

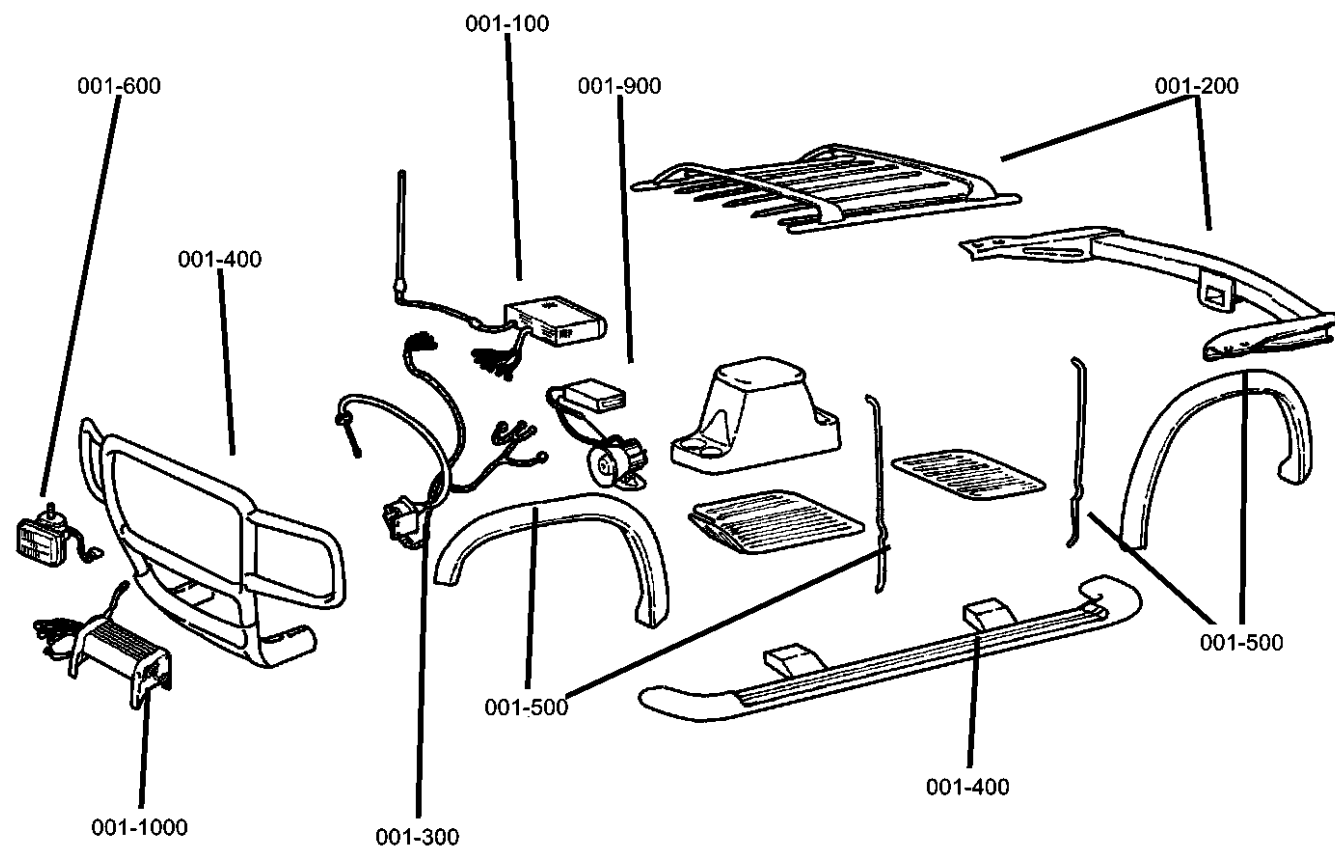
VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

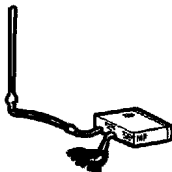
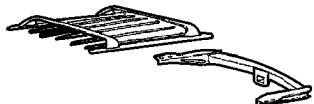

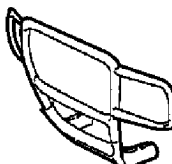

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built by DaimlerChrysler Corp.
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) M = 10,001-14,000 lbs (4536-6350 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) L = 9001-10,000 lbs (4083-4535 kg)
5	Vehicle Line	S = Grand Cherokee 4x2 R = Grand Cherokee 4x4
6	Series	4 = Grand Cherokee Laredo (U.S., Canada, Mexico) 5 = Grand Cherokee Limited (U.S., Canada, Mexico) 6 = Grand Cherokee Overland (U.S., Canada, Mexico) 7 = Grand Cherokee SRT-8 (U.S., Canada, Mexico)
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Door Sport Utility (74)
8	Engine	M = 3.0L V6 CYL Turbo Diesel (EXL) 2 = 5.7L V8 HEMI Multiple Displacement (EZB) 3 = 6.1L V8 CYL SRT HEMI Gasoline SMPI (ESF) K = 3.7L V6 CYL Magnum Gasoline EKG N = 4.7L V8 CYL Gasoline (EVE)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	8 = 2008 Model Year
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

MoPar Accessories



<p>001-100 Audio & Electronics</p> 	<p>001-1100 Powertrain</p>	<p>001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling</p> 	<p>001-300 Driving Convenience</p> 
<p>001-400 Exterior Appearance</p> 	<p>001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical</p> 		

Group - 1 MoPar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Media System	Fig. 1 - 110
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver	Fig. 1 - 114
Camera - Back Up	Fig. 1 - 118
iPod	Fig. 1 - 122

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Carrier Kit - Bike Hitch Mount	Fig. 1 - 204
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 1 - 210
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 1 - 212
Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount	Fig. 1 - 214
Carrier Kit - Bike Upright Mount	Fig. 1 - 216
Carrier Kit - Ski	Fig. 1 - 220
Carrier Kit - Luggage Soft	Fig. 1 - 252
Wiring Kit - Off Road	Fig. 1 - 264

Driving Convenience

Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone - Blue Tooth-Low Speed	Fig. 1 - 312
Sensor Kit - Park/Distance	Fig. 1 - 320

Exterior Appearance

Effects Kit - Ground	Fig. 1 - 442
Wheel Kit	Fig. 1 - 448

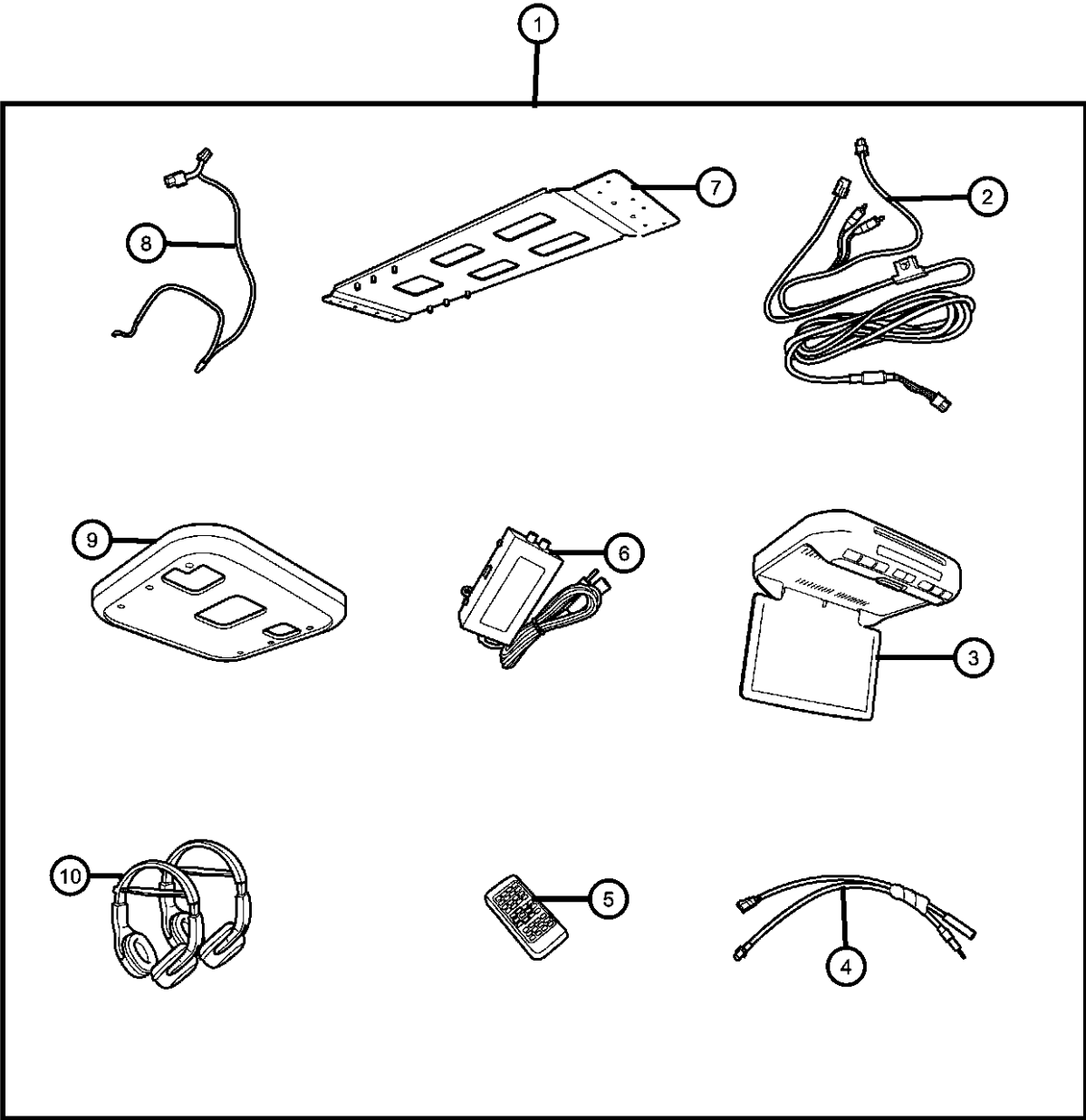
Fog Lights & Electrical

Heater Kit - Engine Block	Fig. 1 - 602
Light Kit - Fog	Fig. 1 - 604

Powertrain

Engine Cooling Kit	Fig. 1 - 1104
--------------------------	---------------

Media System
Figure 1-110

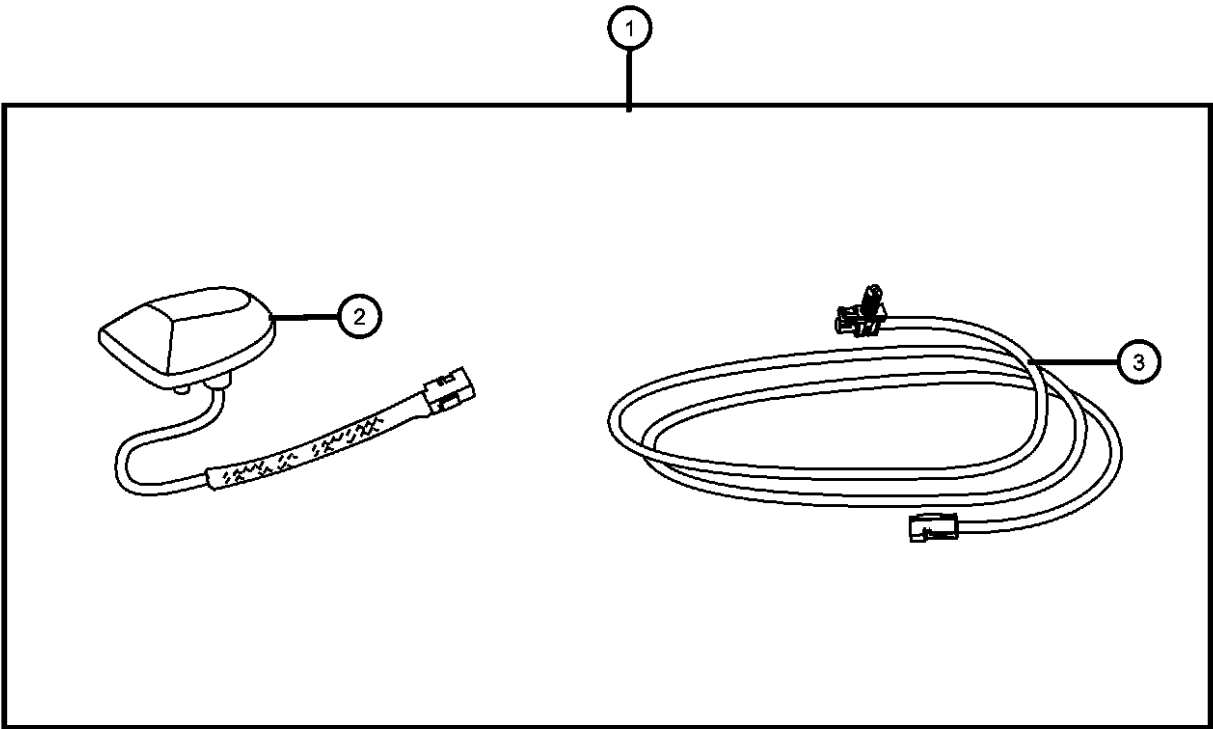


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210914AB	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor With DVD, 10 Inch
2	68026724AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
3	68036468AA	1							DVD CHANGER
4	68037916AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
5	68024459AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
6	05166872AA	1							MODULATOR, FM
7	68037924AA	1							BRACKET
8	68033634AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
9	68036470AA	1							SHROUD, SHROUD
10	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

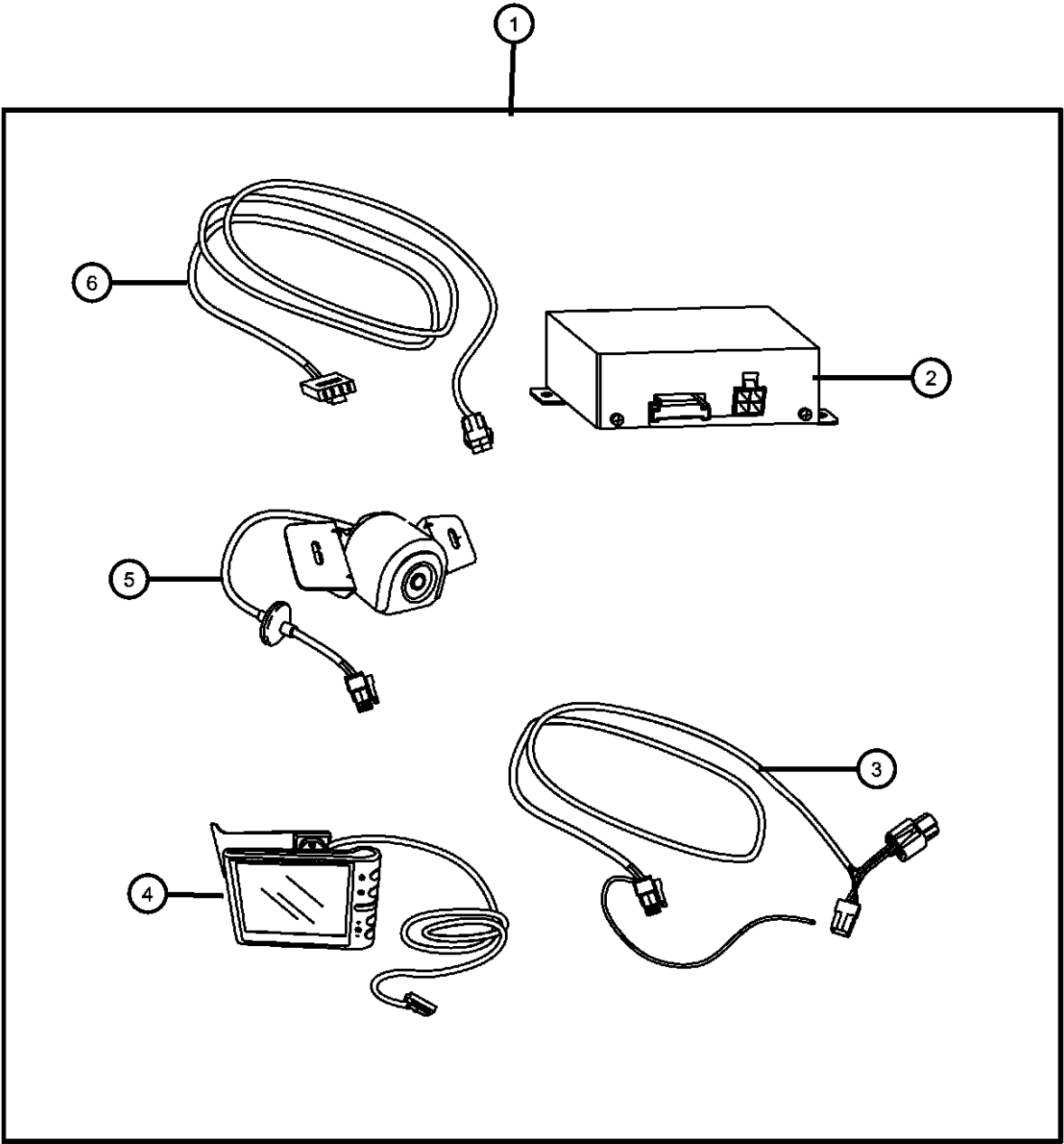
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver
Figure 1-114

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210940	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05150048AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	68023815AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Camera - Back Up
Figure 1-118



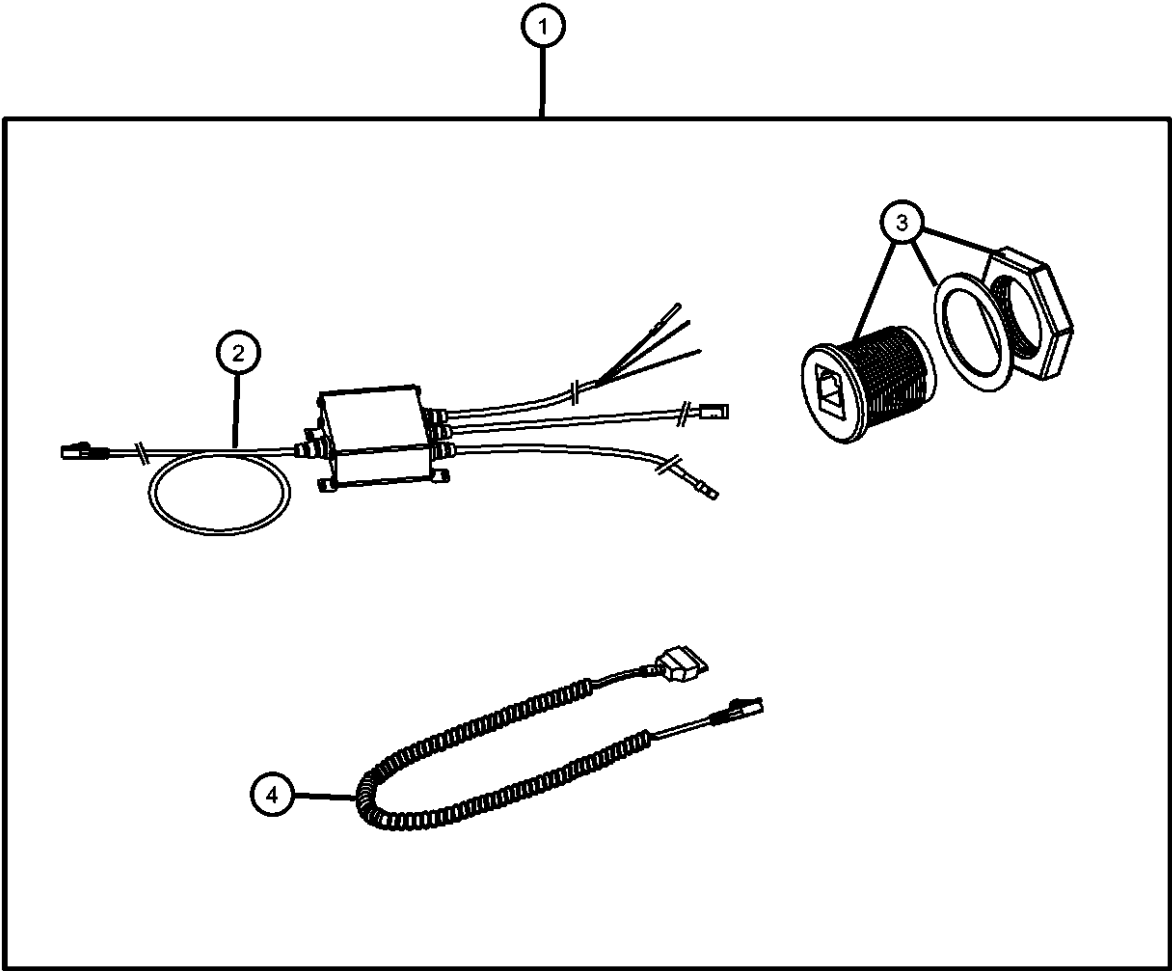
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210145	1							CAMERA KIT, Back Up
2	05191903AA	1							CONTROL MODULE, Receiver
3	05191905AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
4	05191907AA	1							MONITOR, Back Up Camera
5	05191906AA	1							CAMERA
6	05191904AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

IPod
Figure 1-122

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210848AB	1							MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface
2	82210848AB	1							MODULE, (NOT SERVICED)
3	68024675AA	1							HARDWARE
4	68001396AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper

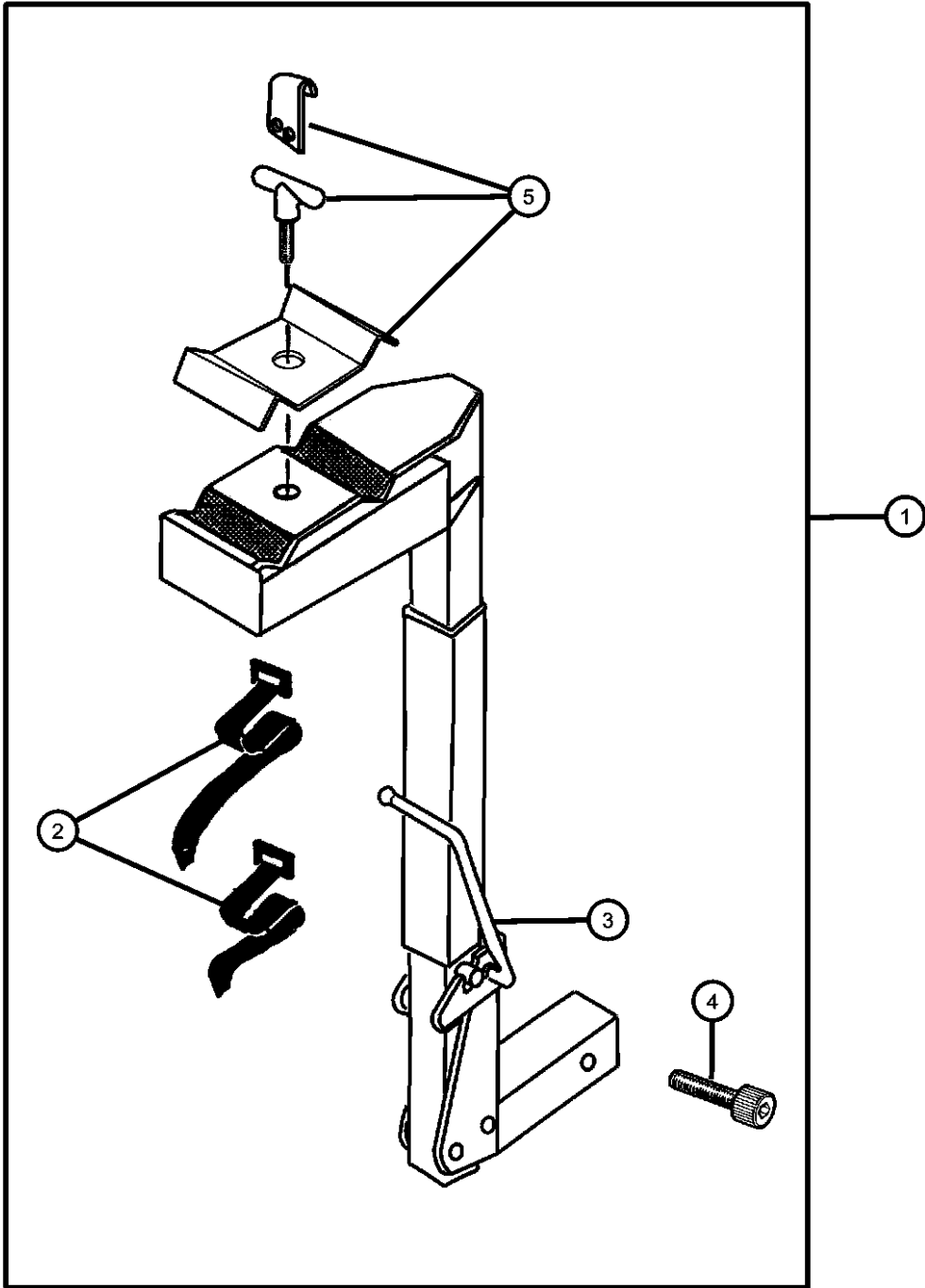


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Bike Hitch Mount
Figure 1-204



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Bike
	82204328	1							Requires 2 inch Receiver
	82204452	1							Requires 1 1/4 inch Hitch Receiver
	82204453	1							Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assy., & Nylon Washer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

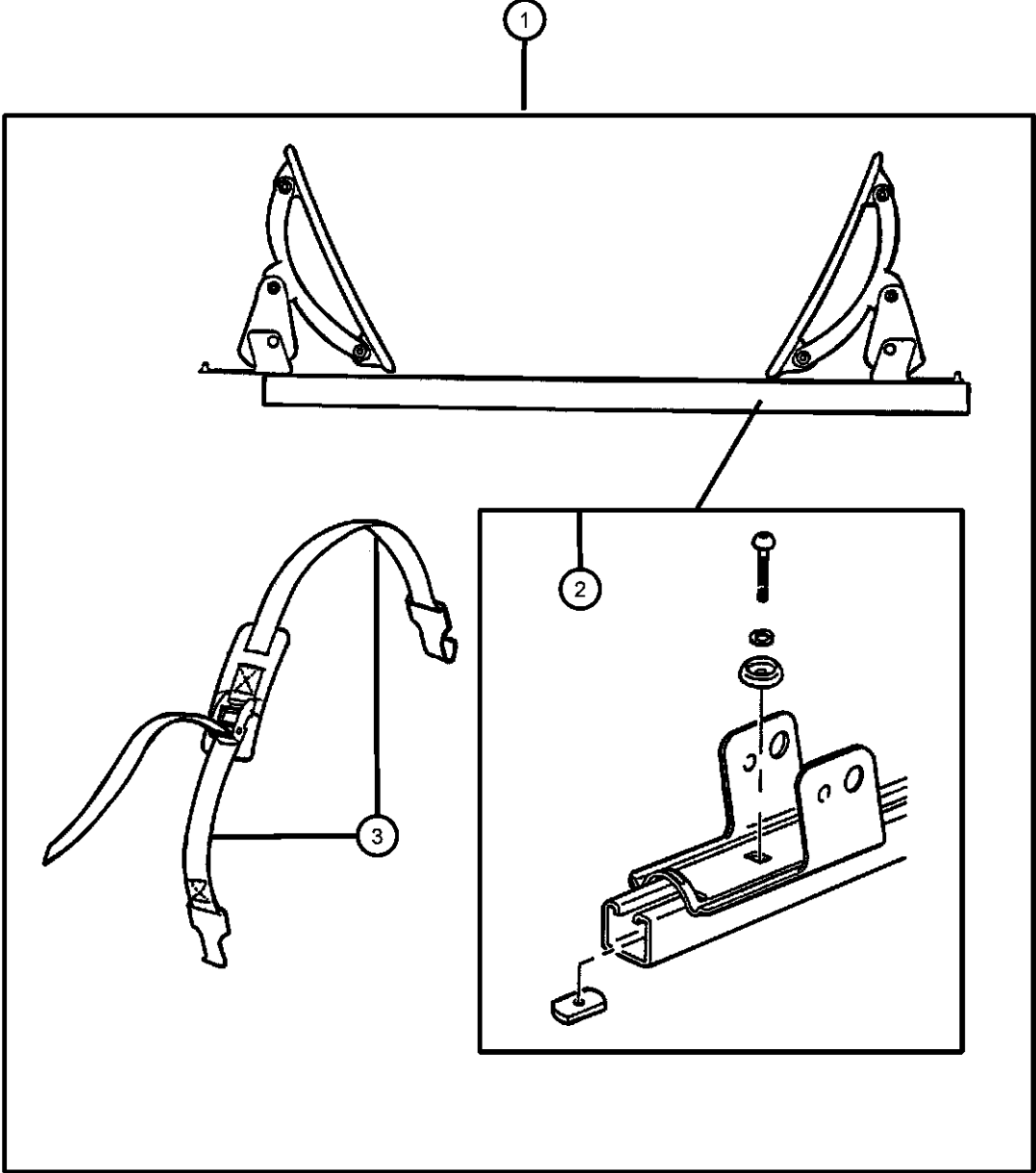
Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 1-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires T-Slot Crossbar

1	82205416	1
2	05016389AA	1
3	05016511AA	1

CARRIER KIT, Water Sports,
Kayak, Surfboard, Sail Board
HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
Contains: 4-25MM Button Head
Screws, 4-30MM Button Head
Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Dome
Washers, 4-Rubber Washers &
4-T-Nuts
STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

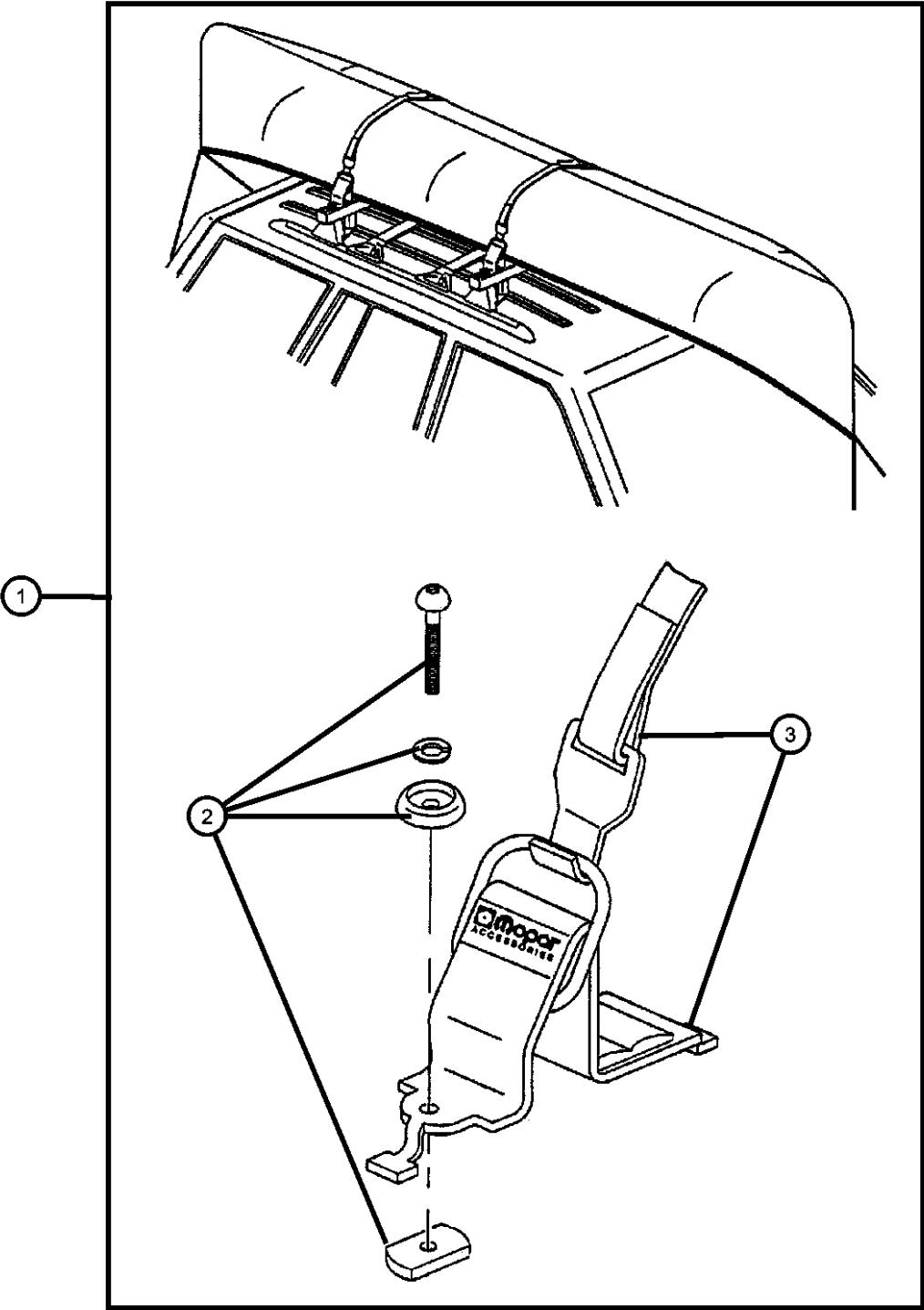
Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-212

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Bar

1	82204700	1
2	05016389AA	1
3	05016511AA	1

CARRIER KIT, Canoe
HARDWARE KIT, Accessory,
Contains: 4-25MM Button Head
Screws, 4-30MM Button Head
Screws, 4 Lock Washers, 4 Dome
Washers, 4 Rubber Washers & 4
T-Nuts
STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



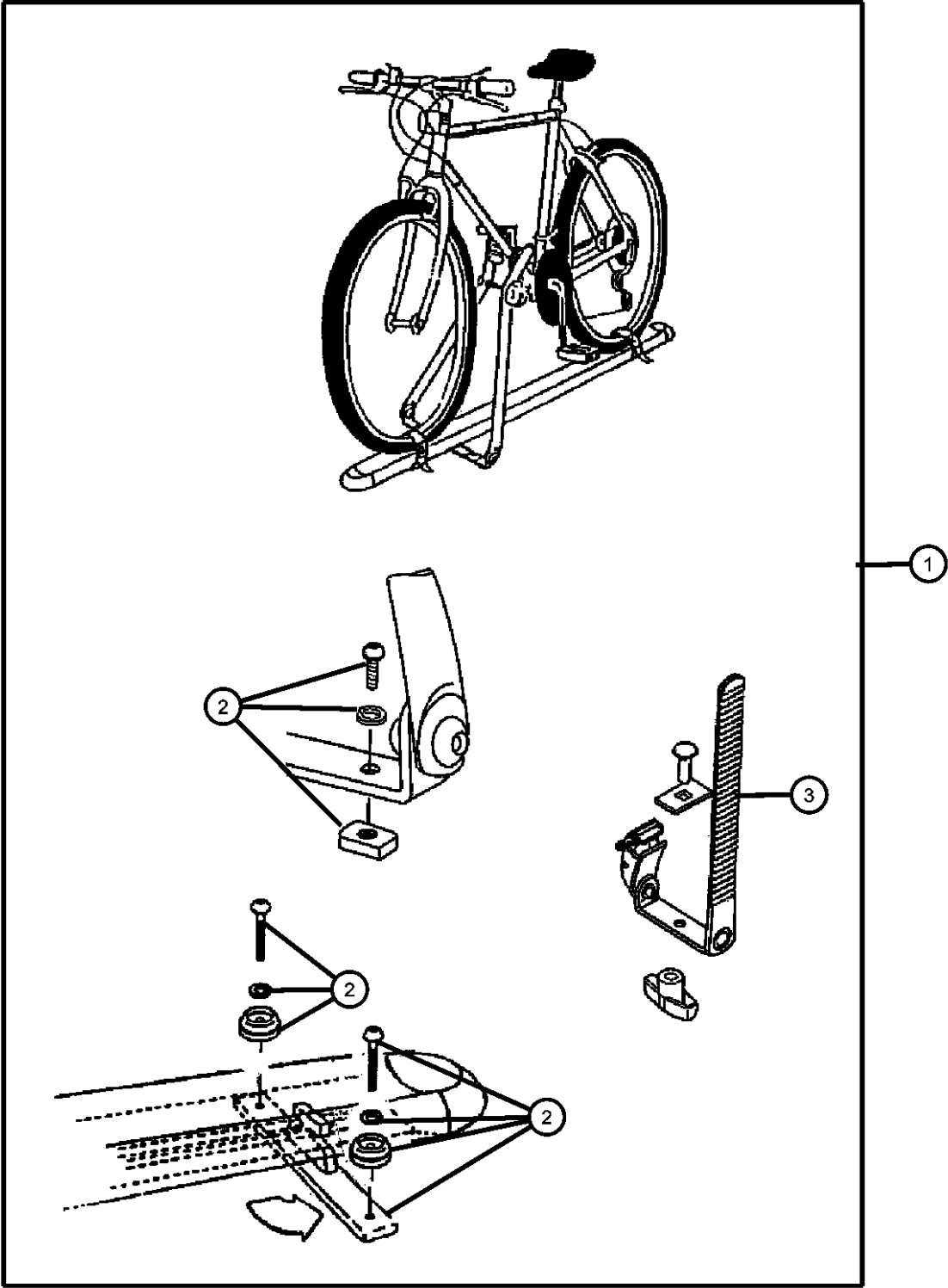
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carrier Kit - Bike Fork Mount
Figure 1-214

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws, 2-Lockwashers, 4-Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

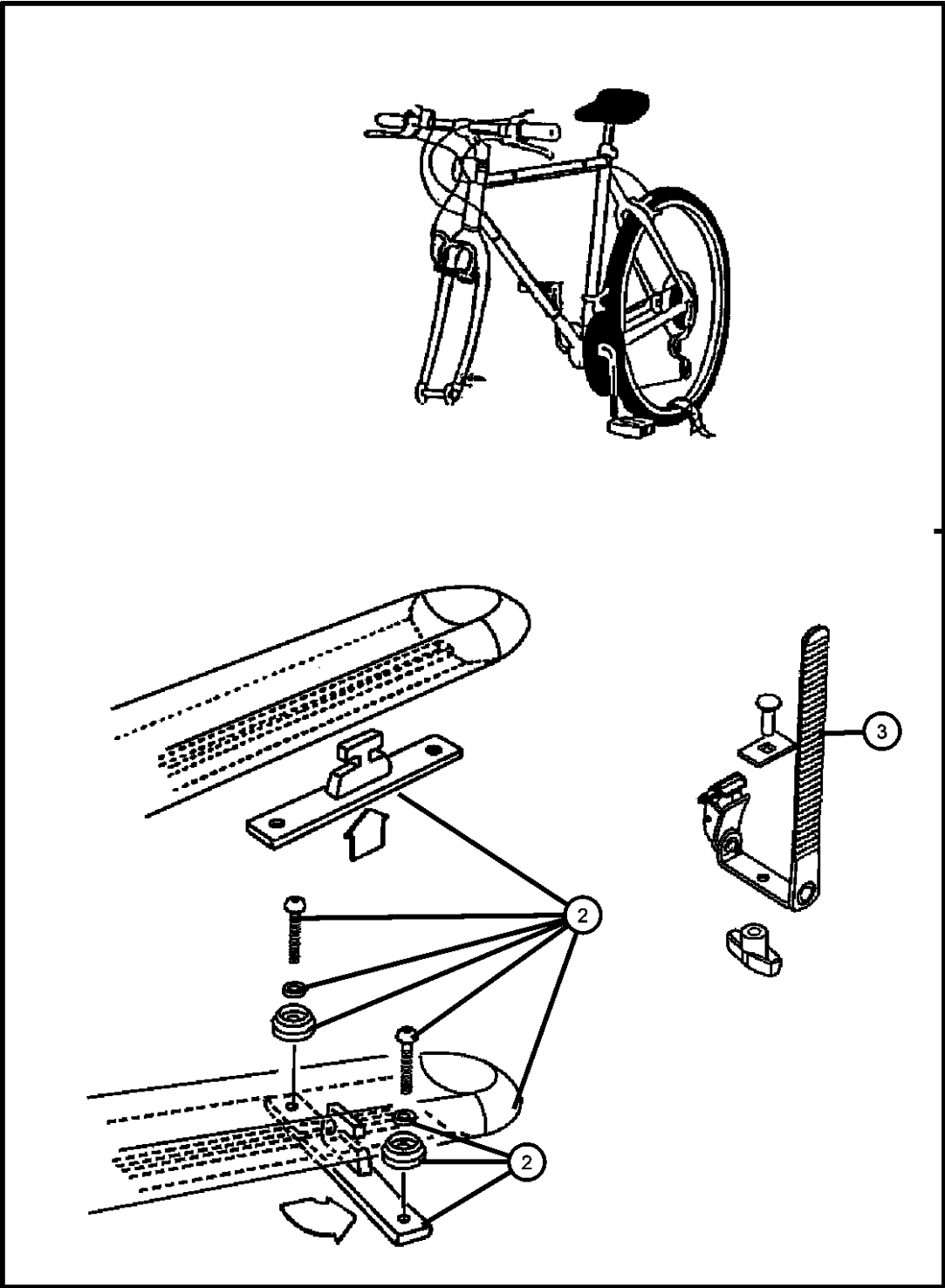


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

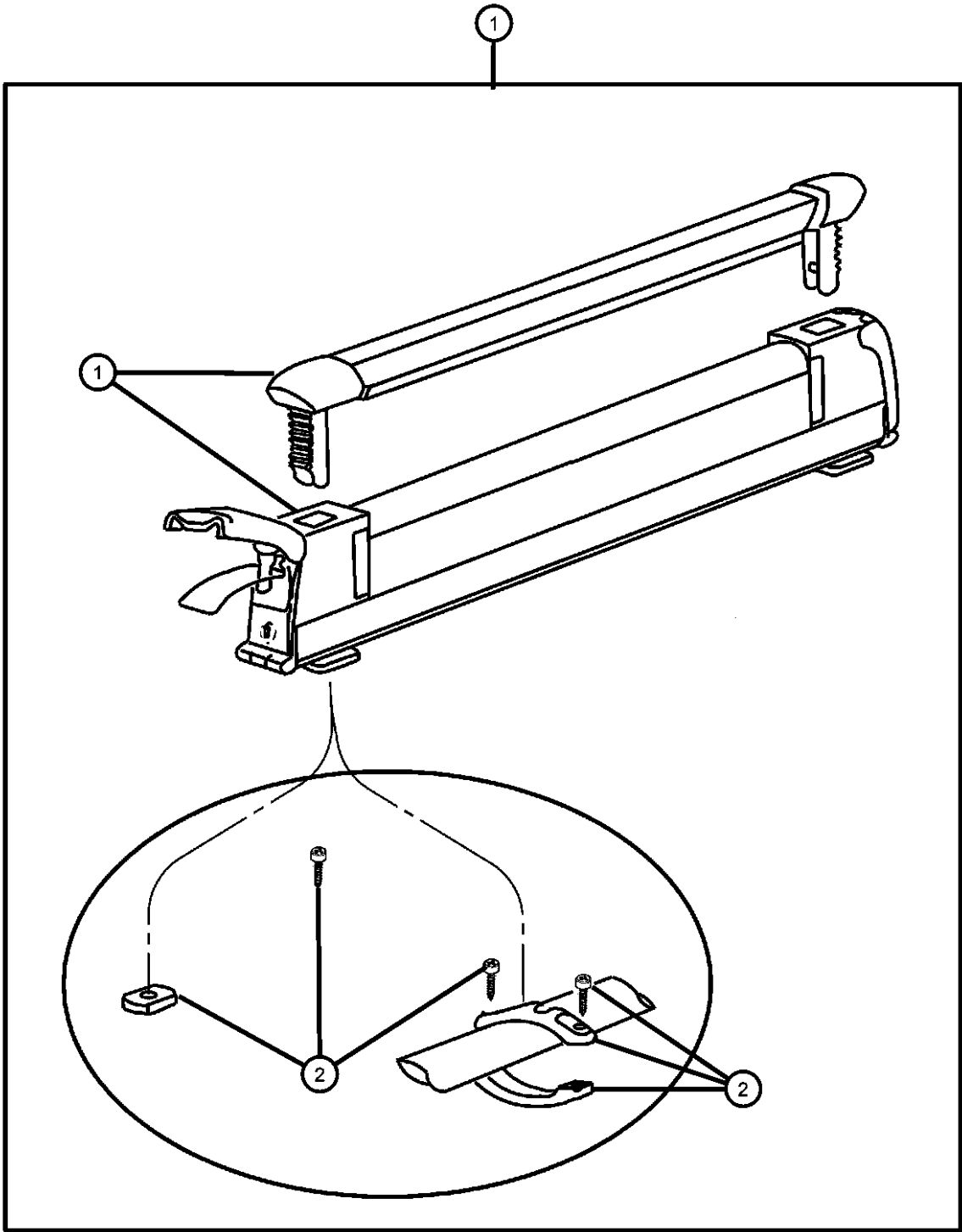
Carrier Kit - Bike Upright Mount
Figure 1-216

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws, 2-Lockwashers, 4-Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

Carrier Kit - Ski
Figure 1-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207312	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski, 3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
2	05086158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Screws, 4-16MM Screws, 4-20MM Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Flat Washers, 4-T Plates & 4- Rubber Washers
-3	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

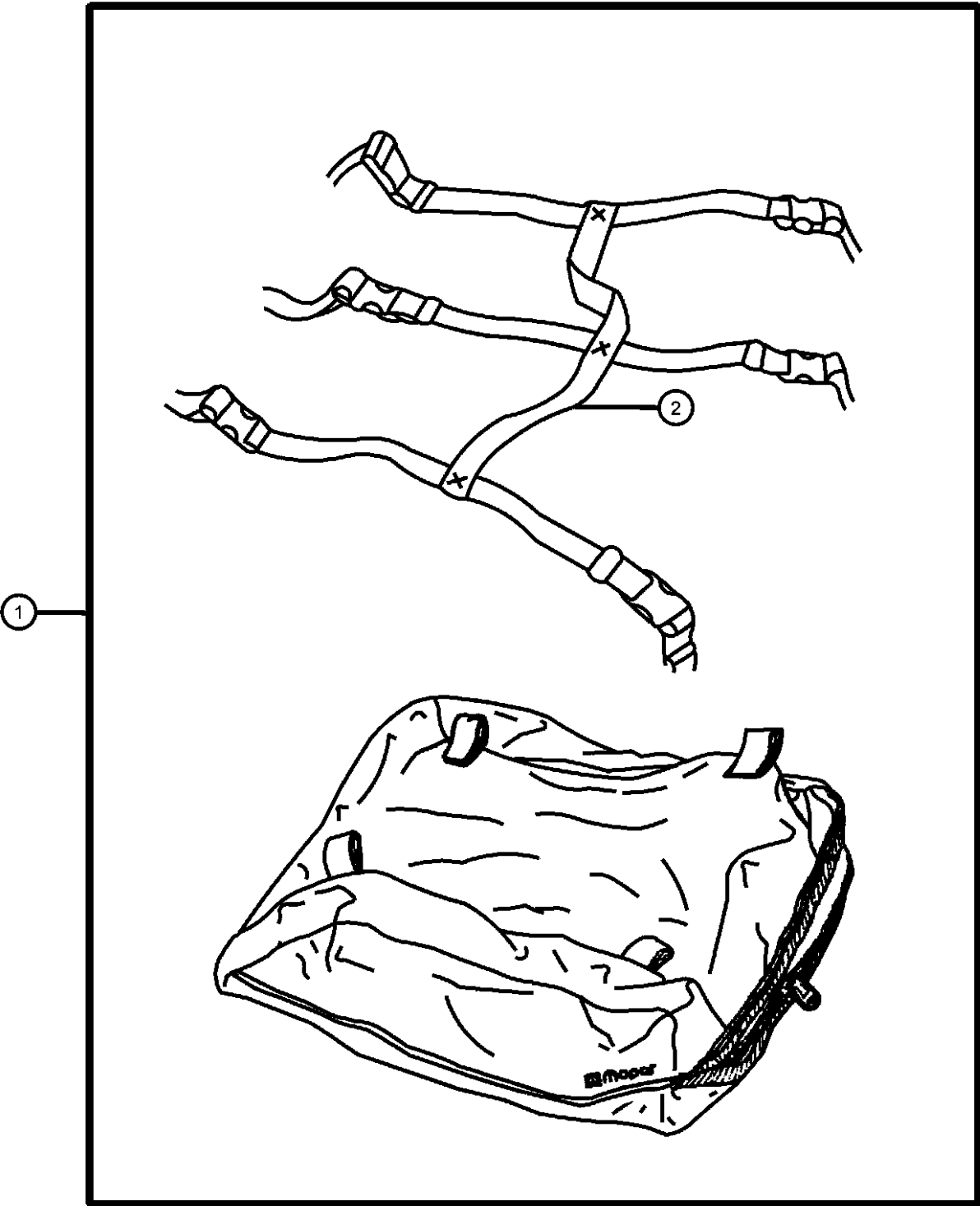
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Carrier Kit - Luggage Soft
Figure 1-252

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1	82207198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

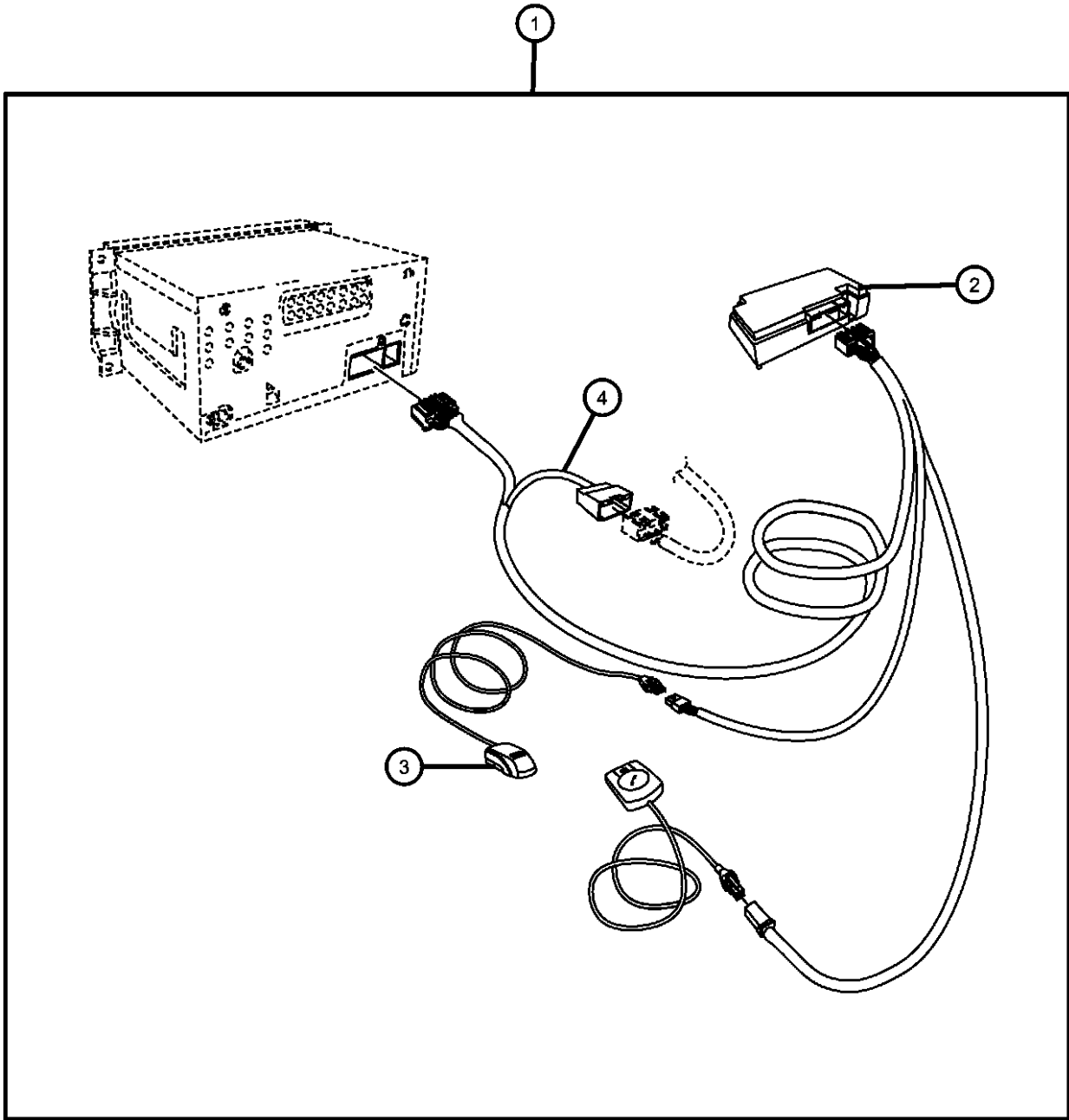
Wiring Kit - Off Road
Figure 1-264

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211450	1			74				WIRING KIT, Off Road
2	05179784AA	1							HARNESS, Roof
3	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 14
5	68005178AC	1			74				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
6	05179783AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

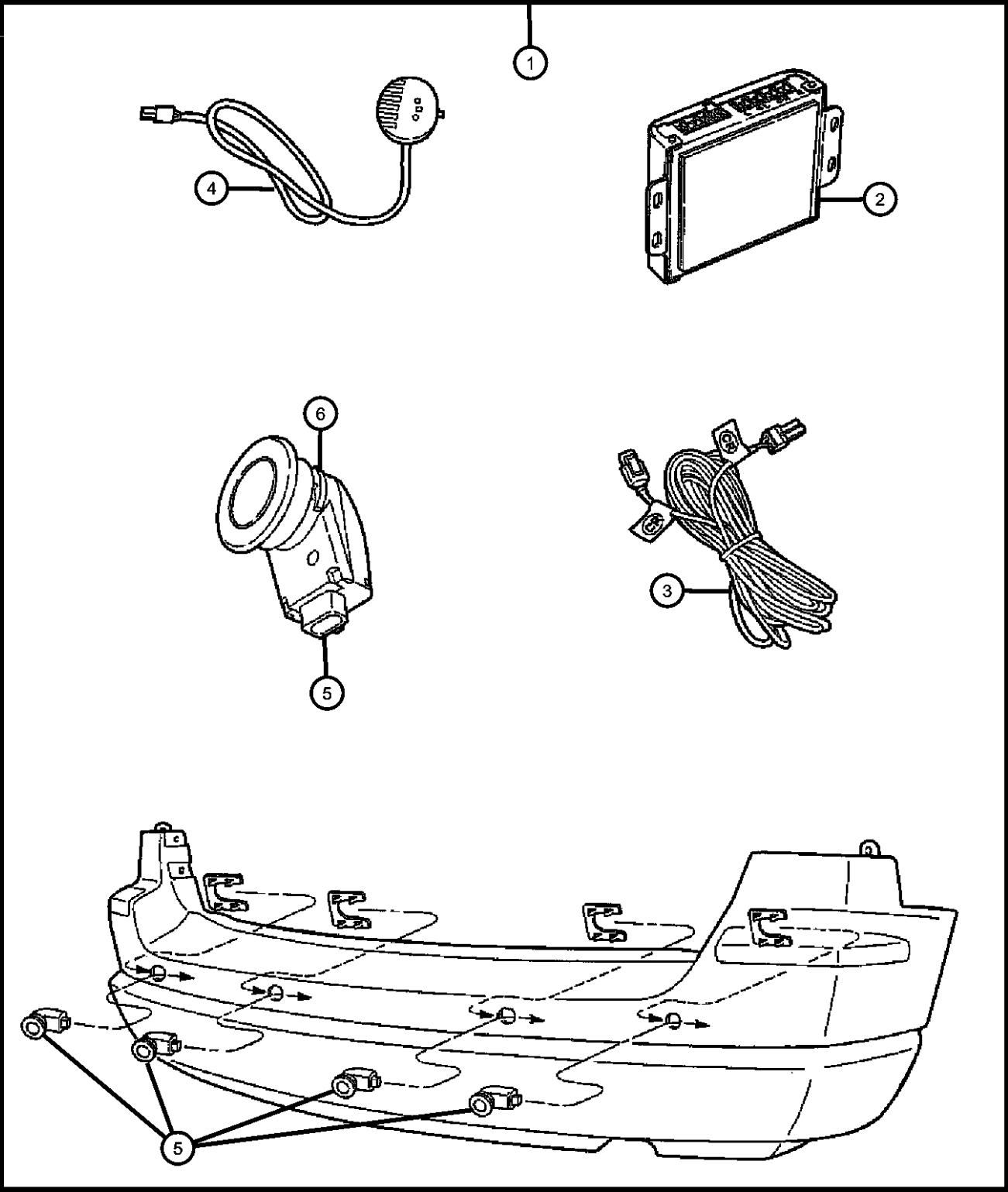
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone - Blue Tooth-Low Speed
Figure 1-312

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211005	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05064448AD	1							MODULE, Telematics
3	68002646AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
4	68002648AA	1							HARNESS



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Sensor Kit - Park/Distance
Figure 1-320



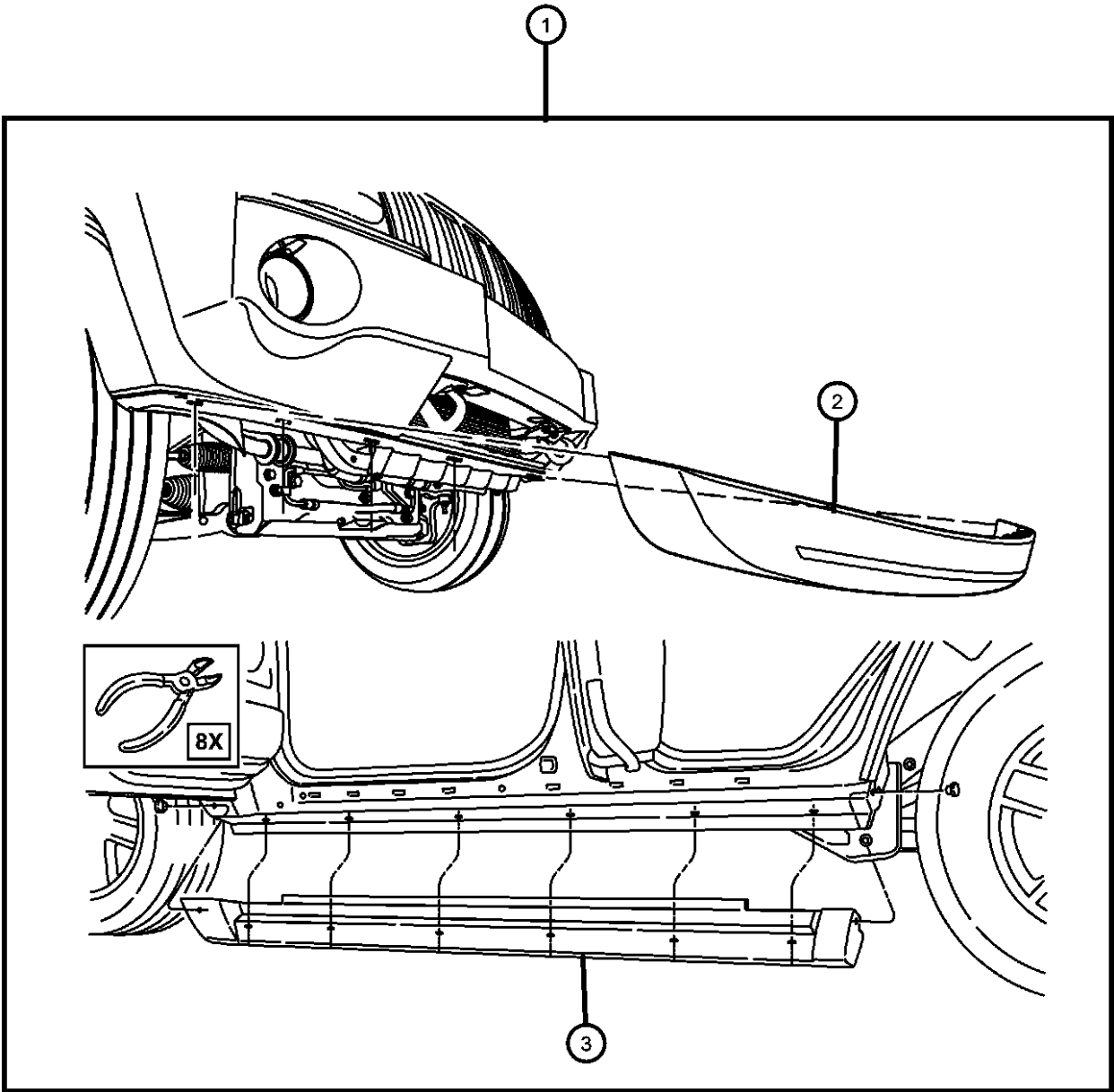
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208246AE	1							SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	05137541AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	05137540AA	1							WIRING, Distance Sensor
4	05137539AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
5	05137536AA	1							SENSOR
6	05191116AA	1							CLIP, Retainer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Effects Kit - Ground
Figure 1-442

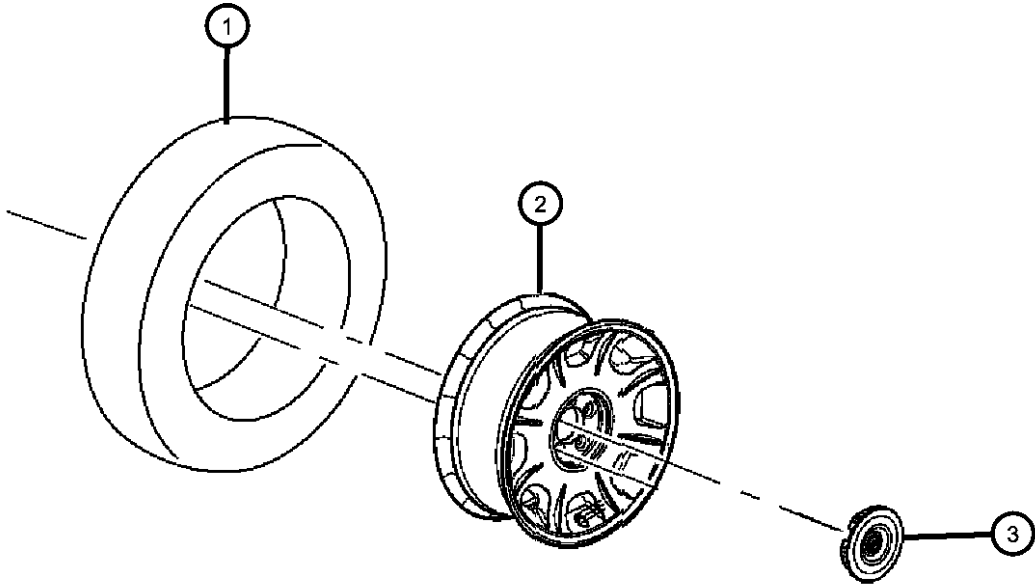
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208333AC	1							CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
2	05166227AA	1							AIR DAM
3									SILL, Body Side
	05166228AB	1							Right
	05166229AB	1							Left
-4	05166232AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, ATTACHMENT, Contains: All Hardware needed for attachment



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

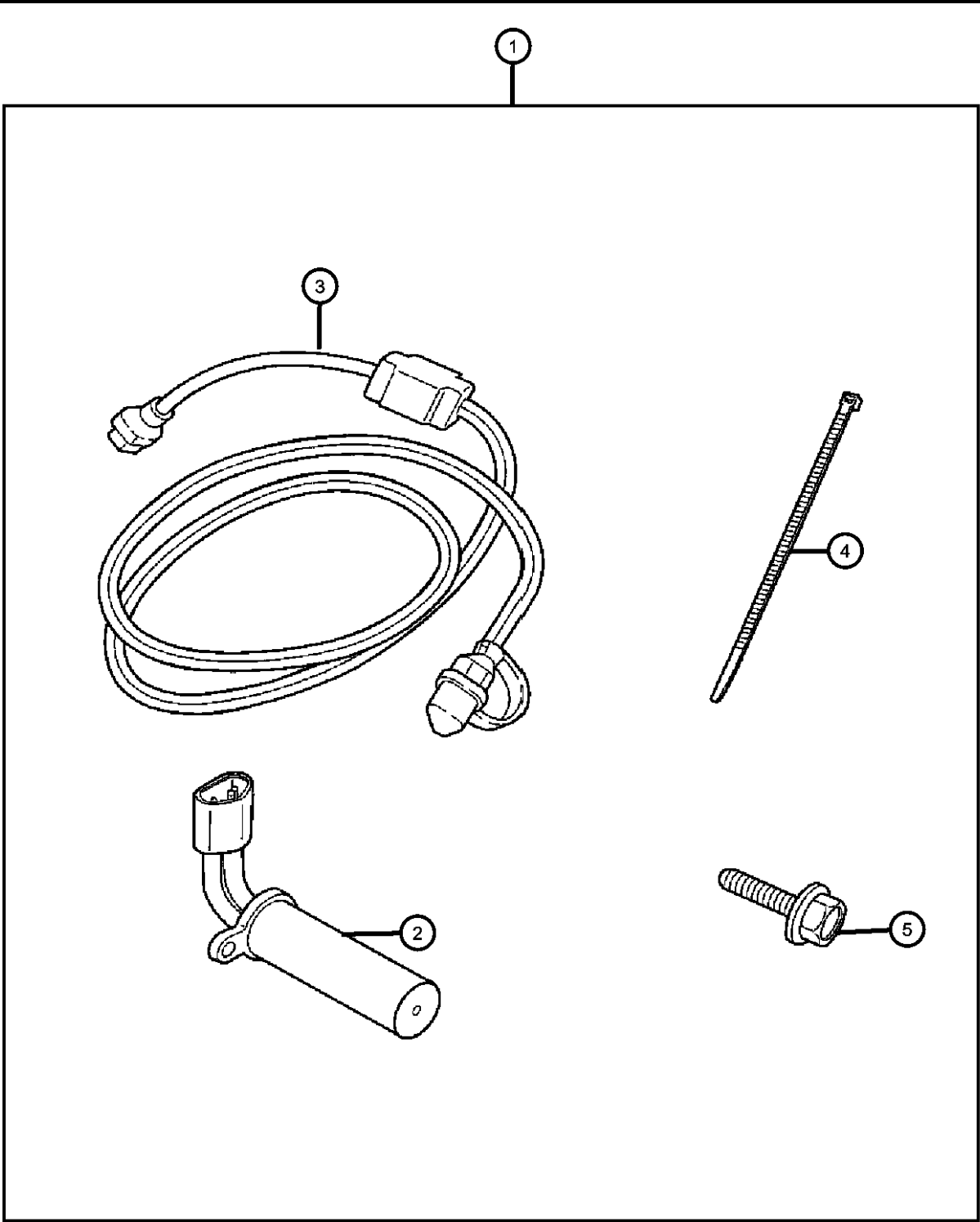
Wheel Kit
Figure 1-448

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
	82205898	1							17x7.5 Chrome
	82209112	1			74				17x7.5 Chrome Clad
	82210036	1			74				18x7.5J Chrome
2	82210036	1							WHEEL KIT, Forged Aluminum, (NOT SERVICED), CAP, Wheel Center
3									
	52090401AA	1			74				18x7.5 Chrome
	5HT59SZ0AB	4	J, T		74				Chrome Clad
	05003079AA	1							17x7.5 Chrome



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 1-602

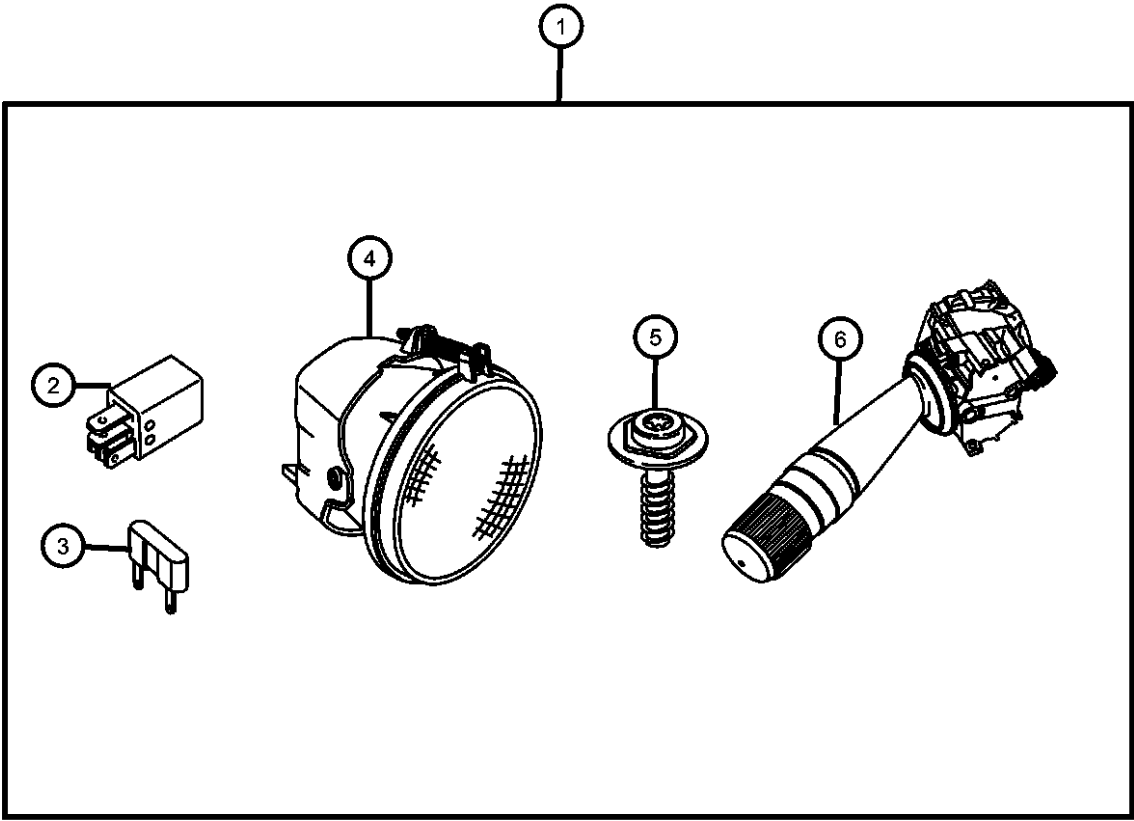


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208937	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
2	56044359AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block
3	04608805AD	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie
5	06102001	1							BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

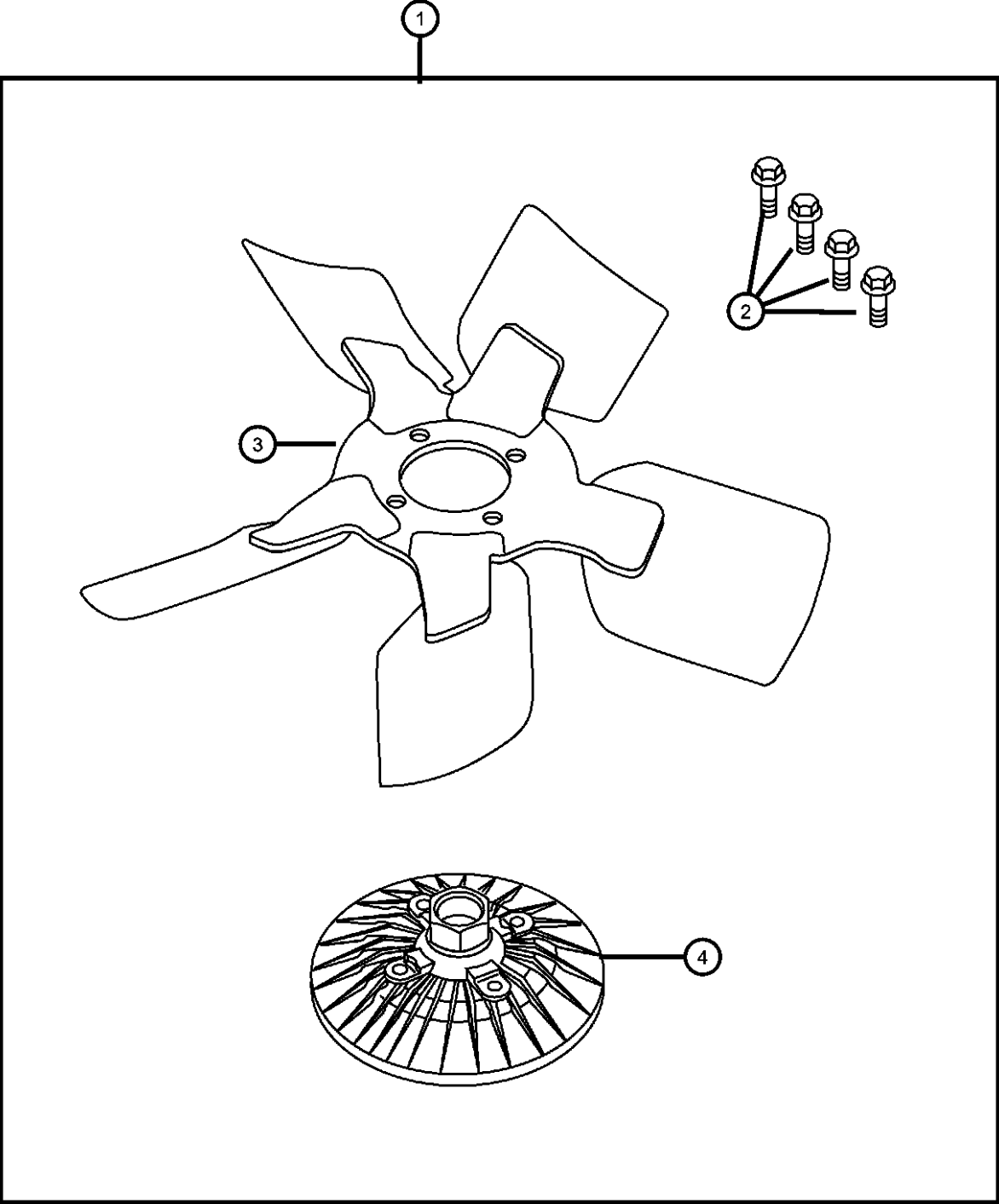
Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-604

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209354	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
2	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
4	04805859AA	1							LAMP, Fog
5	06506579AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55
6	05143312AD	1							SWITCH, Multifunction



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Engine Cooling Kit
Figure 1-1104



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210991	1							FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty
2	06034860	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
3	55116884AA	1							FAN, Cooling
4	55116882AA	1							VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive

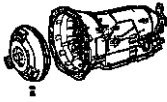
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission	
			V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		
			Engine		

Group - 2

Front Suspension

Group - 2 Front Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle	
Suspension, Front.....	Fig. 2 - 110
Cradle,Front Suspension	Fig. 2 - 120
Front Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar,Front.....	Fig. 2 - 210

<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Stabilizer Bar</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

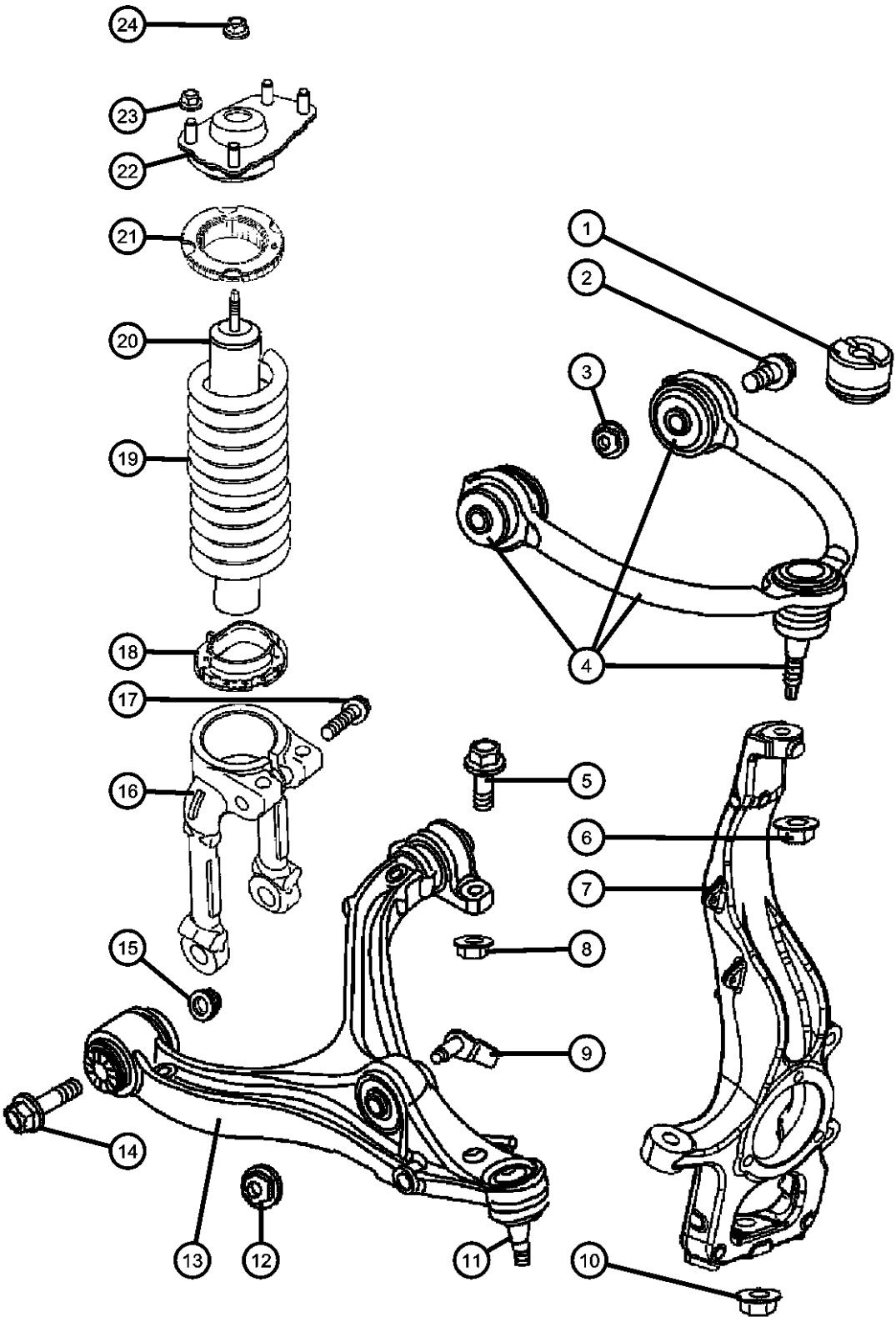
Note:Sales Codes;
[EK0]=ALL V6 ENGINES
[EV0]=ALL V8 ENGINES
[ES0]=ALL V8 ENGINES
[EX0]=ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESELS ENGINES

1	52089347AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Jounce
2	06507770AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75X85.00, UCA to Body, Mounting
3									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 UCA to Body, Mounting
	06502835	4	J, T		74				
		4	J, T		74				
4	52090206AH	1	J, T		74				ARM, Upper Control, Front, Also Includes Item 6, Right or Left
5									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X70.00
	06101984	4	J, T		74				LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
		2	J, T		74				
6	06507676AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
7									KNUCKLE, Front
	05290648AB	1	J		74	ES0			[ES0], Right
	05290649AB	1	J		74	ES0			[ES0], Left
	52090179AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EX0, EZ0			[EK0,EV0,EX0,EZ0], Left
	52090180AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EX0, EZ0			[EK0,EV0,EX0,EZ0], Right
8	06508257AA	4	J, T		74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
9	06503047	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135.00, Clevis, Mounting
10	06505623AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.50, LCA to Knuckle, Mounting
11	05135651AC	1	J, T		74				BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control ArmRight or Left
12	06102252AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2.00, Clevis, Mounting
13									ARM, Lower Control, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05290634AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX] Includes Items 10,11 and All Bushings, Right
	05290635AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX] Includes Items 10,11 and All Bushings, Left
	52089980AG	1	J, T		74				[SDA] Includes Items 10,11 and All Bushings, Right
	52089981AG	1	J, T		74				[SDA] Includes Items 10,11 and All Bushings, Left
14	06503047	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135.00, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
15	06507869AA	2	T, J		74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M16x2.00x70.00, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
16									CLEVIS, Front
	52090476AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	52090477AA	1	J, T		74				Left
17	06502818	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Clevis Pinch Bolt, Mounting
18	52089330AB	2	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Spring, LowerLower
19									SPRING, Front Coil
	52124012AD	1	J, T		74				[ZJC,ZXC]
	52124089AE	1	J, T		74				[ZJG,ZXG]
	52124092AE	1	J, T		74				[ZJJ,ZXJ]
	05290629AB	1	J, T		74				[ZKL], Left
	05290771AB	1	J, T		74				[ZYL], Right
	52089761AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHA,ZWA]
	52089763AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHC,ZWC]
	52089764AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHD,ZWD]
	52089765AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHE,ZWE]
	52089766AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHF,ZWF]
	52089767AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHG,ZWG]
	52124011AE	1	J, T		74				[ZJB,ZXB]
20									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05135573AJ	2	J, T		74				[SDA]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

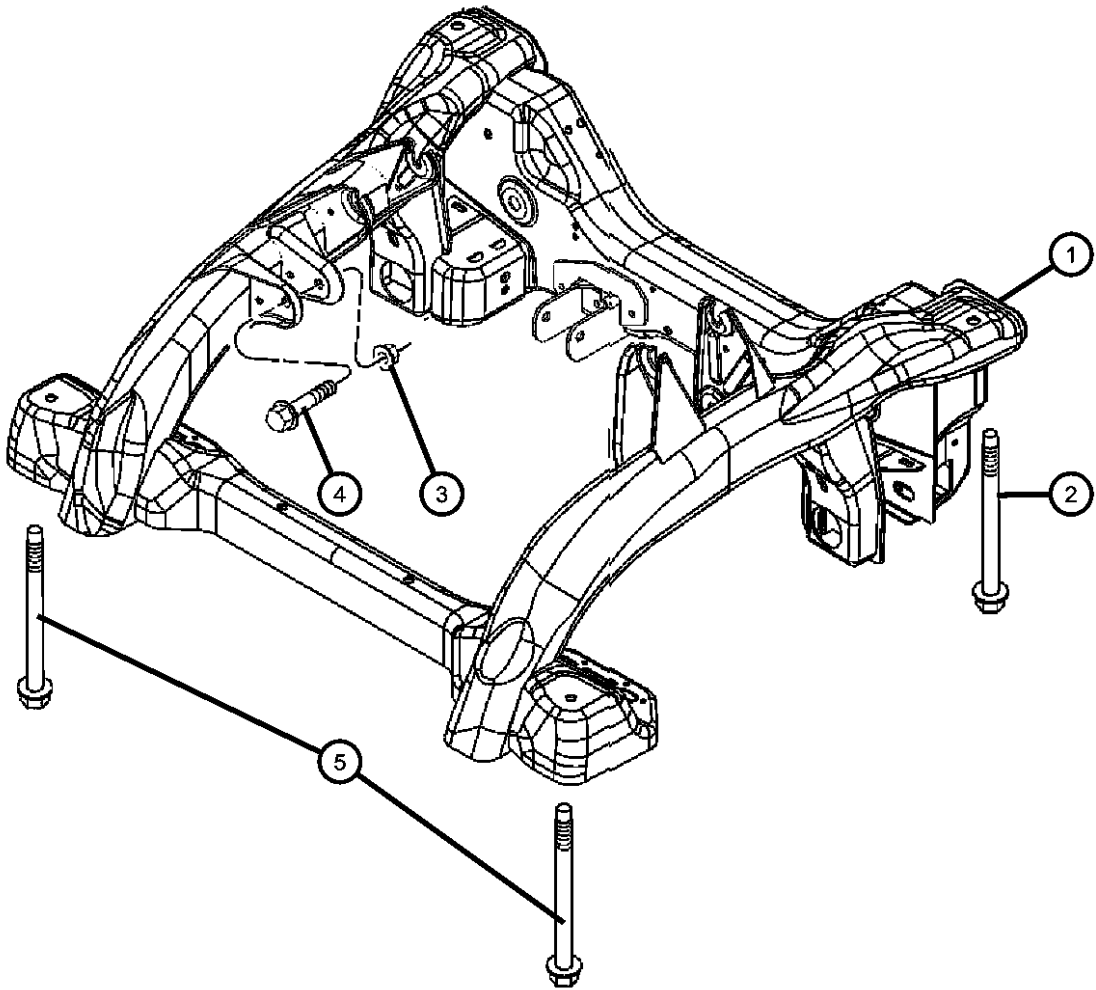
Suspension, Front
Figure 2-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05175959AC	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
21	52089328AC	2	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Spring, UpperUpper
22	52089331AC	2	J, T		74				MOUNT, Shock Upper
23	06502835	8	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Upper Mount, Mounting
24	06507207AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Upper, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

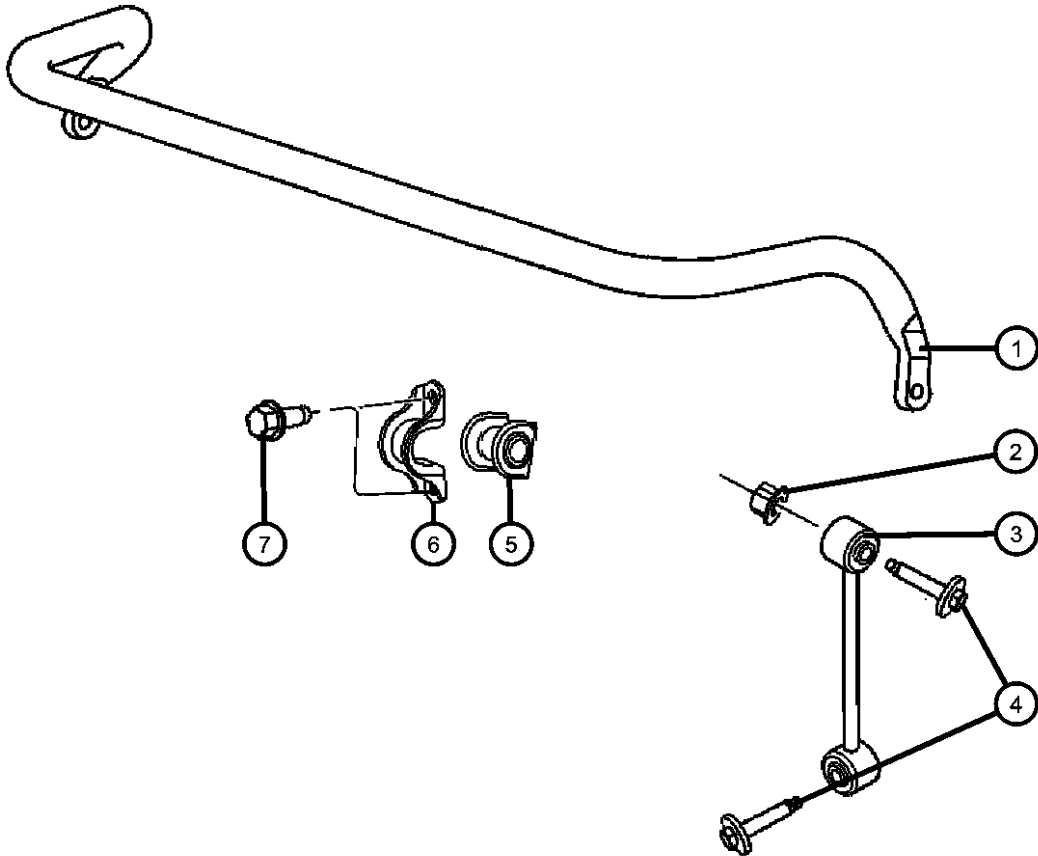
Cradle,Front Suspension
Figure 2-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089493AH	1	J, T		74				CRADLE, Front Suspension
2	06507957AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00X185.00, Cradle Front, Mounting
3	06502697	2	J		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
4	06507770AA	2	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75X85.00, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
5	06507958AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75X183.00, Cradle Rear, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Stabilizer Bar,Front
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:
Note:SDX Sway Bars do not use bushing or retainers with the raised beads.
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension
[SDX]=High Performance Suspension

1									STABILIZER BAR, Front
	52089466AE	1	J, T		74				[SDA]
	52090154AG	1	J, T		74				[SDX]
2	06502835	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
3	52089467AB	2	J, T		74				LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar
4	06508710AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M12x1.75x80.00, Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar or LCA, Mounting
5									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52089465AF	2	J, T		74				[SDA] Stabilizer Bar to Sill, Mounting
	52090155AH	2	J, T		74				[SDX] Stabilizer Bar to Sill, Mounting
6	52090474AB	2	T, J		74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar BushingMounting
7	06508668AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x45.00, Retainer Bracket to Cradle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 003DJA

Front Axle; Corporate 200 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DJA Front Axle; Corporate 200 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 003DJA - 110
Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	
Housing and Vent	Fig. 003DJA - 210
Differential Assembly, Front	Fig. 003DJA - 220
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft, Front Axle	Fig. 003DJA - 310
Drive Shaft	
Shaft,Drive, Front	Fig. 003DJA - 610

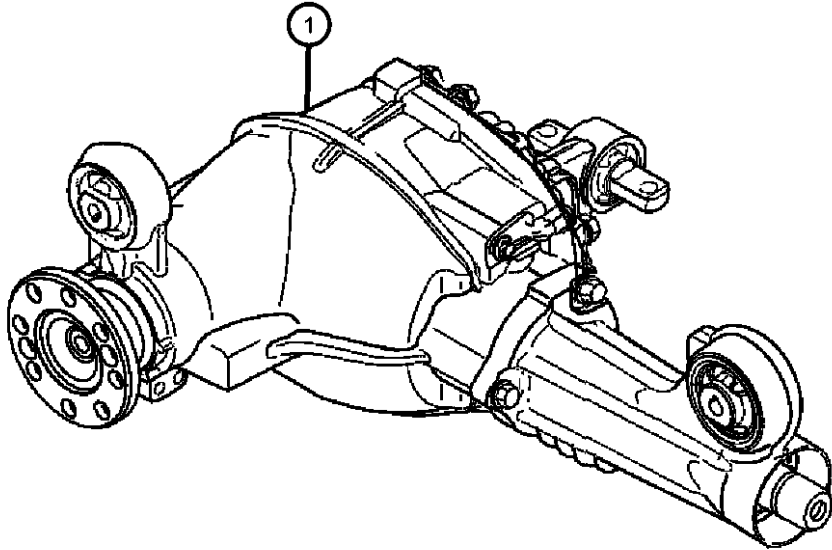
003DJA-100 Front Axle Assembly	003DJA-200 Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DJA-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts	003DJA-600 Drive Shaft
--	--	--	----------------------------------

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 003DJA-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

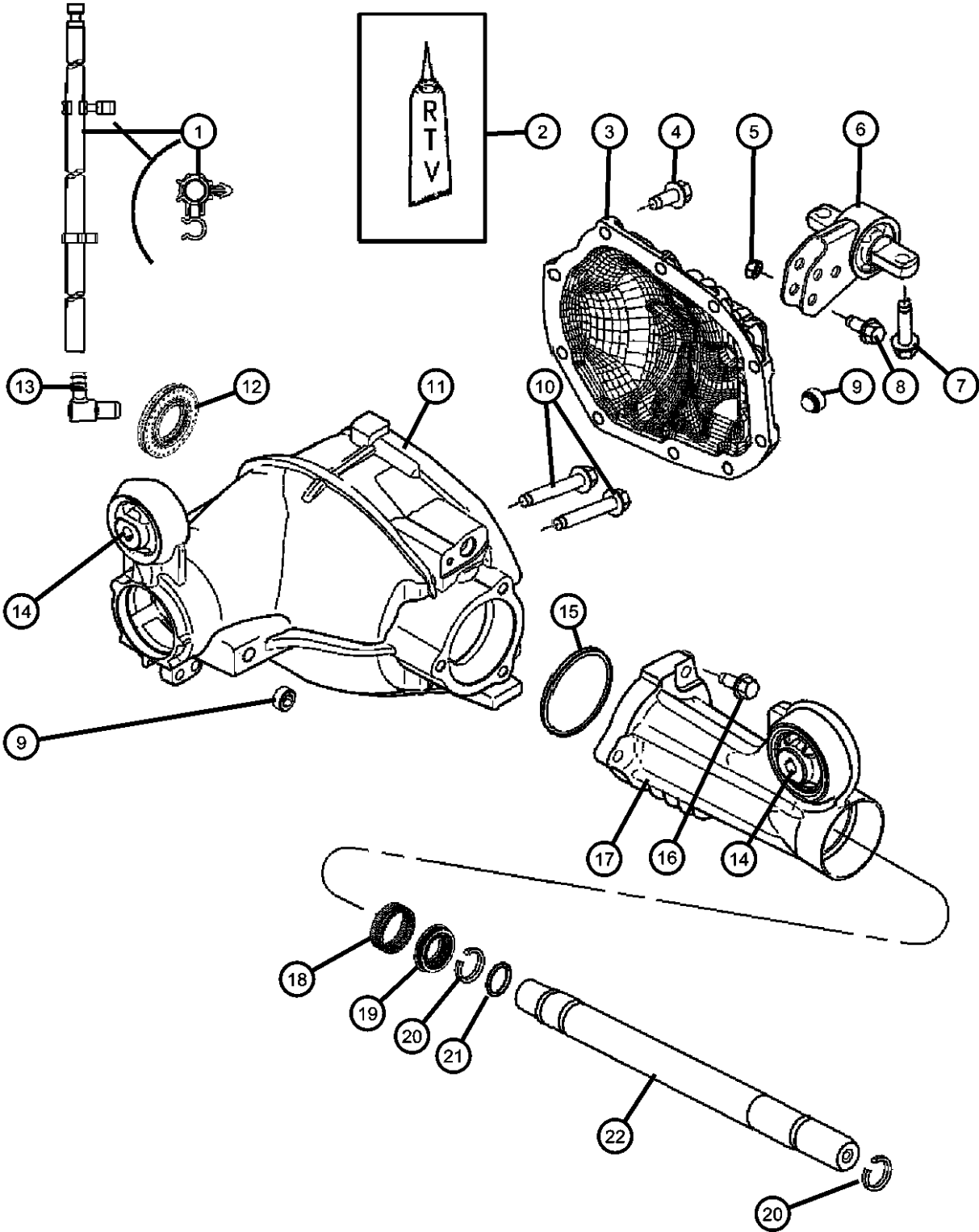
Note:Sales Codes;
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

1									AXLE, Service Front
	52111369AF	1	J		74				[DME+DS7]
	52111936AD	1	J		74				[DME+DSG]
	52111938AF	1	J		74				[DMM]
	52114728AD	1	J		74				[DMD]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJA-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

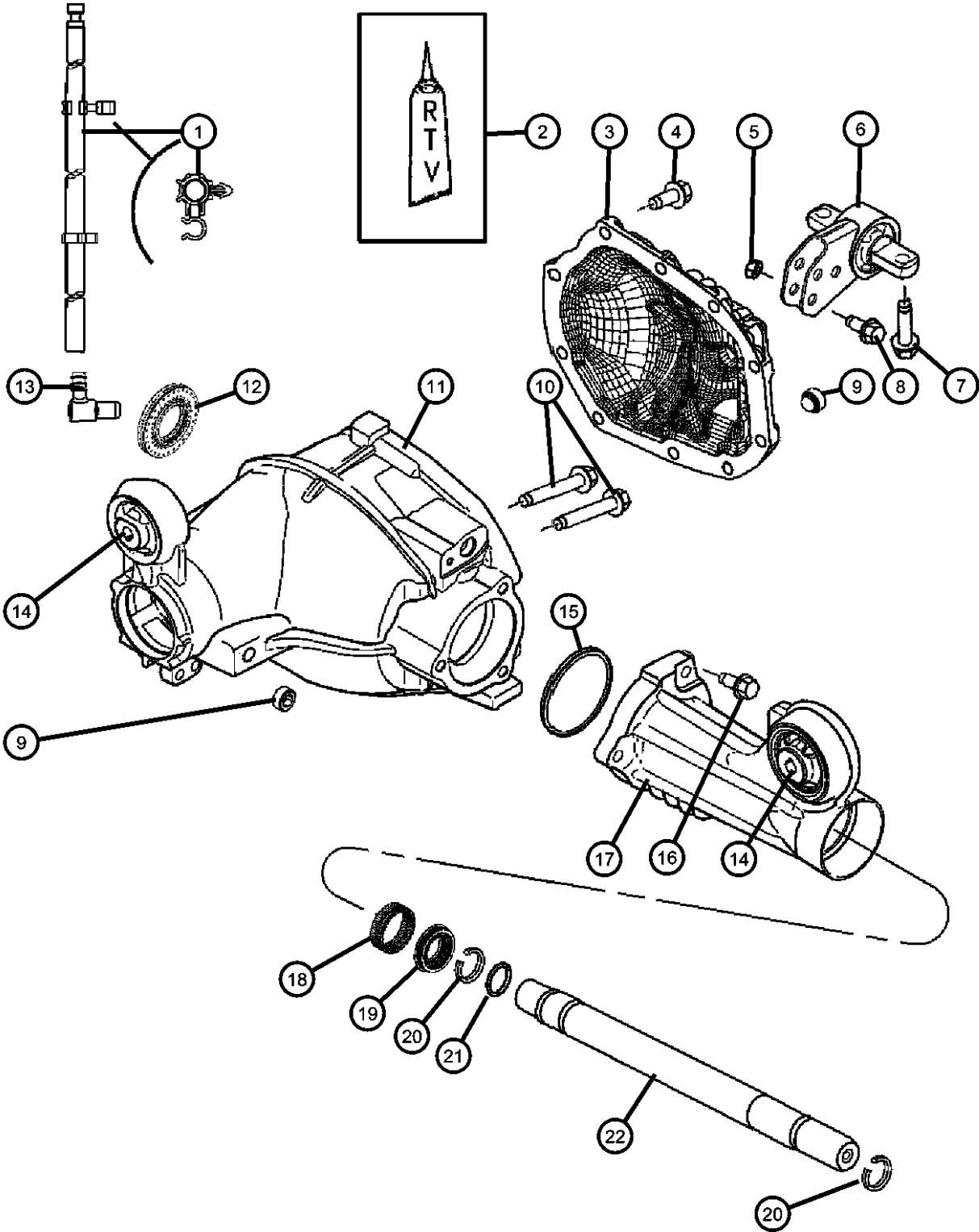
Note:Sales Codes;
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
[DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front

1									HOSE, Axle Vent
	52114148AD	1	J		74				[EK0,ES0,EV0,EZ0]
	52114884AA	1	J		74				[EX0]
2	05013477AA	1	J		74				SEALANT, RTV
3									COVER, Differential
	52111342AC	1	J		74				[DS7]
	52111964AC	1	J		74				[DSG]
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x30.00
	06507903AA	8	J		74				[DS7], Mounting
		10	J		74				[DSG], Mounting
5	06104718AA	3	J		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52114354AA	1	J		74				BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Front Cover, Axle
7	06508159AA	2	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Differential Dogbone to Cradle, Mounting
8	06104237AA	3	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.50x45.00, Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	05097712AB	1	J		74				PLUG, Oil Drain
10	03432695	2	J		74				BOLT, Hex Head, .500-13x2.38, Carrier Cap, Mounting
11									HOUSING, Axle
	52114326AA	1	J		74				[DSG] Includes 9,10,14
	52114331AA	1	J		74				[DS7] Includes 9,13,14
12	52111338AC	1	J		74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114325AA	1	J		74				VENT, Axle
14	52089516AB	1	J		74				ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
15	52114079AA	1	J		74				O RING, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

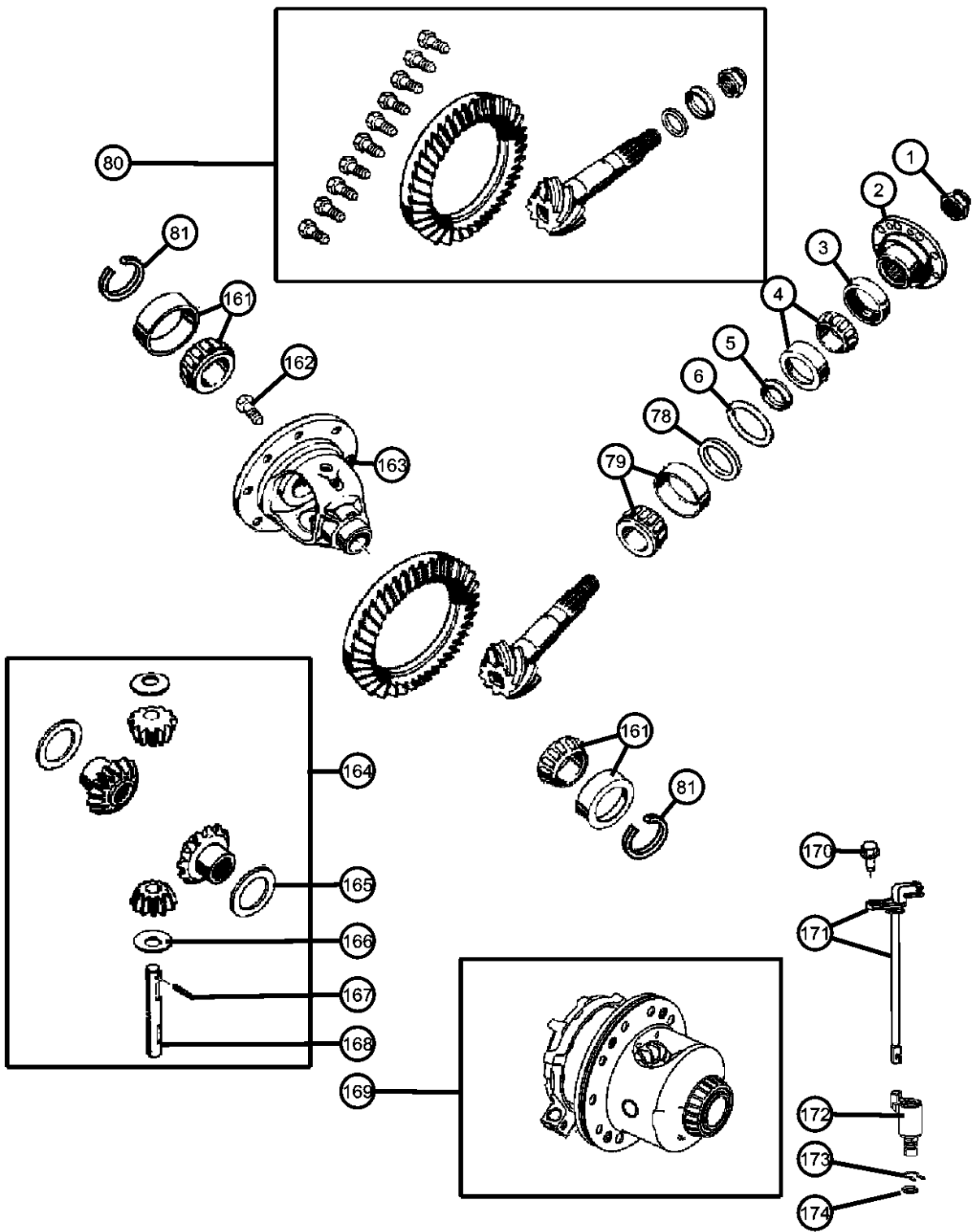
Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJA-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06507903AA	3	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x30.00, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
17									TUBE, Axle Housing
	52111343AC	1	J		74				[DS7] Includes 14,18
	52111966AC	1	J		74				[DSG] Includes 14,18
18	52111167AA	1	J		74				BUSHING, Axle Shaft
19	52069706AB	1	J		74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
20	52069710AB	2	J		74				SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
21	52069888AB	1	J		74				O RING, Shaft Disconnect
22									SHAFT, Axle
	52111347AC	1	J		74				[DS7]
	52111969AD	1	J		74				[DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

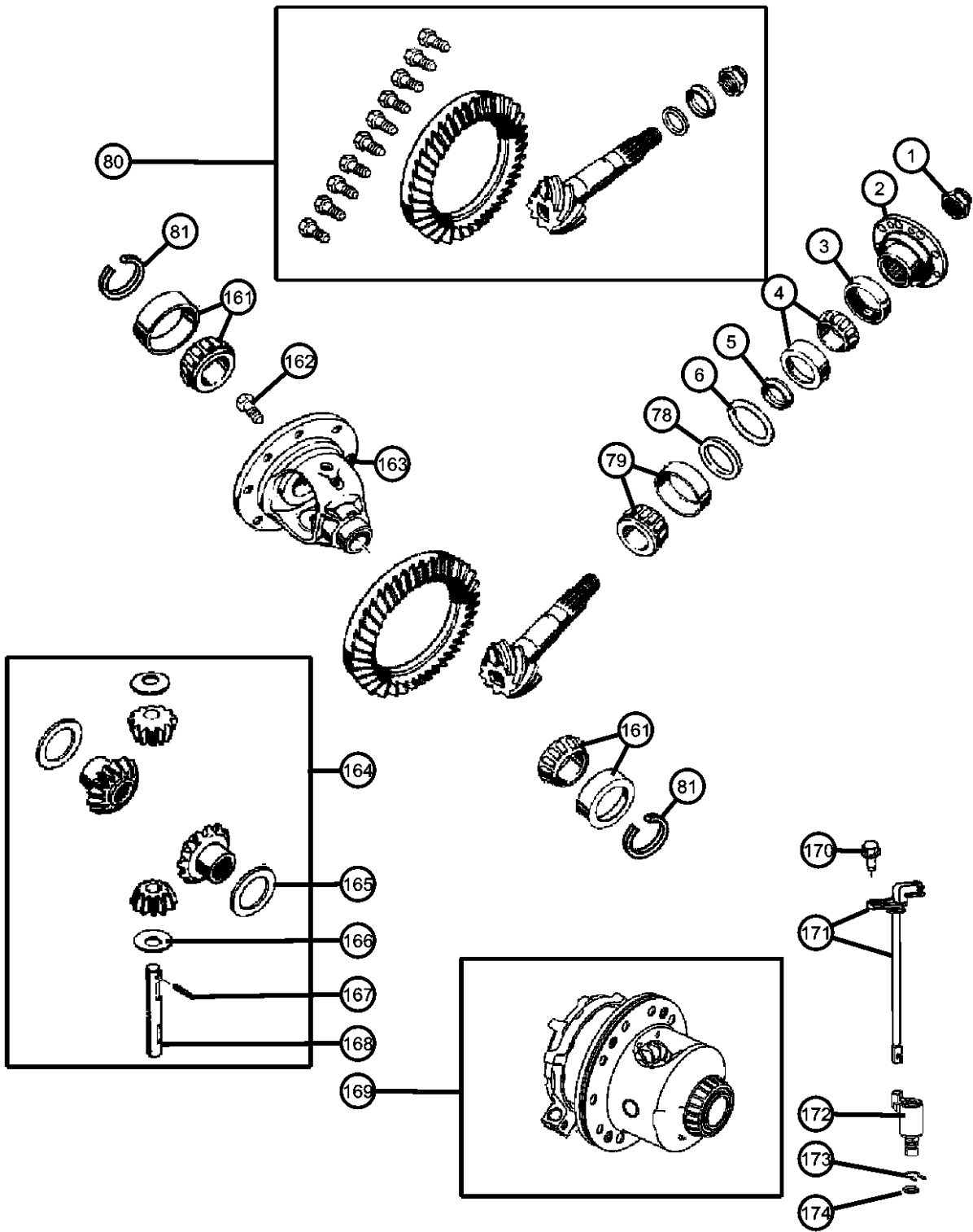
Note:Sales Codes;
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

1	06507901AA	1	J		74				NUT, Pinion
2	52114795AB	1	J		74				FLANGE, Pinion
3	52111953AC	1	J		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05135674AB	1	J		74				BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	52111336AA	1	J		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	52111335AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 4.90mm
-7	52111334AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 4.92mm
-8	52111333AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 4.94mm
-9	52111332AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 4.96mm
-10	52111331AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 4.98mm
-11	52111330AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.00mm
-12	52111328AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.02mm
-13	52111327AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.04mm
-14	52111326AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.06mm
-15	52111325AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.08mm
-16	52111324AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.10mm
-17	52111323AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.12mm
-18	52111322AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.14mm
-19	52111321AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.16mm
-20	52111320AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.18mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

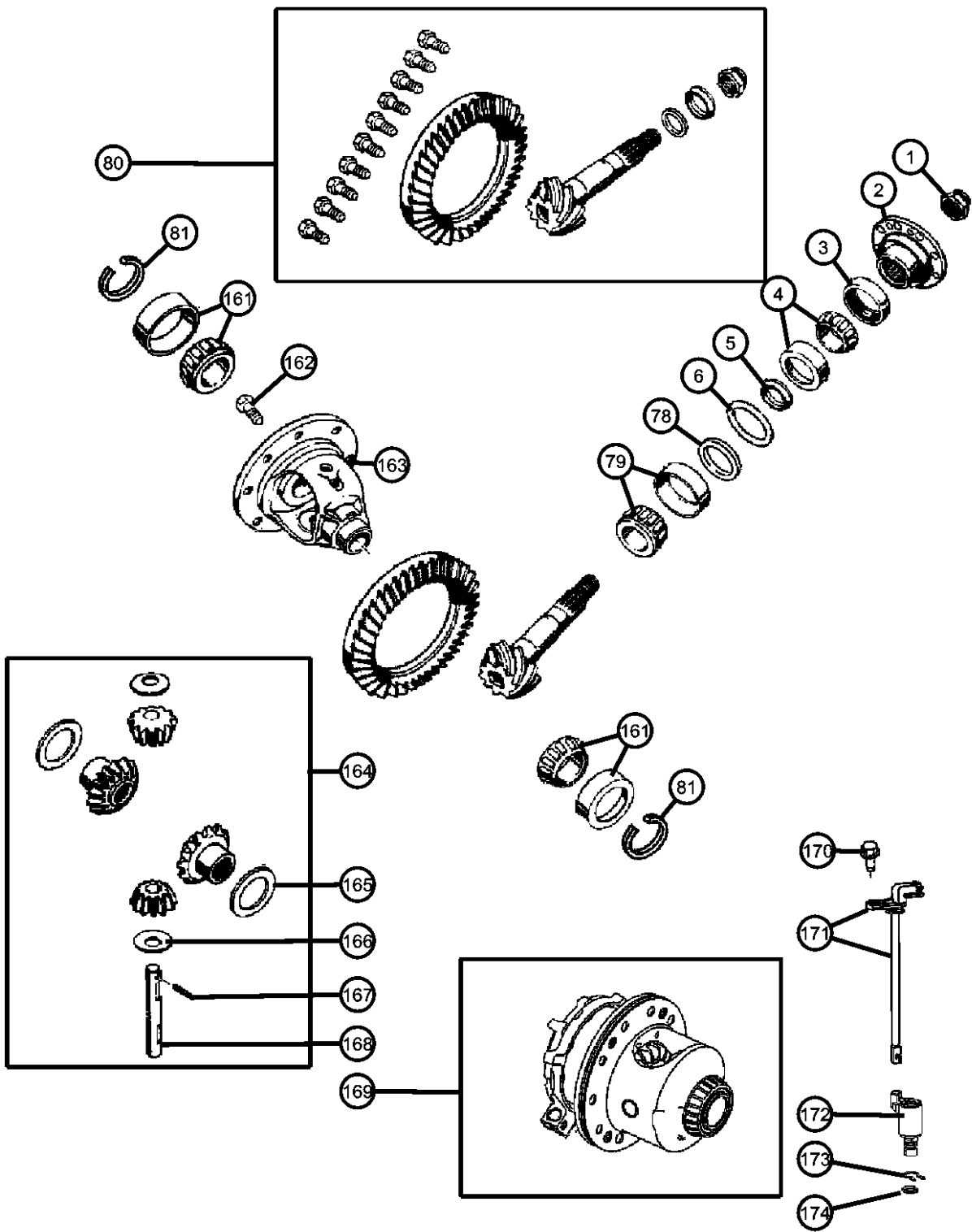
Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	52111319AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.20mm
-22	52111318AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.22mm
-23	52111317AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.24mm
-24	52111316AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.26mm
-25	52111315AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.28mm
-26	52111310AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.30mm
-27	52111309AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.32mm
-28	52111308AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.34mm
-29	52111306AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.38mm
-30	52111305AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.40mm
-31	52111304AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.42mm
-32	52111303AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.44mm
-33	52111302AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.46mm
-34	52111301AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.48mm
-35	52111300AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.50mm
-36	52111299AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.52mm
-37	52111298AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.54mm
-38	52111297AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.56mm
-39	52111296AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.58mm
-40	52111295AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.60mm
-41	52111294AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.62mm
-42	52111293AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.64mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

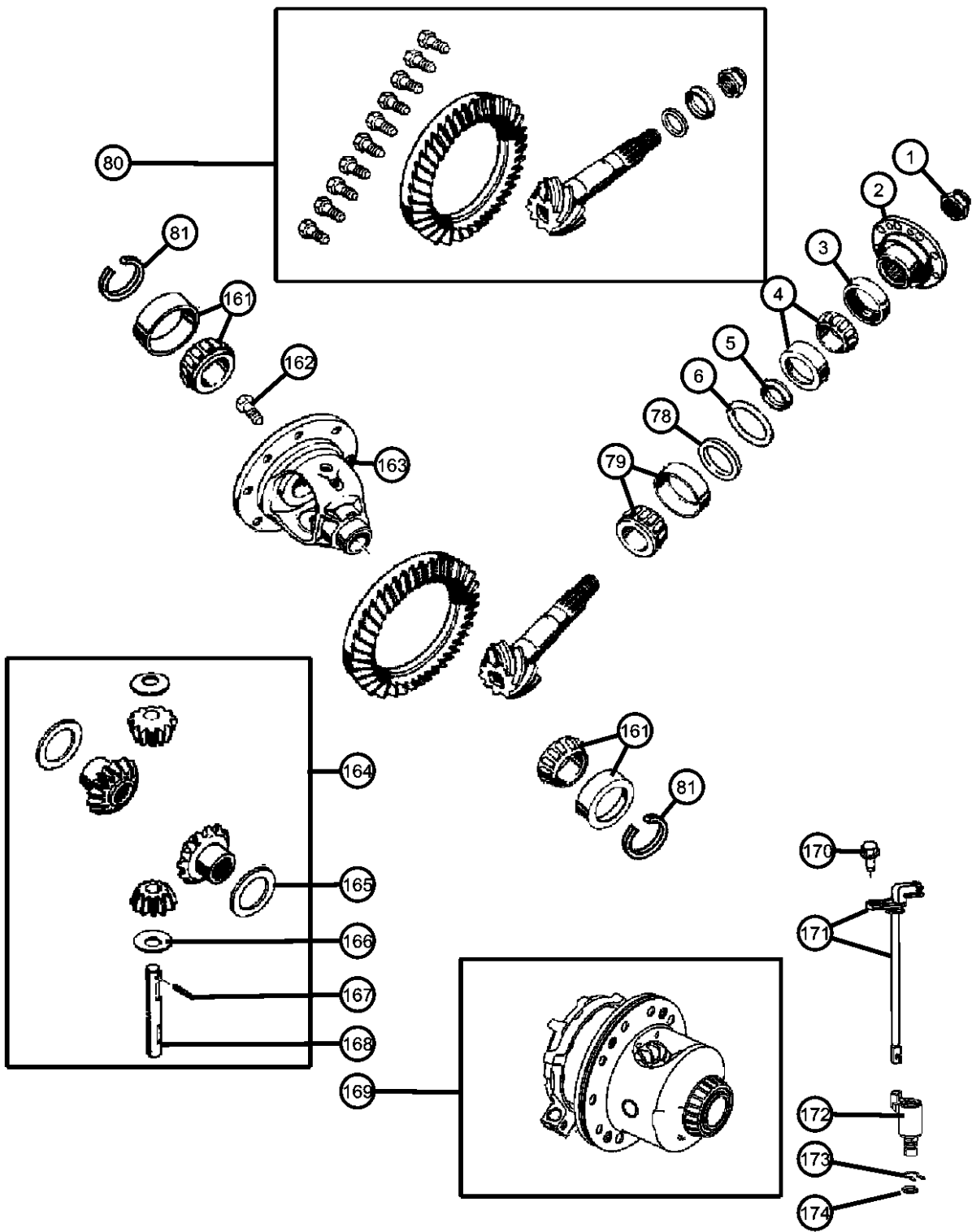
Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-43	52111292AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.66mm
-44	52111291AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.68mm
-45	52111290AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.70mm
-46	52111288AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.74mm
-47	52111289AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.72mm
-48	52111286AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.78mm
-49	52111285AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.80mm
-50	52111284AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.82mm
-51	52111283AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.84mm
-52	52111282AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.86mm
-53	52111281AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.88mm
-54	52111280AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.90mm
-55	52111279AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.92mm
-56	52111278AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.94mm
-57	52111277AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.96mm
-58	52111276AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.98mm
-59	52111274AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.02mm
-60	52111273AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.04mm
-61	52111272AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.06mm
-62	52111271AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.08mm
-63	52111270AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.10mm
-64	52111267AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.12mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220

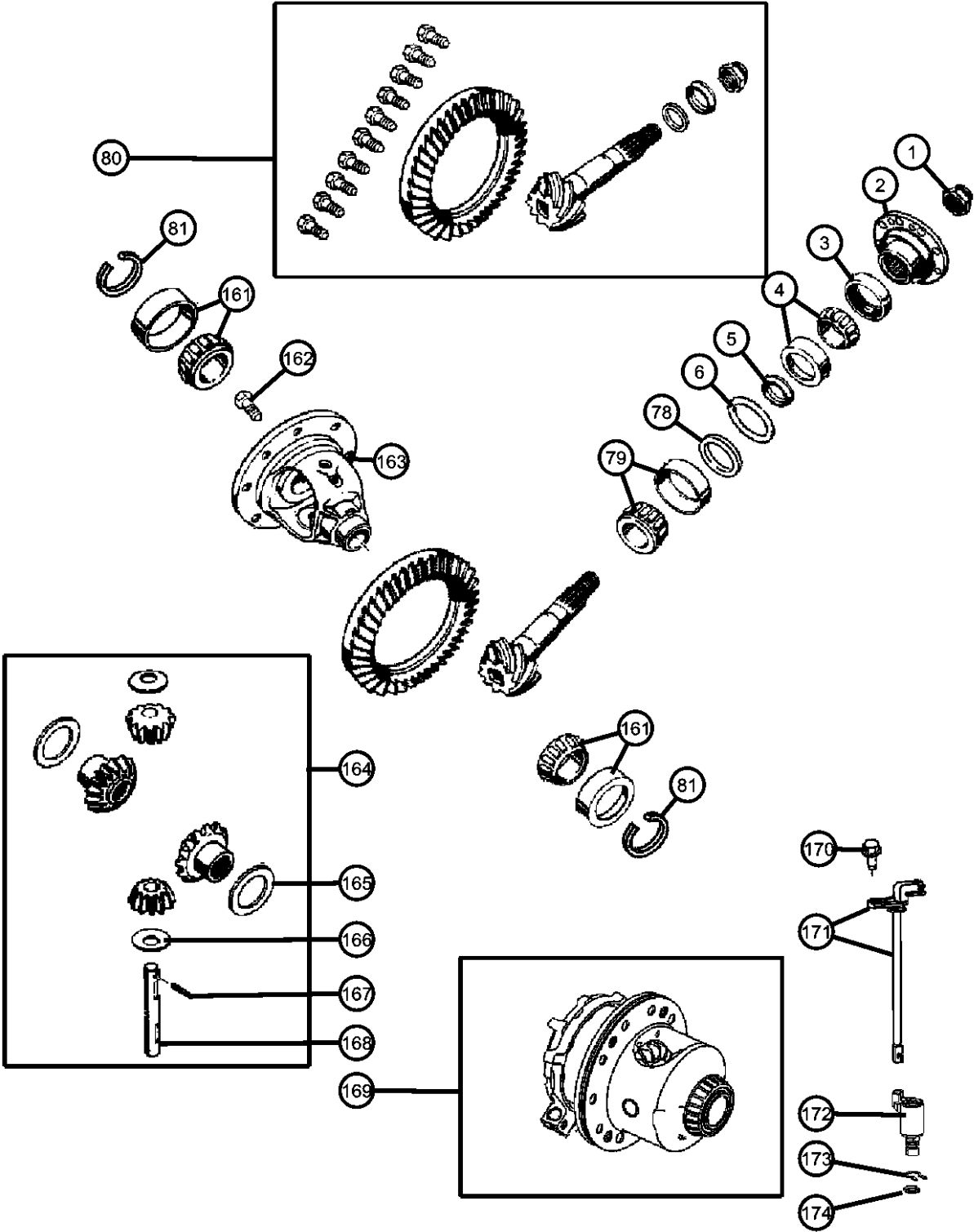


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-65	52111266AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.14mm
-66	52111265AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.16mm
-67	52111264AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.18mm
-68	52111263AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.20mm
-69	52111262AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.22mm
-70	52111261AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.24mm
-71	52111260AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.26mm
-72	52111259AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.28mm
-73	52111258AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.30mm
-74	52111257AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.32mm
-75	52111256AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.34mm
-76	52111255AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.36mm
-77	52111254AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.38mm
78	52111356AA	1	J		74				RING, Pinion Spacer
79	05135673AA	1	J		74				BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing And Cup, Rear
80									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05135661AB	1	J		74				[DME]
	05135691AB	1	J		74				[DMM]
	05135939AB	1	J		74				[DMD]
81	52111230AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.60mm
-82	52111231AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.62mm
-83	52111232AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.64mm
-84	52111233AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.66mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

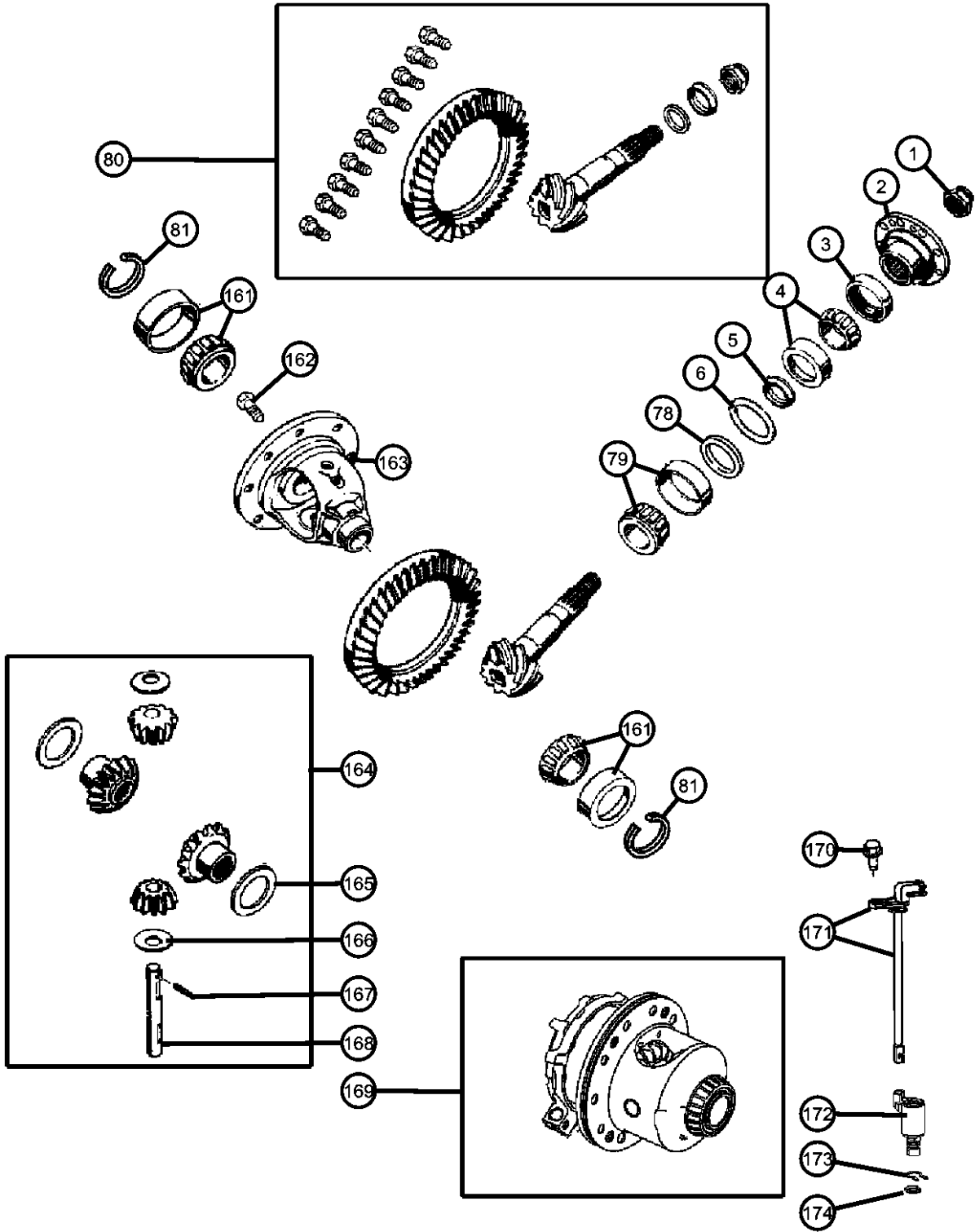
Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-85	52111234AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.68mm
-86	52111235AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.70mm
-87	52111236AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.72mm
-88	52111238AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.76mm
-89	52111239AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.78mm
-90	52111240AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.80mm
-91	52111241AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.82mm
-92	52111242AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.84mm
-93	52111243AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.86mm
-94	52111244AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.88mm
-95	52111245AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.90mm
-96	52114083AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.92mm
-97	52114084AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.94mm
-98	52114085AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.96mm
-99	52114086AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.98mm
-100	52114087AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.00mm
-101	52114088AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.02mm
-102	52114089AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.04mm
-103	52114090AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.06mm
-104	52114091AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.08mm
-105	52114092AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.10mm
-106	52114093AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.12mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

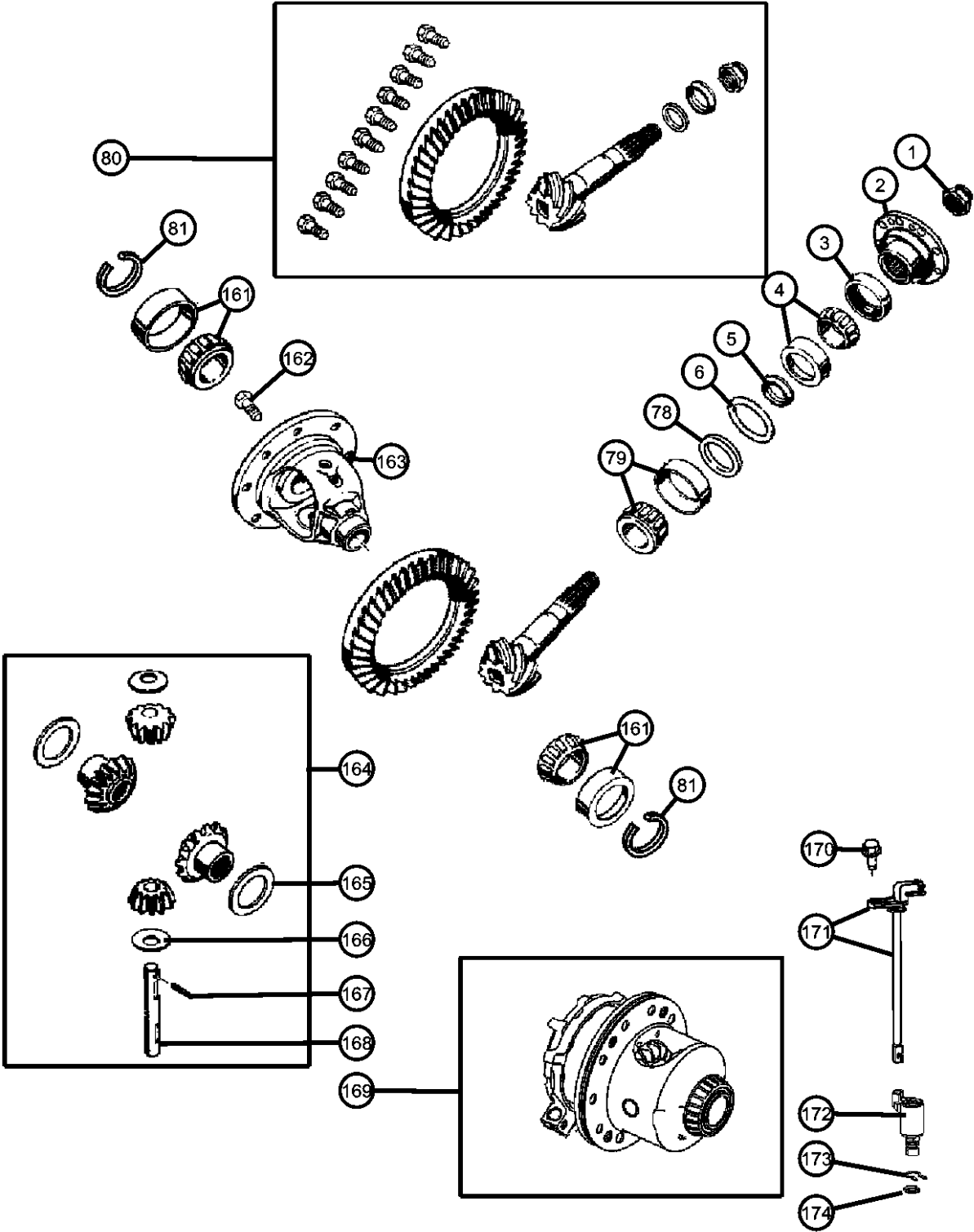
Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-107	52114094AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.14mm
-108	52114095AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.16mm
-109	52114096AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.18mm
-110	52114097AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.20mm
-111	52114098AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.22mm
-112	52114099AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.24mm
-113	52114100AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.26mm
-114	52114101AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.28mm
-115	52114102AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.30mm
-116	52114103AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.32mm
-117	52114104AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.34mm
-118	52114105AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.36mm
-119	52114106AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.38mm
-120	52114107AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.40mm
-121	52114108AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.42mm
-122	52114109AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.44mm
-123	52114110AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.46mm
-124	52114111AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.48mm
-125	52114112AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.50mm
-126	52114113AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.52mm
-127	52114114AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.54mm
-128	52114115AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.56mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

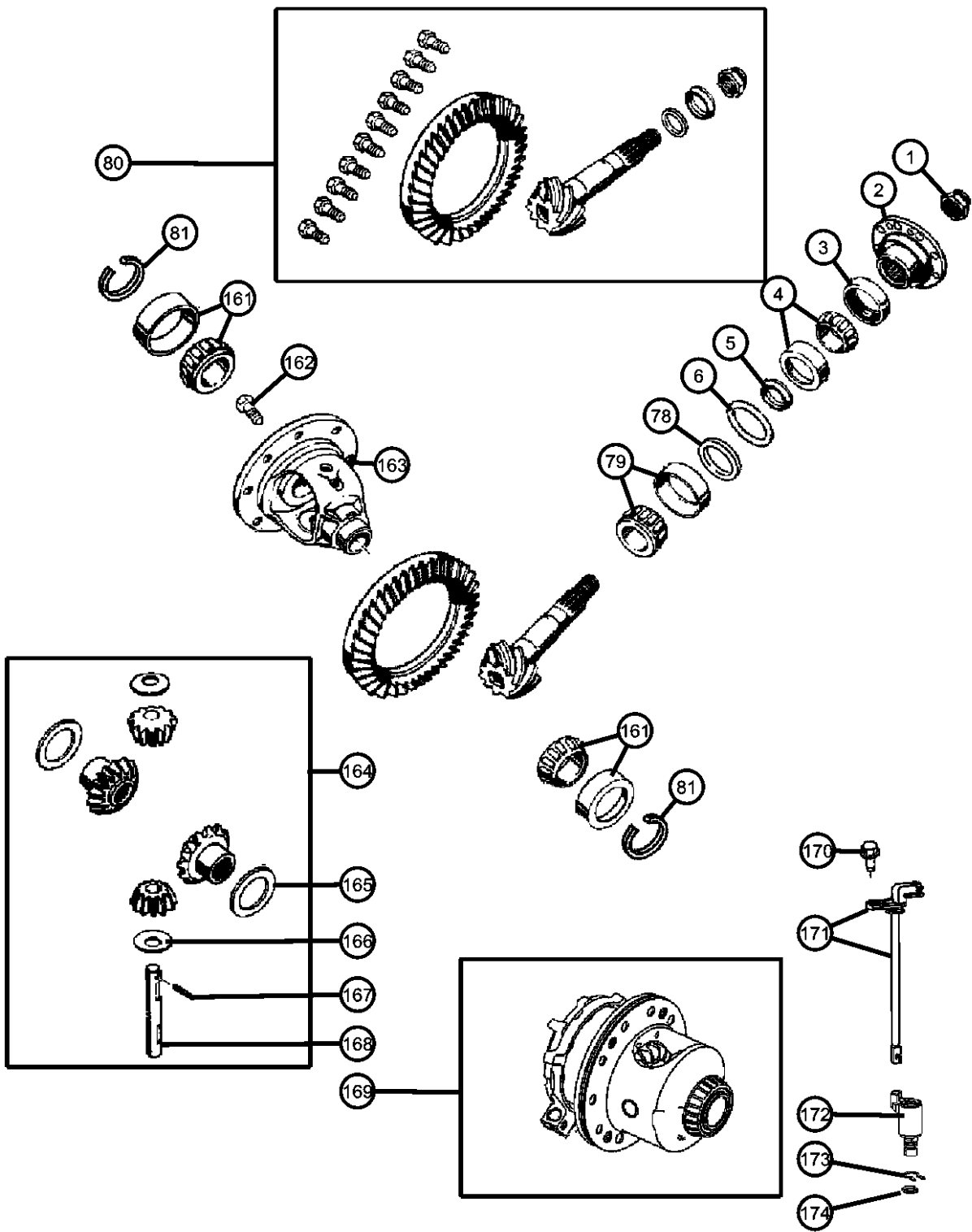
Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-129	52114116AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.58mm
-130	52114117AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.60mm
-131	52114118AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.62mm
-132	52114119AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.64mm
-133	52114120AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.66mm
-134	52114121AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.68mm
-135	52114122AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.70mm
-136	52114123AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.72mm
-137	52114124AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.74mm
-138	52114125AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.76mm
-139	52114126AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.78mm
-140	52114127AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.80mm
-141	52114128AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.82mm
-142	52114129AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.84mm
-143	52114130AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.86mm
-144	52114131AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.88mm
-145	52114132AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.90mm
-146	52114133AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.92mm
-147	52114134AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.94mm
-148	52114135AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.96mm
-149	52114136AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.98mm
-150	52114137AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.00mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

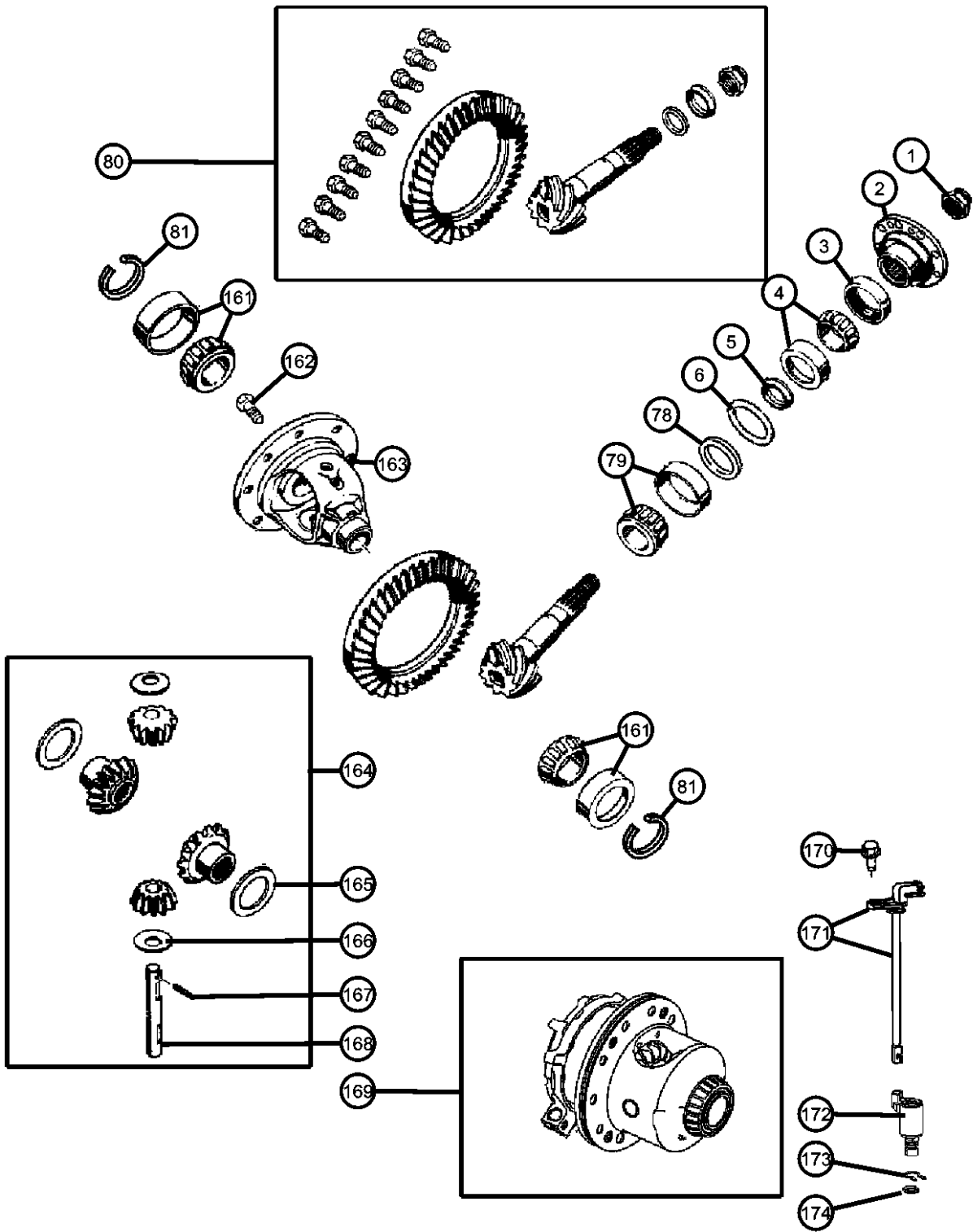
Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-151	52114138AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.02mm
-152	52114139AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.04mm
-153	52114140AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.06mm
-154	52114141AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.08mm
-155	52114142AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.10mm
-156	52114143AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.12mm
-157	52114144AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.14mm
-158	52114145AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.16mm
-159	52114146AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.18mm
-160	52114147AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.20mm
161	05135660AB	1	J		74				BEARING PACKAGE, Differential, Contains 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
162	06507634AA	10	J		74				BOLT, Ring GearMounting
163	52111226AC	1	J		74				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Without [DSG] With Internal Parts
164	05072492AB	1	J		74				GEAR PACKAGE, Center Differential, Without [DSG]
165	05015864AA	1	J		74				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Contains 2 each .031,.036,.041,.046,Washers, Without [DSG]
166	02852912	2	J		74				WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust, Without [DSG]
167	52070338AA	1	J		74				PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSG]
168	52114600AA	1	J		74				SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Without [DSG]
169	52104673AF	1	J		74				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, With [DSG] With Internal Parts
170	06501979	1	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, With [DSG]
171	52114327AC	1	J		74				HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle, With [DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
172	52114003AD	1	J		74				ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, With [DSG]
173	05135813AA	1	J		74				SNAP RING, With [DSG]
174	05135814AA	1	J		74				O RING, With [DSG]

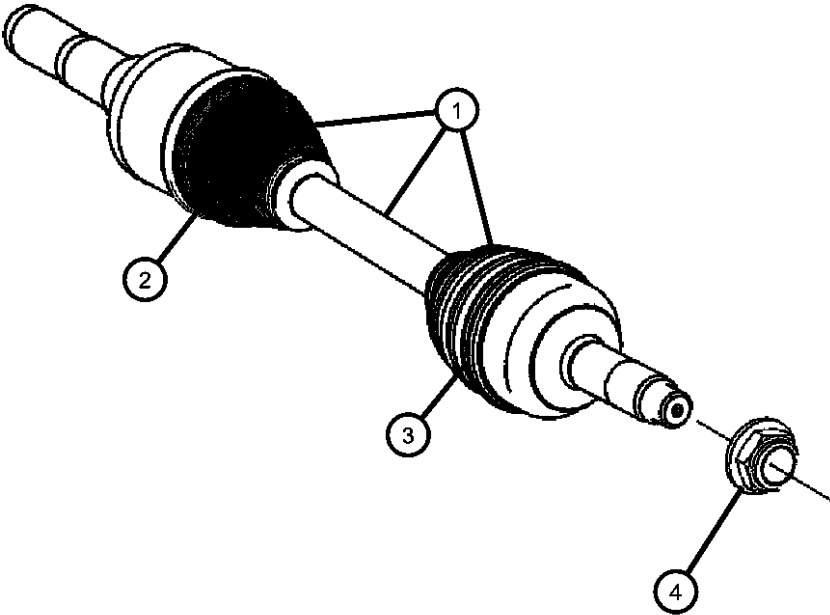
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Shaft, Front Axle
 Figure 003DJA-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
 [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front
 [DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle

1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	52104590AA	1	J		74				[DS7,DSG], Right
	52104591AB	1	J		74				[DS7], Left
	52104701AB	1	J		74				[DSG], Left
2	05140758AA	1	J		74				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight or Left
3	05140759AA	1	J		74				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, OuterRight or Left
4	06506454AA	2	J		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M24x2.00, Front Halfshaft to Hub and Bearing, Mounting

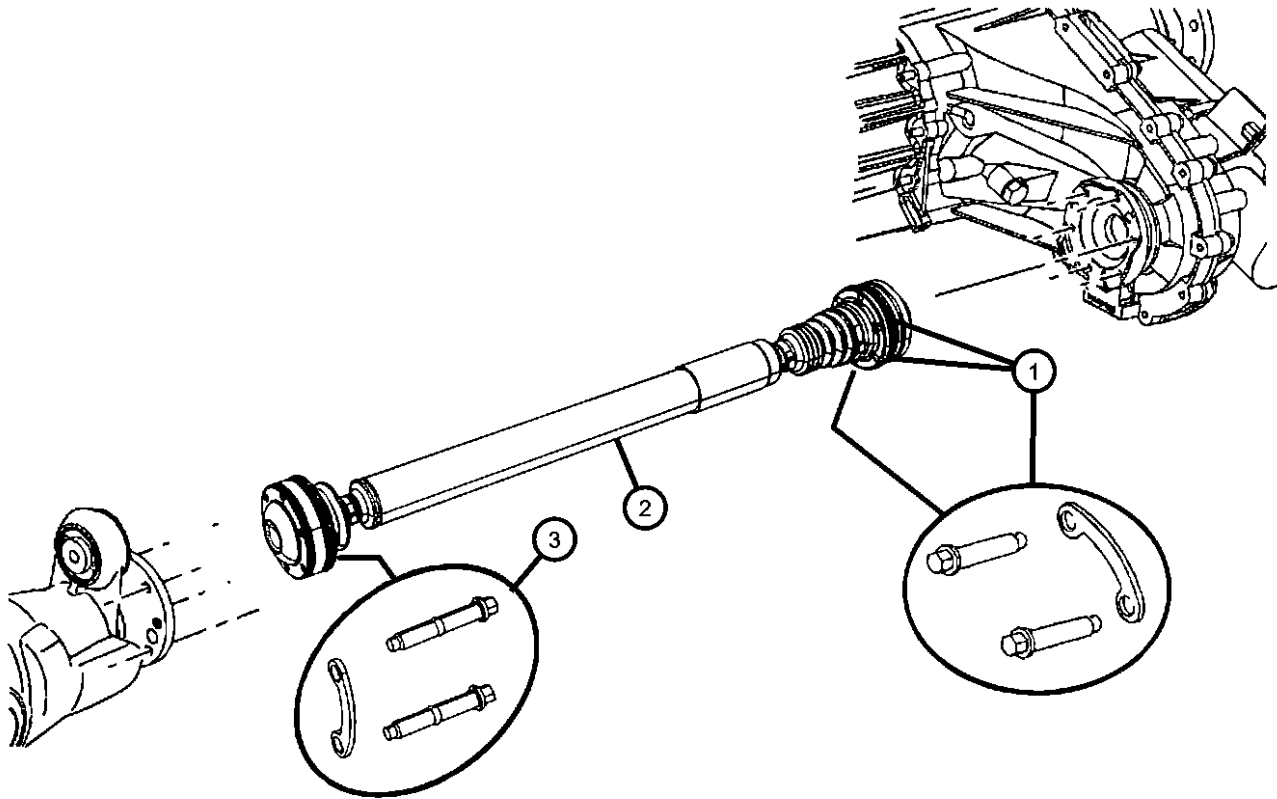


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Drive, Front
 Figure 003DJA-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand 4WD [DHX]=Quadra-Trac II Full-Time Active 4WD [DHZ]=Full Time 4 Wheel Drive									
1	05015109AA	3	J		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
2									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853431AA	1	J		74				[DHX] [DGJ,DGQ]
	52853432AA	1	J		74				[DHB,DHZ] [DGJ]
	52853464AB	1	J		74				[DHX] [DGU]
3	68026091AA	3	J		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission	
			V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		
			Engine		

Group - 003DRK

Rear Axle; Dana 226 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DRK Rear Axle; Dana 226 MM; Differential and Drive Line

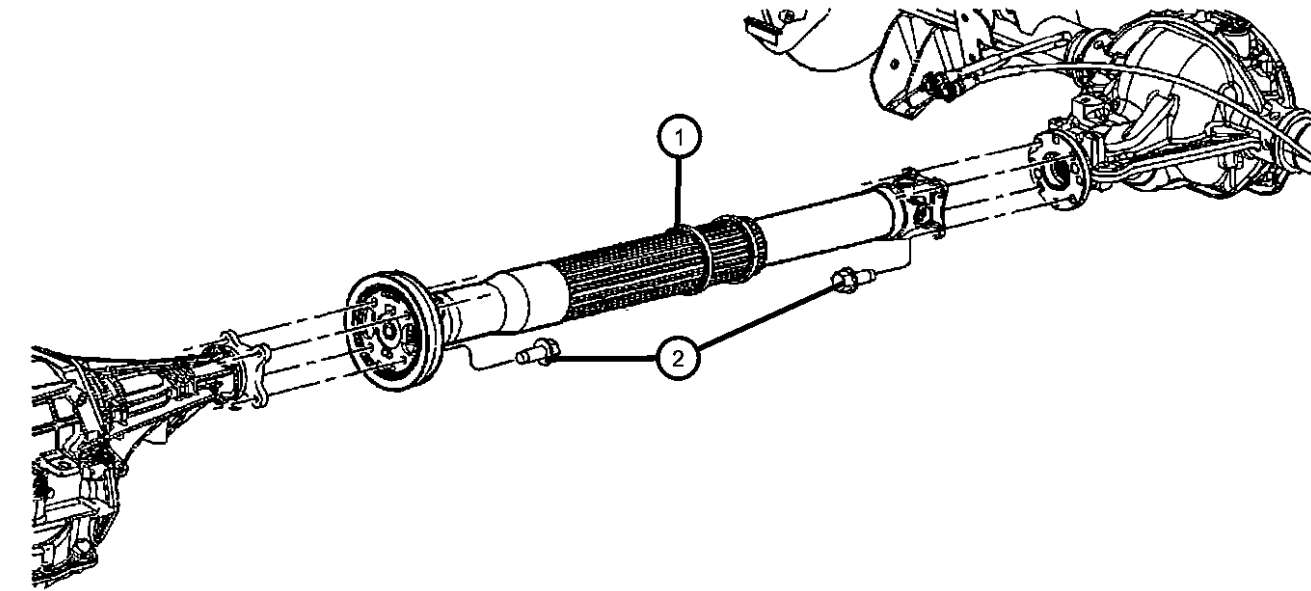
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Drive Shaft	
Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece.....	Fig. 003DRK - 610
Rear Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly, Rear.....	Fig. 003DRK - 710
Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	
Housing and Vent,Rear Axle	Fig. 003DRK - 810
Differential Assembly,Rear	Fig. 003DRK - 820
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shafts,Rear,Axle	Fig. 003DRK - 910

003DRK-600 Drive Shaft	003DRK-700 Rear Axle Assembly	003DRK-800 Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DRK-900 Rear Axle Shafts
----------------------------------	---	---	---------------------------------------

Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece
Figure 003DRK-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DGJ]=5-SPEED AUTO W5A580 TRANSMISSION
[DGQ]=5-SPD AUTOMATIC 545RFE TRANSMISSION
[DGU]=5-SPD AUTO W5J400 TRANSMISSION
[DHB]=QUADRA-TRAC ACTIVE ON DEMAND 4WD
[DHX]=QUADRA-TRAC II FULL-TIME,ACTIVE 4WD
[DHZ]=FULL-TIME SINGLE MODE T/CASE



1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105760AF	1	J		74				[DHX,DGJ,DGQ]
	52853003AF	1	J		74				[DHB]
		1	J		74				[DHX,DGU]
	52853006AF	1	J		74				[DHZ]
	52853433AB	1	T		74				[DRK,DGQ]
	52853747AA	1	T		74				[DRK,DGU]
2	06506497AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, M12x1.75x31.60, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting

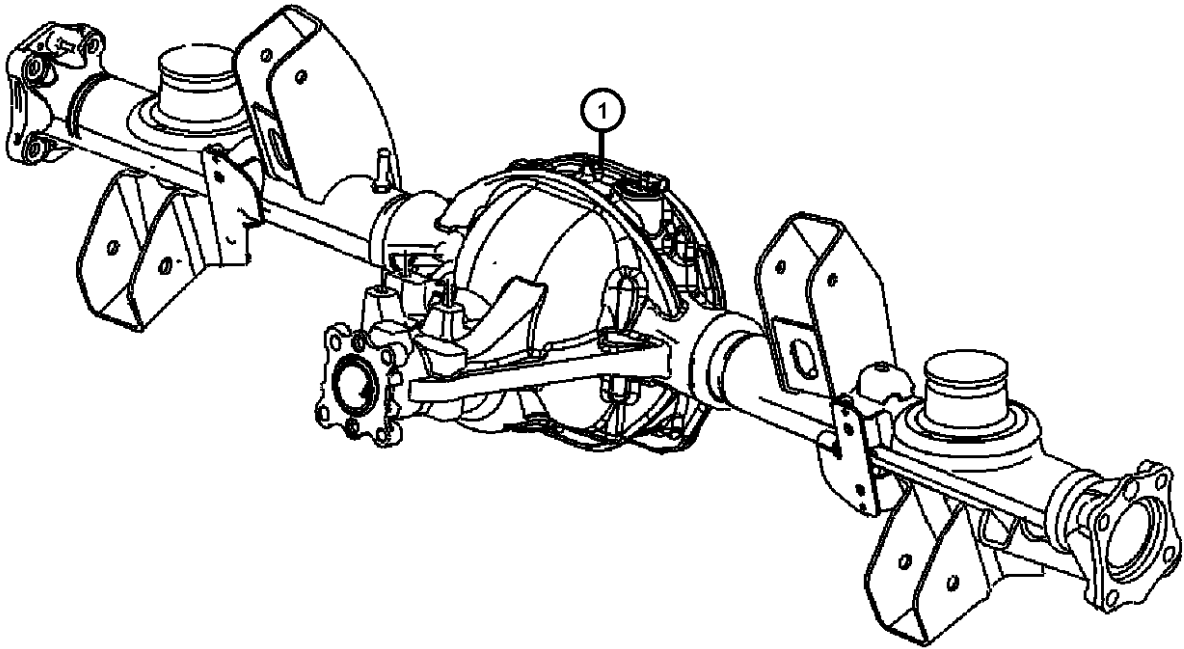
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003DRK-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

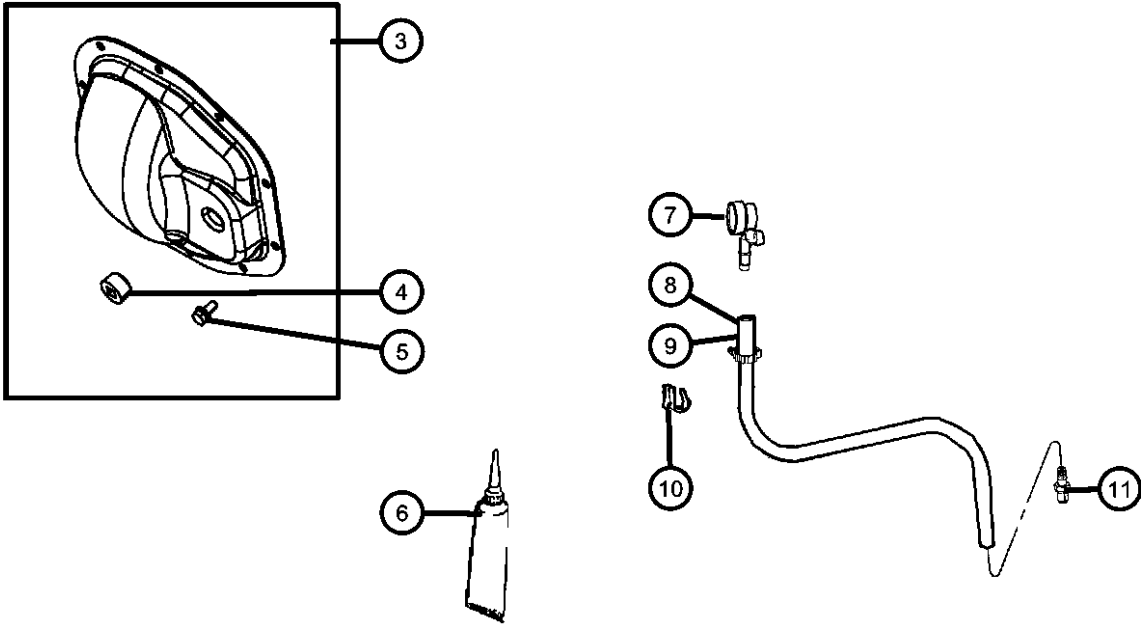
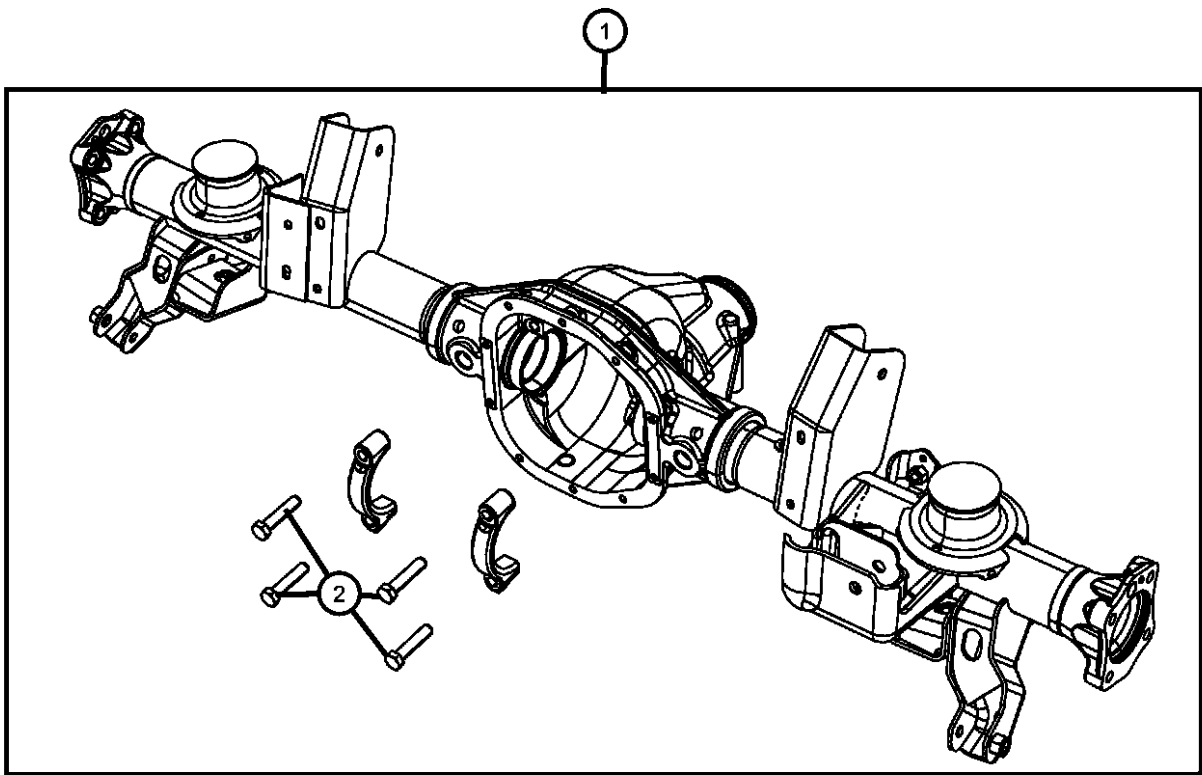
Note:Sales Codes;
[BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES
[BRY]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES
[DME]=3.73 AXLE RATIO
[DS8]=CONVENTIONAL DIFFERENTIAL REAR AXLE

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05183509AB	1	J, T		74				[DME+BR4+DS8]
	05191214AA	1	J, T		74				[DME+BRY+DS8]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Housing and Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003DRK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

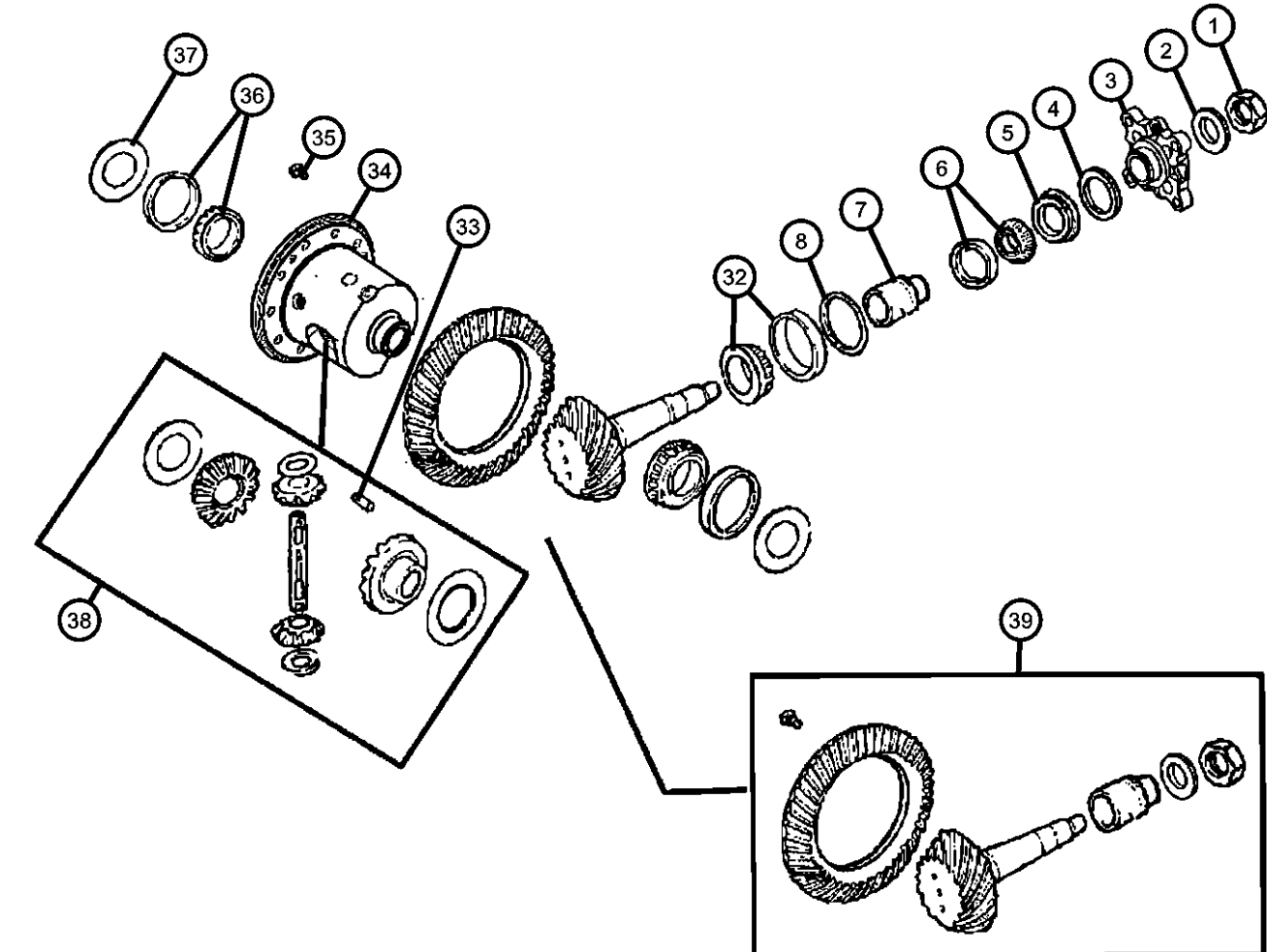
Note;Sales Codes:
[BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES
[BRY]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES

1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	05183511AA	1	J, T		74				[DRK+BR4]
	05191205AA	1	J, T		74				[DRK+BRY]
2	05003648AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, 1/2-13x2.25, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	05183507AB	1	J, T		74				COVER KIT, Differential
4	68033969AA	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Differential Cover
5	02954031	10	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 5/16-18x.900, Differential Cover, Mounting
6	05013477AA	1	J, T		74				SEALANT, RTV, Differential Cover, Mounting
7									VENT, Axle
	52104552AC	1	J, T		74				[DRK+BRY], Upper
	J5352955	1	J, T		74				[DRK+BR4], Upper
8	04854583AA	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Axle Vent, [DRK+BR4]
9	HFV00516AB	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", [DRK+BRY]
10	06032633AB	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Vent Tube
11	68003771AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Axle VentLower

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

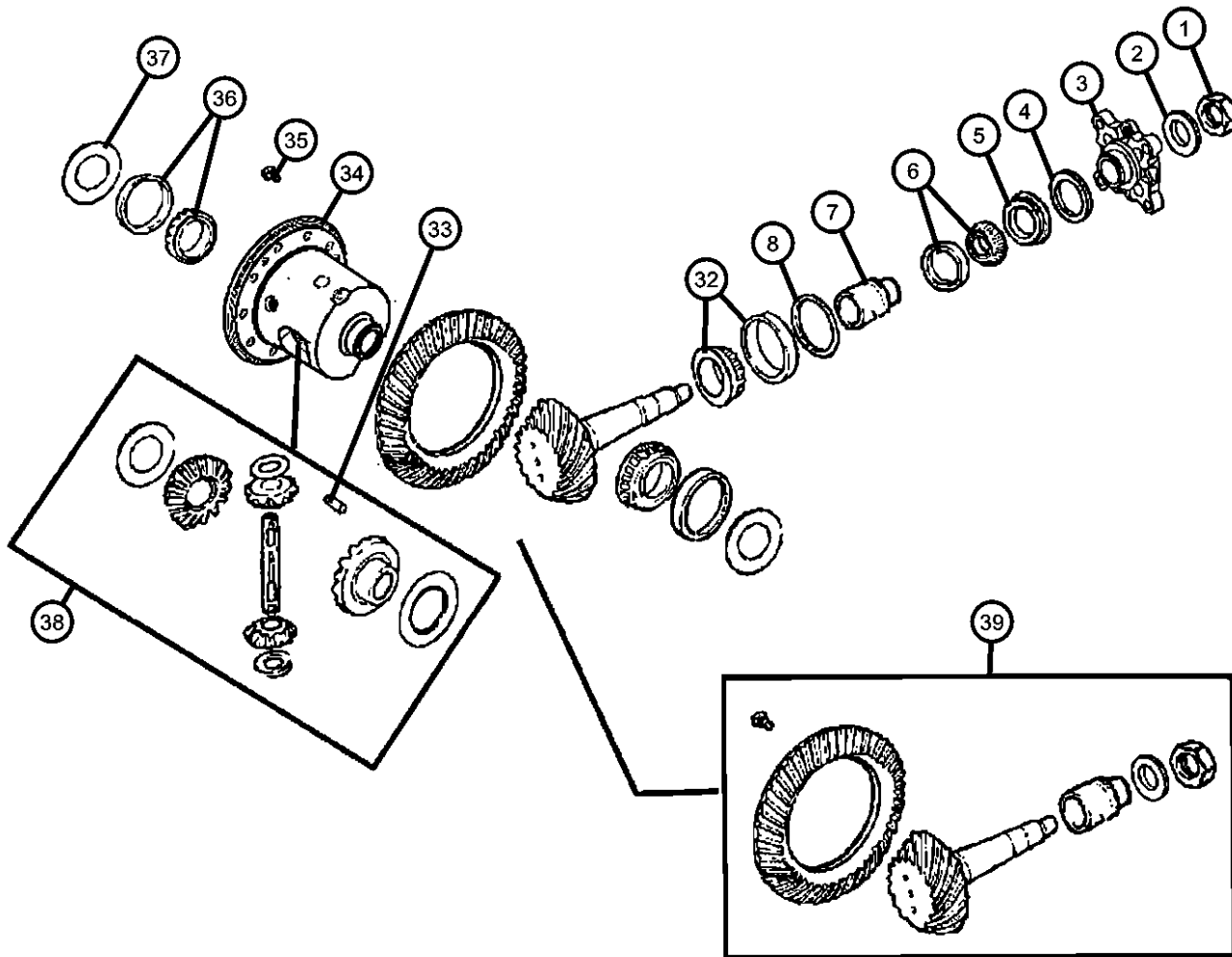
Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRK-820

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05191197AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Pinion
	2	01795175	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Pinion
	3	05183523AA	1	J, T		74				FLANGE, Pinion
	4	04746867	1	J, T		74				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	5	68003265AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
	6	04864210	1	J, T		74				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion, Cup and Cone, Front
	7	05183525AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
	8	04856368	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.035 to 0.039
	-9	04856369	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.040 to 0.044
	-10	04856370	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.045 to 0.049
	-11	04856371	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.050 to 0.054
	-12	68014932AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035, In Shim Kit 04856368
	-13	68014933AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036, In Shim Kit 04856368
	-14	68014934AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037, In Shim Kit 04856368
	-15	68014935AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038, In Shim Kit 04856368
	-16	68014936AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.039, In Shim Kit 04856368
	-17	05017332AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.040, In Shim Kit 04856369
	-18	05017333AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.041, In Shim Kit 04856369
	-19	05017334AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.042, In Shim Kit 04856369
	-20	05017335AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.043, In Shim Kit 04856369
	-21	05017336AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.044, In Shim Kit 04856369
	-22	05017337AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.045, In Shim Kit 04856370
	-23	05017338AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.046, In Shim Kit 04856370
	-24	05017339AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.047, In Shim Kit 04856370

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Differential Assembly,Rear Figure 003DRK-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25	05017340AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.048, In Shim Kit 04856370
-26	05017341AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.049, In Shim Kit 04856370
-27	05017342AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.050, In Shim Kit 04856371
-28	05017343AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.051, In Shim Kit 04856371
-29	05017344AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.052, In Shim Kit 04856371
-30	05017345AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.053, In Shim Kit 04856371
-31	05017346AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.054, In Shim Kit 04856371
32	05191196AA	1	J, T		74				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion, Cup and Cone, Rear
33	01791563	1	J, T		74				PIN, Differential Shaft
34	05183518AA	1	J, T		74				CASE KIT, Differential, Includes 33,35,36,37,38
35	05183517AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Ring Gear
36	05183508AA	1	J, T		74				BEARING KIT, Differential Side, Contains 2 Cups and 2 Cones
37	05183516AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Differential
38	05183520AA	1	J, T		74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
39	05183522AA	1	J, T		74				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

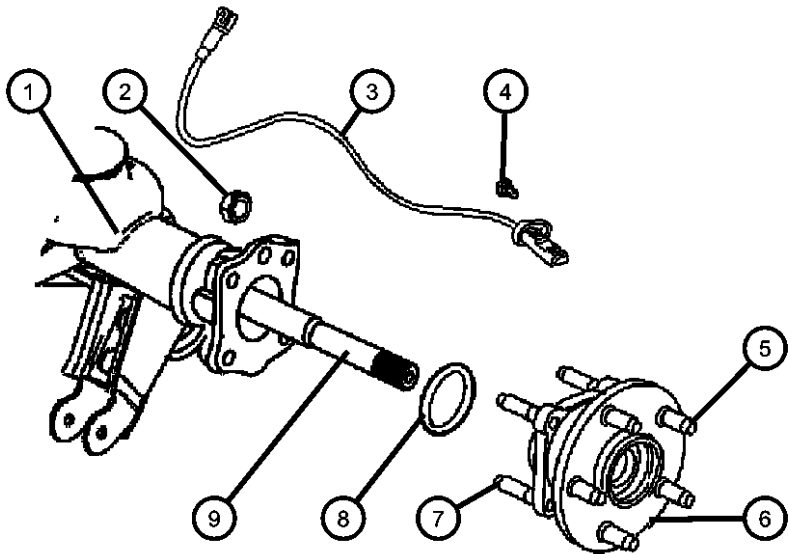
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Shafts,Rear,Axle
Figure 003DRK-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05183522AA	1							HOUSING, Axle, See 3-210 for part number, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06101688	8	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
3	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
4	06501979	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
5	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				STUD, Wheel
6	52111884AB	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
7	06508071AA	8	J, T		74				STUD, Double Ended, M12x1.75x74.20, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
8	52114079AA	2	J, T		74				O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
9	05183528AA	1	J, T		74				SHAFT, Axle Rear Right
	05183529AA	1	J, T		74				Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Group - 003DRS

Rear Axle; Corporate 213 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DRS Rear Axle; Corporate 213 MM; Differential and Drive Line

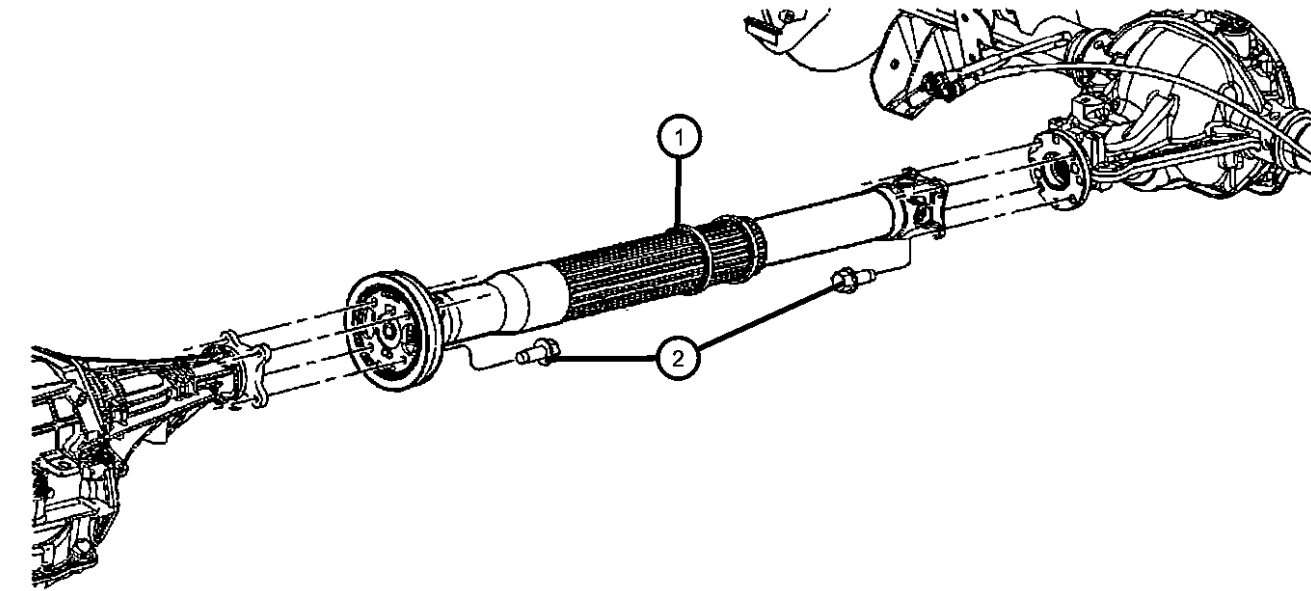
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Drive Shaft	
Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece.....	Fig. 003DRS - 610
Rear Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly, Rear.....	Fig. 003DRS - 710
Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	
Housing and Vent,Rear Axle	Fig. 003DRS - 810
Differential Assembly,Rear	Fig. 003DRS - 820
Rear Axle Shafts	
Shafts,Rear,Axle	Fig. 003DRS - 910

003DRS-600 Drive Shaft	003DRS-700 Rear Axle Assembly	003DRS-800 Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DRS-900 Rear Axle Shafts
----------------------------------	---	---	---------------------------------------

Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece
Figure 003DRS-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

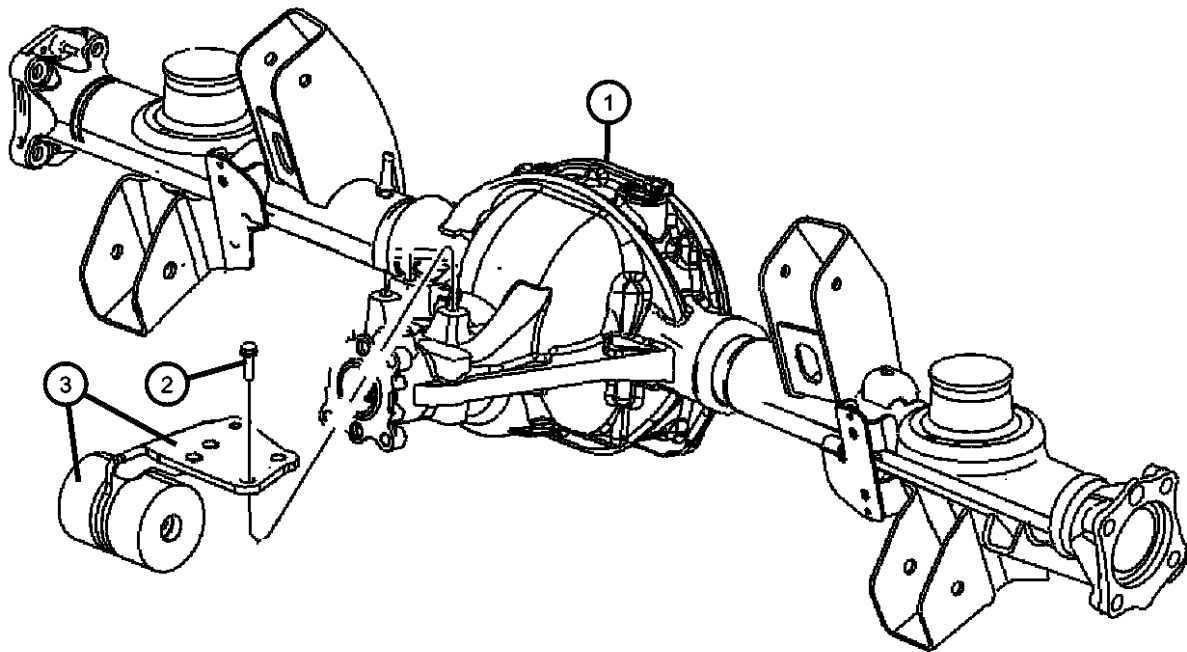
Note:Sales Codes;
[DGJ]=5-SPEED AUTO W5A580 TRANSMISSION
[DGQ]=5-SPD AUTOMATIC 545RFE TRANSMISSION
[DGU]=5-SPD AUTO W5J400 TRANSMISSION
[DHB]=QUADRA-TRAC ACTIVE ON DEMAND 4WD
[DHX]=QUADRA-TRAC II FULL-TIME,ACTIVE 4WD
[DHZ]=FULL-TIME SINGLE MODE T/CA



1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105726AF	1	T		74				[DRS,DGQ]
	52105760AF	1	J		74				[DHX,DGJ,DGQ]
	52853003AF	1	J		74				[DHB]
		1	J		74				[DHX,DGU]
	52853004AF	1	T		74				[DRS,DGJ]
	52853006AF	1	J		74				[DHZ]
2	06506497AA	8	T, J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, M12x1.75x31.60, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003DRS-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

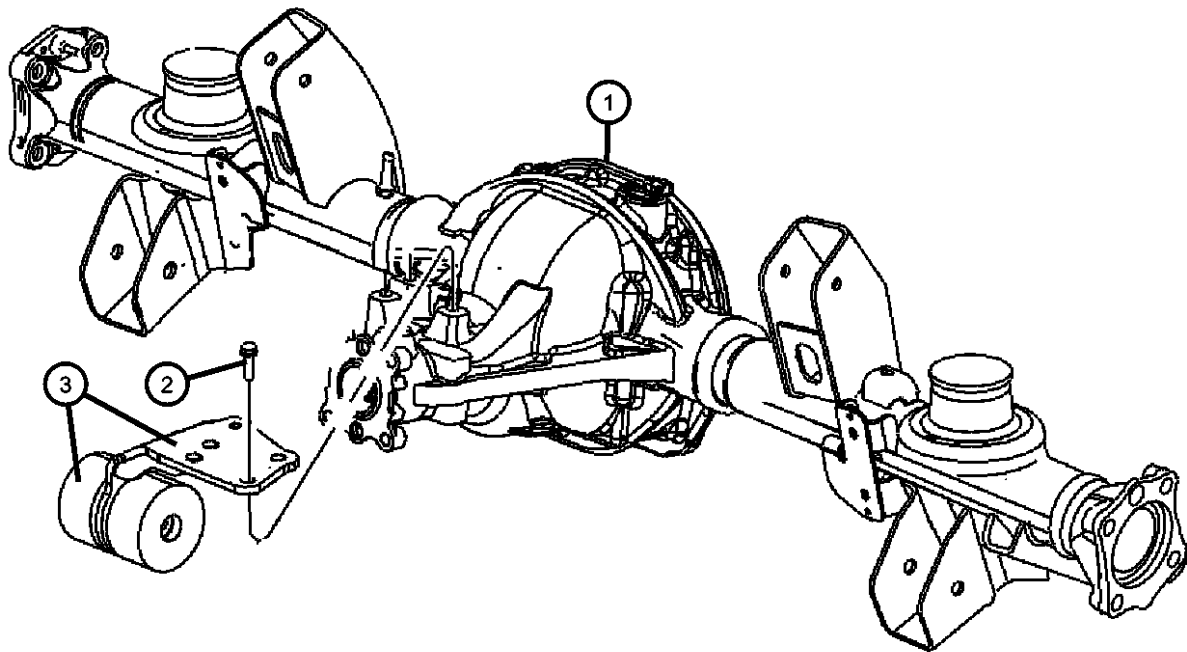
Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM
[DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

1									AXLE ASSEMBLY, Rear Complete
	52114833AA	1	J, T		74				[DMM+DS8]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52114834AA	1	J		74				[DME+DS8,EVE]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		1	J, T		74				[DME+DS8,EKG,EXL,EZB]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52114838AA	1	J, T		74				[DME+DSF]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52114889AA	1	J, T		74				[DMD+DS8]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	68031427AA	1	T		74				[DME+DS8,EVE]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

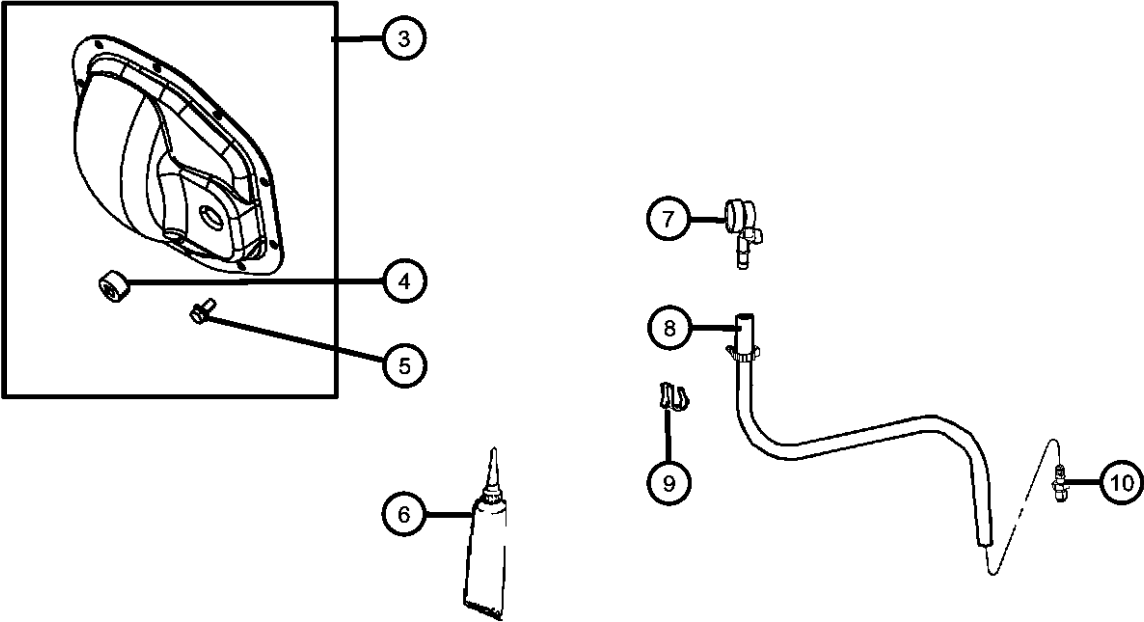
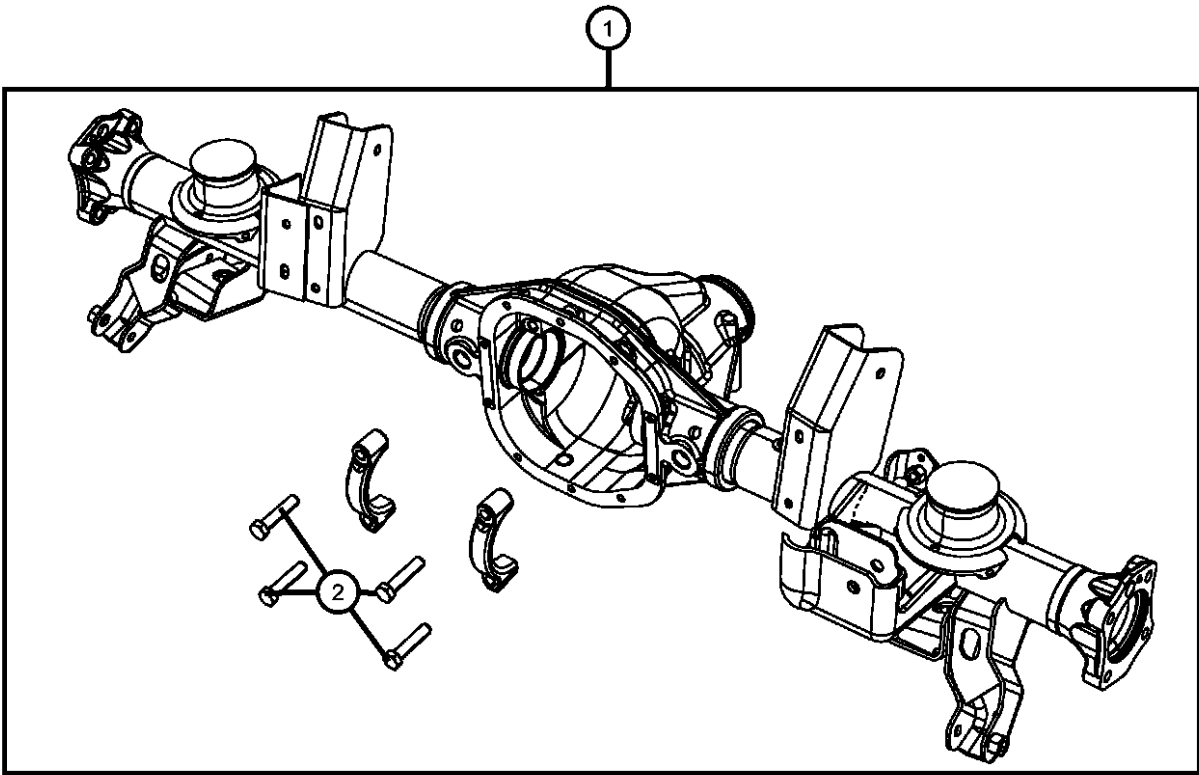
Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003DRS-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	06105070AA	2	T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x65.00, [EK0,EX0] Axle Damper, Mounting DAMPER, Axle, [EK0,EX0]
3	52114861AB	1	T		74				



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

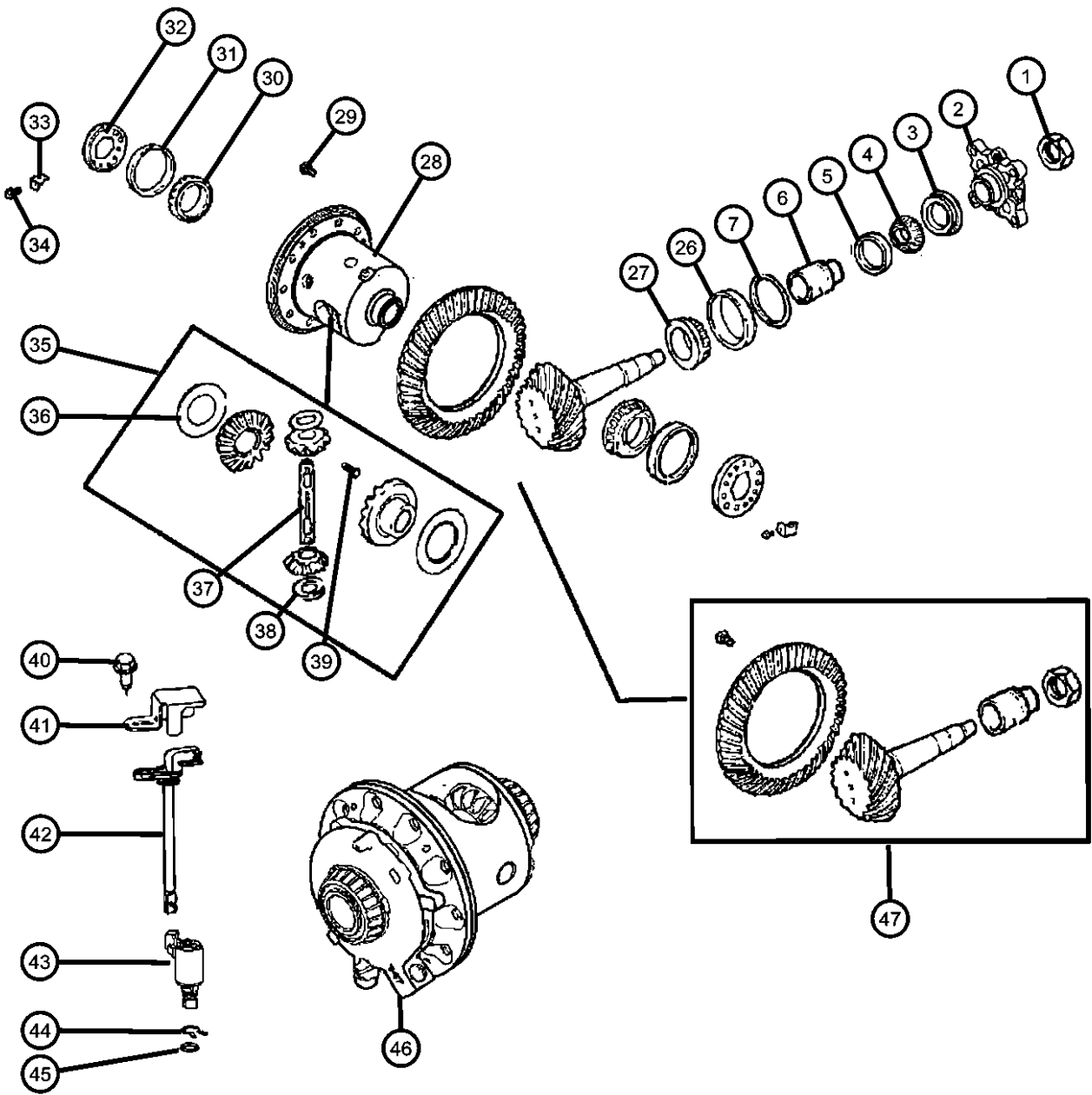
Housing and Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003DRS-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes: [BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES [BRY]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES									
1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	05135769AG	1	J, T		74				[DS8]
	05142347AE	1	J, T		74				[DSF]
2	03432695	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, .500-13x2.38, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3									COVER, Differential
	03723681AC	1	J, T		74				[DS8]
	52114002AA	1	J, T		74				[DSF]
4	52070428AA	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Differential Cover
5	06036671AA	12	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x0.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
6	05013477AA	1	J, T		74				SEALANT, RTV, Differential Cover, Mounting
7	52104552AC	1	J, T		74				VENT, AxleUpper
8	HFV00516AB	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
9	06032633AB	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Vent Tube
10	68003771AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Axle VentLower

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRS-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07
[DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM
[DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

1									NUT, Pinion
	06036572AA	1	J, T		74				Without Tag 68031427AA
	06036698AA	1	T		74				With Tag 68031427AA
2	52114046AC	1	J, T		74				FLANGE, Pinion
3	52070339AB	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	02070316	1	J, T		74				BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	02070317	1	J, T		74				CUP, Drive PinionFront
6	03507575	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7	03723520	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-8	03723521	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-9	03723522	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-10	03723523	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-11	03723524	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-12	03723525	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-13	03723526	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-14	03723527	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-15	03723528	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-16	03723529	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-17	03723530	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-18	03723531	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-19	03723532	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-20	03723533	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-21	03723534	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
-22	03723535	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-23	03723536	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-24	03723537	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

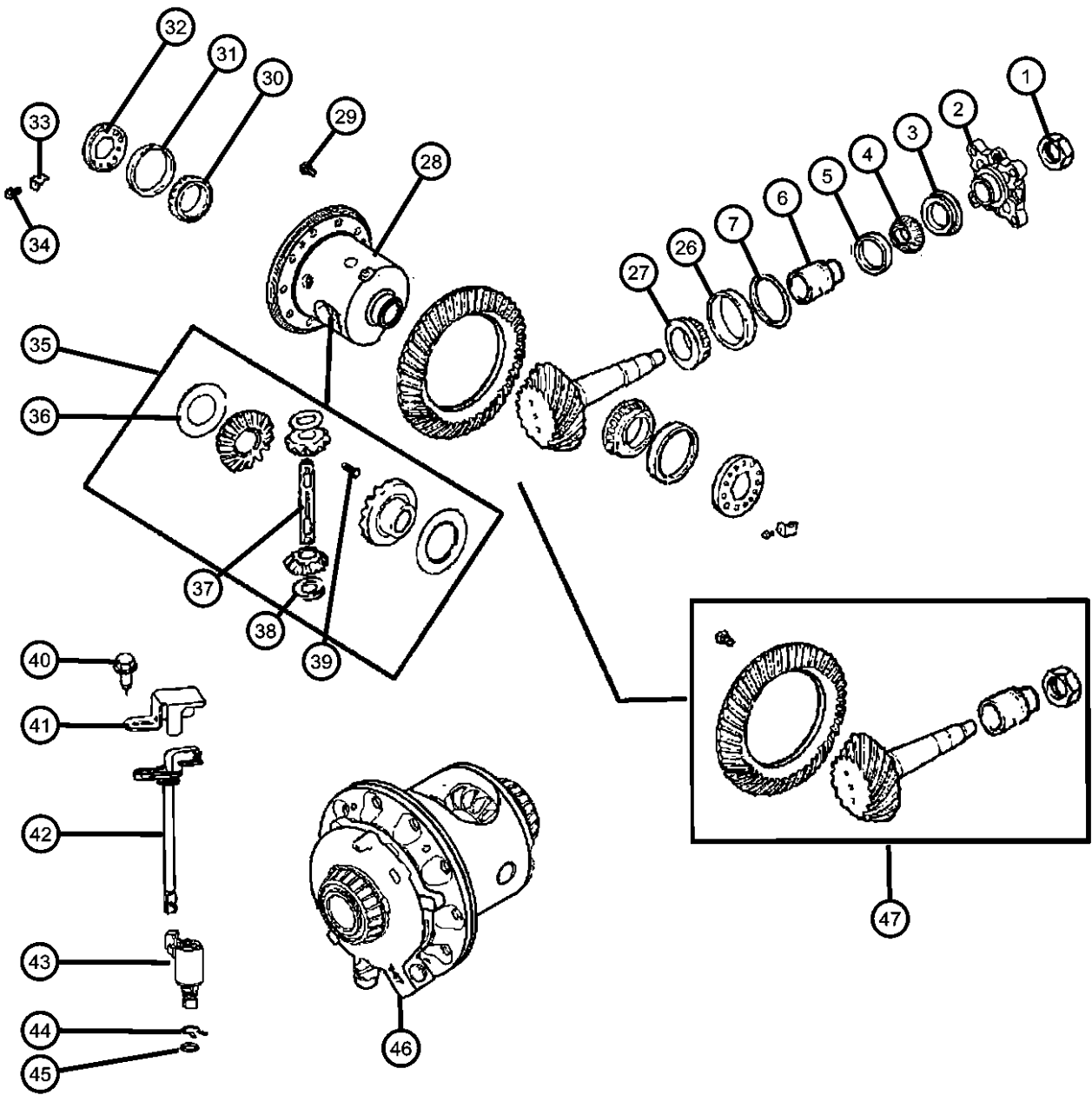
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
Transmission
V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRS-820

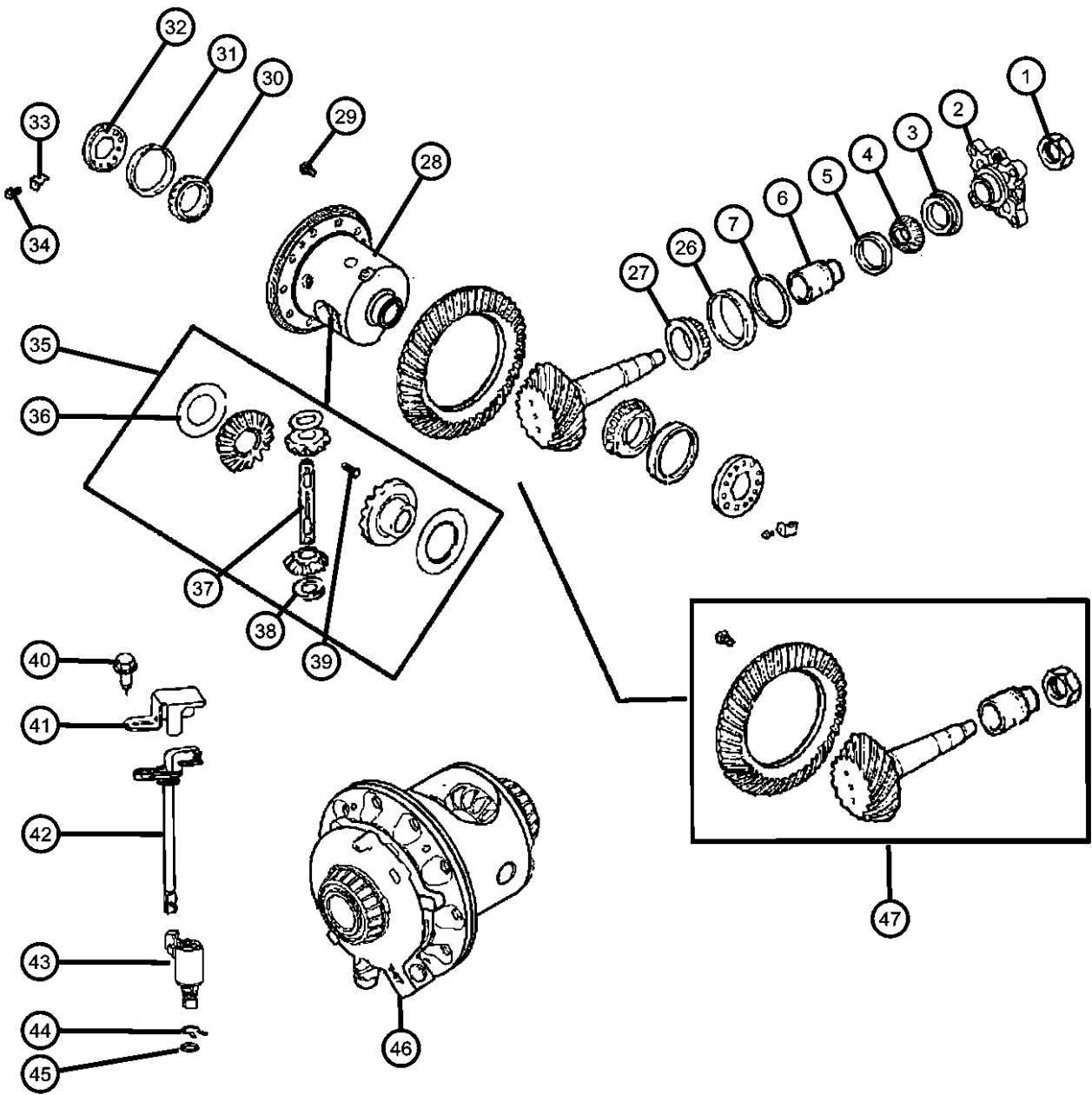


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25	03723538	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
26	02800485	1	J, T		74				CUP, Drive PinionRear
27	02800484	1	J, T		74				BEARING, Drive PinionRear
28									CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential
	52114574AA	1	J, T		74				Without Tag 68031427AA
	68032258AA	1	T		74				With Tag 68031427AA
29									BOLT, Ring Gear
	06508815AA	10	J, T		74				Without Tag 68031427AA, Mounting
	06509207AA	10	T		74				With Tag 68031427AA, Mounting
30	01790541	2	J, T		74				BEARING, Differential
31	03723569	2	J, T		74				CUP, Differential Side
32	03507876AB	2	J, T		74				ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
33	03723859	2	J, T		74				LOCK, Differential Bearing
34	06023092	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .250-20x.500, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
35	04883087AC	1	J, T		74				GEAR PACKAGE, Center Differential, [DS8]
36	04883085	1	J, T		74				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, [DS8]
37	52114600AA	1	J, T		74				SHAFT, Differential Pinion, [DS8]
38	02852912	2	J, T		74				WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust, [DS8]
39	03507724	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, [DS8] Differential Pinion Shaft Lock, Mounting
40	06501979	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, [DSF] Electronic Rear Axle Harness, Mounting
41	52114530AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF]
42	52114328AC	1	J, T		74				HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF]
43	52114003AD	1	J, T		74				ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF]
44	05135813AA	1	J, T		74				SNAP RING, Differential, [DSF]
45	05135814AA	1	J, T		74				O RING, [DSF]
46	52104674AE	1	J, T		74				CASE KIT, Differential, [DSF]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRS-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
47									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05143812AB	1	J, T		74				[DME,DSF]
	05175783AB	AR	J, T		74				[DMD]
	68040773AA	1	J, T		74				[DME,DS8]
	05135768AC	1	J, T		74				[DMM]

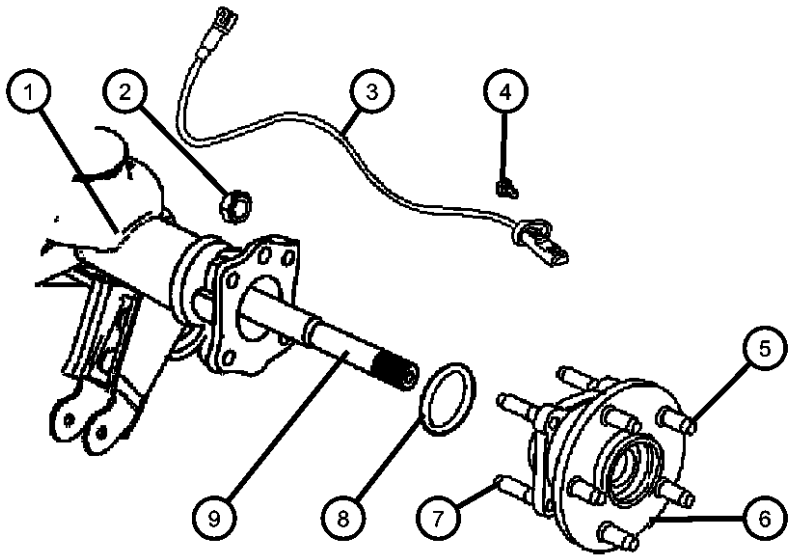
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts,Rear,Axle
Figure 003DRS-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DS8]=CONVENTIONAL DIFFERENTIAL REAR AXLE
[DSF]=ELECTRIC LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL REAR AXLE



1	05135768AC	1							HOUSING, Axle, See 3-210 for part number, (NOT SERVICED), NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	06101688	8	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
3	56044146AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
4	06506968AA	2	J, T		74				STUD, Wheel
5	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
6	52111884AA	2	J, T		74				STUD, Double Ended, M12x1.75x74.20, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
7	06508071AA	8	J, T		74				O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
8	52114079AA	2	J, T		74				SHAFT, Axle Rear
9	52111899AA	1	J, T		74				[DSF], Right
	52111913AA	1	J, T		74				[DSF], Left
	52114076AA	1	J, T		74				[DS8], Left
	52114077AA	1	J, T		74				[DS8], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Group - 5

Brakes

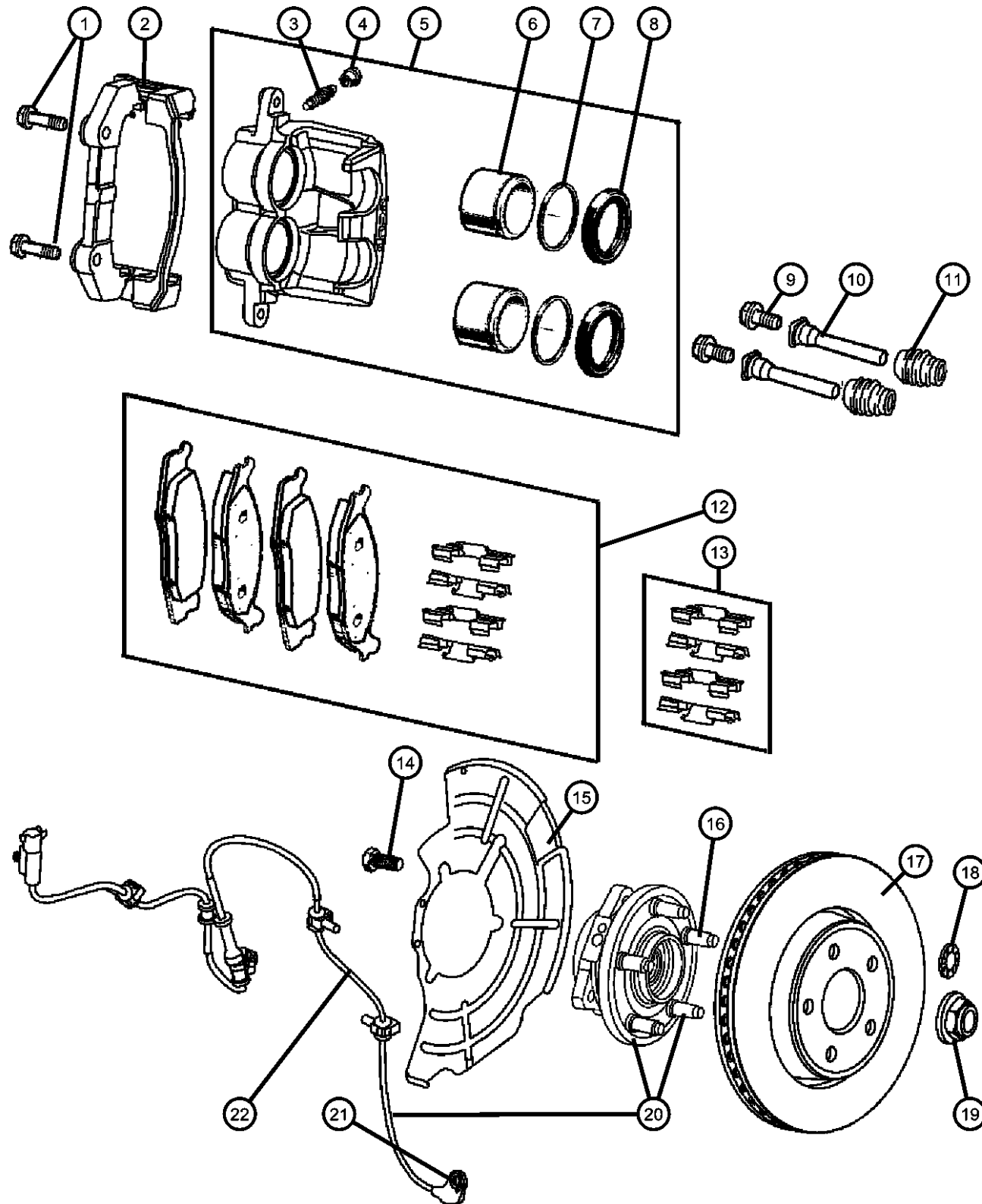
Group - 5 Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front, 3.7L [EK0],4.7L [EV0],3.0L [EX0], 5.7L [EZ0].....	Fig. 5 - 121
Brakes,Front, 6.1L [ES0]	Fig. 5 - 122
Rear Brakes	
Brakes, Rear, Disc,Without [BR4] Brakes	Fig. 5 - 213
Brakes, Rear, Disc,With [BR4] Brakes.....	Fig. 5 - 214
Power Brake Booster	
Booster,Vacuum Power Brake	Fig. 5 - 310
Vacuum Pump and Hose,[EX0] Diesel	Fig. 5 - 320
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 5 - 410
Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	
HCU and Tubes to Master Cylinder.....	Fig. 5 - 506
Brake Tubes,Front	Fig. 5 - 527
Brake Tubes,Rear.....	Fig. 5 - 537
Brake Pedals	
Pedal,Brake,Non Adjustable [XA8]	Fig. 5 - 611
Pedal,Brake,Adjustable [XAM,XAP]	Fig. 5 - 621
Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	
Park Brake Lever and Cables,Front and Rear	Fig. 5 - 712
Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc	Fig. 5 - 732

005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals	005-700 Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	

Brakes,Front, 3.7L [EK0],4.7L [EV0],3.0L [EX0], 5.7L [EZ0]

Figure 5-121



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES [EX0]=ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESELS ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	06507152AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x45.00, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
2	05143699AB	1	J, T		74				ADAPTER, Disc Brake CaliperRight or Left
3	05093343AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, BleederRight or Left
4	05093278AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, BleederRight or Left
5									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front
	05143692AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05143693AA	1	J, T		74				Left
6	05143696AA	2	J, T		74				PISTON, BrakeRight or Left
7	05143694AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Caliper PistonRight or Left
8	05143691AA	2	J, T		74				BOOT, Brake PistonRight or Left
9	05093355AA	2	J, T		74				BOLTRight or Left
10	05143697AA	2	J, T		74				PIN, CaliperRight or Left
11	05103112AA	2	J, T		74				BOOT, Caliper Pin, Right or Left
12	05080868AC	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	V1010868								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V3010868								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VCWK0868AA								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	VWKXK868AA								Make It New Brake Kits
13	05143700AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, CaliperRight or Left
14	06505935AA	6	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x70.00, Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
15									SHIELD, Splash
	52090432AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	52090433AC	1	J, T		74				Left
16	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				BOLT, Hub and Rotor
17	52089269AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

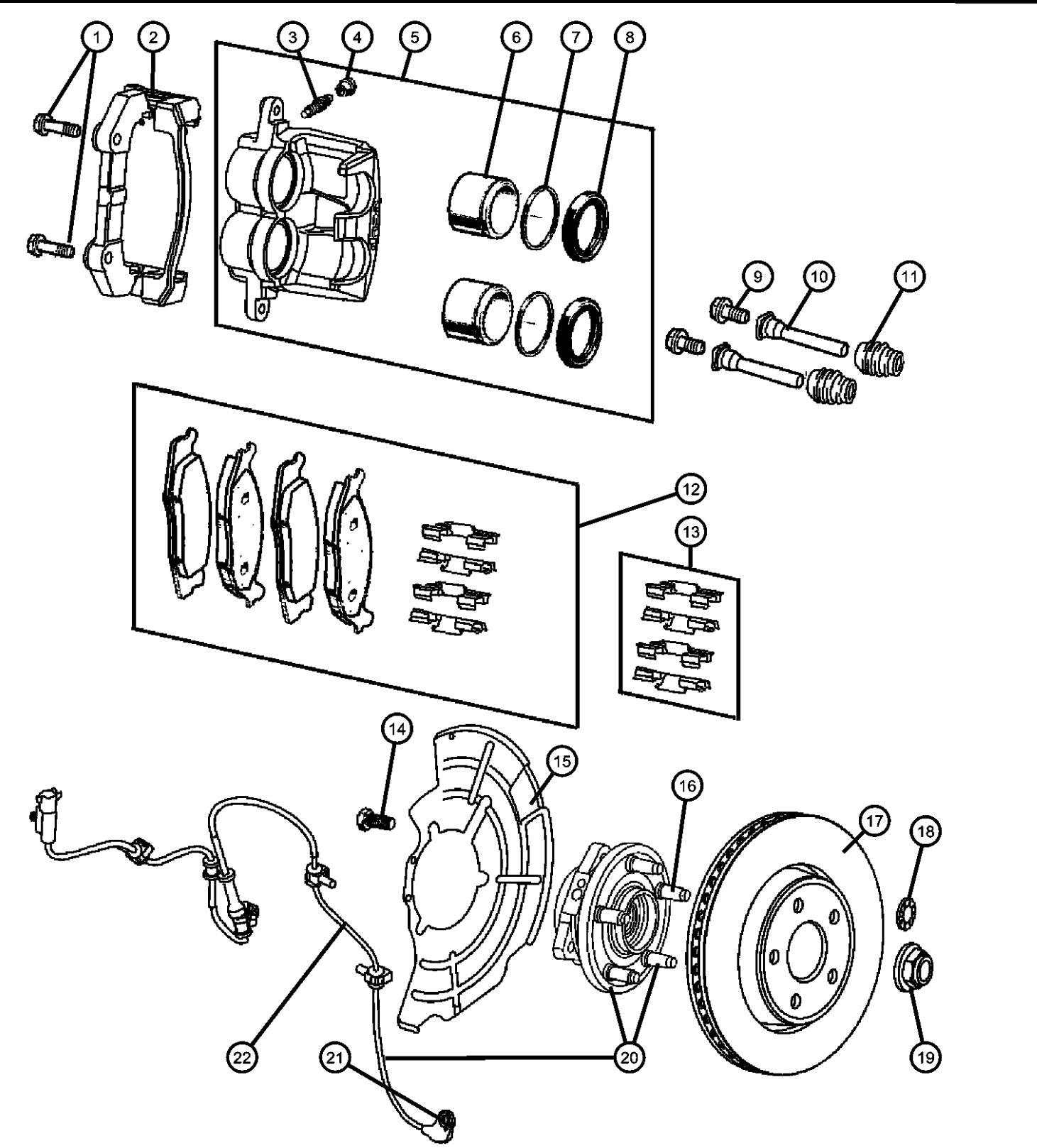
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

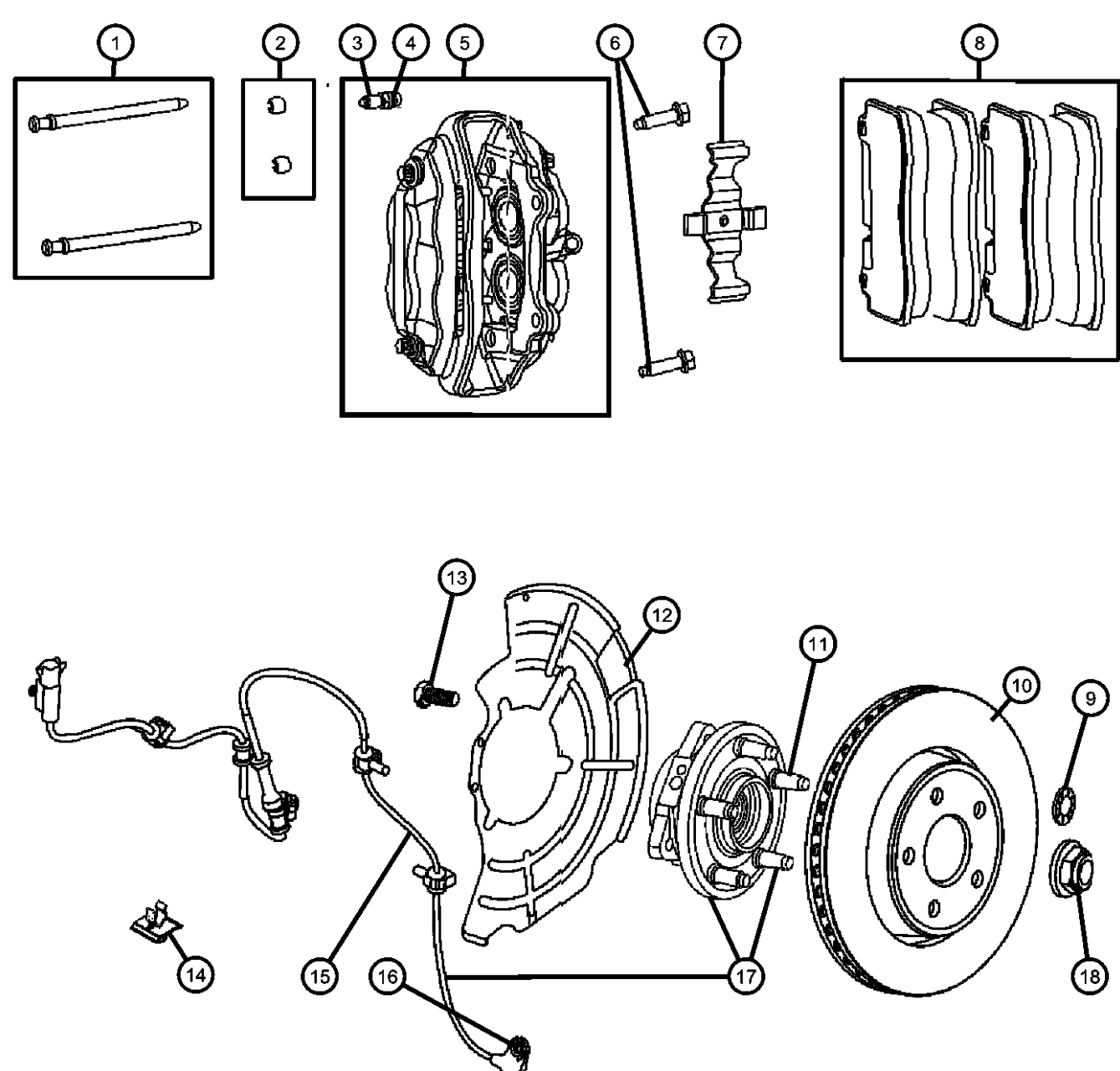
Brakes,Front, 3.7L [EK0],4.7L [EV0],3.0L [EX0], 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 5-121



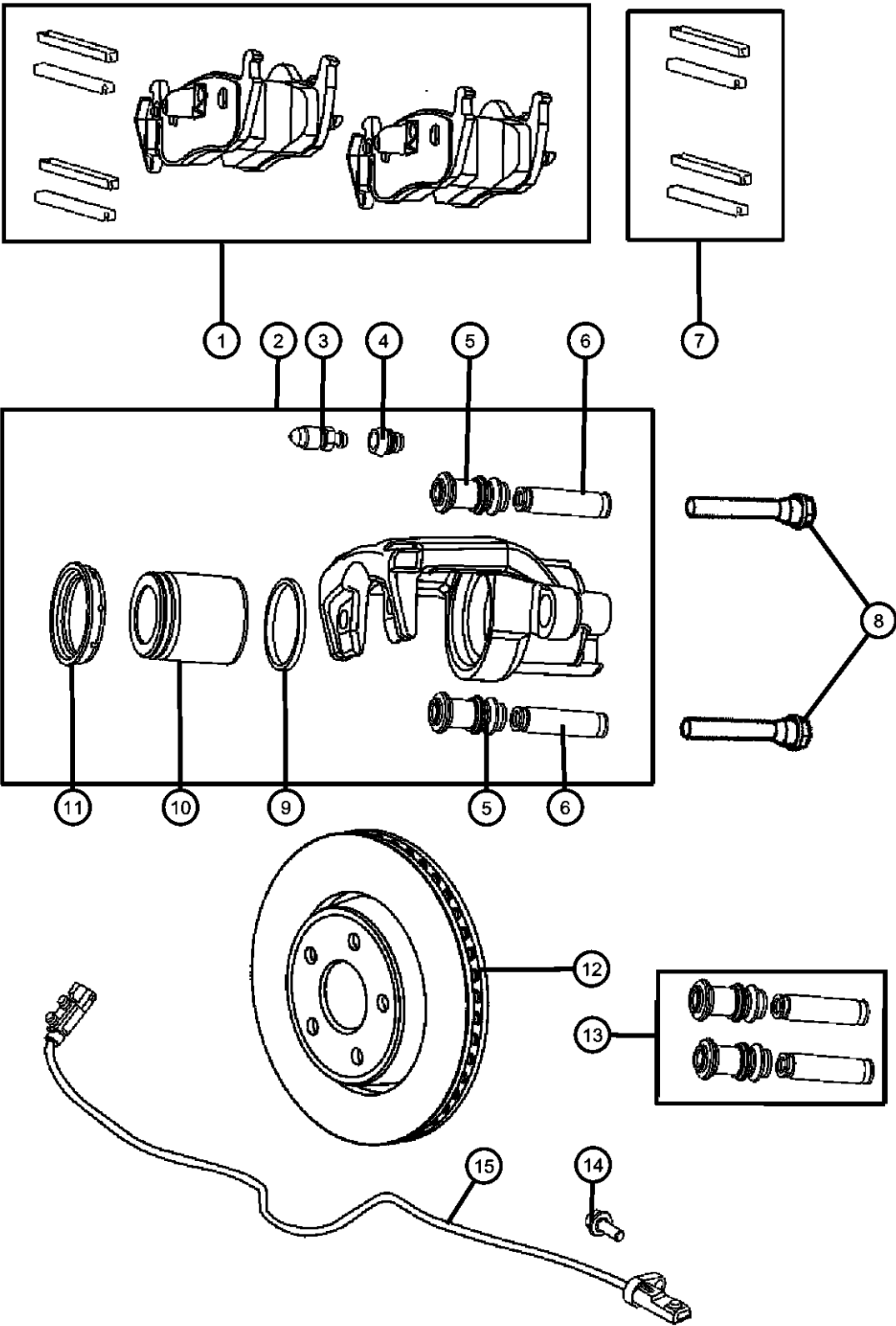
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	52090051AA	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Brake Rotor
19	06506454AA	2	J		74				NUT & WASHER, Hex Lock, M24.0x2.0, Halfshaft to Hub Assembly, Mounting
20	52089434AD	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	05175374AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12.00, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
22	56044144AD	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Brakes,Front, 6.1L [ES0]
Figure 5-122

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [ES0]=ALL 6 L ENGINES [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE									
									
1	05174320AA	1	J		74				PIN KIT, Disc BrakeRight or Left
2	05174318AA	1	J		74				BOOT KIT, Disc brake, For the Pin Kit, Right or Left
3	05174319AA	1	J		74				SCREW, BleederRight or Left
4	05174319AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
5									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front
	68002158AA	1	J		74				Right
	68002159AA	1	J		74				Left
6	06104258AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x45.00, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
7	05174321AA	1	J		74				CLIP, Brake Anti-RattleRight or Left
8	68002193AA	1	J		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
9	52090051AA	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Brake RotorRight or Left
10	05290733AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake
11	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				BOLT, Hub and Rotor
12									SHIELD, Splash
	05290651AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	05290650AA	1	J, T		74				Right
13	06505935AA	6	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x70.00
14	52124121AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Wiring, ABS Sensor
15	56044144AD	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
16	05175374AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
17	52089434AD	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
18	06506454AA	2	J		74				NUT & WASHER, Hex Lock, M24.0x2.0, Halfshaft to Hub Assembly, Mounting
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Brakes, Rear, Disc,Without [BR4] Brakes
Figure 5-213

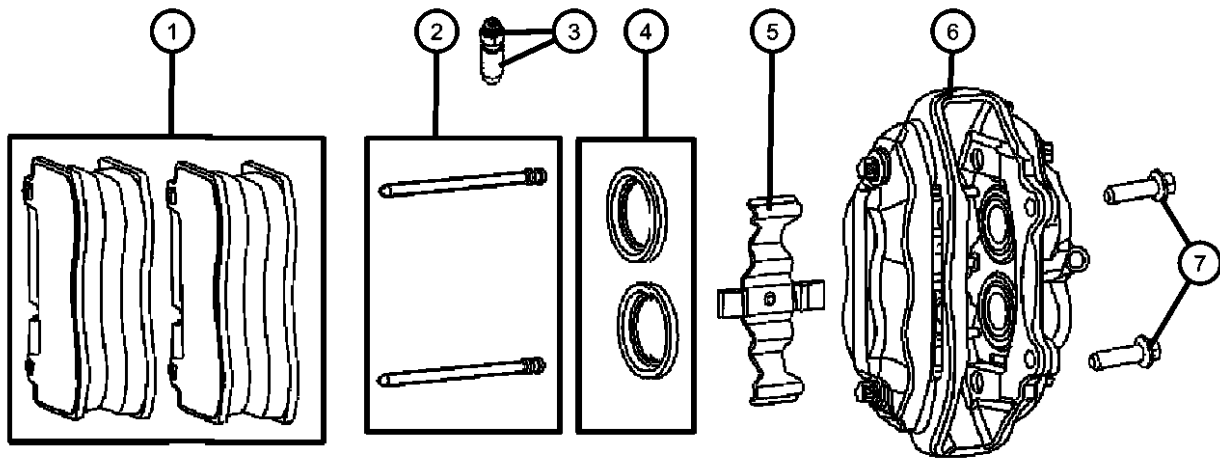


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080871AB V2010871 V4010871	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
2									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Rear
	05143702AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	05143703AB	1	J, T		74				Left
3	05093343AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Bleeder
4	05093278AA	2	J, T		74				CAP, Bleeder
5	04762105	4	J, T		74				SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
6	04762106	4	J, T		74				BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
7	05143705AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, Caliper
8	06507603AA	4	J, T		74				PIN, Caliper
9	05143694AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Caliper Piston
10	05143704AA	2	J, T		74				PISTON, Brake
11	05143691AA	2	J, T		74				BOOT, Brake Piston
12	52089275AB V5019275AA	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
13	05103158AA	1	J, T		74				BUSHING AND SLEEVE KIT, Caliper
14	06506968AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
15	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed

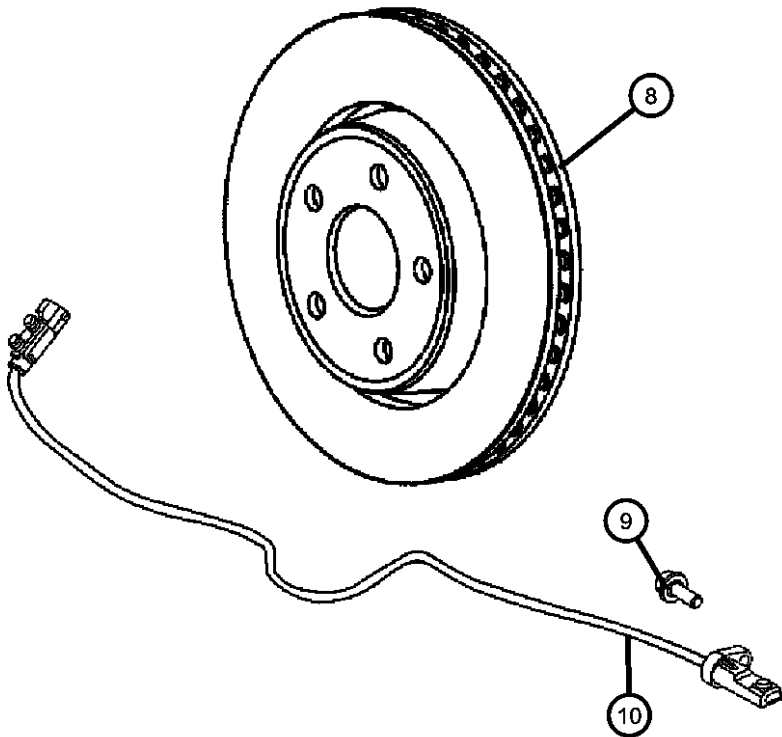
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear, Disc,With [BR4] Brakes
Figure 5-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68034993AA	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
2	05174332AA	1	J, T		74				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
3	05174331AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Bleeder
4	05174330AC	1	J, T		74				BOOT KIT, Disc brake
5	05174333AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
6									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Rear
	05175108AA	1	J, T		74				Painted RED in Color, Right
	05175109AA	1	J, T		74				Painted RED in Color, Left
	68002194AA	1	J, T		74				Painted BLACK in Color, Right
	68002195AA	1	J, T		74				Painted BLACK in Color, Left
7	06104258AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x45.00, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
8	05290731AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake
9	06508345AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Pan Head Locking, M6x1.00x17.00, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
10	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-11	52090051AA	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Brake Rotor



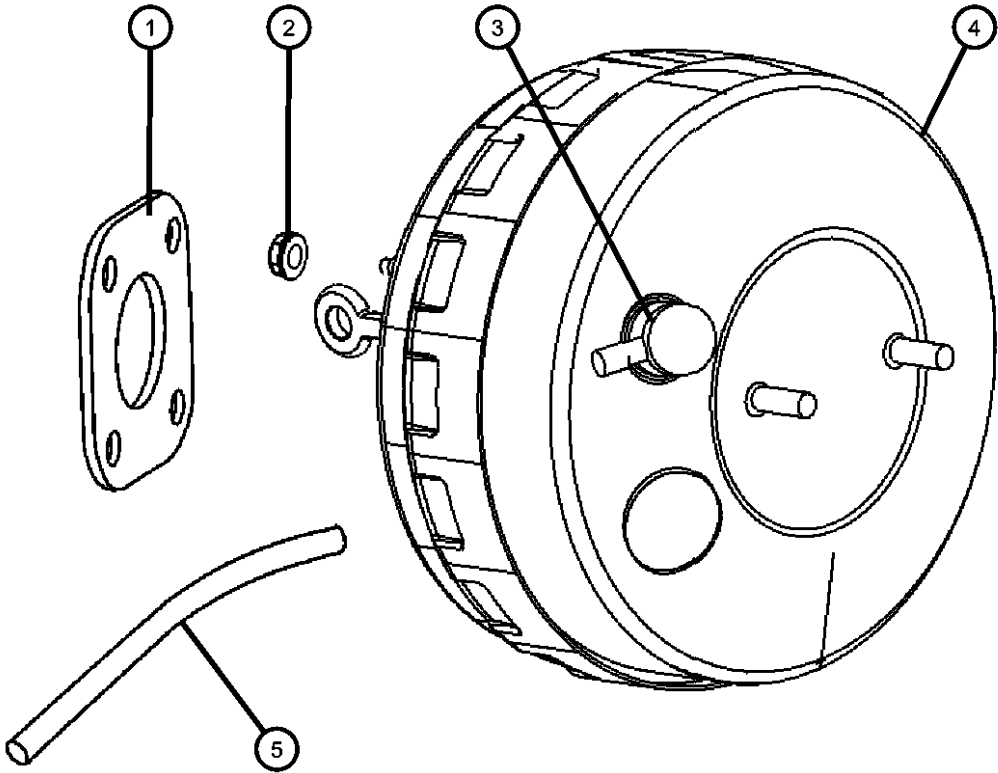
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Booster,Vacuum Power Brake
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[EK0]=ALL V6 ENGINES
[ES0]=ALL V8 ENGINES
[EV0]=ALL V8 ENGINES
[EZ0]=ALL V8 ENGINES
[EX0]=ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESELS ENGINES

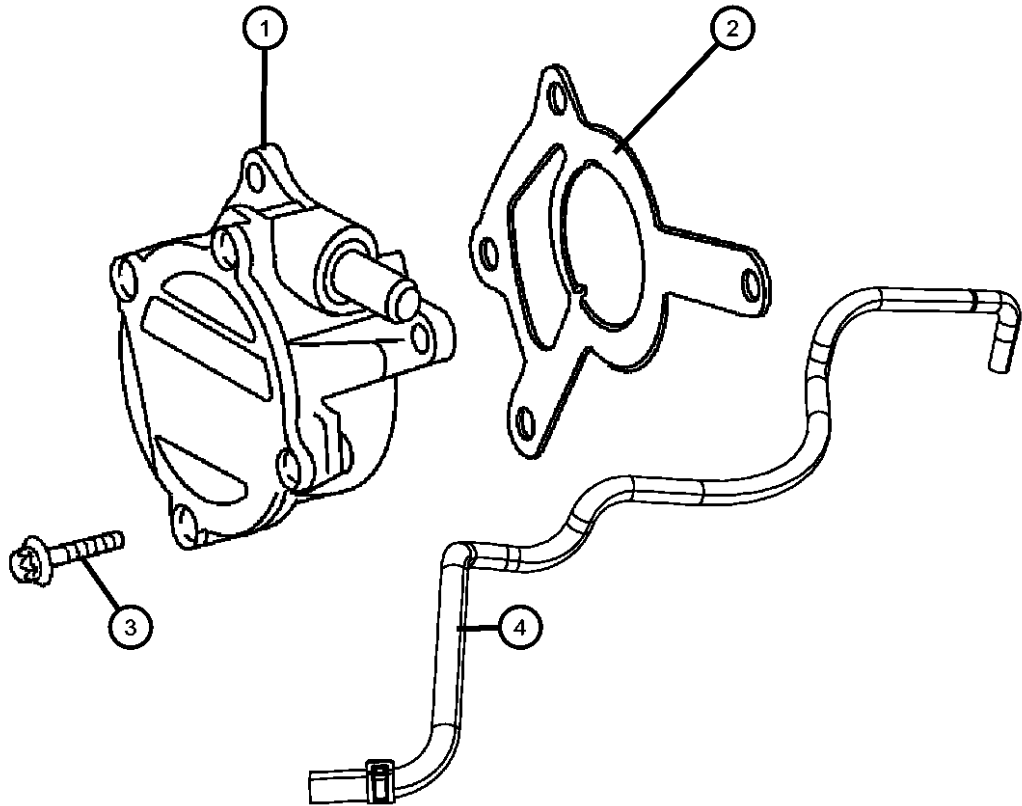
1	05143281AA	1	J, T		74				GASKET, Booster To Dash, Booster to Dash, Mounting
2	06101695	4	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	05143282AA	1	J, T		74				VALVE, Brake Booster Check, With Grommet
4	05175731AA	1	J, T		74				BOOSTER, Power Brake
5									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52089996AD	1	J, T		74				[EZ0]
		1	J, T		74				[ES0]
	52124112AA	1	J, T		74				[EK0,EV0]
	68022963AA	1	J, T		74				[EX0]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vacuum Pump and Hose,[EX0] Diesel
Figure 5-320

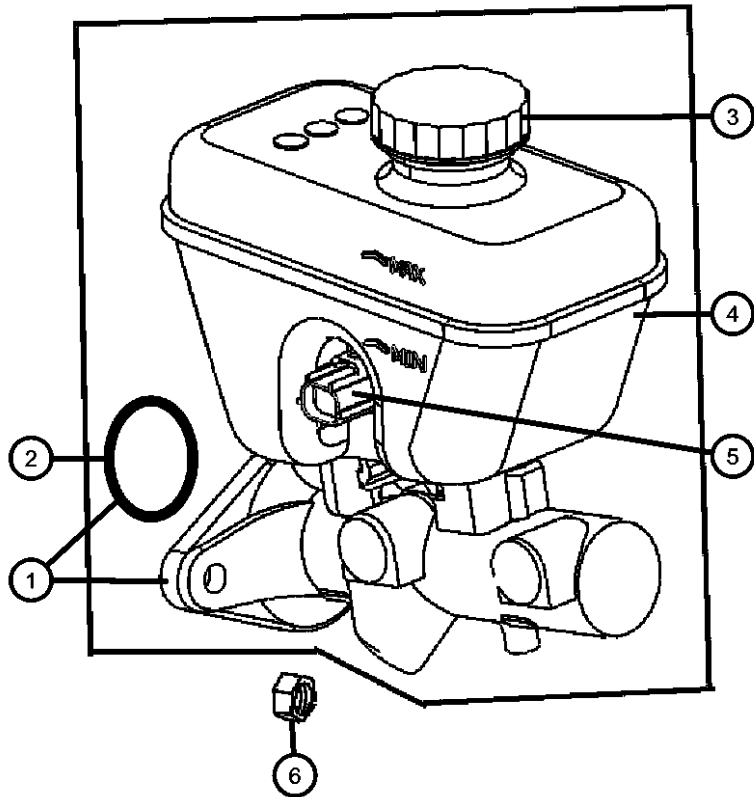


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [EX0]=ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESELS ENGINES [EXL]=3.0L V6 TURBO DIESEL ENGINE									
1	05175850AA	1	J, T		74				PUMP, Vacuum
2	05175755AA	1	J, T		74				GASKET, Vacuum Pump, Mounting
3	06104006AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Vacuum Pump, Mounting
4	68022963AA	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Brake Vacuum

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission	
			V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		
			Engine		

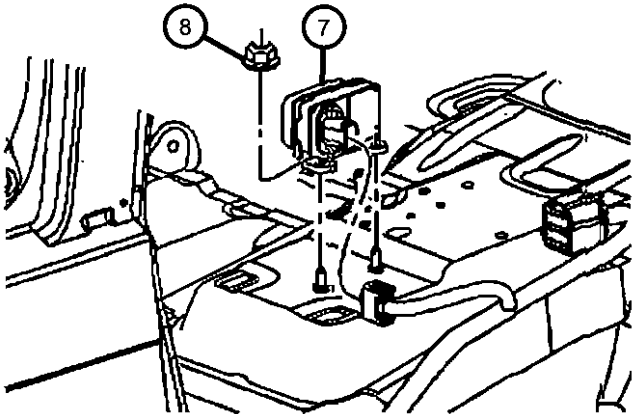
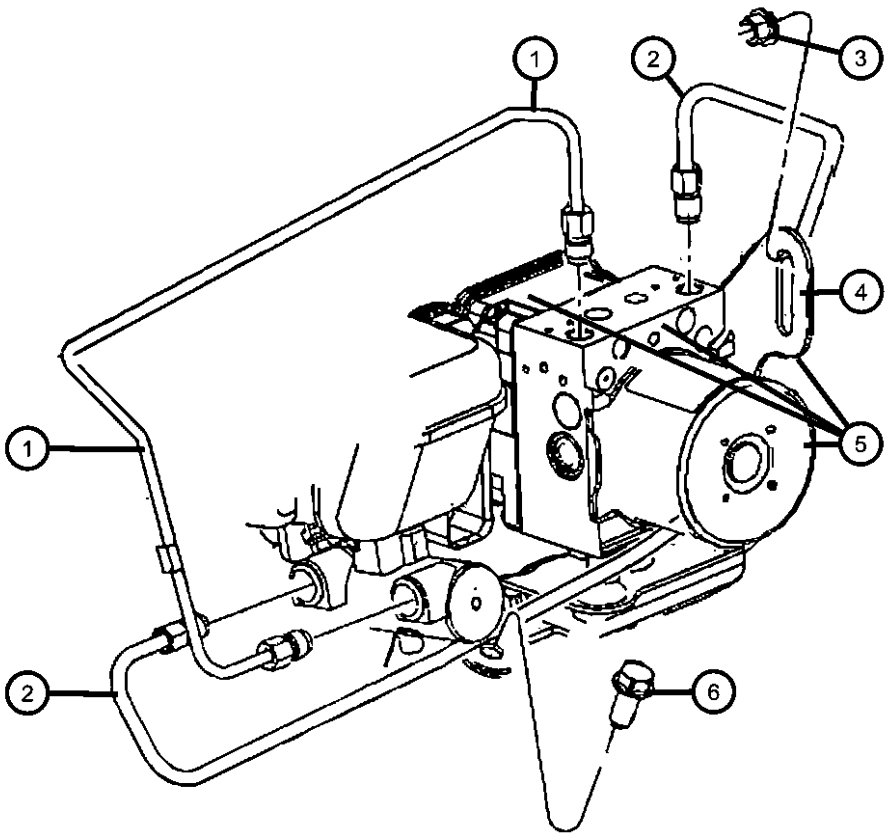
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175732AA	1	J, T		74				MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	68027828AA	1	J, T		74				O RING, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
3	05014518AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	05143283AA	1	J, T		74				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
5	05013903AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
6	05179375AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

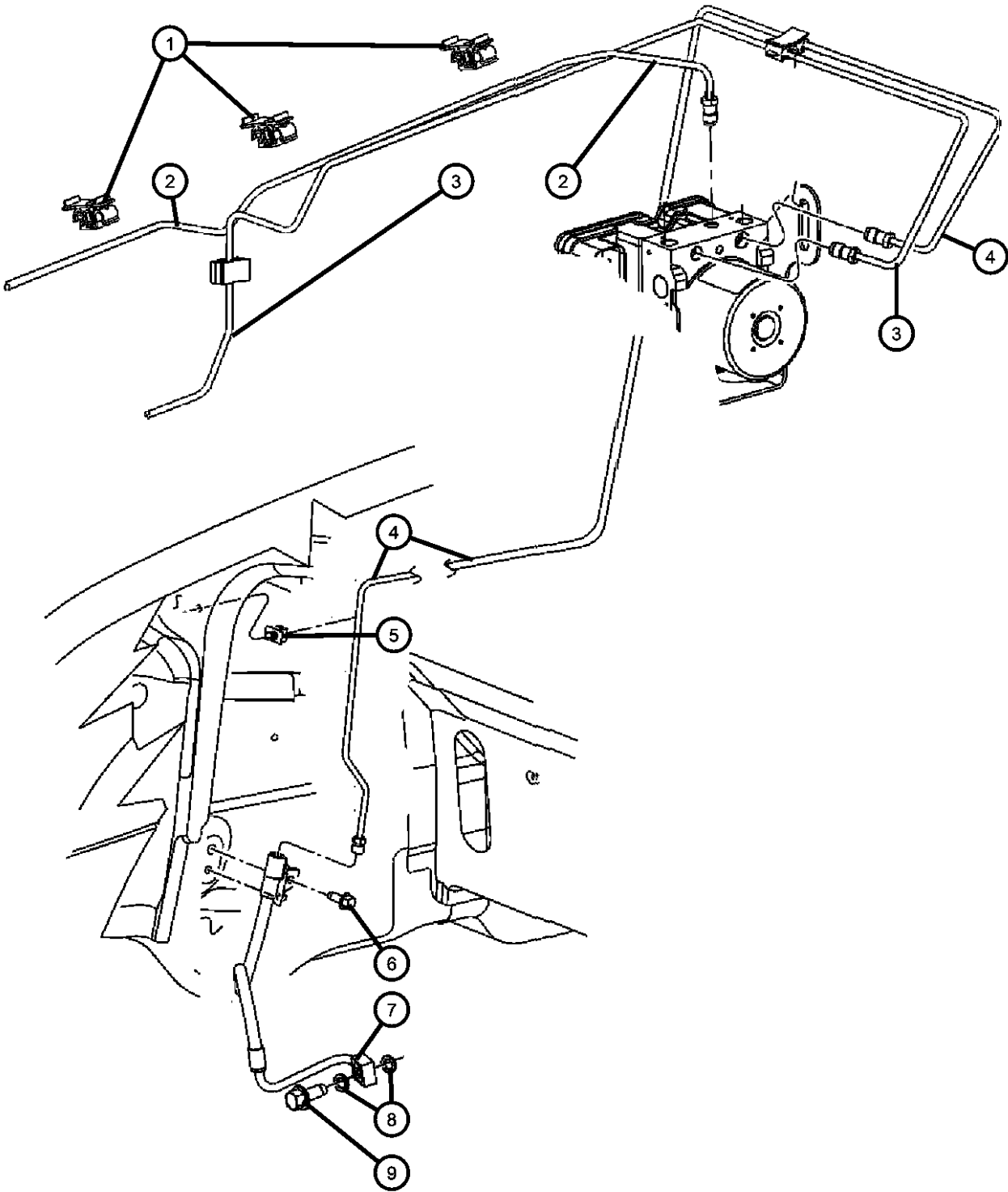
HCU and Tubes to Master Cylinder
Figure 5-506



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BNB]=Electronic Stability Program [DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand 4WD [DHX]=Quadra-Trac II Full-Time Active 4WD [DHZ]=Full-Time Single Mode Transfer Case									
1	52090405AF	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
2	52124077AB	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
3	34201711	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting
4	05179774AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
5	68037915AA	1	J, T		74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
6	06105049AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, HCU Bracket, Mounting
7									MODULE, Electronic Stability
	56029328AB	1	J		74				[BNB+DHZ]
		1	T		74				[BNB]
	56029420AA	1	J		74				[BNB+DHB or DHX]
8	06104715AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, ESM, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Brake Tubes,Front
Figure 5-527



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128214	3	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum
2									TUBE, Brake
	52124132AC	1	J, T		74				[EK0,ES0,EV0,EZ0] HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
	52124322AB	1	J, T		74				[EX0] HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AG	1	J, T		74				[EK0] To Rear Brake Hose
	52124240AD	1	J, T		74				[ESF,EZ0] To Rear Brake Hose
	52124669AA	1	J, T		74				[EV0] To Rear Brake Hose
4	52090403AE	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
5	06506087AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Line to Sill, Mounting
6	06506087AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Quantity 2, (NOT SERVICED)
7									HOSE, Brake
	05290656AA	1	J		74				[BR4], Right
	05290657AA	1	J		74				[BR4], Left
	52089256AC	1	J, T		74				[BRY], Right
	52089258AC	1	J, T		74				[BRY], Left
8									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4	J, T		74				[BR4], Mounting
	J3237672	4							[BRY], Mounting
9									BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	4	J, T		74				[BRY], Mounting
	06508914AA	2	J, T		74				[BR4], Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Tubes,Rear
Figure 5-537

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

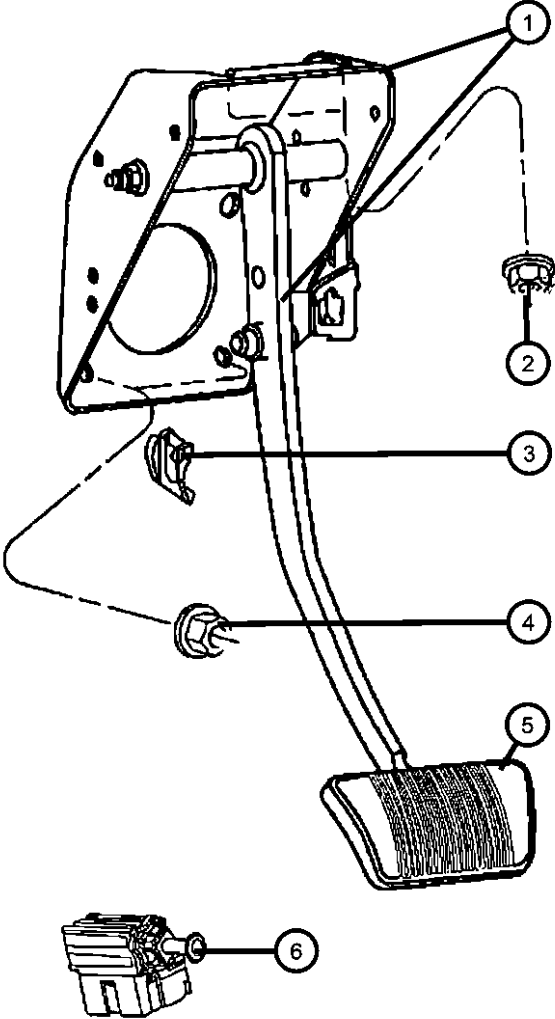
Note:Sales Codes:
[BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES
[BRY]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES
[EK0]=ALL V6 ENGINES
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI MDS V8 ENGINE
[EV0]=ALL V8 ENGINES
[EZ0]=ALL V8 ENGINES

1									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AG	1	J, T		74				[EK0] To Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52124240AD	1	J, T		74				[ESF,EZ0] To Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
	52124669AA	1	J, T		74				[EV0] To Rear Brake Hose, Chassis
2	06506087AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Line, Brake Line to Sill, Mounting
3	52089995AE	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake, Left Rear Hose to Right Rear Brake Hose
4	52089995AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Quantity 2, (NOT SERVICED)
5									HOSE, Brake
	05181119AB	1	J		74				[BR4], Left
	05290642AB	1	J, T		74				[BR4], Right
	52089259AD	1	J, T		74				[BRY], Right
	52089997AE	1	J, T		74				[BRY], Left
6									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4	J, T		74				[BR4]
	J3237672	4							[BRY]
7									BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	4	J, T		74				[BRY]
	06508914AA	2	J, T		74				[BR4]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

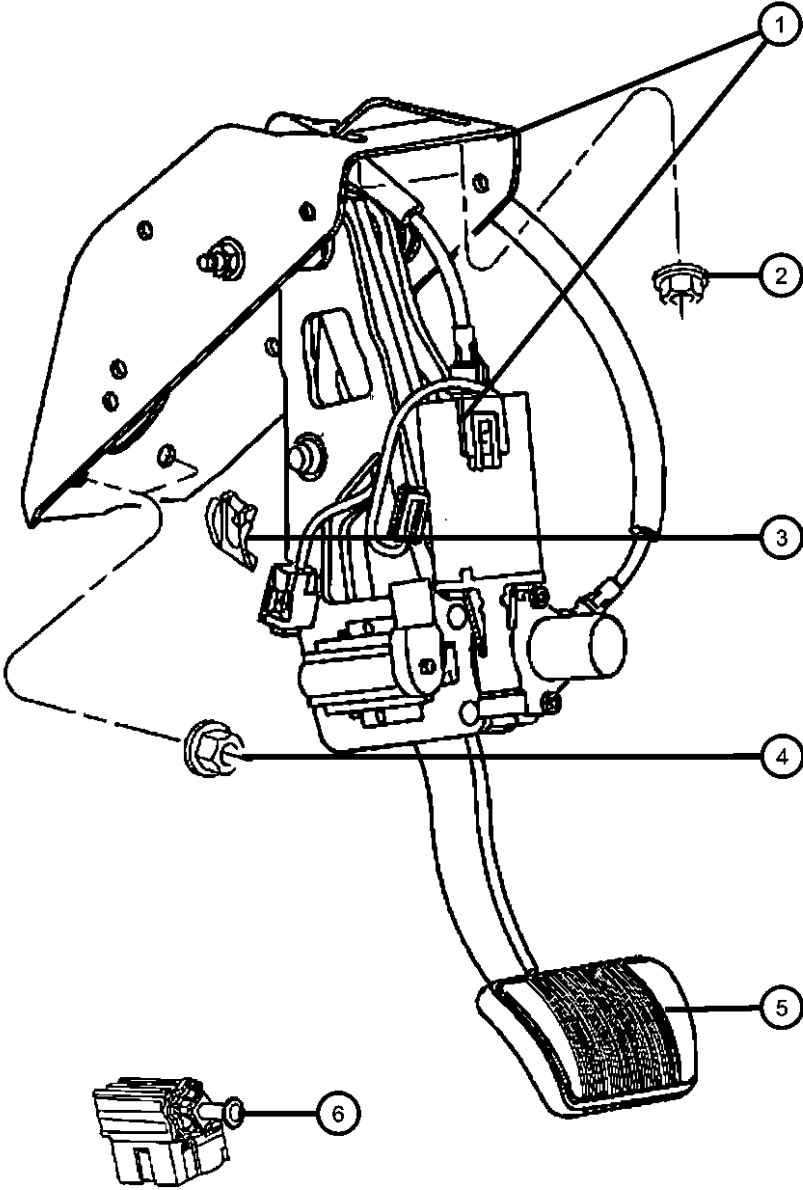
Pedal,Brake,Non Adjustable [XA8]
Figure 5-611



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089244AE	1	J, T		74				PEDAL ASSEMBLY, Non Adjustable
2	06101695	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3	06035334	1	J, T		74				CLIP
4	06101695	4	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Booster to Sled, Mounting
5	05102023AB	1	J, T		74				PAD, Pedal
6	56054001AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Stop Lamp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

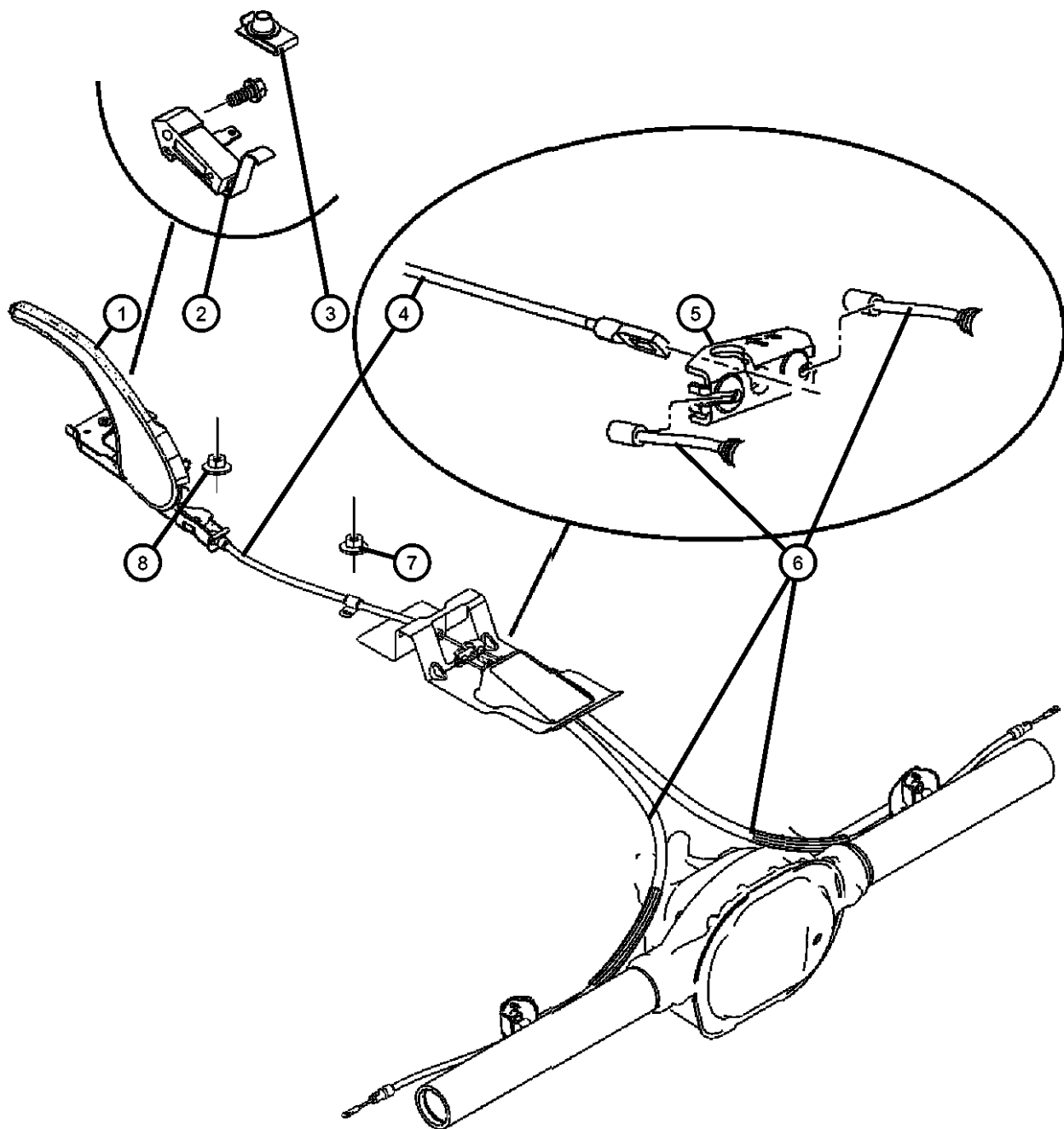
Pedal,Brake,Adjustable [XAM,XAP]
Figure 5-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [XAM]=POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS W/MEMORY [XAP]=POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS									
1	52089242AG	1	J, T		74				PEDAL ASSEMBLY, Adjustable, [XAM,XAP]
2	06101695	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3	06035334	1	J, T		74				CLIP
4	06101695	4	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Booster to Sled, Mounting
5	05102023AB	1	J, T		74				PAD, Pedal
6	56054001AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Stop Lamp
-7	05290949AC	1	J, T		74				OVERLAY KIT, Brake and Accel Pads, [XAR]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Park Brake Lever and Cables,Front and Rear
Figure 5-712



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1EM311D1AB	1	J, T		74				LEVER, Park Brake
		1	J, T		74				[D1] Series P,S,X
	1EM311DVAB	1	J, T		74				[J1] Series P,S,X
	5KD70XDVAE	1	J, T		74				[DV] Series P,S,X
	5KD70ZJ3AE	1	J, T		74				[DV] Series H
									[J3] Series H
2	04671936AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	06506035AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Console to Park Brake Bracket, Mounting
4	05134701AB	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
5	52124029AA	1	J, T		74				EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
6									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52124333AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	52124334AA	1	J, T		74				Right
7	05096978AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6, Intermediate Cable, Mounting
8	05096978AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6, Parking Brake Assembly to Tunnel Reinforcement, Mounting
-9	52124158AA	1	J, T		74				INSULATOR, Parking brake cable, Cable to Unerbody Isolator

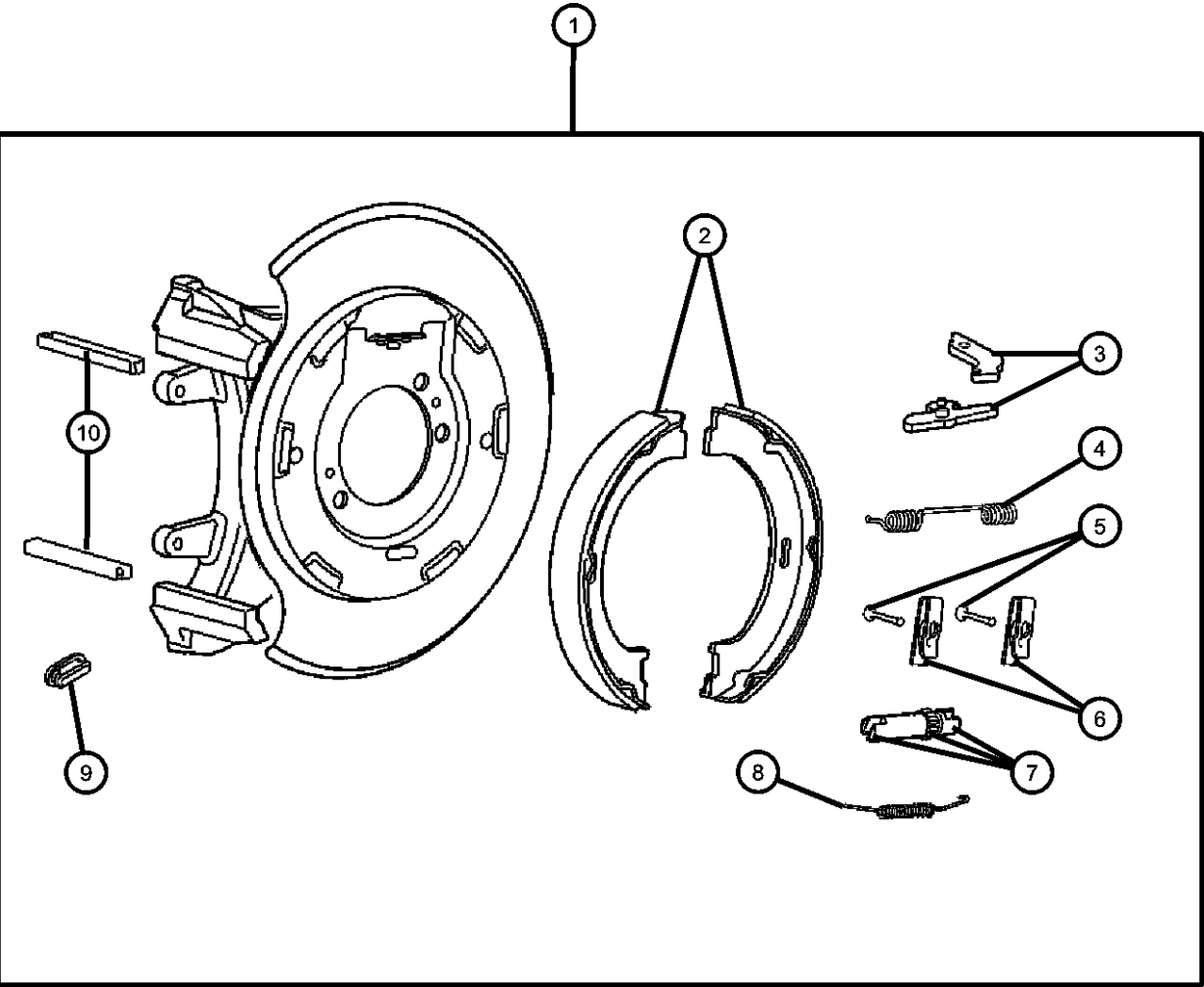
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc
Figure 5-732

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES
[BRY]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES
[DRK]=DANA 44/226MM REAR AXLE
[DRS]=213MM REAR AXLE



1									ADAPTER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake [BR4]
	05290734AA	2	J, T		74				[BRY]
	52089418AB	1	J, T		74				
2	05086930AB	1	J, T		74				SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake, Complete Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit Make It New Brake Kits
	VCWK0871AA								
	VRWK0871AA								
3	05143737AA	1	J, T		74				LINK & LEVER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
4	05143732AA	1	J, T		74				SPRING, Upper Shoe Return
5	05179890AA	1	J, T		74				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
6	05179889AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
7	05179888AA	1	J, T		74				ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
8	04762116	1	J, T		74				SPRING, Lower Shoe Return
9	04762121	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
10	05143705AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, Caliper, Contains 4 Slippers

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts and Turbo Intercooler

Radiator and Related Parts Diesel.....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator and Related Parts Gas	Fig. 7 - 110
Radiator and Related Parts Gas	Fig. 7 - 115
Radiator Support	Fig. 7 - 150
Air Charge Cooler.....	Fig. 7 - 175

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 205
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 225
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 250
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 255
Thermostat and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 260

Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)

Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 305
Coolant Recovery Bottle.....	Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulley and Related Parts Diesel	Fig. 7 - 405
Pulleys and Related Parts Gas.....	Fig. 7 - 410
Pulleys and Related Parts Gas.....	Fig. 7 - 415

Drive Belts

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Diesel	Fig. 7 - 505
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Gas.....	Fig. 7 - 510
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Gas.....	Fig. 7 - 515

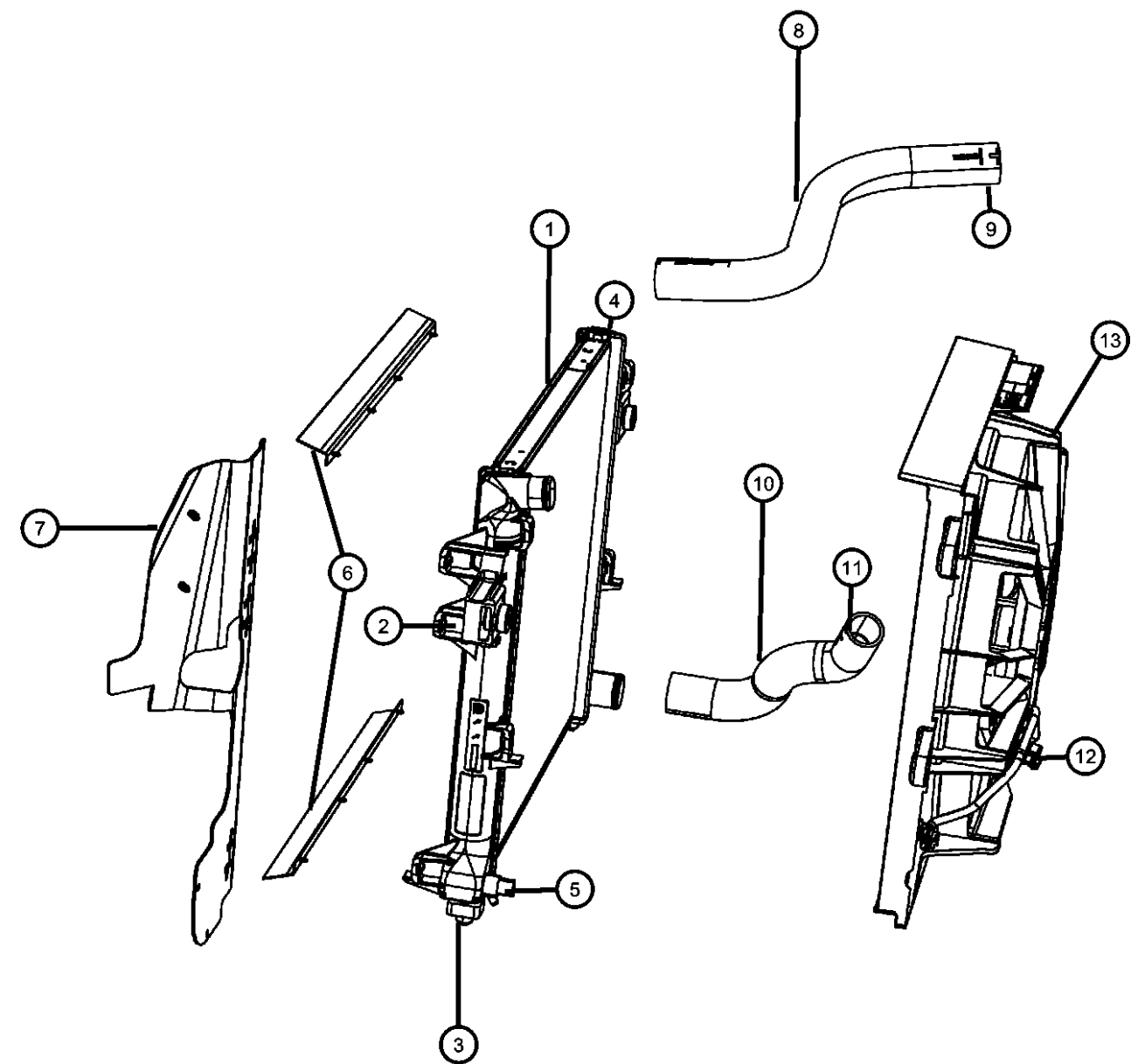
Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines	Fig. 7 - 605
---	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts and Turbo Intercooler	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines		

Radiator and Related Parts Diesel
Figure 7-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

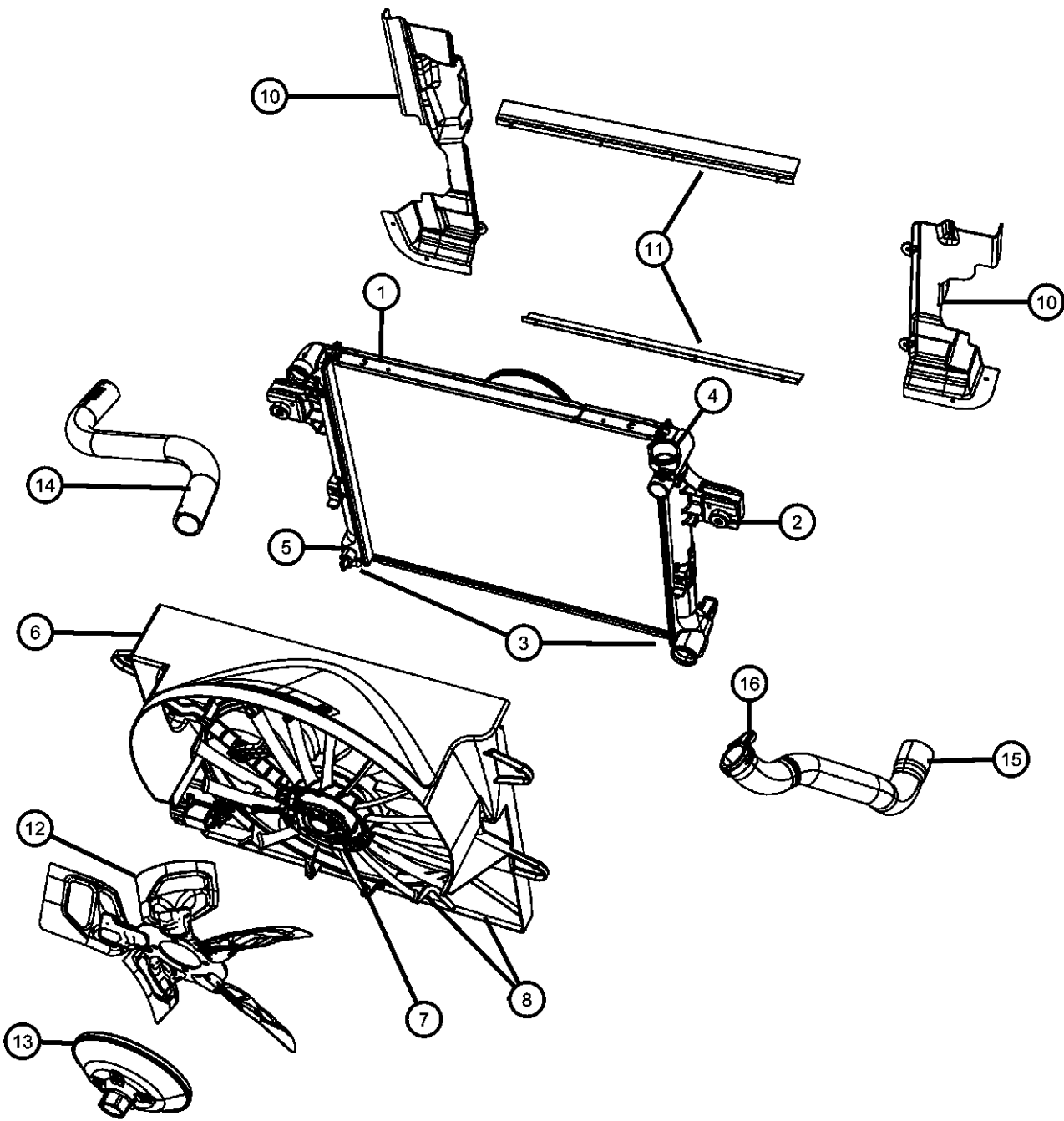


NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EX0] = ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	55116858AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	52079419	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
3	52079884AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
4	55116897AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
5	04644269	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
6	55116920AA	2	J, T			EX0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator LowerUpper And Lower
7	55116953AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Side
8	55116864AE	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Radiator InletInlet
9	52029090AA	1	J, T						CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, UPR RADIATOR HOSE TO RADIATOR
10	55116863AC	1	T, J			EX0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
11	55037660AA	1	J, T						CLAMP, Hose, 55X15, RADIATOR OUTLET ATTACH
12	55111023AA	2	T			EX0	DGU		FITTING, Quick Connect
13									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling, Hydraulic
	05159121AF	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		[NMH]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Radiator and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-110

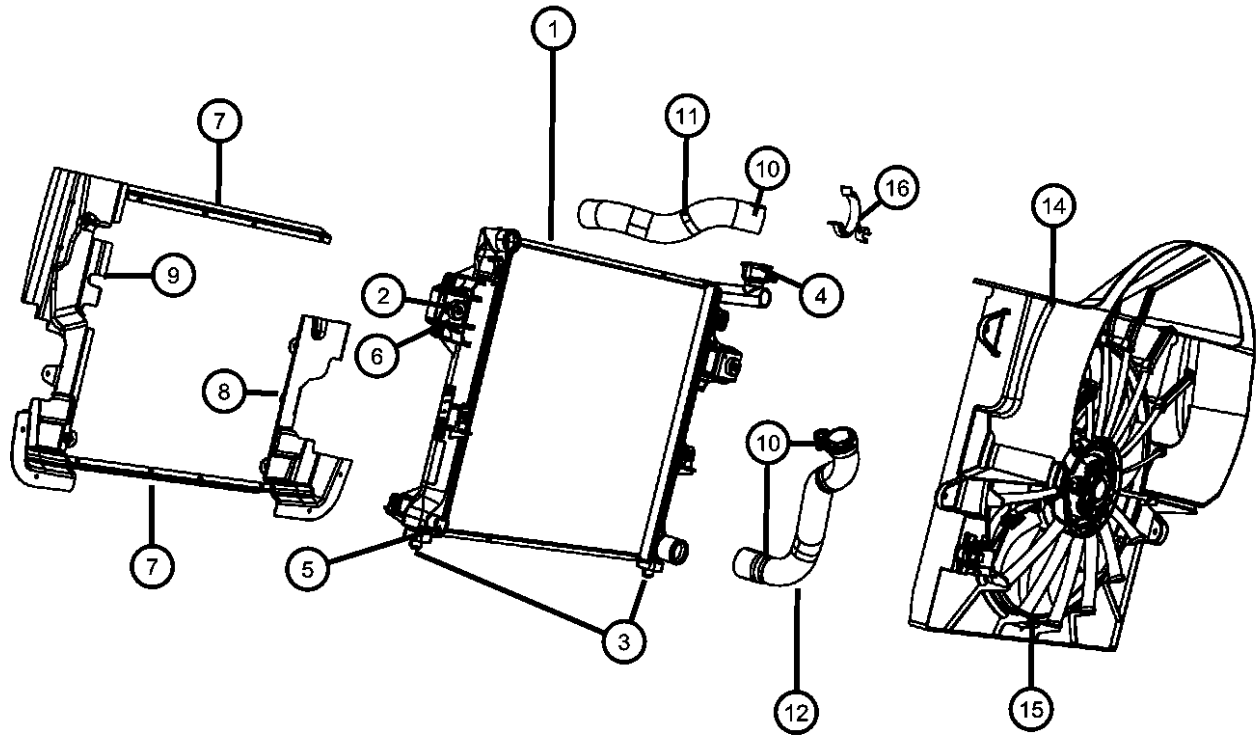


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	55116849AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	52079419	2	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
3	52079884AA	2	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
4	55116897AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
5	04644269	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
6	05143209AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
7	05143208AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN & MOTOR ASSY
8	55037969AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		MODULE, Fan, Shroud,Fan and Motor
-9	05143210AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		HARNESS, Jumper
10									SEAL, Radiator Side
	55037944AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			Right
	55037945AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			Left
11	55116920AA	2	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator LowerUpper And Lower
12	55116884AA	1	J, T			EV0			FAN, Cooling
13	55116882AA	1	J, T			EV0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
14									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55116866AA	1	J, T			EV0			
	55116867AA	1	J, T			EK0			
15									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55116869AD	1	J, T			EV0			
	55116870AC	1	J, T			EK0			
16	55037660AA	1	J, T						CLAMP, Hose, 55X15

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-115

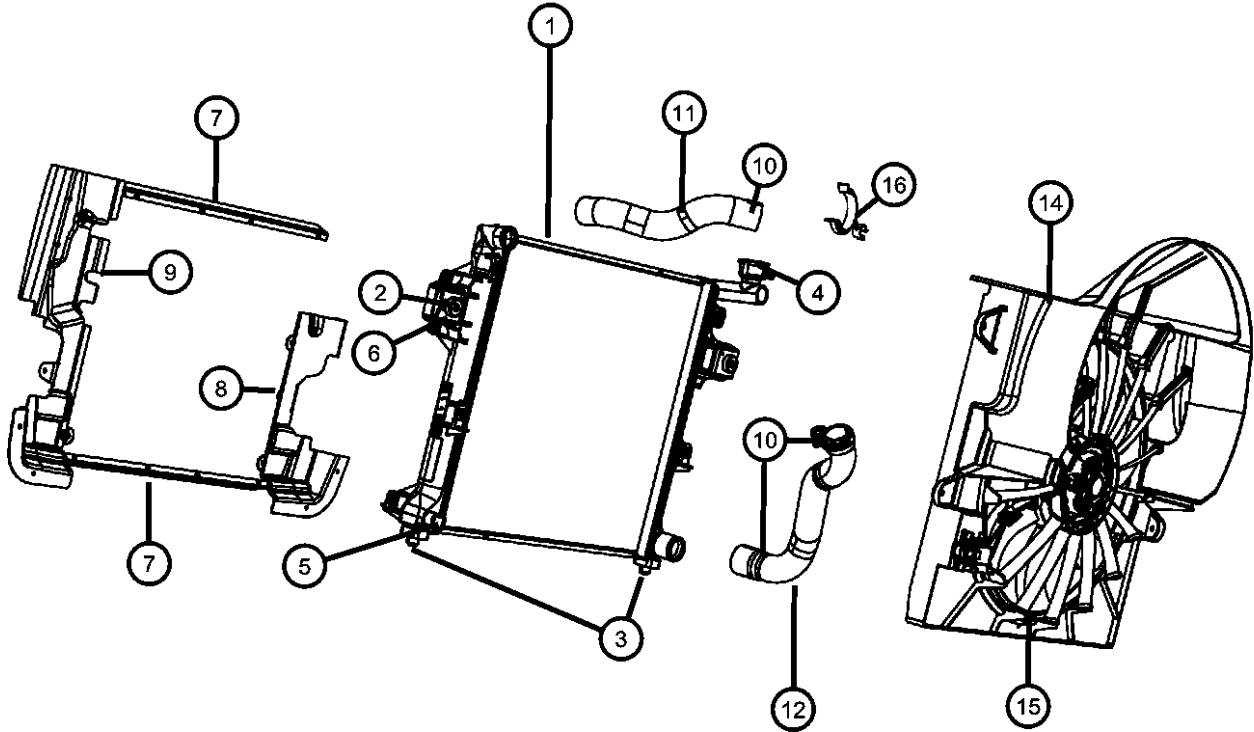


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE									
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
[EZ0]= ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55116842AB	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
	55116849AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
2									ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
	52079419	2	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
		2	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079884AA	2	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
		2	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
4									CAP, Radiator
	55116897AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
5									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04644269	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
6	06508012AA	2	J, T						BOLT, COOLING MODULE TO SUPPORT
7									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	55116920AA	2	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		Upper And Lower
		2	J, T			EZ0	DG0		Upper And Lower
8	55037944AC	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Radiator Side Air
9									SEAL, Radiator Side
	55037945AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
	55116953AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
10	55037660AA	1	J, T			ESF, EZ0			CLAMP, Hose, 55X15, RADIATOR HOSE TO PUMP OUTLET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

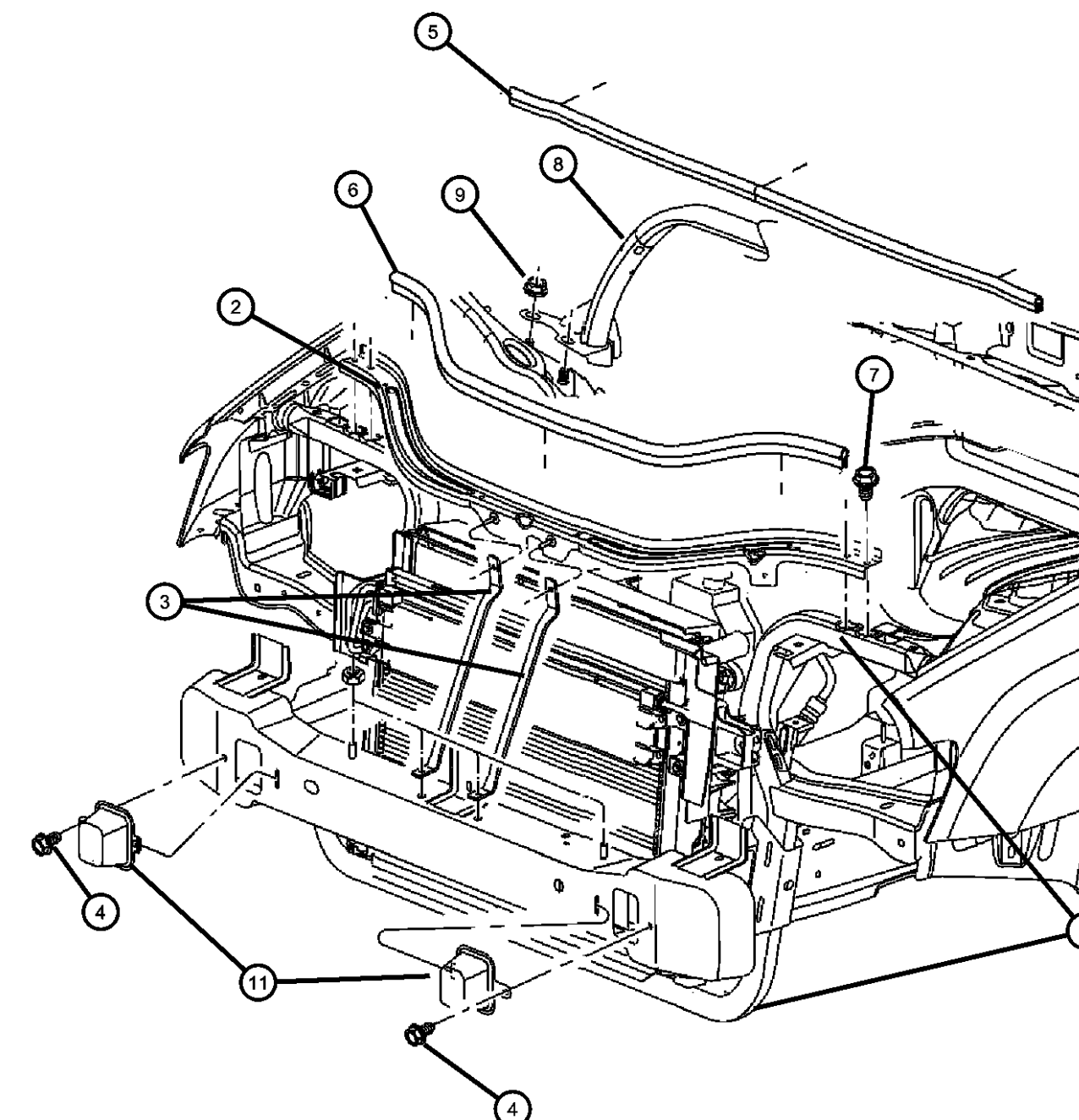
Radiator and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	05290720AA	1	J, T			ES0			
	55116865AC	1	J, T			EZ0			
12	55116868AB	1	J, T			ESF, EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
-13	05143201AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
14	05143209AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
15	05159121AF	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
16	05181155AA	1	J, T			ES0			CLIP, Air Conditioning Wire, RAD HOSE TO A/C LINE



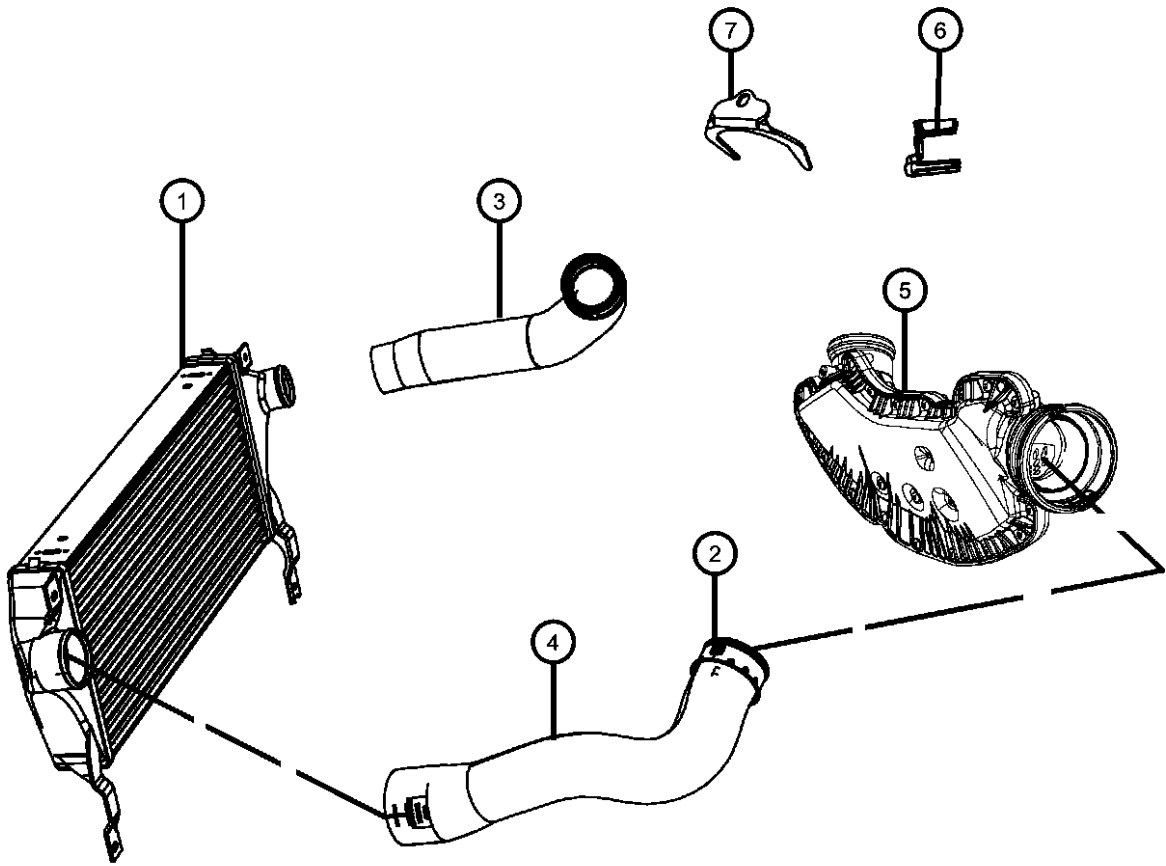
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Radiator Support
Figure 7-150

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											1	05143322AE	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
											2	55394951AF	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
											3	55394098AE	2	J, T						BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
											4	06505903AA	2	J, T						SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Crush Can Attachment
											5	55394777AB	1	J, T						SEAL, Hood To Plenum
											6	55394851AA	1	J, T						WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
											7	06104368AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, ATT UPR C/MBR TO LWR C/MBR
											8	55396886AC	1	J, T						BRACE, Suspension
											9	06502697	8	J, T						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
											-10	06508012AA	2	J, T						BOLT, Cooling Module to Support
											11	55360410AA	2	J, T						SPACER, Jounce Bumper

Air Charge Cooler
Figure 7-175

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037908AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		COOLER, Charge Air
2	06509203AA	1	J, T			EX0			CLAMP
3	55037962AA	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Charge Air CoolerInlet
4	55037961AA	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Charge Air CoolerOutlet
5	04861679AC	1	J, T			EX0			RESONATOR, Intercooler
6	04861696AB	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET, Resonator
7	04861680AA	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET, Resonator, RESONATOR TO TURBO TUBE



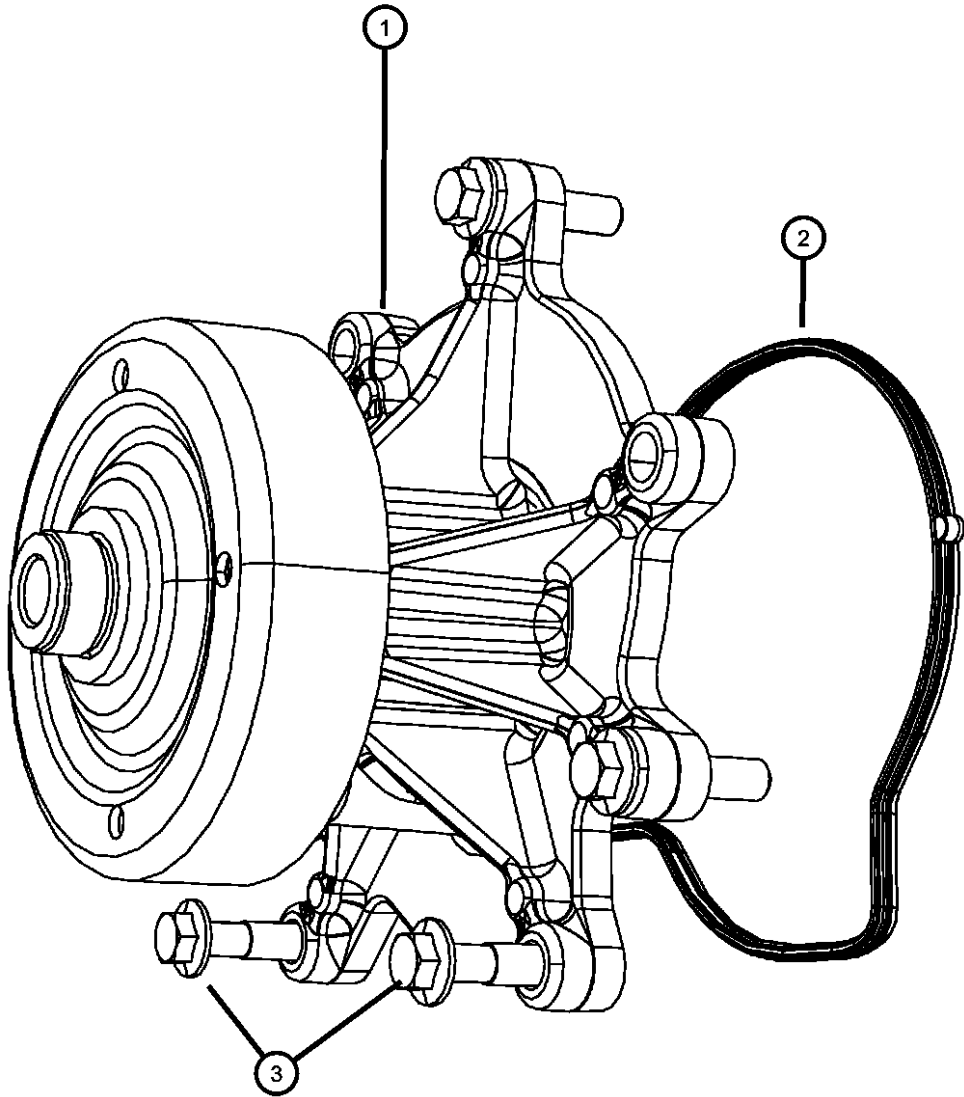
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

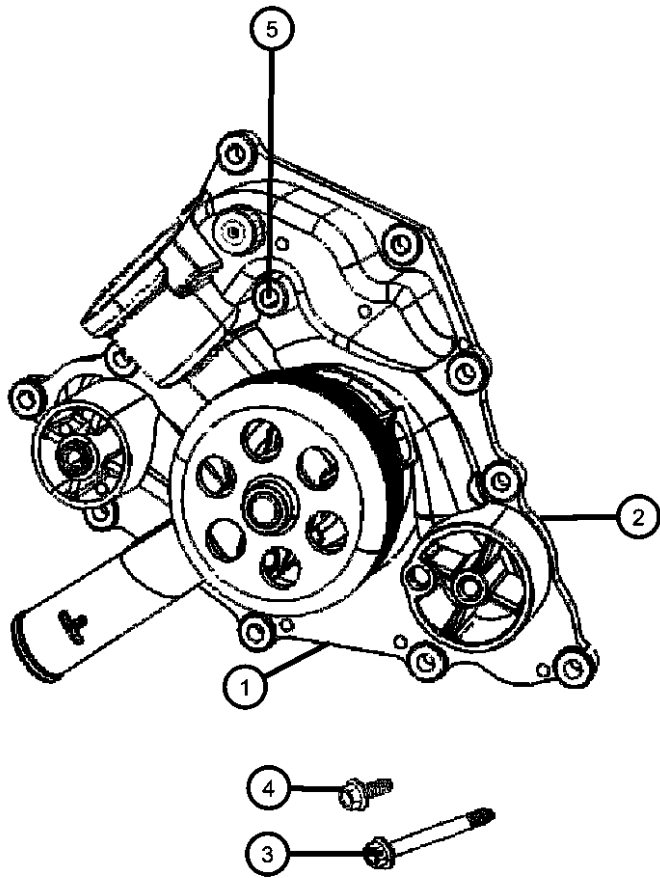
NOTES: Sales Codes
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

1									PUMP, Water
	53022189AC	1	J, T			EKG			
	68045797AA	1	T, J			EVE			
2	53020865	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06102380AA	5	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X42.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission	
			V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		
			Engine		

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:

[EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1									PUMP, Water
	04792838AB	1	J, T			EZB			
		1	J, T			ESF			
2									GASKET, Water Pump
	04792922AA	1	J, T			EZB			
		1	J, T			ESF			
3									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00
	06506270AA	5	J, T			ESF			WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
		5	J, T			EZ0			WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
4									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00
	06506269AA	5	J, T			ESF			WATER PUMP TO FRT COVER
		5	J, T			EZ0			WATER PUMP TO FRT COVER
5									STUD
	06506684AA	1	J, T			EZ0			WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
		1	J, T			ESF			WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

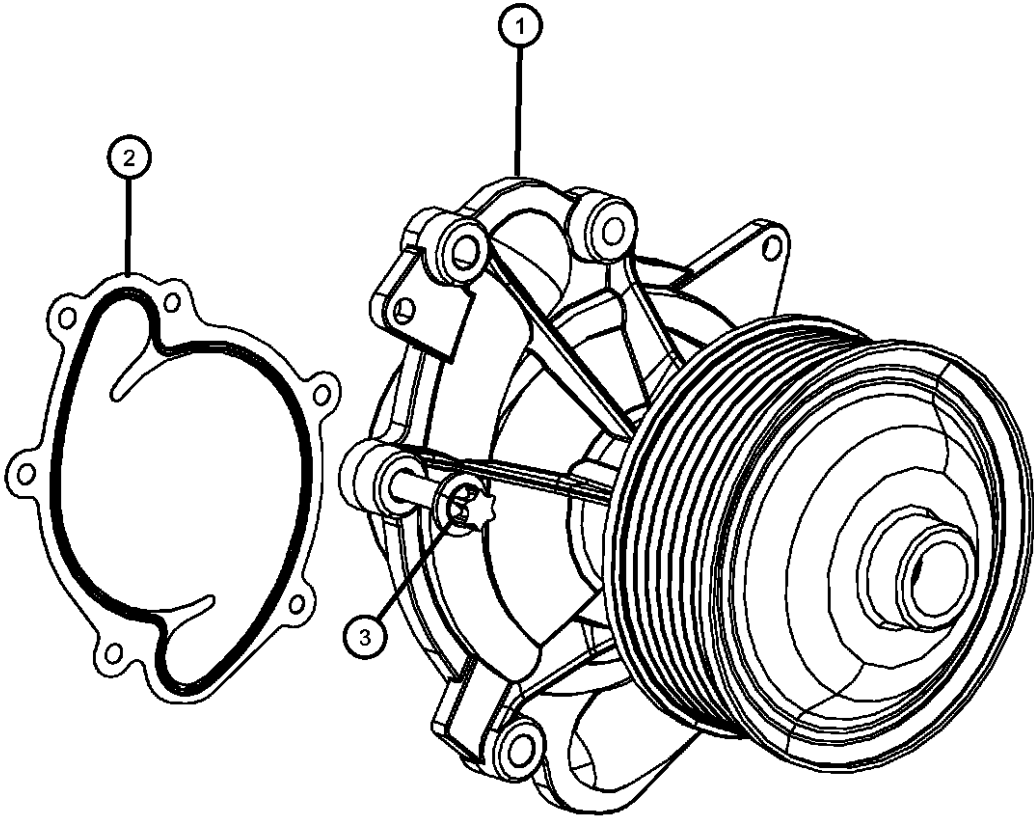
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-225

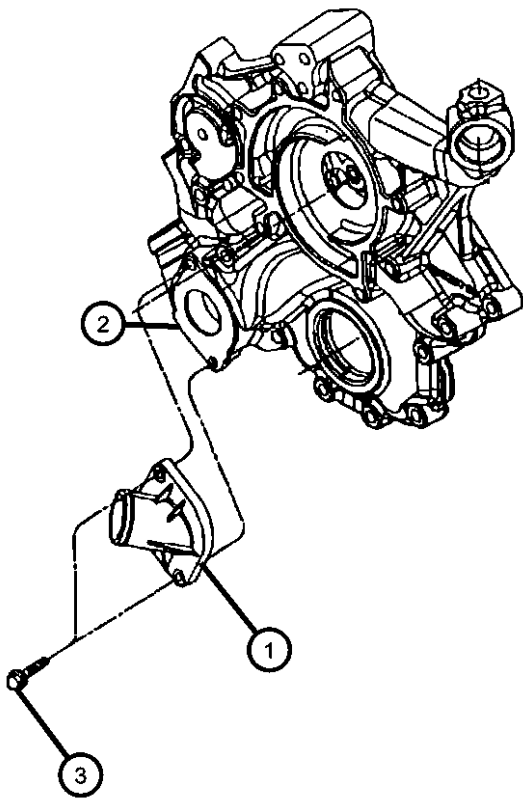
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175580AA	1	J, T			EXL			PUMP, Water
2	05175579AA	2	J, T			EXL			GASKET
3	05175582AA	6	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Torx



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-250

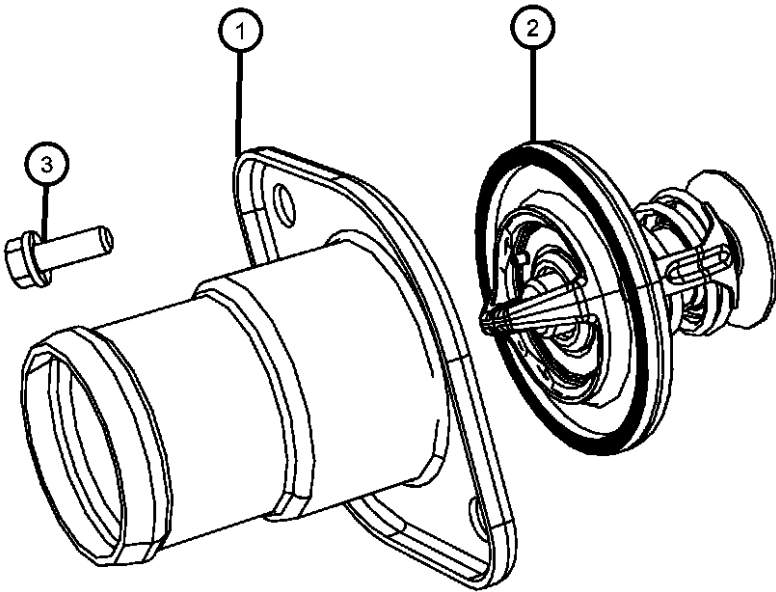
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1									HOUSING, Thermostat
	53020887AD	1	J, T			EK0			
		1	J, T			EV0			
2									THERMOSTAT, with Seal
	52079476AD	1	J, T			EK0			
	68045798AA	1	J, T			EV0			
3	06505502AA	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

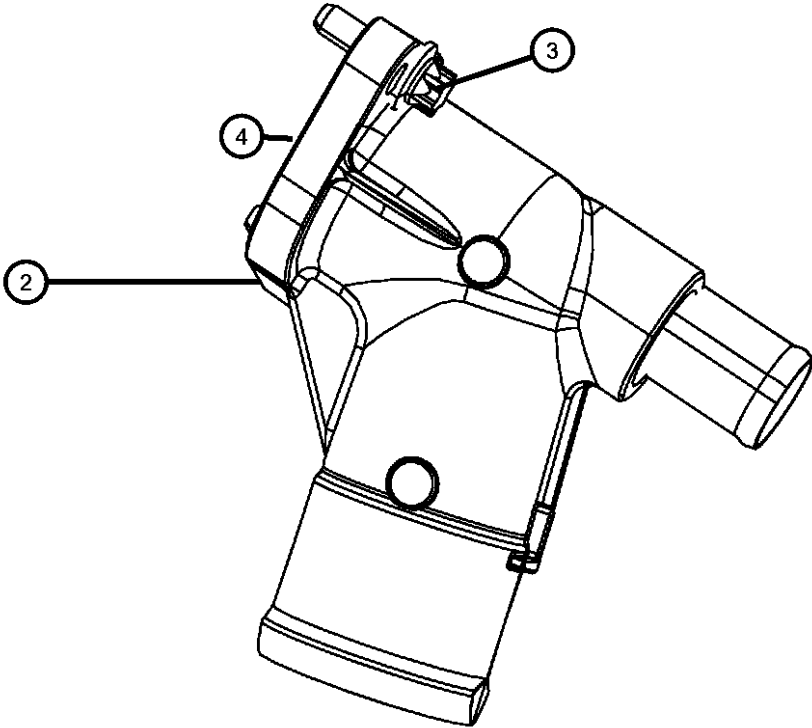
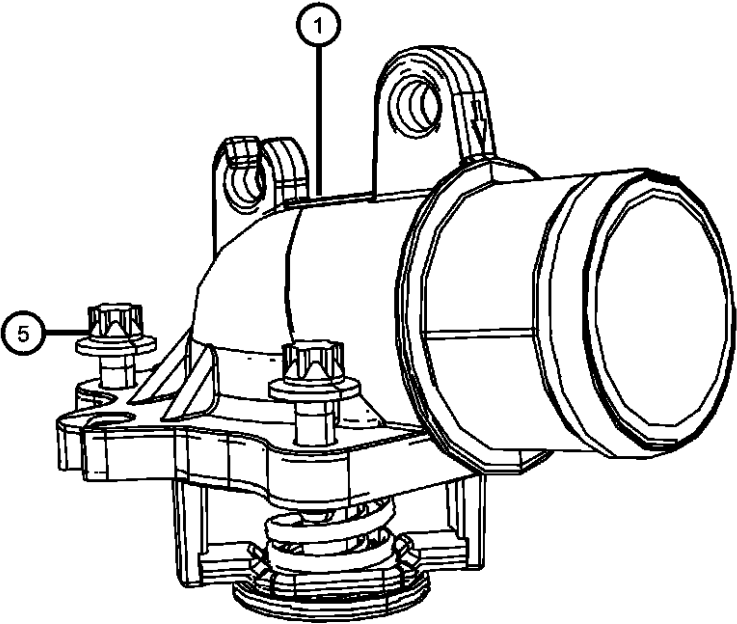
Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021536AC	1	J, T			EZ0			HOUSING, Thermostat
		1	J, T			ESF			
2	52028898AE	1	J, T			EZ0			THERMOSTAT
		1	J, T			ESF			
3	06507071AA								SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X24.00
		2	J, T			ESF			THERMOSTAT HOUSING TO WATER PUMP
		2	J, T			EZ0			THERMOSTAT HOUSING TO WATER PUMP



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-260

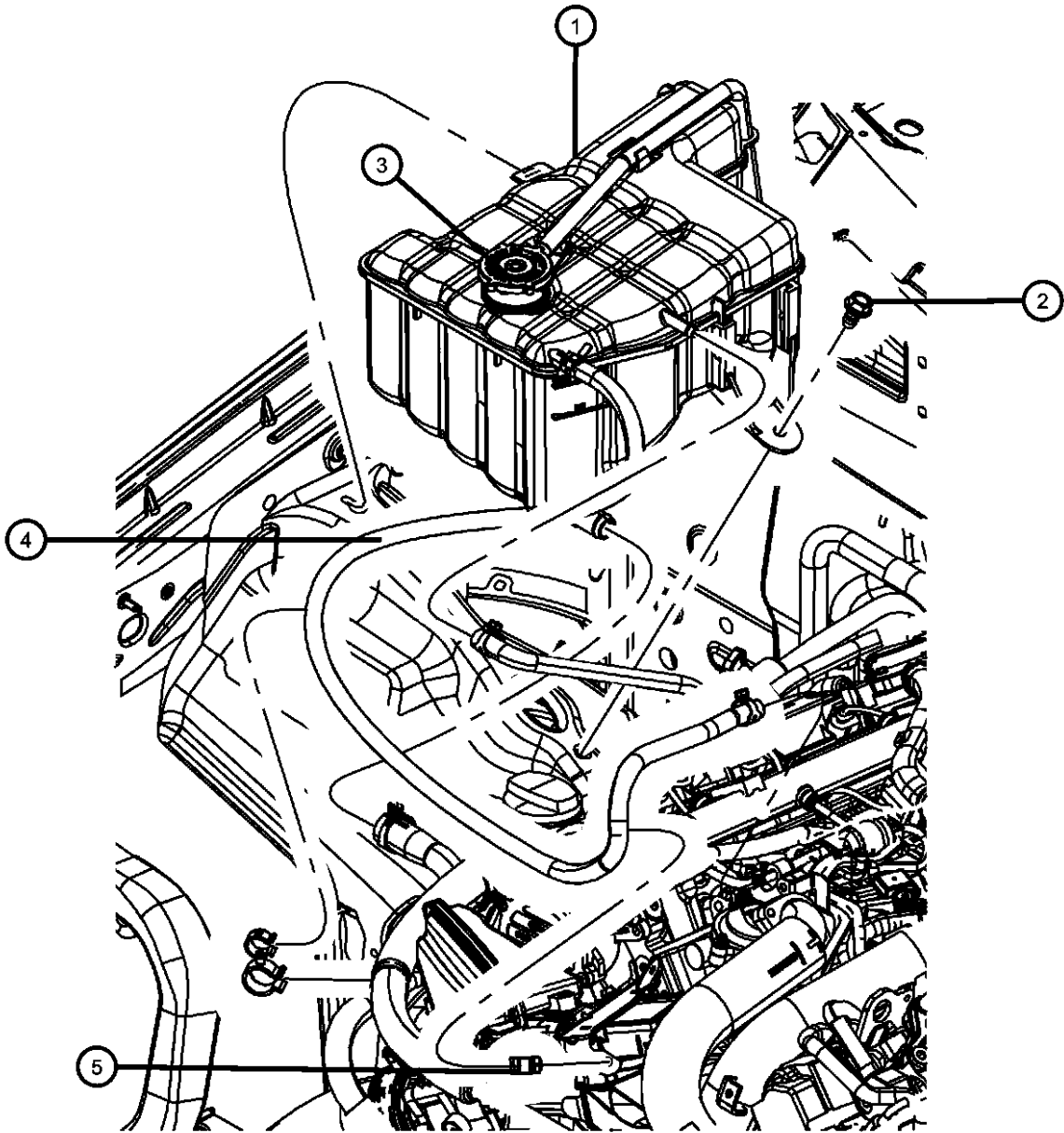


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175583AB	1	J, T			EXL			THERMOSTAT
2	68014142AA	1	J, T			EXL			CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
3	05073688AB	4	J, T			EXL			BOLT
4	05175584AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Thermostat
5	06104006AA	4	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-305

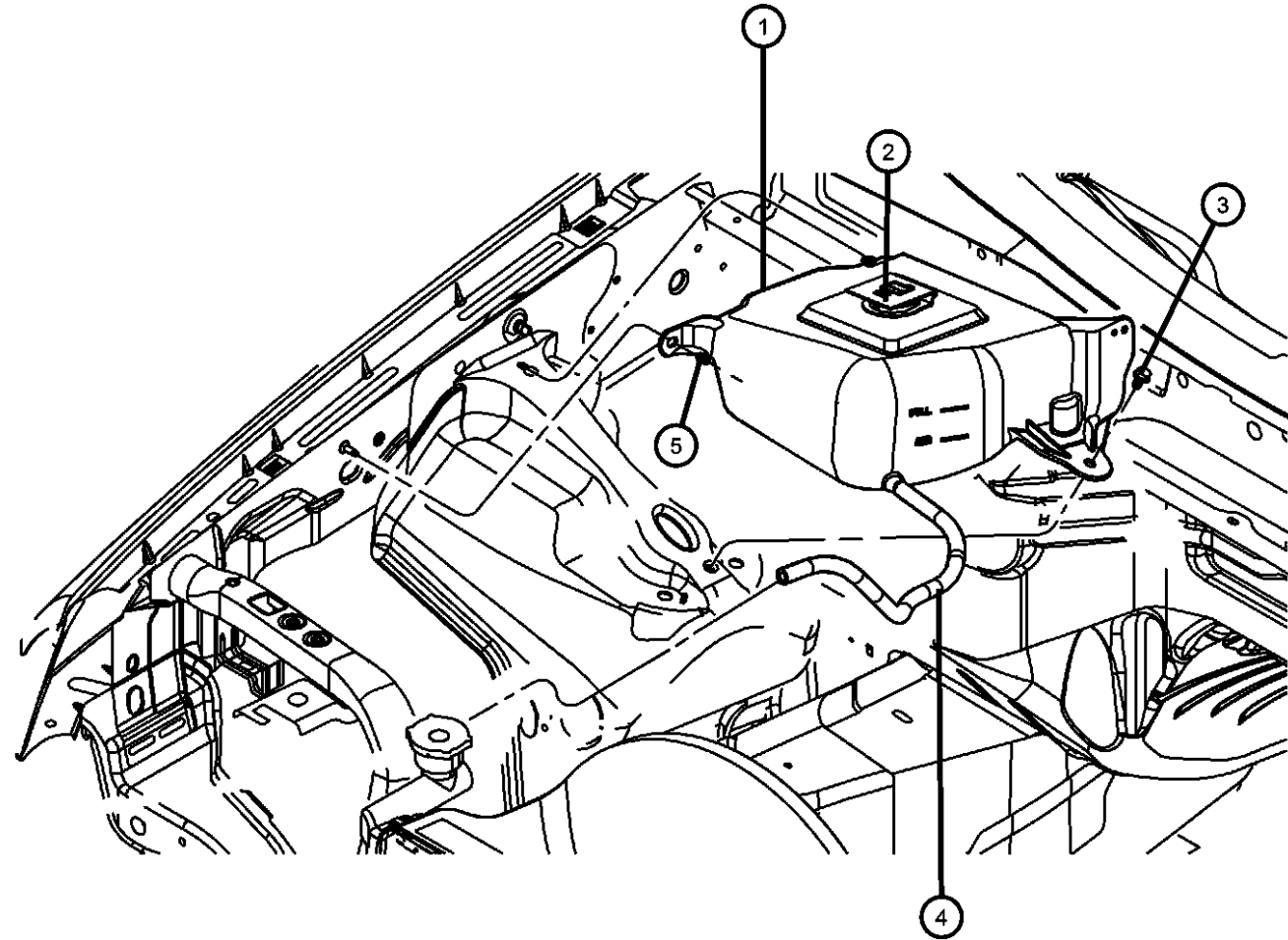
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116873AD	1	J, T			EX0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	06509092AA	1	J, T						STUD, Double Ended, COOLANT RECOVERY BOTTLE TO BODY CAP
3	04596198	1	J, T			EX0			
4	04596198	1							HOSE, Overflow, Serviced With Recovery Bottle, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52080133AB	1	J, T			EX0			CLIP, Hose



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-310

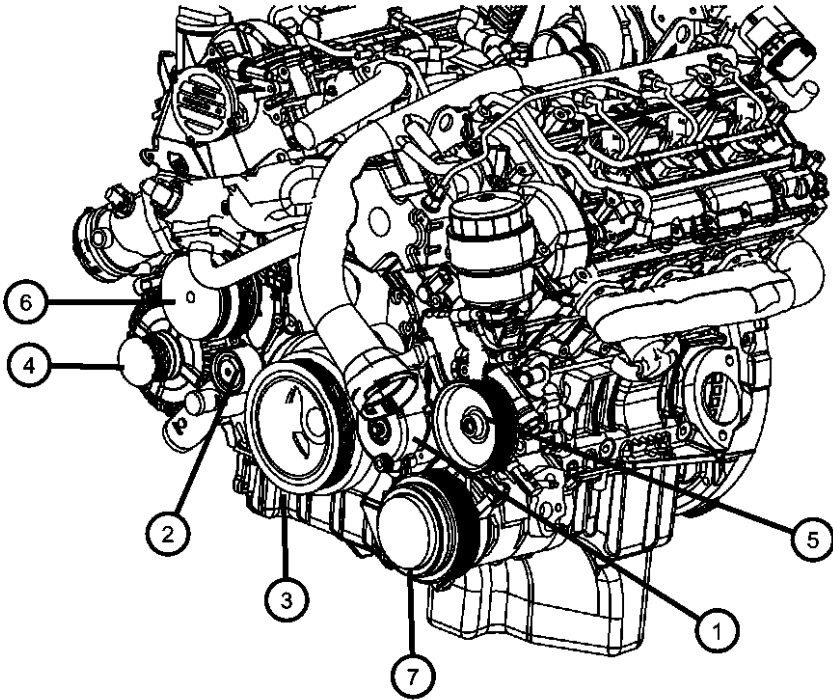
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55038011AA	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	55111074AA	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle
3	06509092AA	1	J, T						STUD, Double Ended, COOLANT RECOVERY BOTTLE TO BODY
4	06509092AA	1							HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Serviced with Bottle, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06503397	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Push On, M6



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

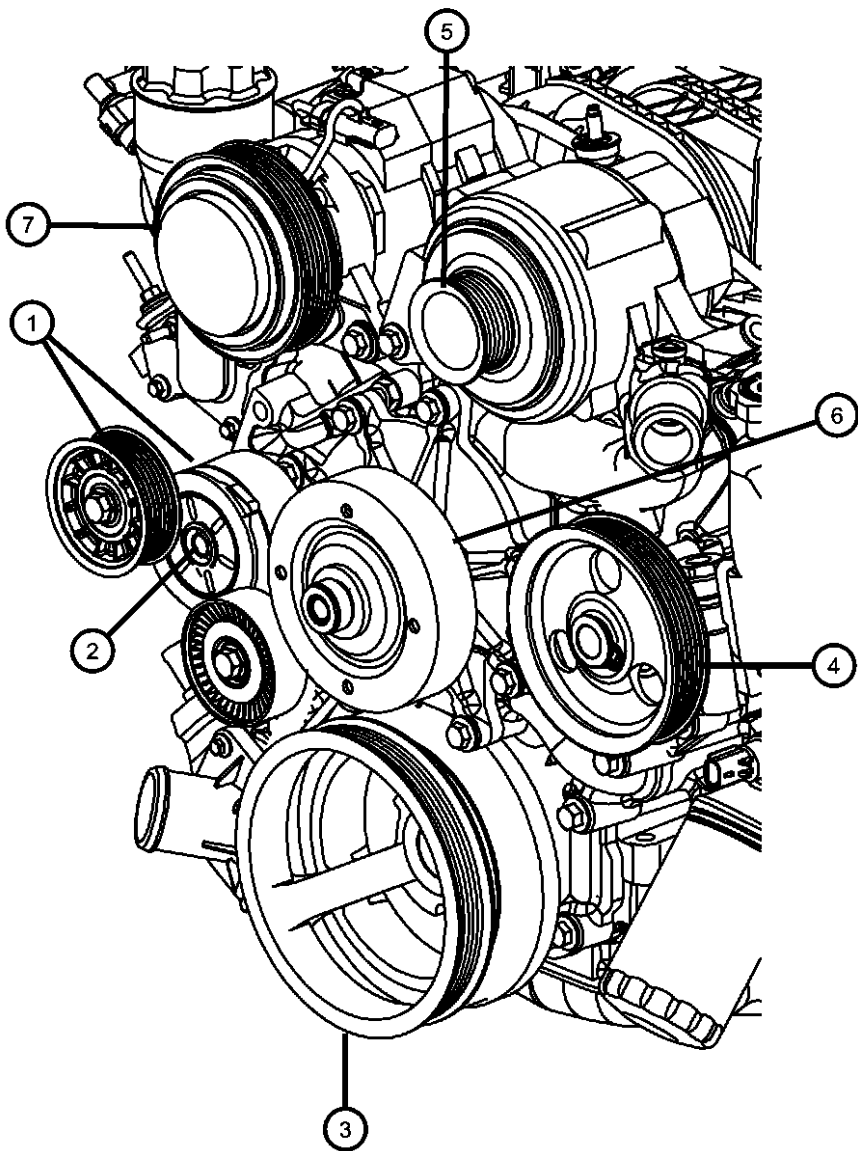
Pulley and Related Parts Diesel
Figure 7-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175588AA	1	J, T			EXL			TENSIONER, Belt
2	05175589AB	1	J, T			EXL			PULLEY, Idler
3	05175589AB	1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05175811AA	1	J, T			EXL			PULLEY, Alternator
5	04891579AA	1	J, T			EX0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	04891579AA	1							PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7	68000599AA	1	J, T			EX0			PULLEY & HUB, A/C Compressor



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Pulleys and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

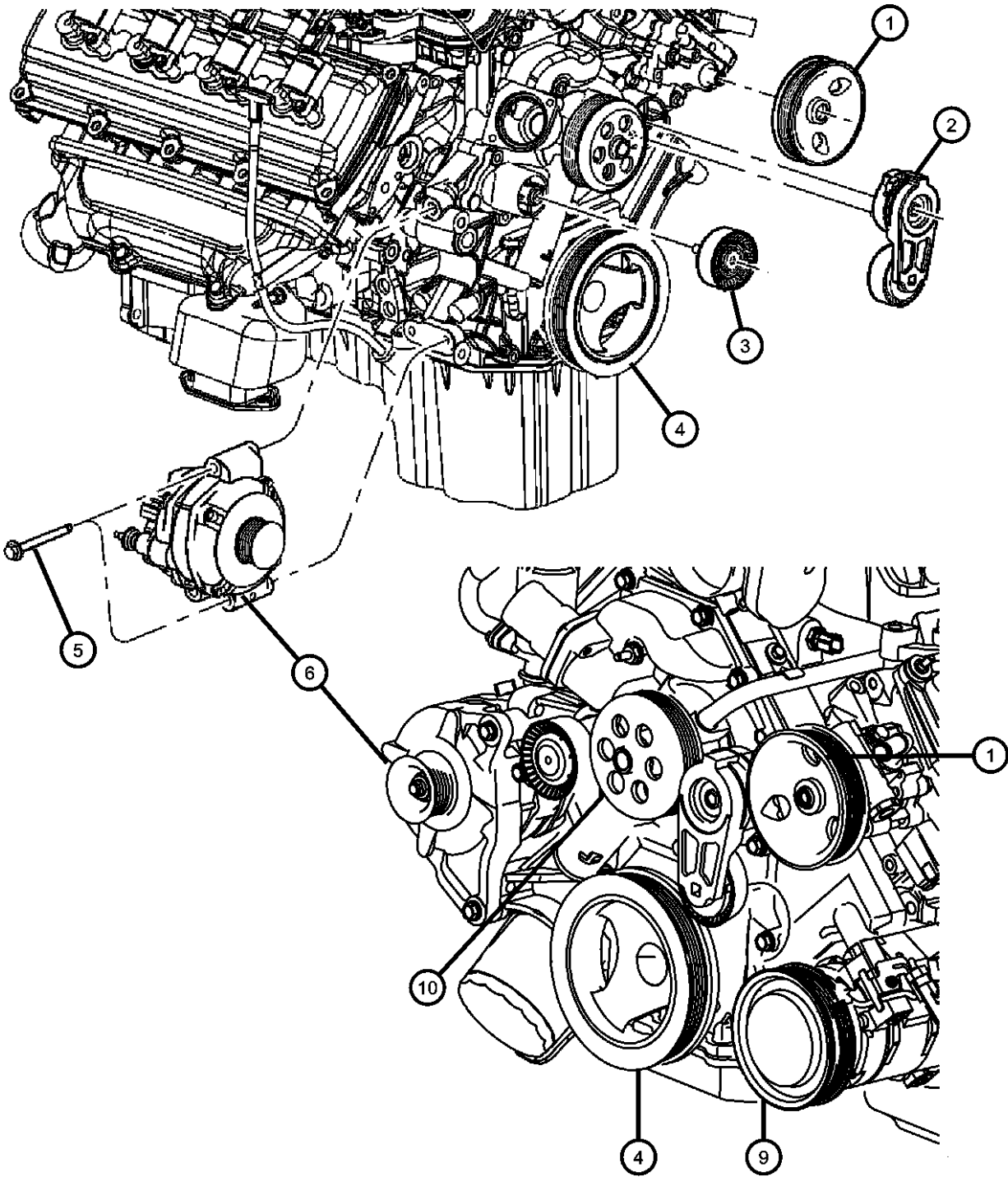
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

1									TENSIONER, Belt
	53030958AE	1	J, T			EK0			
	68045800AA	1	J, T			EV0			
2	06504930AA	1	J, T			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
3	06504930AA	1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper group 09, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013688AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5	53013688AC	1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator Only, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53013688AC	1							PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7	68034537AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pulleys and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-415



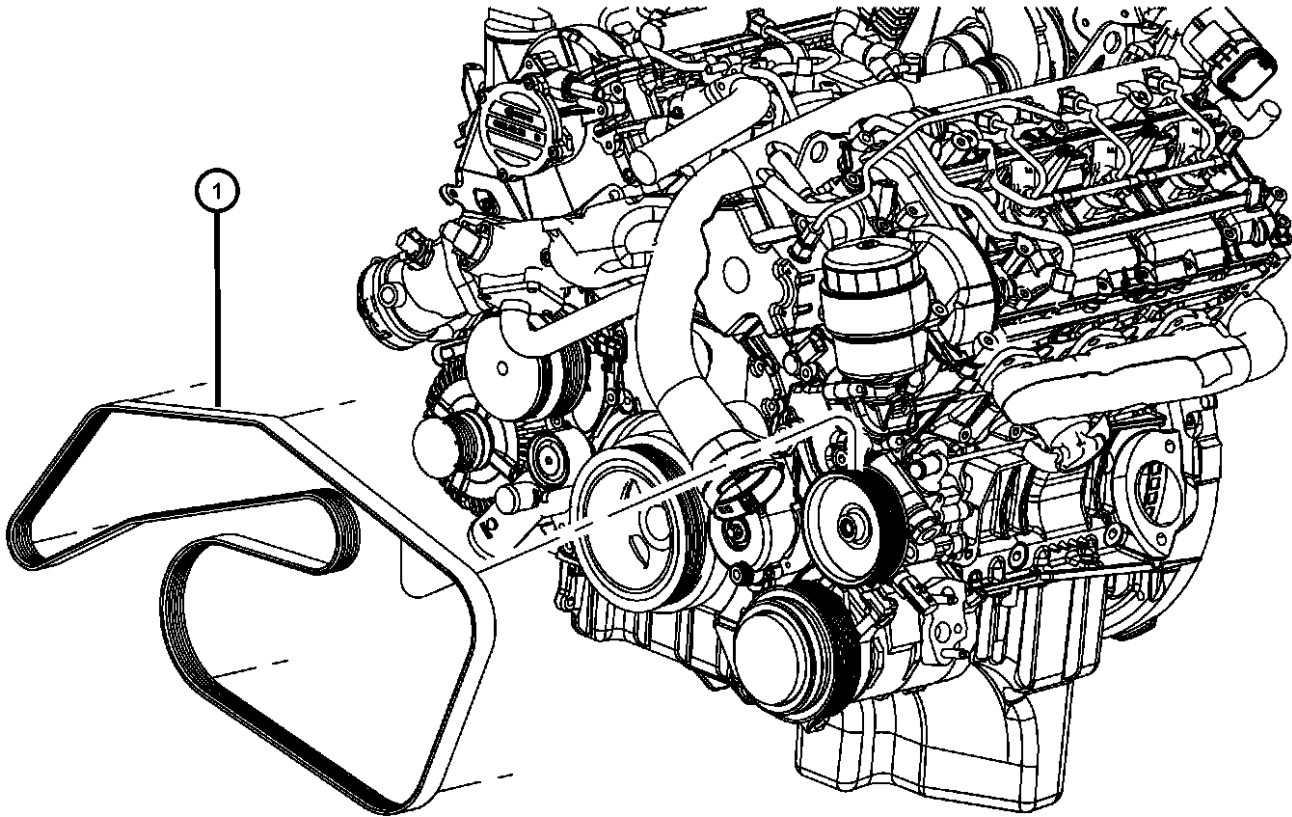
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes: [ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE [EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	53013677AB	1	T, J			EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	04593817AB	1	J, T			ESF			TENSIONER, Belt
		1	J, T			EZ0			
3	04891720AA	1	J, T			EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
4	04891720AA	1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper 09 group, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X45.00
	06102120AA	2	J, T			EK0, EV0, EZ0			
		2	J, T			ESF			
6		2							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator, (NOT SERVICED)
-7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X1.5X102.00
	06508400AA	1	J, T			ESF			DAMPER & PULLEY ASSY TO CRANKSHAFT
		1	J, T			EZ0			DAMPER & PULLEY ASSY TO CRANKSHAFT
-8	06507929AA	1	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Shoulder Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Backside Idler Pulley to Water Pump
9									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	05140426AA	1	J, T			EZ0			
		1	J, T			ES0			
10		1							PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Diesel
Figure 7-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891587AA	1	J, T			EX0			BELT, Serpentine



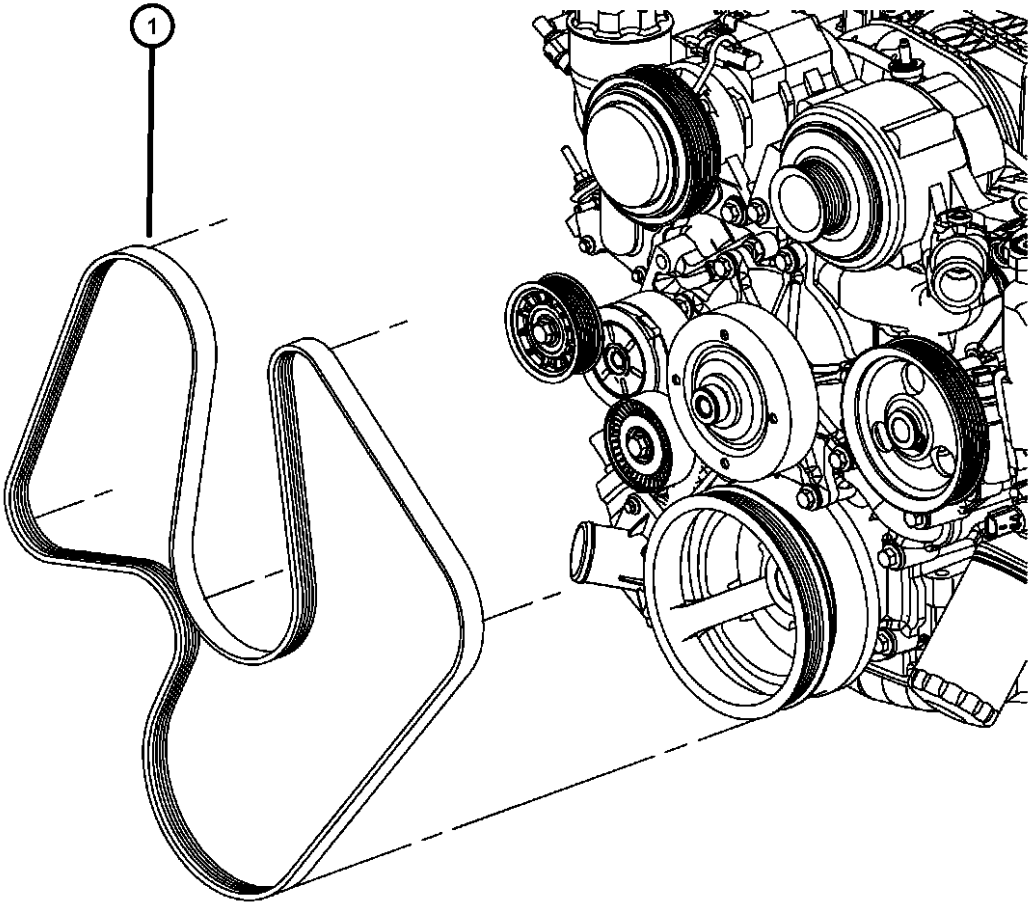
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Gas
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

1									BELT, Serpentine
	68027636AA	1	J, T			EK0			
	68045801AA	1	J, T			EV0			



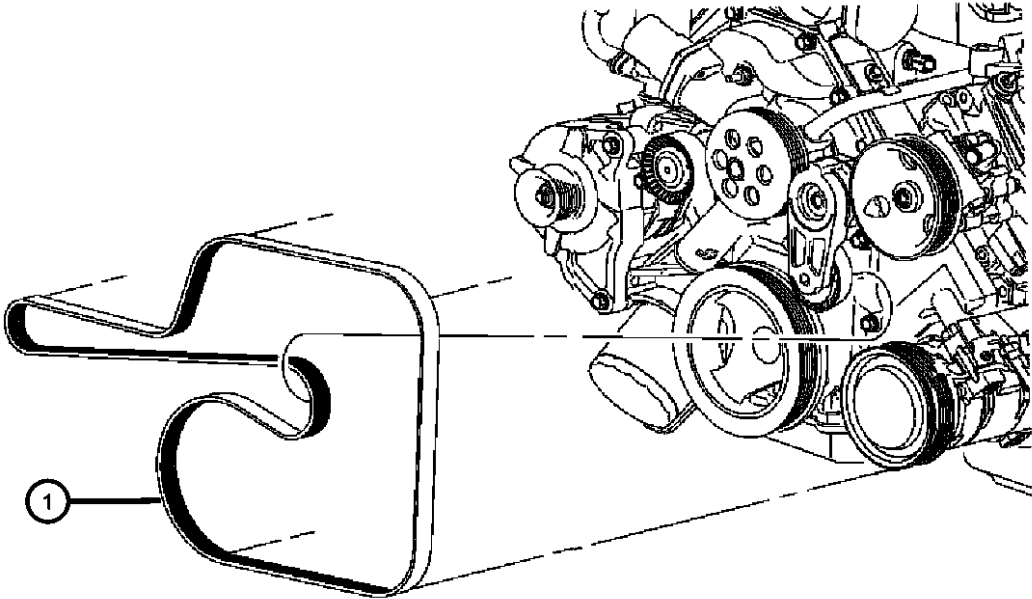
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Gas
Figure 7-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE
[EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1									BELT, Serpentine
	05037542AA	1	J, T			ESF			
	53013676AC	1	J, T			EZ0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div>Note: EK0 = 3.7L Engine EV0 = 4.7L Engine EZ0 = 5.7L Engine DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</div>									
1									COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
	55116928AA	1	T, J			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		[NHM]
2									HOSE AND TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure and Return
	55038175AA	1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	55038177AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF	DG0		With By Pass Valve
	55038178AA	1	J, T			EXL	DG0		With By Pass Valve
3									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	55111005AA	1	J, T			ESF, EK0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EXL	DG0		
-4	05137722AA	2	J, T			EZ0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
5	55038012AA	1	J, T			EK0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
6									CLIP, Oil Cooler Line
	05290854AB	1	J, T			ES0	DG0		
	52079789AB	1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
7									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		COOLER LINES
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		COOLER LINES
		2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		COOLER LINE TO CASE
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		COOLER LINE TO CASE
8									COOLER, Power Steering
	05181117AA	1	J, T			ES0	DG0		
	52090052AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0	DG0		
	55037927AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		
	55116927AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
9									CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

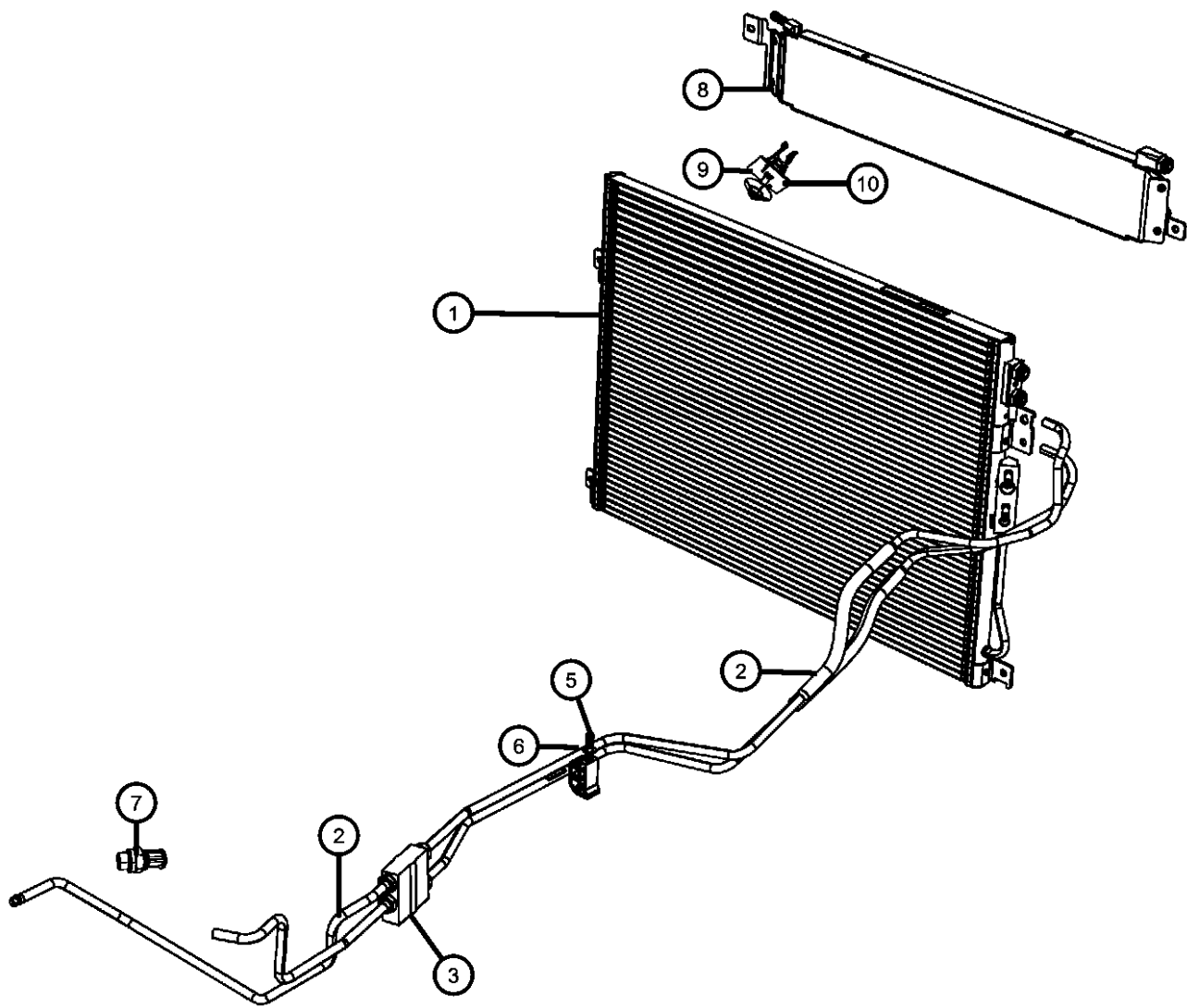
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68038830AA	3	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
		3	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
10	05183297AB	2	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		RETAINER, Power Steering Oil Cooler



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Group - 8

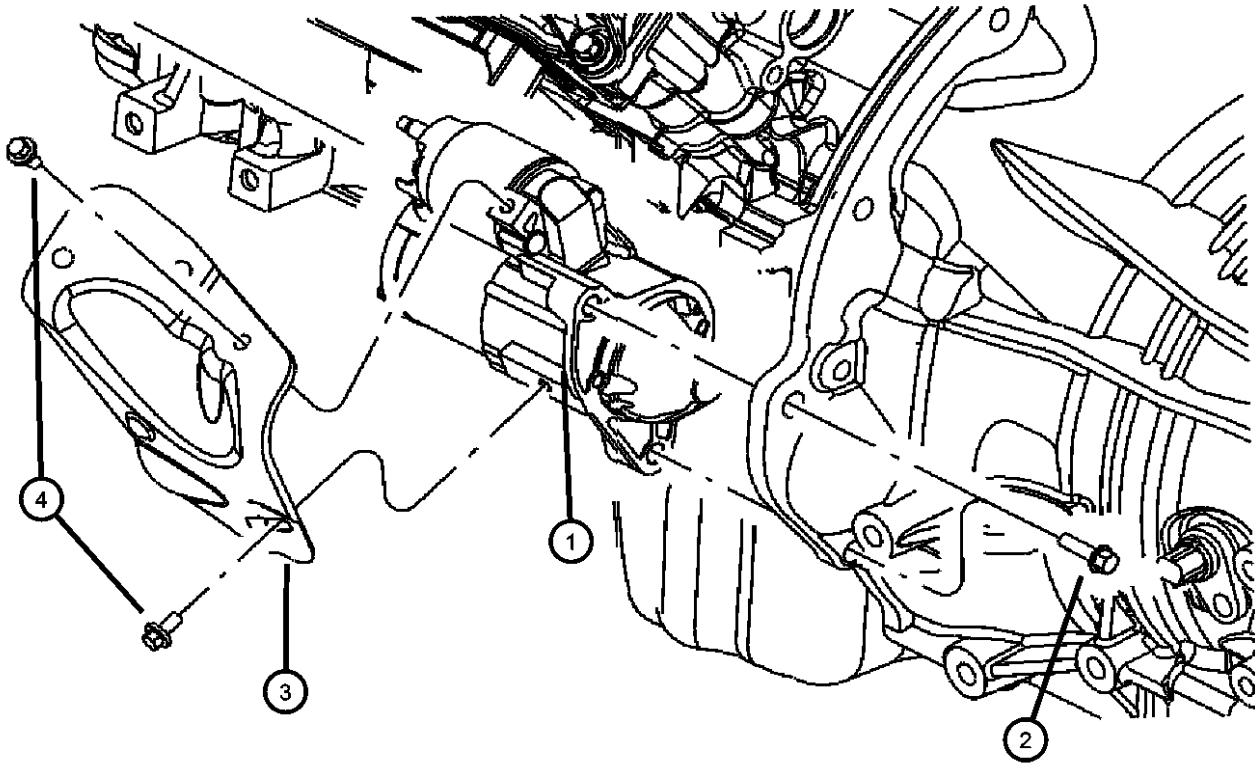
Electrical

008-100 Starters	008-1000 Battery, Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps-Interior and Exterior	008-1200 Wiring-Powertrain
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body and Accessories	008-1600 Wiring and Repair

008-1900 Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs	008-200 Generators / Alternators	008-2000 Instrument Panel	008-2100 Instrument Panel Cluster
008-2200 Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems	008-2300 Consoles	008-2500 Telecommunication	008-2600 Park Assist
008-2700 Speed Control	008-400 Modules and Engine Controllers	008-500 Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses	008-600 Sensors
008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns		

Group - 8 Electrical		
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	
Starters		
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 105	
Starter and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 110	
Remote Start	Fig. 8 - 115	
Generators / Alternators		
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 205	
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 210	
Modules and Engine Controllers		
Modules Engine Compartment.....	Fig. 8 - 405	
Modules Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 410	
Modules Overhead.....	Fig. 8 - 415	
Modules Body	Fig. 8 - 420	
Modules Lighting	Fig. 8 - 425	
Modules, Brakes, Suspension, and Steering.....	Fig. 8 - 430	
Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses		
Power Distribution Center	Fig. 8 - 505	
Power Distribution Center	Fig. 8 - 510	
Junction Block Fuses and Relays.....	Fig. 8 - 515	
Sensors		
Sensors, Gas Engine	Fig. 8 - 605	
Sensors, Gas Engine	Fig. 8 - 606	
Sensors, Gas Engine	Fig. 8 - 607	
Sensors Oxygen Gas	Fig. 8 - 615	
Sensors Oxygen Gas	Fig. 8 - 616	
Sensors Oxygen Gas	Fig. 8 - 617	
Sensors Brakes	Fig. 8 - 625	
Sensors Body.....	Fig. 8 - 635	
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 8 - 640	
Switches		
Switches Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 805	
Switches Console	Fig. 8 - 810	
Switches Doors and Liftgate.....	Fig. 8 - 815	
Switches Seats	Fig. 8 - 825	
Switches Steering Column and Wheel	Fig. 8 - 830	
Switches Powertrain	Fig. 8 - 835	
Switches Heating and Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 8 - 840	
Horns		
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905	
Battery, Battery Tray and Cables		
Battery Tray and Support.....	Fig. 8 - 1005	
Battery Wiring	Fig. 8 - 1010	
Lamps-Interior and Exterior		
Lamps Front	Fig. 8 - 1105	
Lamps Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110	
Lamps Interior	Fig. 8 - 1115	
Wiring-Powertrain		
Wiring Engine Gas	Fig. 8 - 1205	
Wiring Engine Gas	Fig. 8 - 1206	
Ground Straps.....	Fig. 8 - 1215	
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash		
Wiring Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 8 - 1305	
Wiring-Instrument Panel		
Wiring Instrument Panel		Fig. 8 - 1405
Wiring-Body and Accessories		
Wiring Body.....		Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Chassis and Underbody		Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring Door, Deck Lid, and Liftgate.....		Fig. 8 - 1515
Wiring Heating and Airconditioning		Fig. 8 - 1530
Wiring and Repair		
Wiring Repairs.....		Fig. 8 - 1605
Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs		
Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil.....		Fig. 8 - 1905
Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil.....		Fig. 8 - 1910
Instrument Panel		
Instrument Panel and Structure		Fig. 8 - 2005
Instrument Panel Trim		Fig. 8 - 2010
Instrument Panel Cluster		
Instrument Panel Cluster		Fig. 8 - 2105
Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems		
Radio.....		Fig. 8 - 2205
Antenna		Fig. 8 - 2210
Satellite Radio System.....		Fig. 8 - 2215
Speakers and Amplifiers.....		Fig. 8 - 2220
DVD and Video System.....		Fig. 8 - 2225
Rear View Camera System.....		Fig. 8 - 2230
Consoles		
Floor Console Front.....		Fig. 8 - 2305
Overhead Console		Fig. 8 - 2320
Telecommunication		
Telecommunications		Fig. 8 - 2505
Park Assist		
Park Assist.....		Fig. 8 - 2605
Speed Control		
Speed Control		Fig. 8 - 2705

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-105

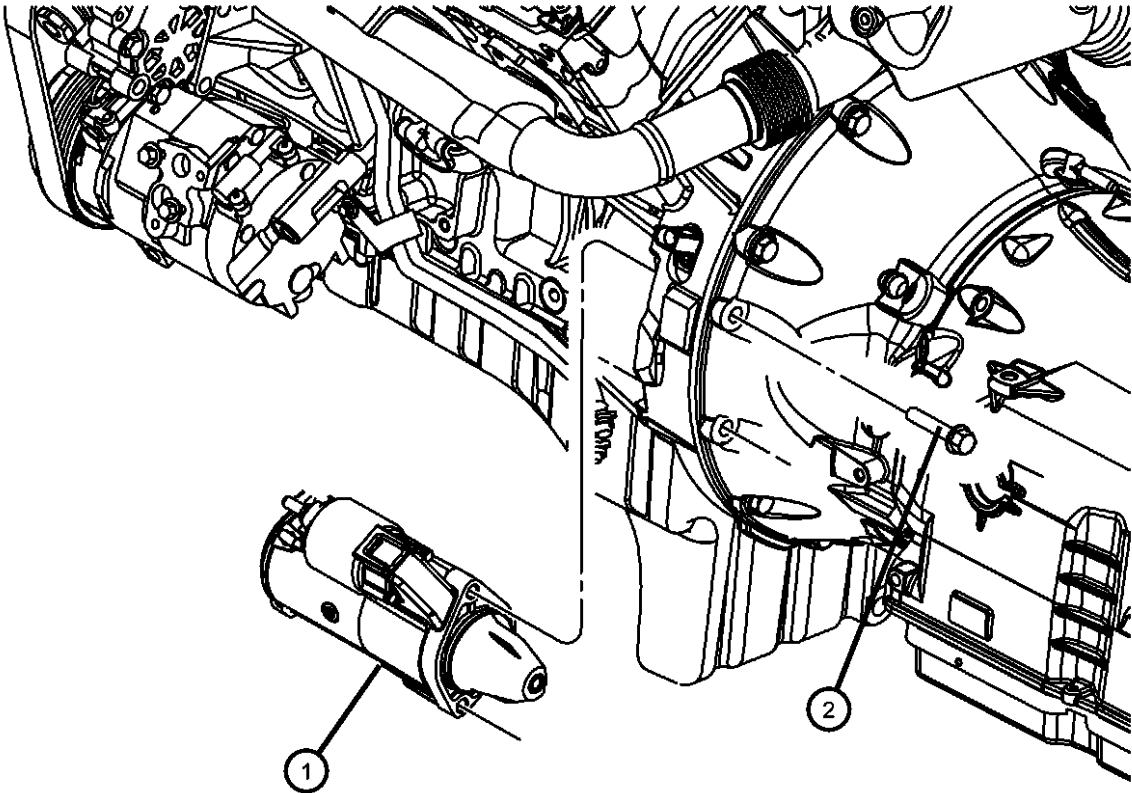


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	05030023AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	56044734AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	56044735AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	56044736AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	06102120AA	2	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			STARTER MOTOR TO TRANS
		2	J, T		74	ESF			STARTER MOTOR TO TRANS
3									SHIELD, Starter
	05030024AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	56044116AD	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0			
4	56044116AD	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-110

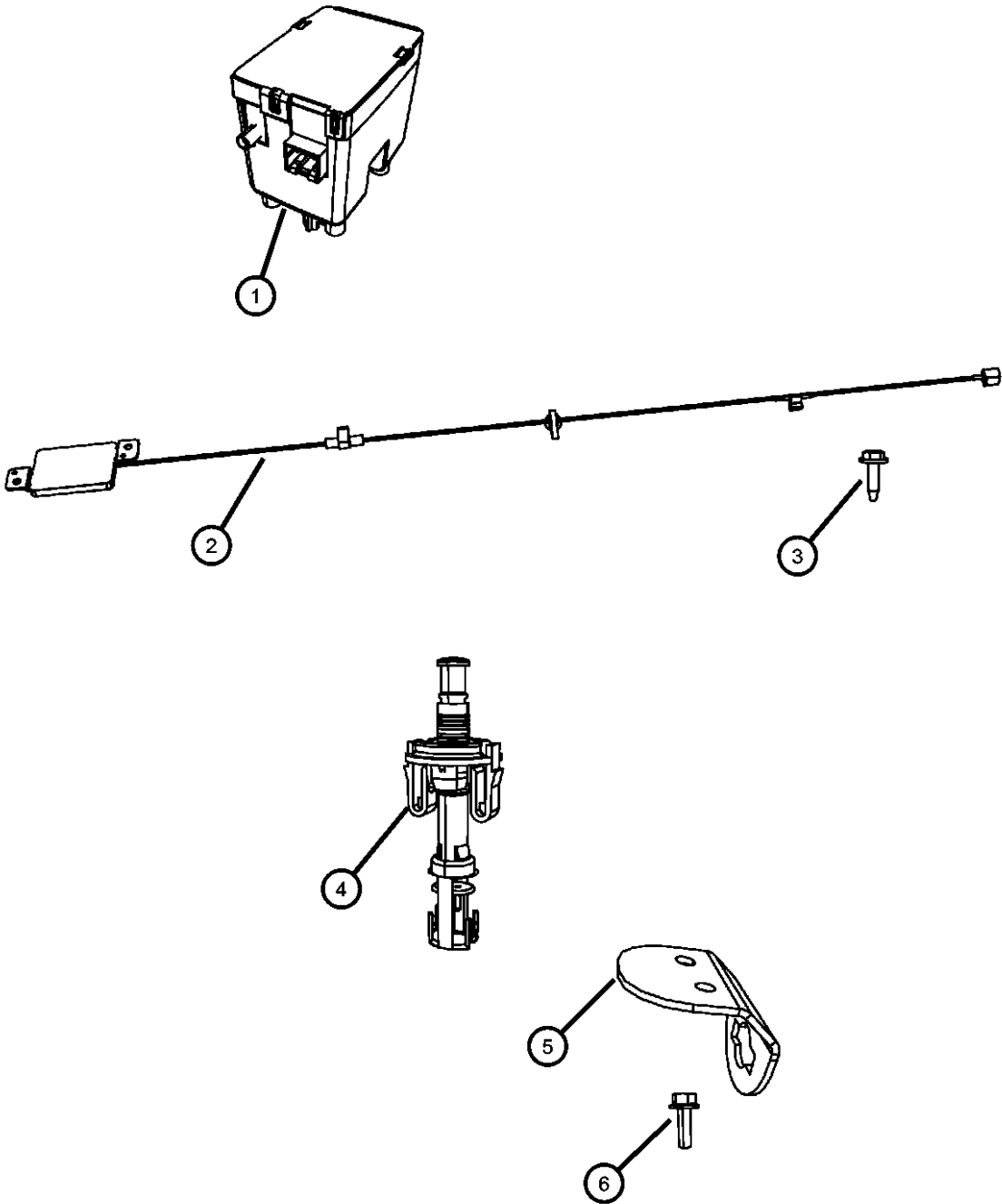
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801516AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			STARTER
2	06505579AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, STARTER MOTOR TO TRANS



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

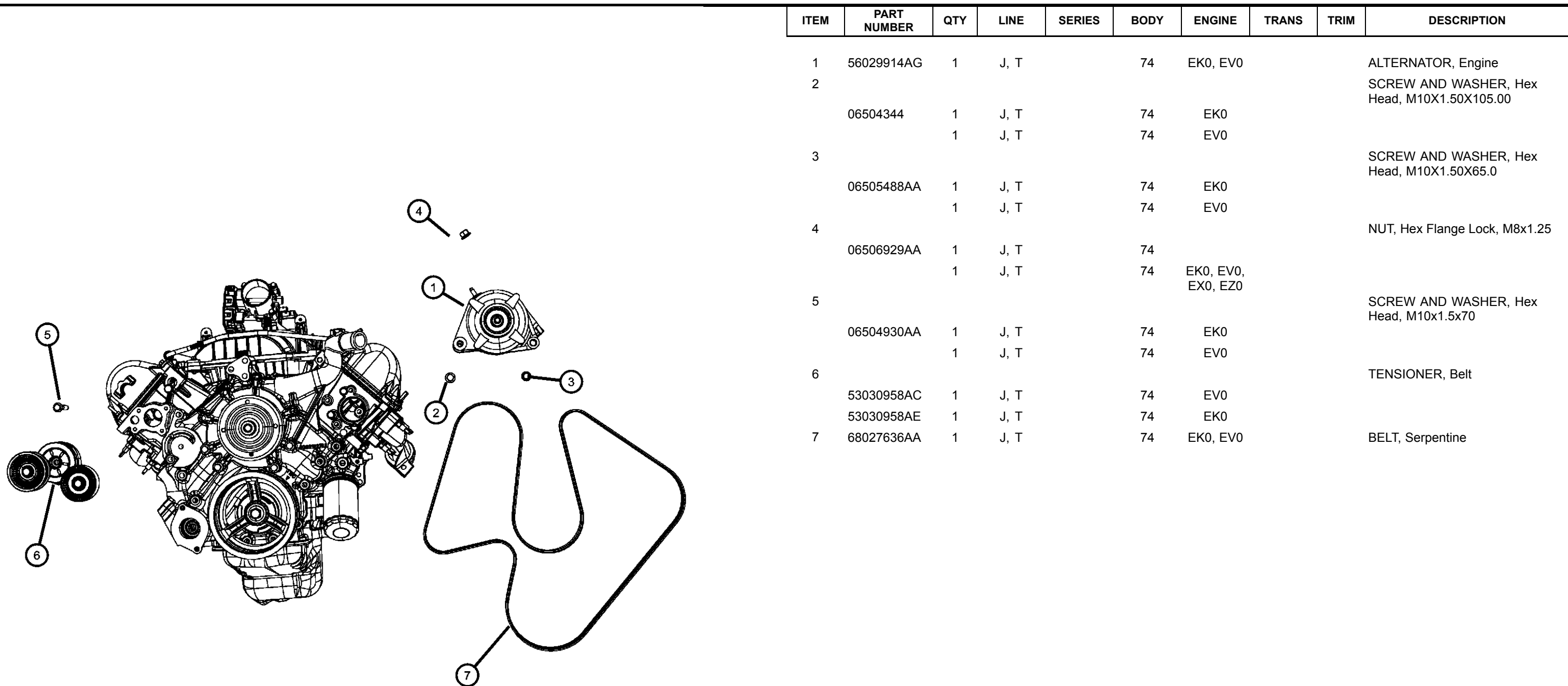
Remote Start
Figure 8-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026297AD	1	J, T		74				RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
2	05026234AA	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
3	05026234AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05026211AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Remote Starter
5	05026483AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
6	06104173AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.8x16.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029914AG	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00
	06504344	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X65.0
	06505488AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
4									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
	06506929AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EX0, EZ0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
	06504930AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
6									TENSIONER, Belt
	53030958AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	53030958AE	1	J, T		74	EK0			
7	68027636AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BELT, Serpentine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-210

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	56044380AI	1	J, T		74	EZ0			ALTERNATOR, Engine
			1	J, T		74	ESF			
	2	06102381AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00
			1	J, T		74	ESF			
	3	06506929AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
	4	04861660AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
			1	J, T		74	ESF			
	5	06102381AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00
			1	J, T		74	ESF			
	6	04891720AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			PULLEY, Idler
			1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	7	06507929AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SCREW, Shoulder Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00
			1	J, T		74	ESF			
	8	05037542AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			BELT, Serpentine
		53013676AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

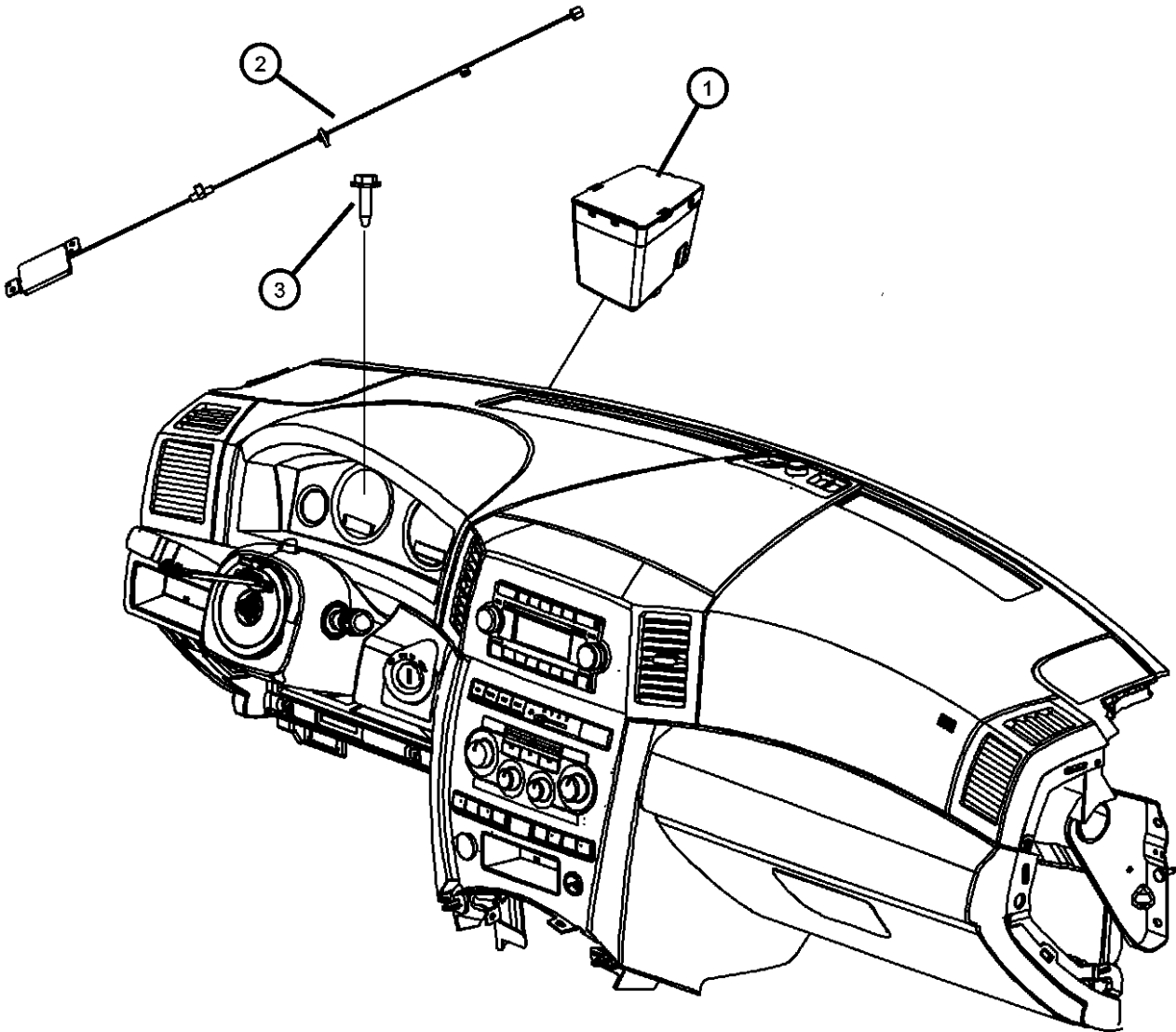
Modules Engine Compartment
Figure 8-405

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									MODULE, Front Control
		04692163AE	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
			1	J, T		74	ES0			
			1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
	2									COVER, Control Unit
		04692074AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
			1	J, T		74	ES0			
			1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
	3	56049995AB	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	4	06101968	3	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00, Front control module bracket
	5									MODULE, Powertrain Control
		05187296AB	1	J		74	EXL	DG0		
		05187298AA	1	T		74	EXL	DG0		
	6	05149043AB	1	J, T		74	EXL	DG0		BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
	7	06505026AA	2	J, T		74	EXL	DG0		SCREW, Pan Head, M5x0.8x16.00, Powertrain module and bracket attaching
	8									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
		05150255AC	1	J, T		74	EV0	DG0		
		05150258AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
		05150302AC	1	J, T		74	EK0	DG0		
		05150311AC	1	J, T		74	ESF	DG0		
	9	04712006AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			FASTENER, Powertrain control module attaching
	10	06506655AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			PLUG, Door Trim Panel, Powertrain control module attaching
	11	06506655AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M5x0.8x55.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	12	05150240AB	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		MODULE, Transmission Control
	13	56044171AD	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		BRACKET, Control Unit, Transmission control module

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Modules Instrument Panel
Figure 8-410

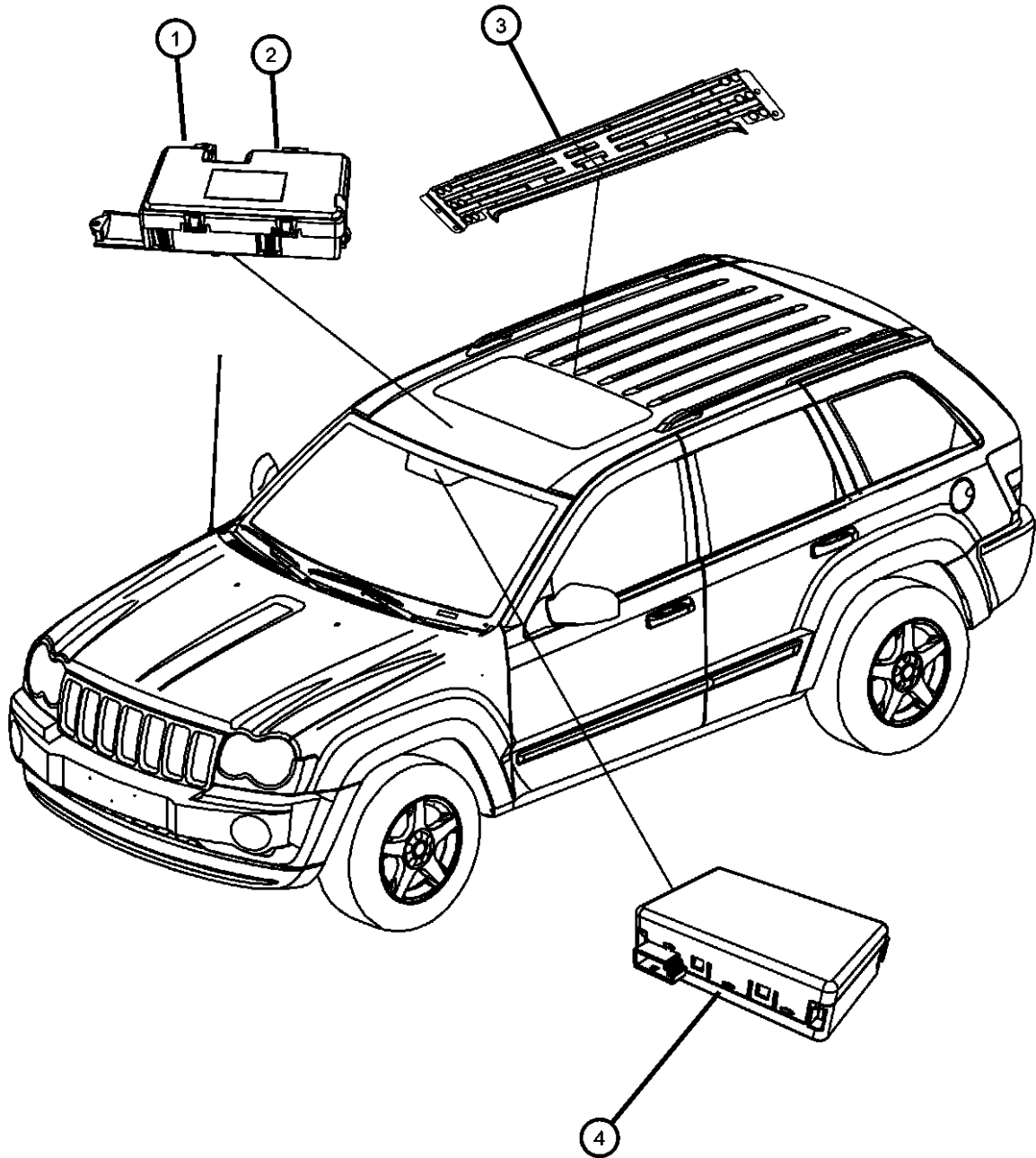
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
	05026296AD	1	J, T		74				[LAB]
	05026297AD	1	J, T		74				[XGM]
	05026298AD	1	J, T		74				[XBM]
2	05026234AA	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
3	05026234AA	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				
S = SPORT					
X = SPECIAL					

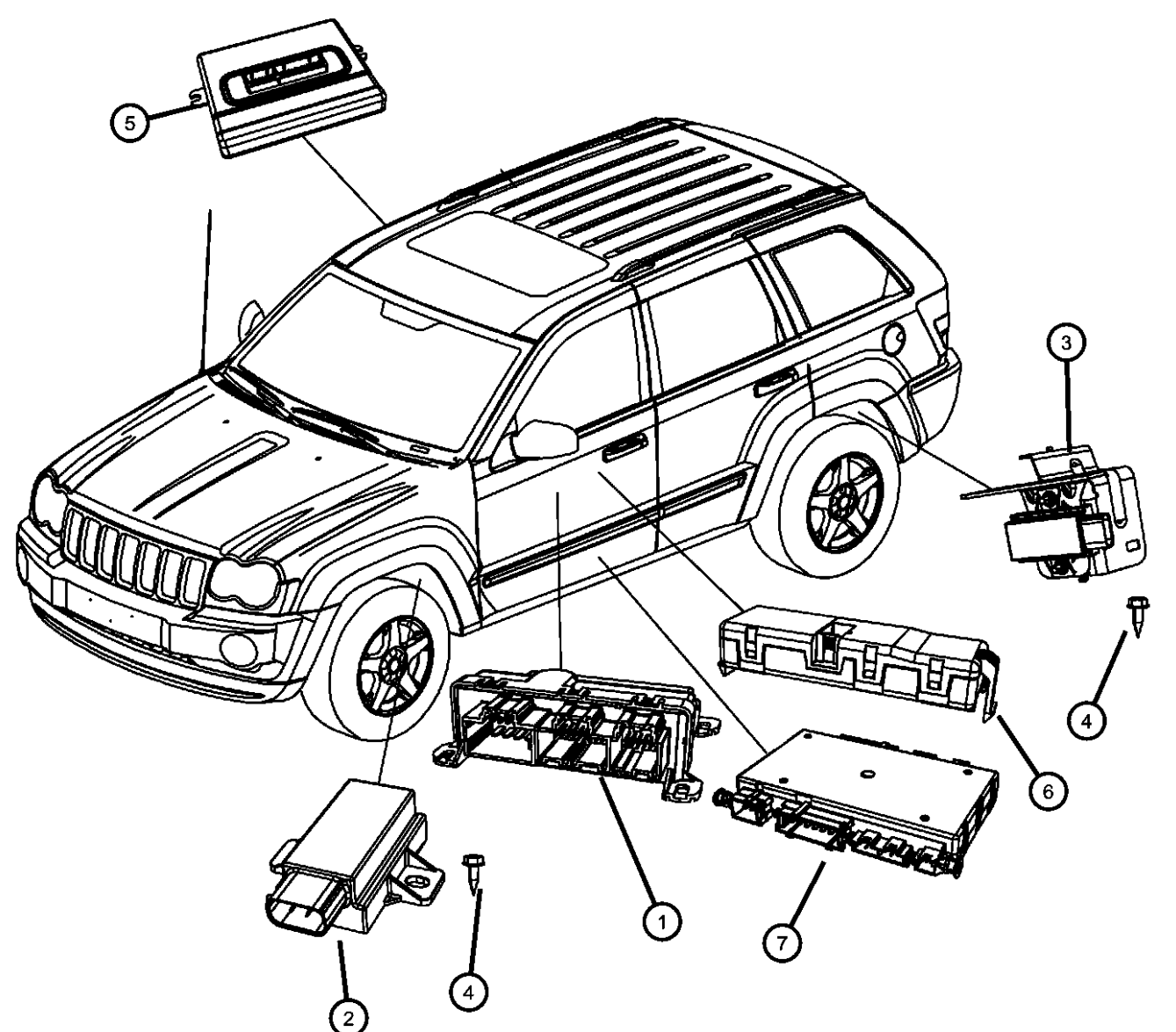
Modules Overhead
Figure 8-415

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1HT92BD1AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass
2	1HT94BD1AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
3	56050078AN	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Rain Sensor
4	05137557AF	1	J, T		74				MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

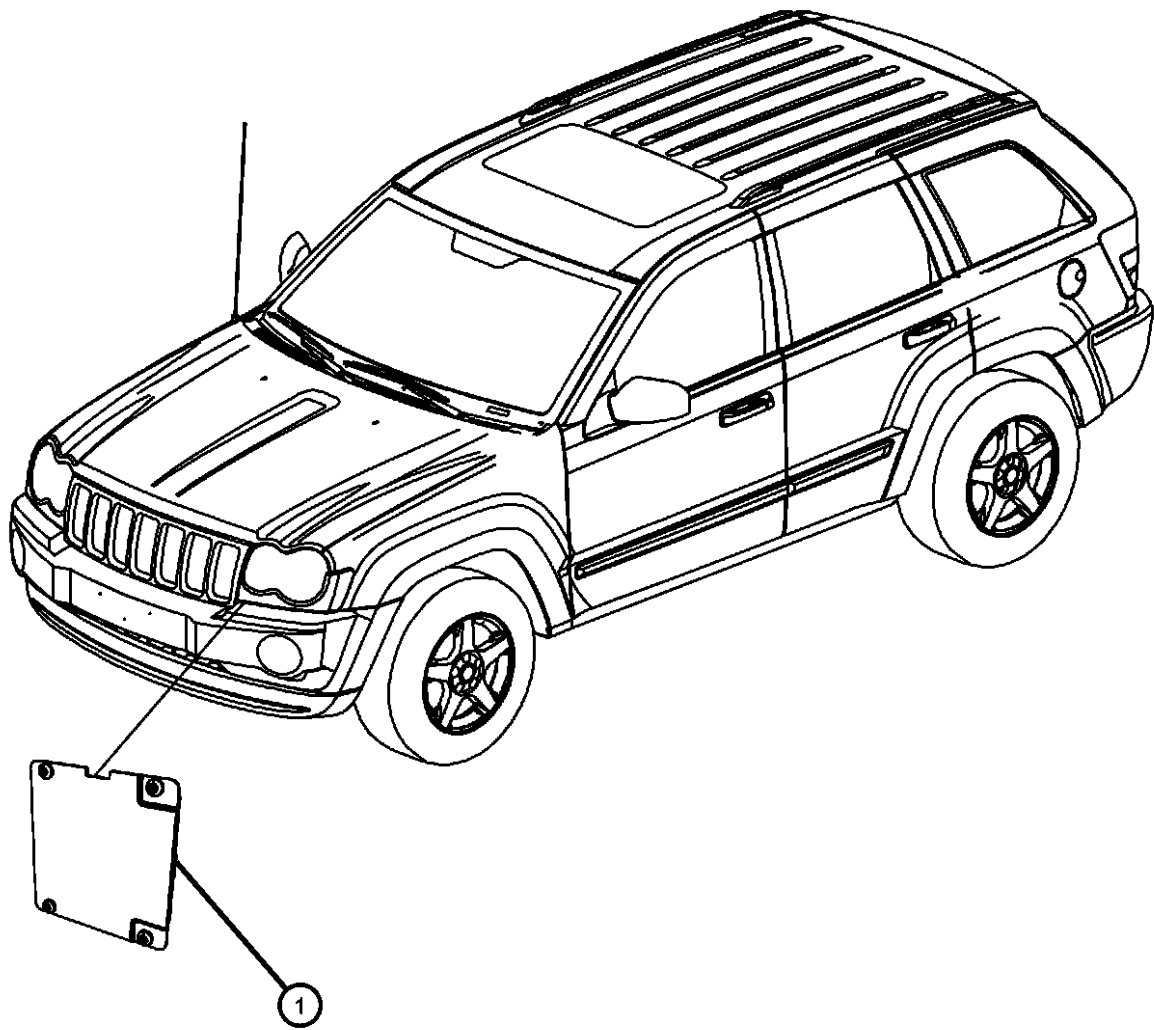
Modules Body
Figure 8-420

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									MODULE, Door
		04602921AB	2	J, T		74				[LEW]
		04602922AB	2	J, T		74				
	2	56053034AC	2	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel sensor trigger
	3	56044729AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger
	4	00154552	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
	5									MODULE, Transfer Case Control
		05035000AB	1	J		74	ESF			[DHB]
		56044129AM	1	J		74				[DHX.DS7]
		56044199AM	1	J		74				[DHX,DSG]
	6	04602670AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	7									MODULE, Seat Memory
		04602437AO	1	J, T	X	74				
			1	J, T		74				
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580		
P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission		
S = SPORT						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400		
X = SPECIAL						Displacement Engine		Transmission		
						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission		
						V8 Engine				
						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel				
						Engine				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

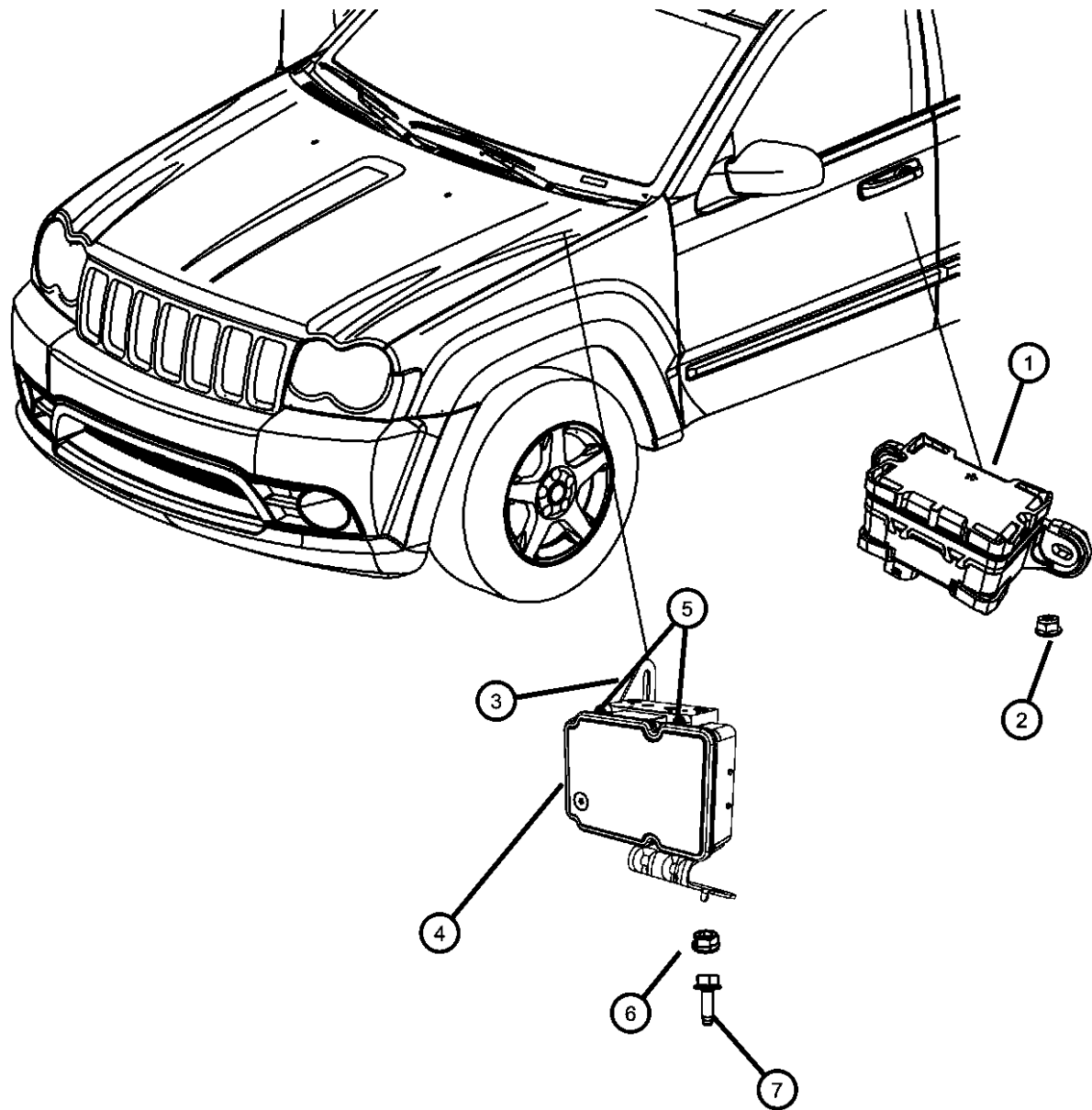
Modules Lighting
Figure 8-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55079008AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Headlamp Leveling



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

Modules, Brakes, Suspension, and Steering
 Figure 8-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029328AB	1	J		74				MODULE, Electronic Stability [DHZ]
		1	T		74				
	56029420AA	1	J		74				[DHB,DHX]
2	06104715AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.0
3	05179774AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
4	68037915AA	1	J, T		74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
5	05191002AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head
6	34201711	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7	06105049AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

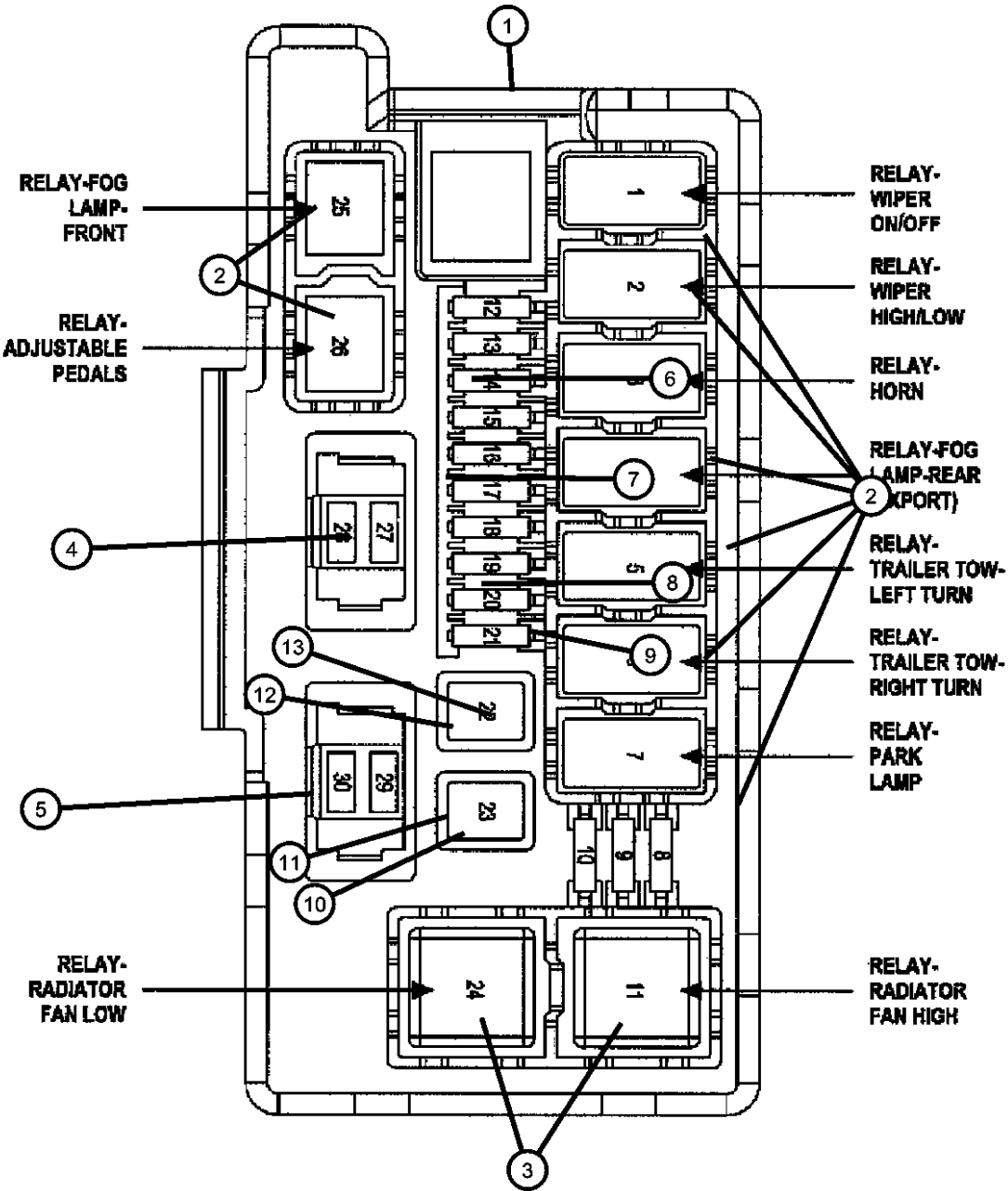
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Distribution Center
Figure 8-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
	04692165AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
	04692167AB	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
	04692164AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			[AHT,AHX]
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			[AHX]
2	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
3	04727370AA	2	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			RELAY, Mini
4									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
	04868007AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
5									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	06102078AA	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
6									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	000ATM10	5	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		5	J, T		74	ES0			
		5	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
7									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
8									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	000ATM20	11	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		11	J, T		74	ES0			
		11	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
9	000ATM25	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
10	000MAX50	1							FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
11	000ATM30	1							FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
12	000MAX30	1							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

MODULE- INTEGRATED POWER

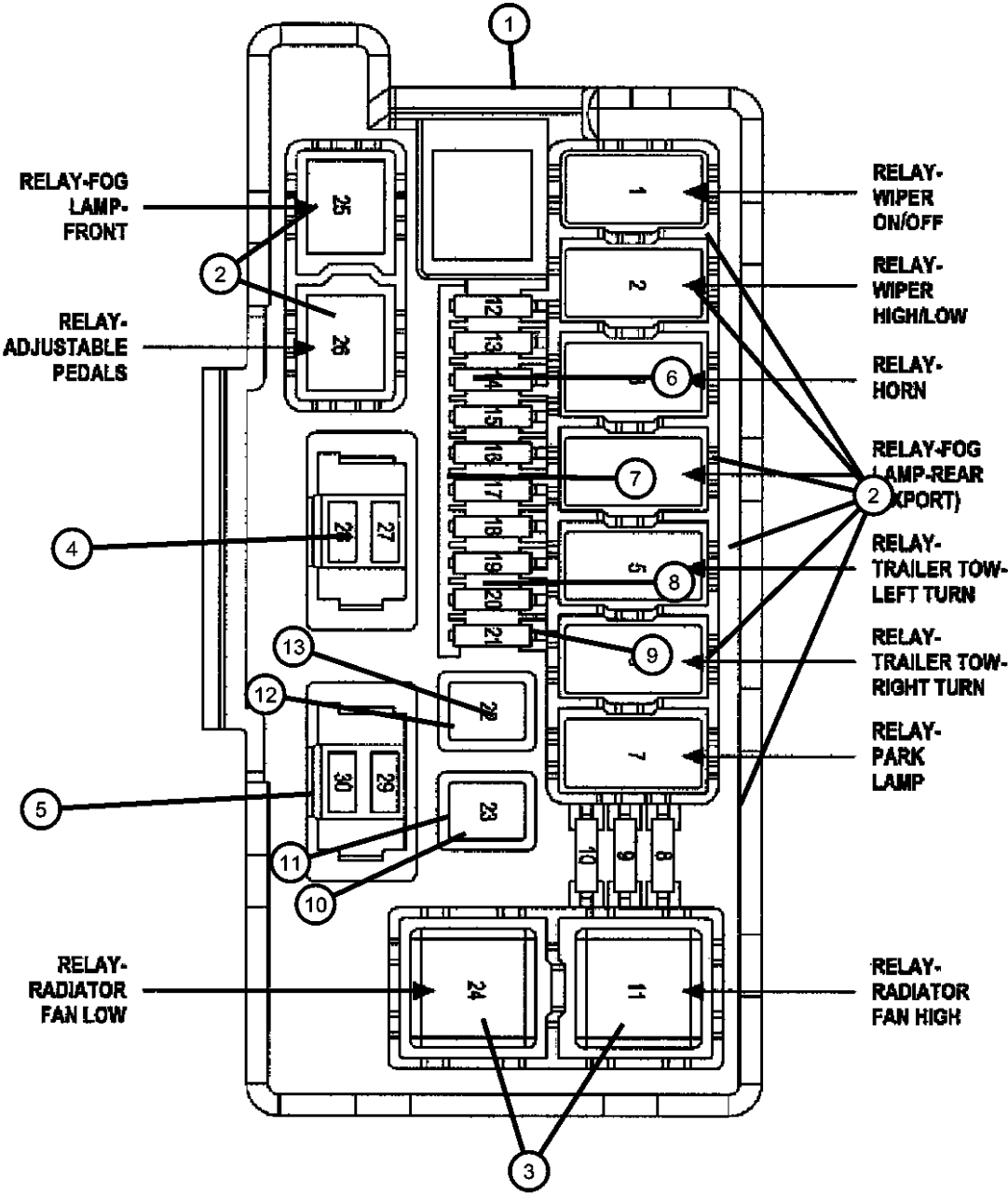


Power Distribution Center
Figure 8-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

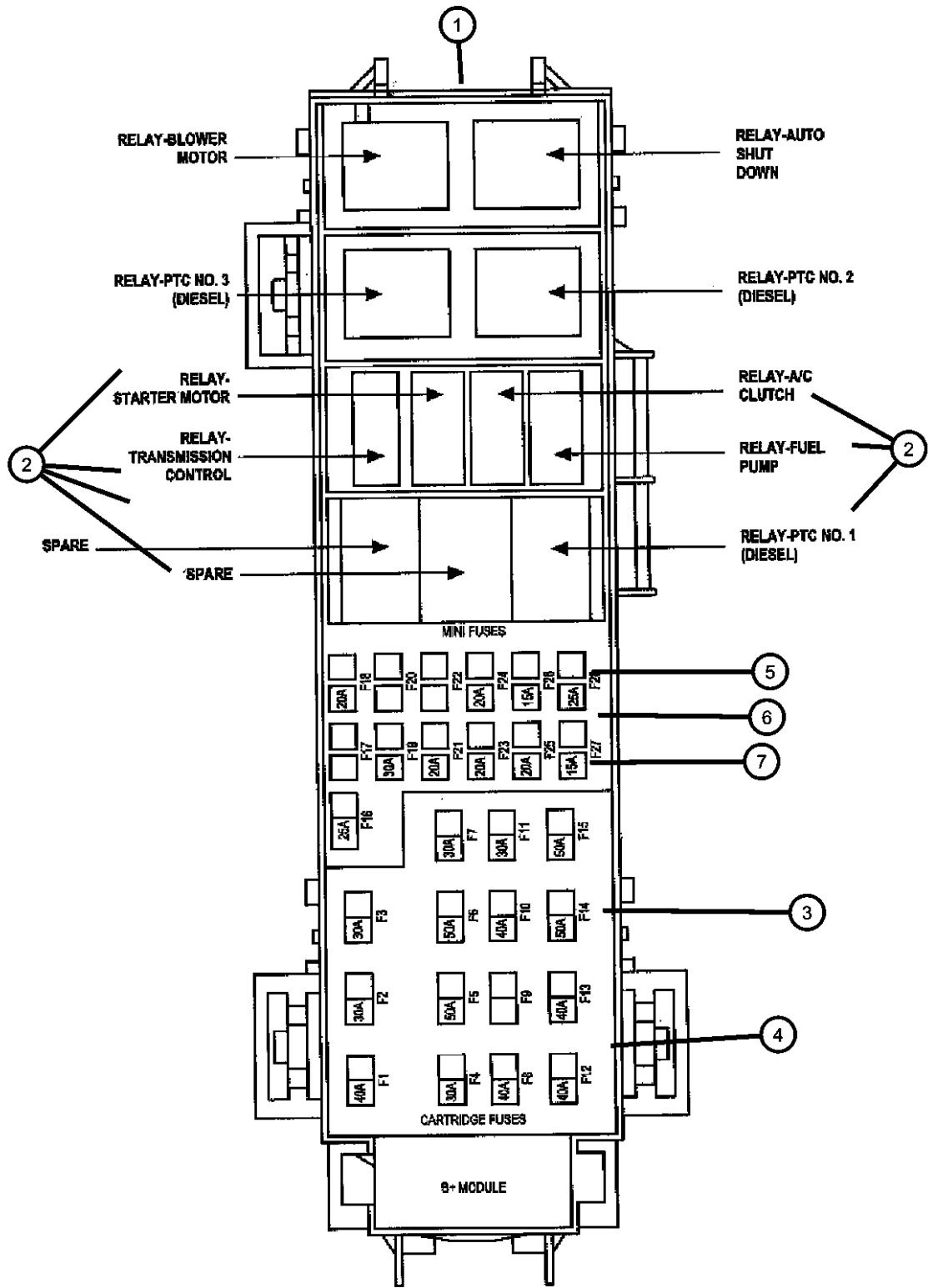
MODULE- INTEGRATED POWER

13	000MAX40	1							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-14									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	68026933AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

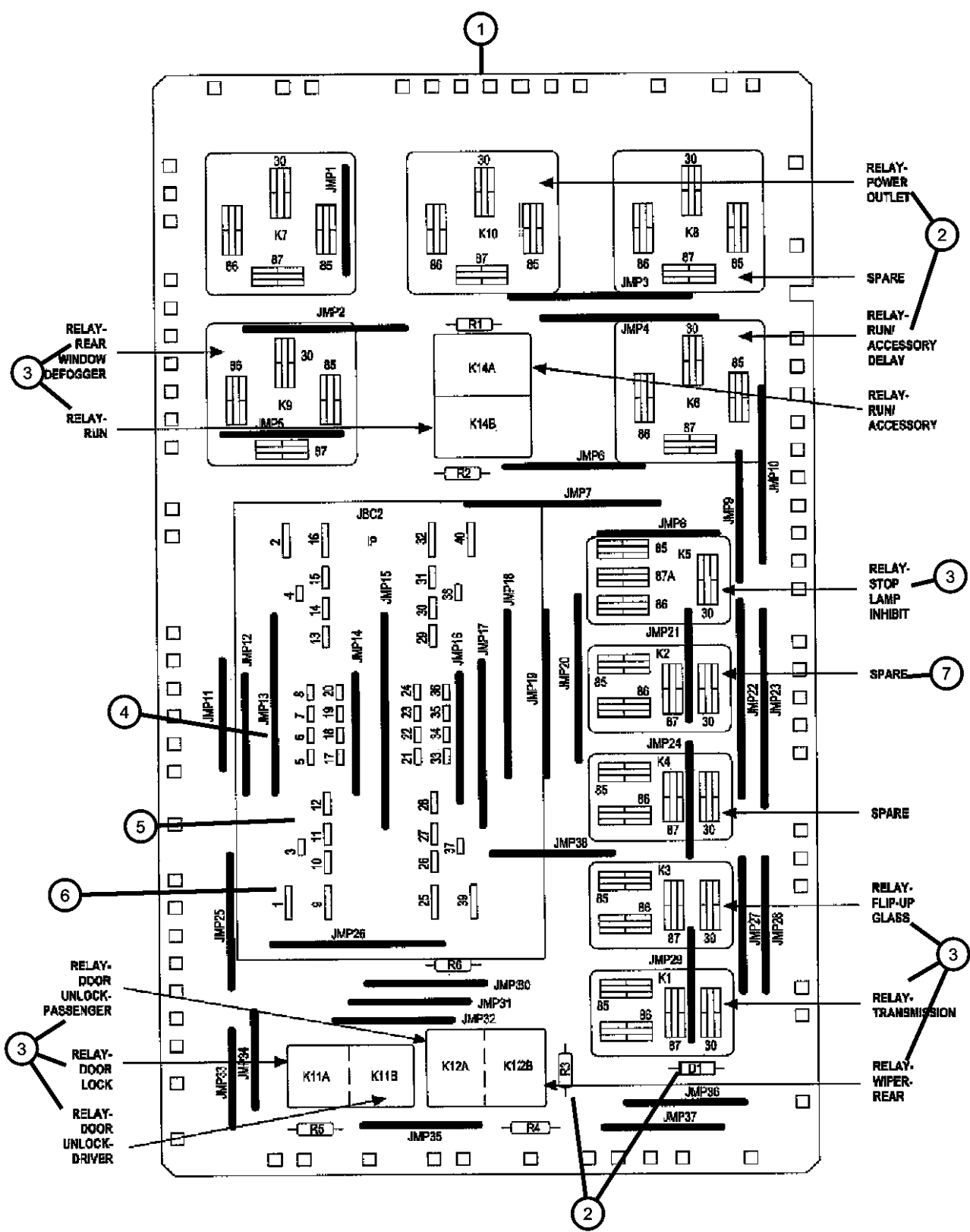
Power Distribution Center
Figure 8-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
3	04868007AA	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
4	06102078AA	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
5	000ATM10	5	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		5	J, T		74	ES0			
		5	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
6	000ATM15	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
7	000ATM20	11	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		11	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		11	J, T		74	ES0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Junction Block Fuses and Relays
Figure 8-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56048366AE	1	J, T		74				JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	05143950AA	1	J, T		74				BREAKER, Circuit
	05143953AA	1	J, T		74				SILVER
									GOLD
3	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
4									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	000ATM10	5	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		5	J, T		74	ES0			
		5	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
5									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
6									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	000ATM20	11	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		11	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		11	J, T		74	ES0			
7	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini

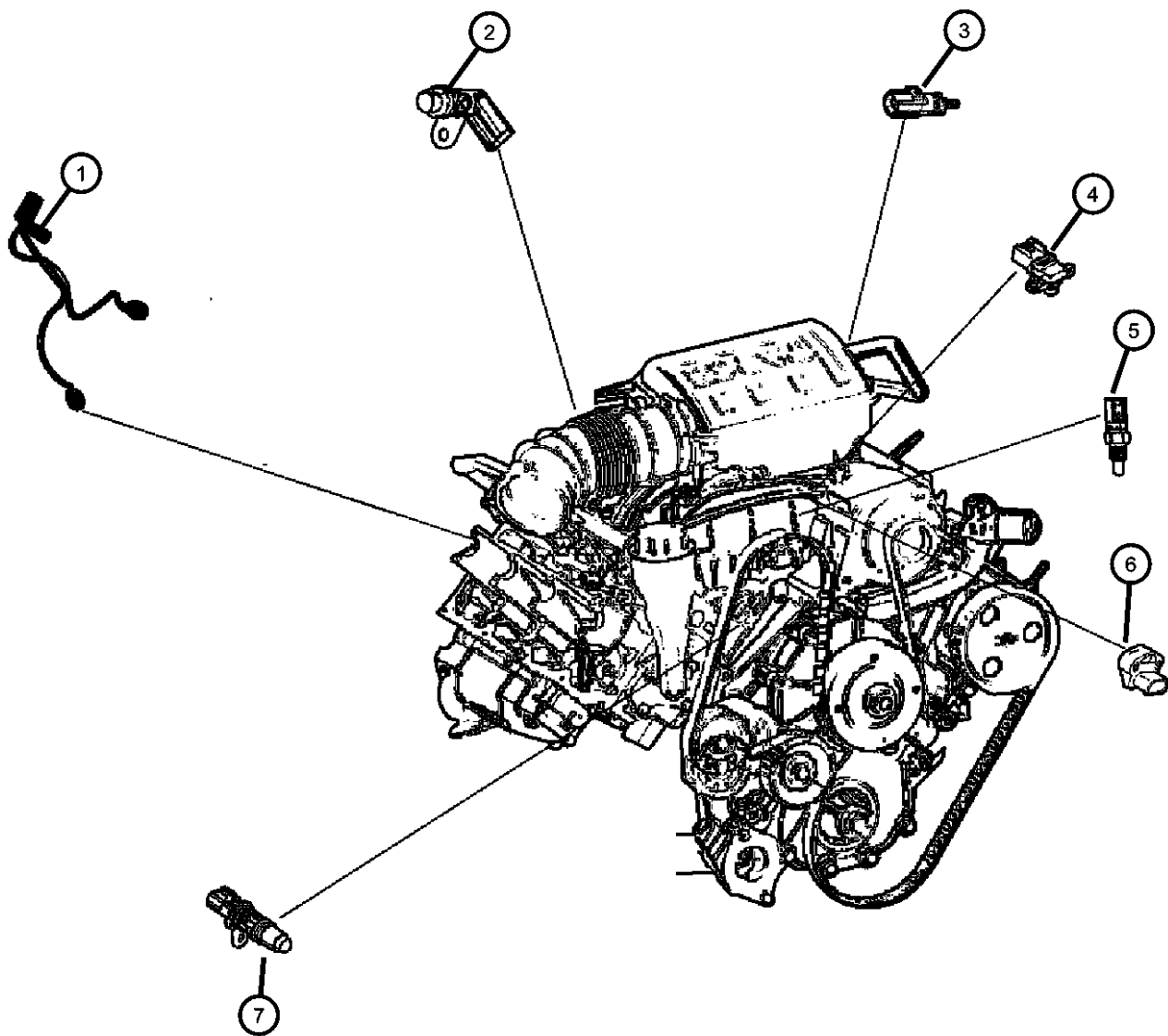
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

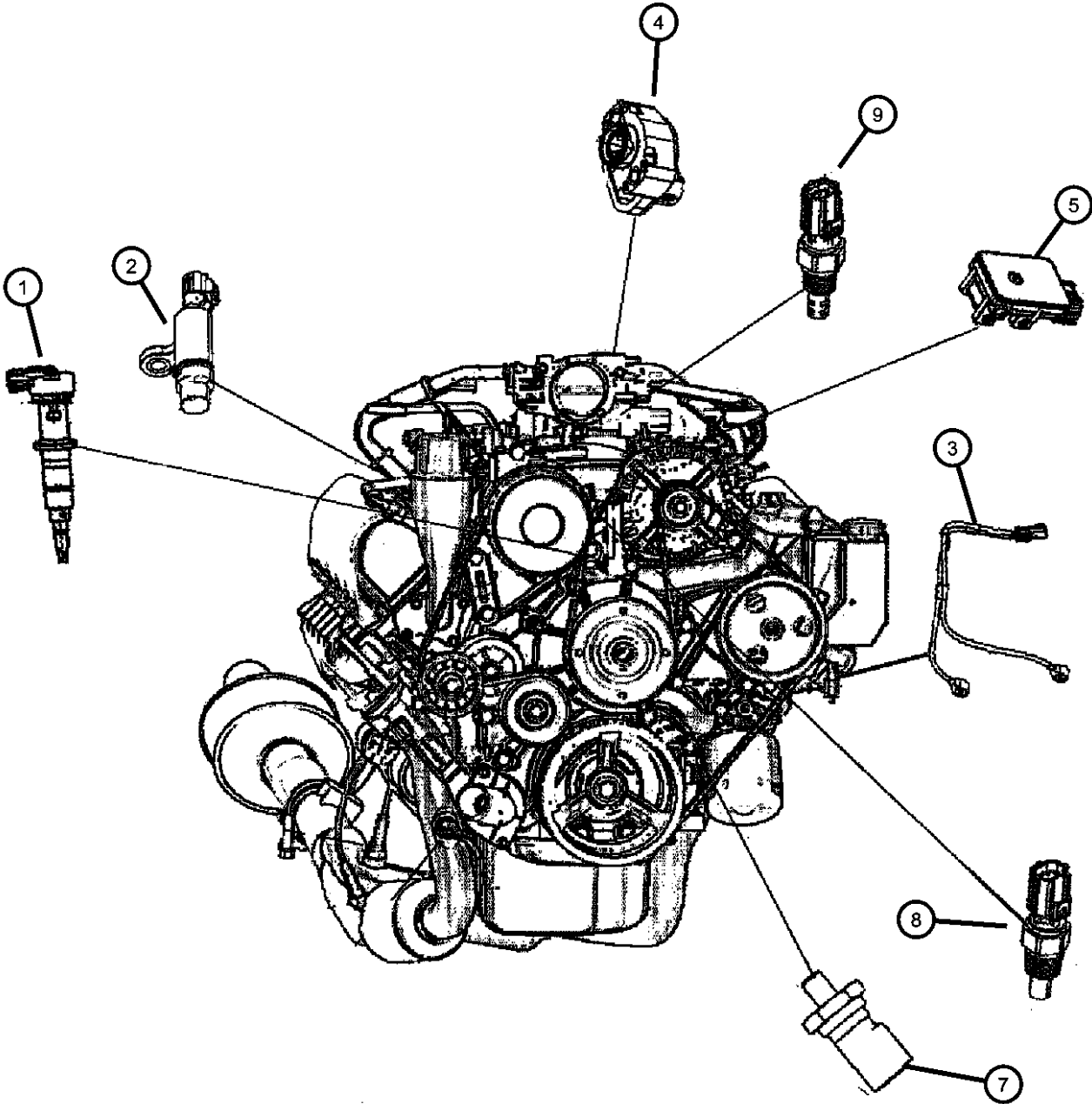
Sensors, Gas Engine
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04606093AE	2	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, Knock
2	56044180AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56028364AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56041018AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, MAP
5	05149077AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
6	05149077AB	1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, serviced in throttle body, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05149054AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

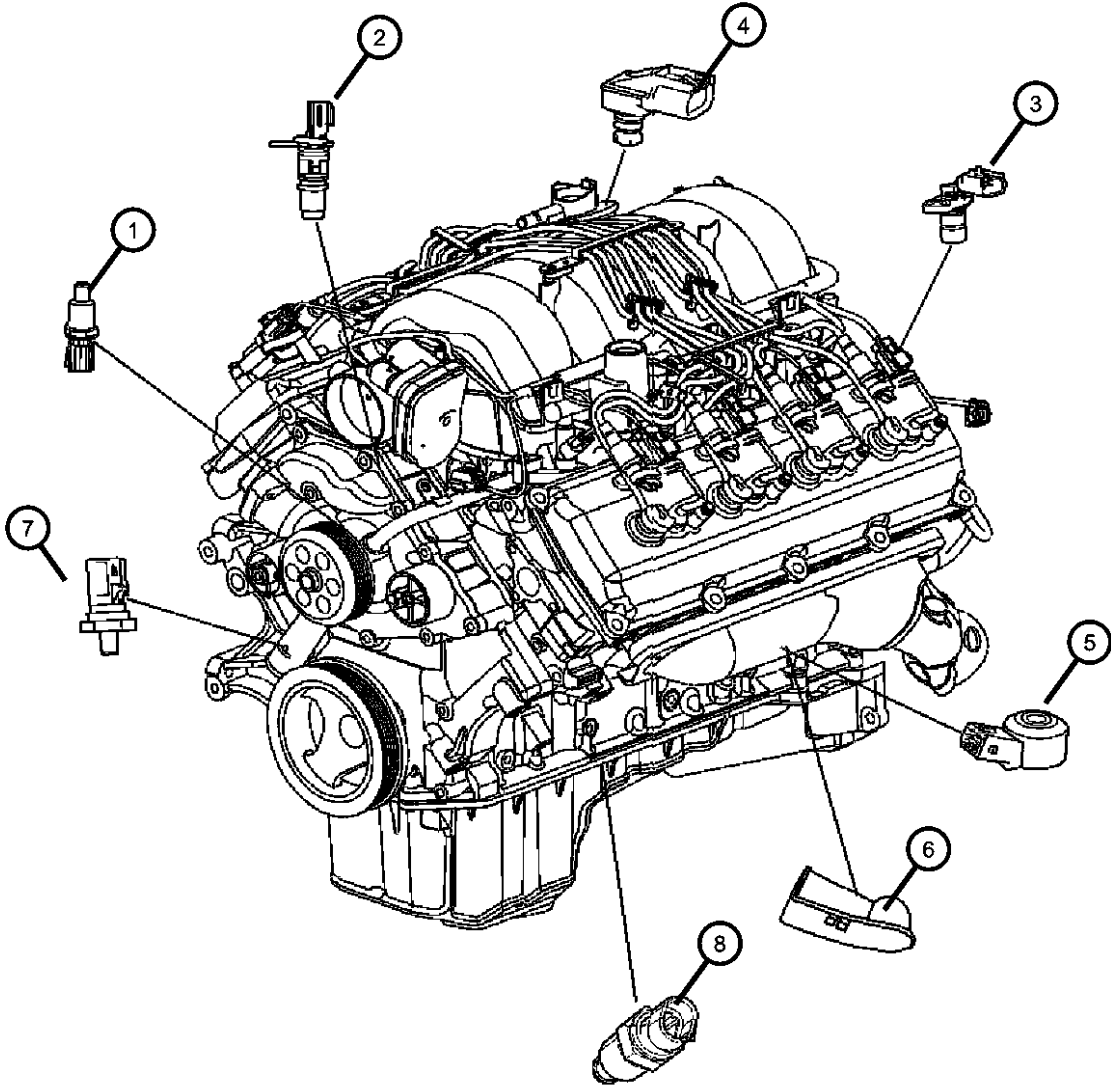
Sensors, Gas Engine
Figure 8-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149054AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	68046030AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	68045802AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, Knock
4	68045802AA	1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, serviced in throttle body, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56041018AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, MAP
-6	06102192AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00, MAP SENSOR TO INTAKE MANIFOLD
7	05149097AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
8	68045803AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9	68045803AA	1							SENSOR, Air Temperature, Serviced in duct, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Sensors, Gas Engine
Figure 8-607



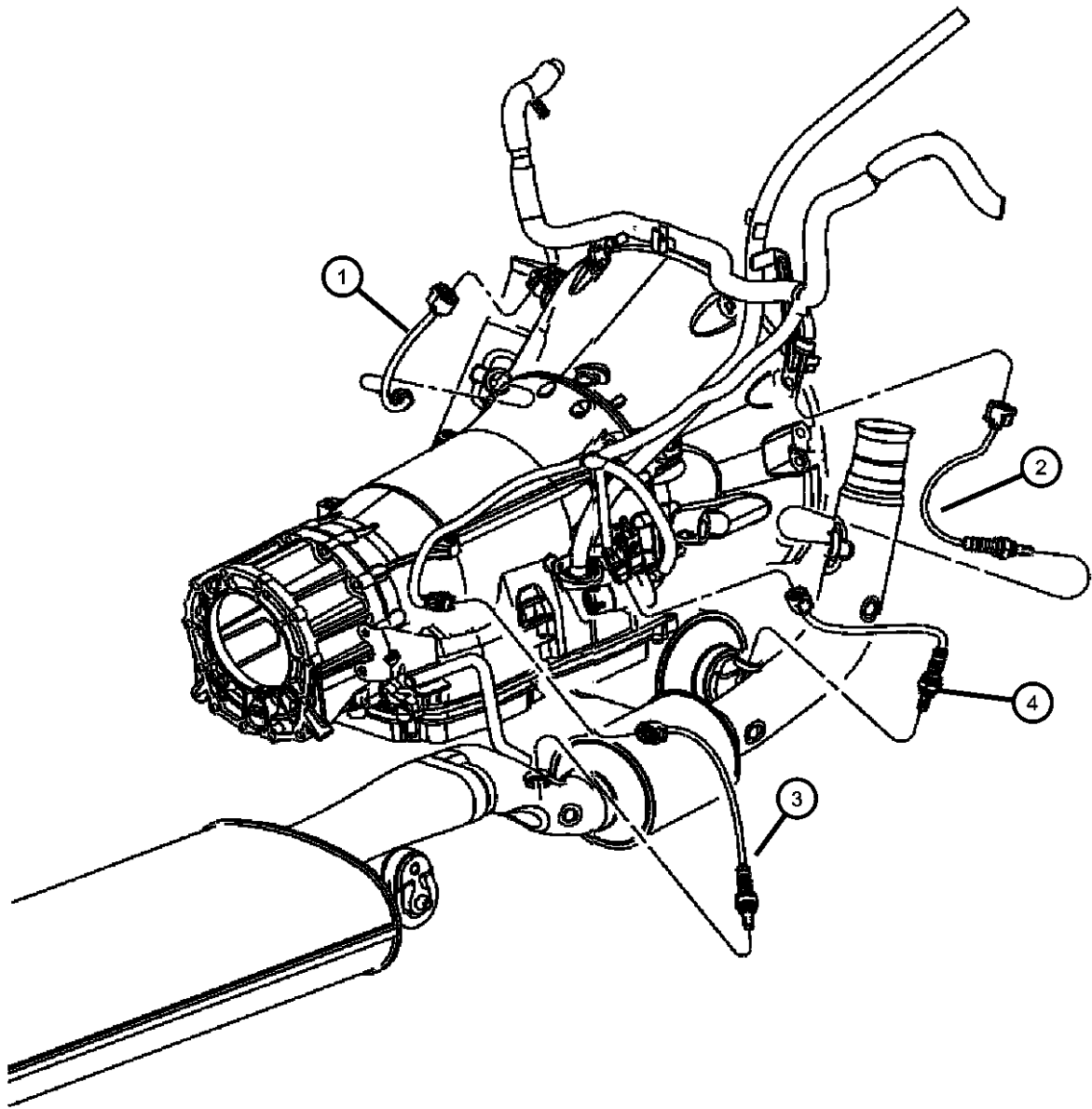
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149077AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
2	05149054AA	1	J, T		74	ESF, EZ0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	05149009AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
4	05033310AC	1	J, T		74	EZB			SENSOR, MAP
	56041018AD	1	J, T		74	ESF			
5	56028563AA	2	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Knock
		2	J, T		74	ES0			
6	55394453AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Heat
7	05149062AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
8	05149077AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1	J, T		74	ES0			ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE
		1	J, T		74	ES0			ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Oxygen Gas
Figure 8-615

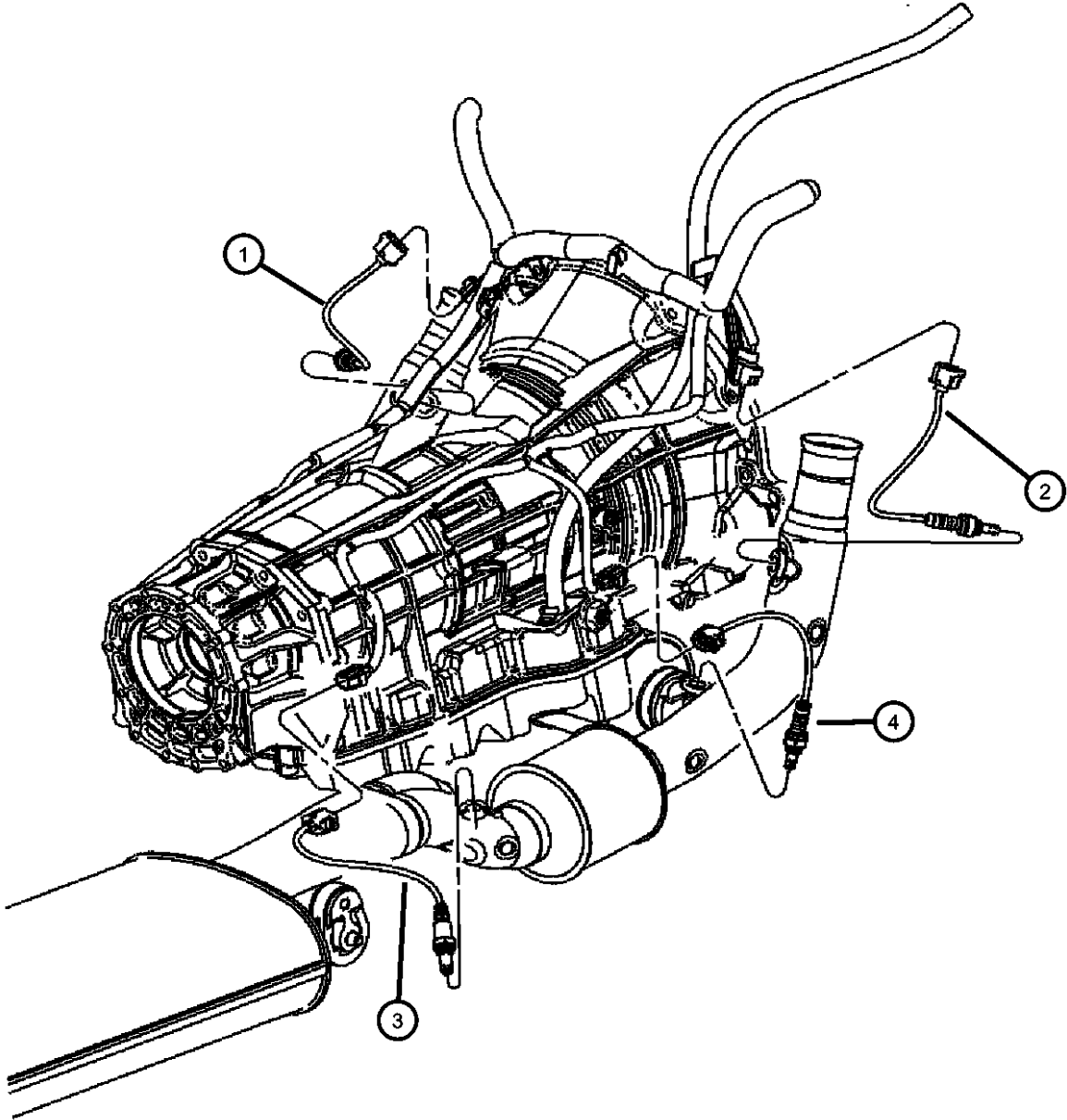
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

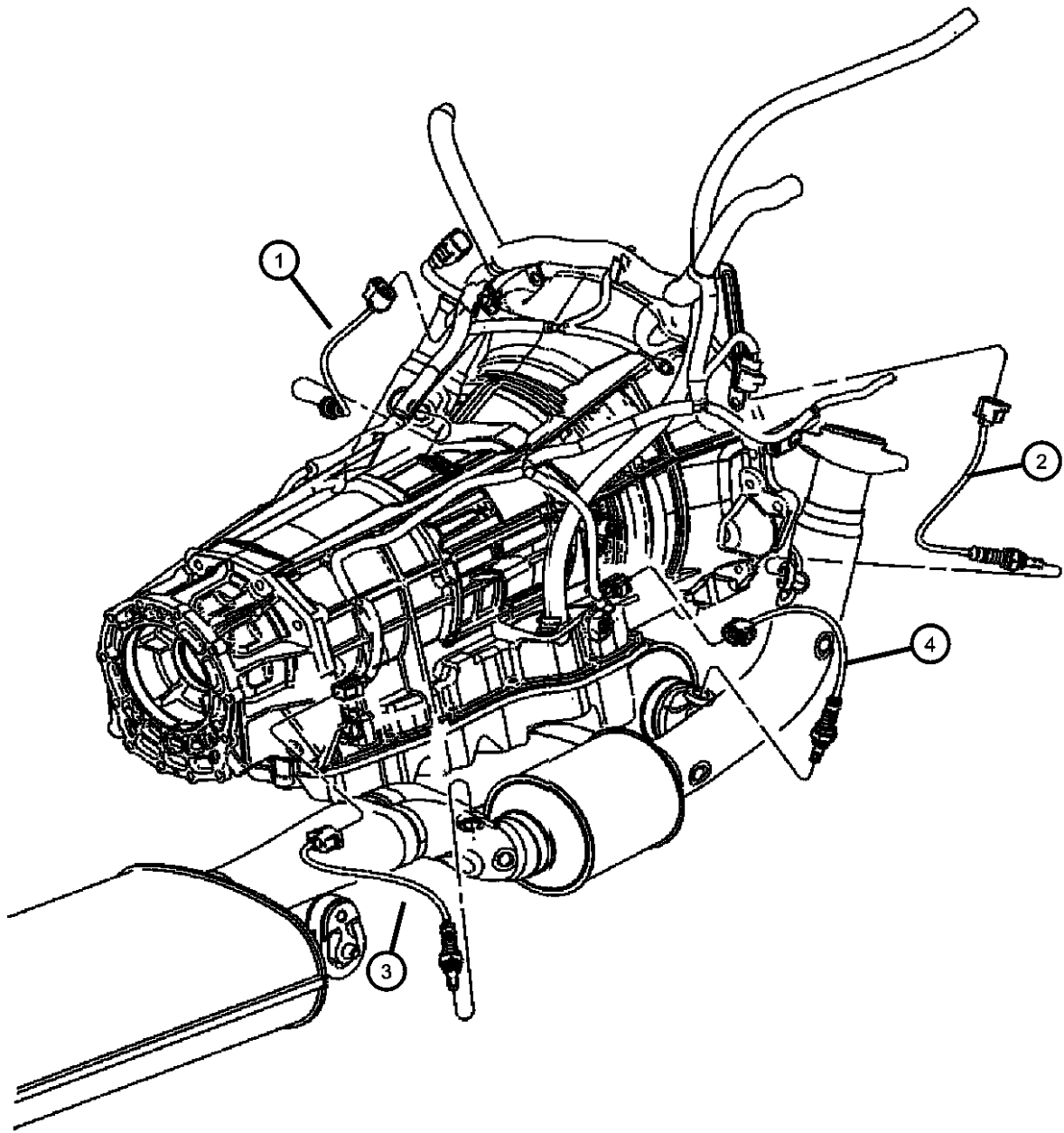
Sensors Oxygen Gas
Figure 8-616

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Sensors Oxygen Gas
Figure 8-617

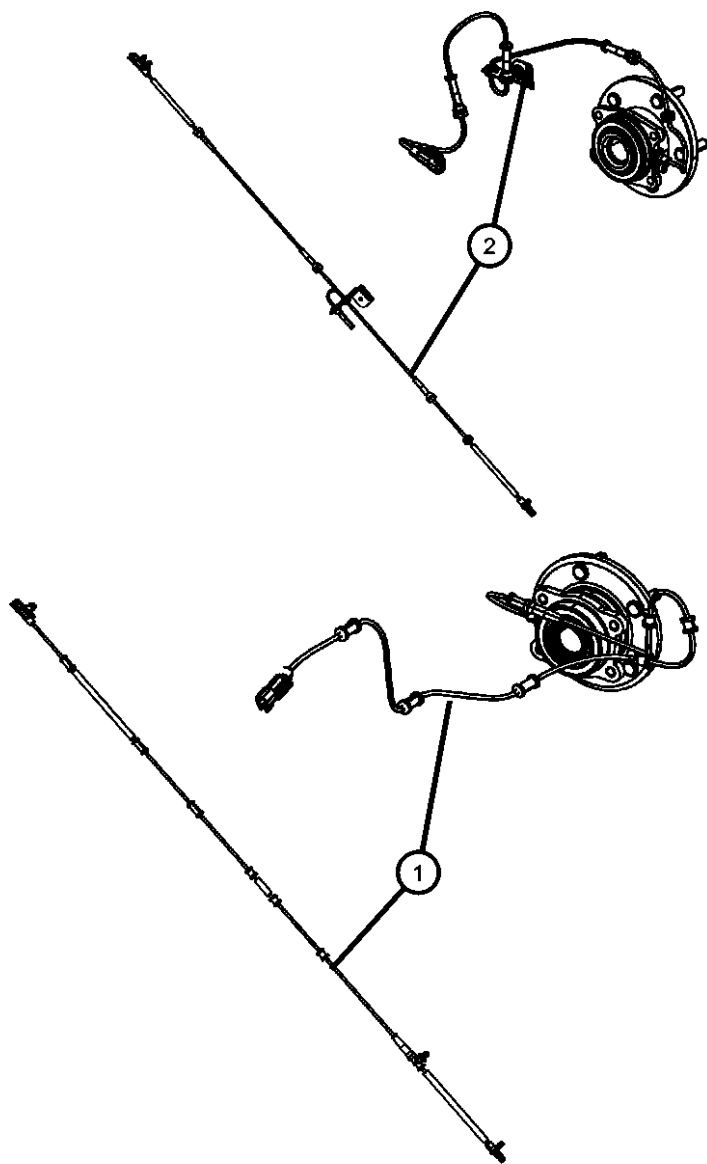


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			Before Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			Before Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			After Catalyst, Left
4	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			After Catalyst, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

Sensors Brakes
Figure 8-625

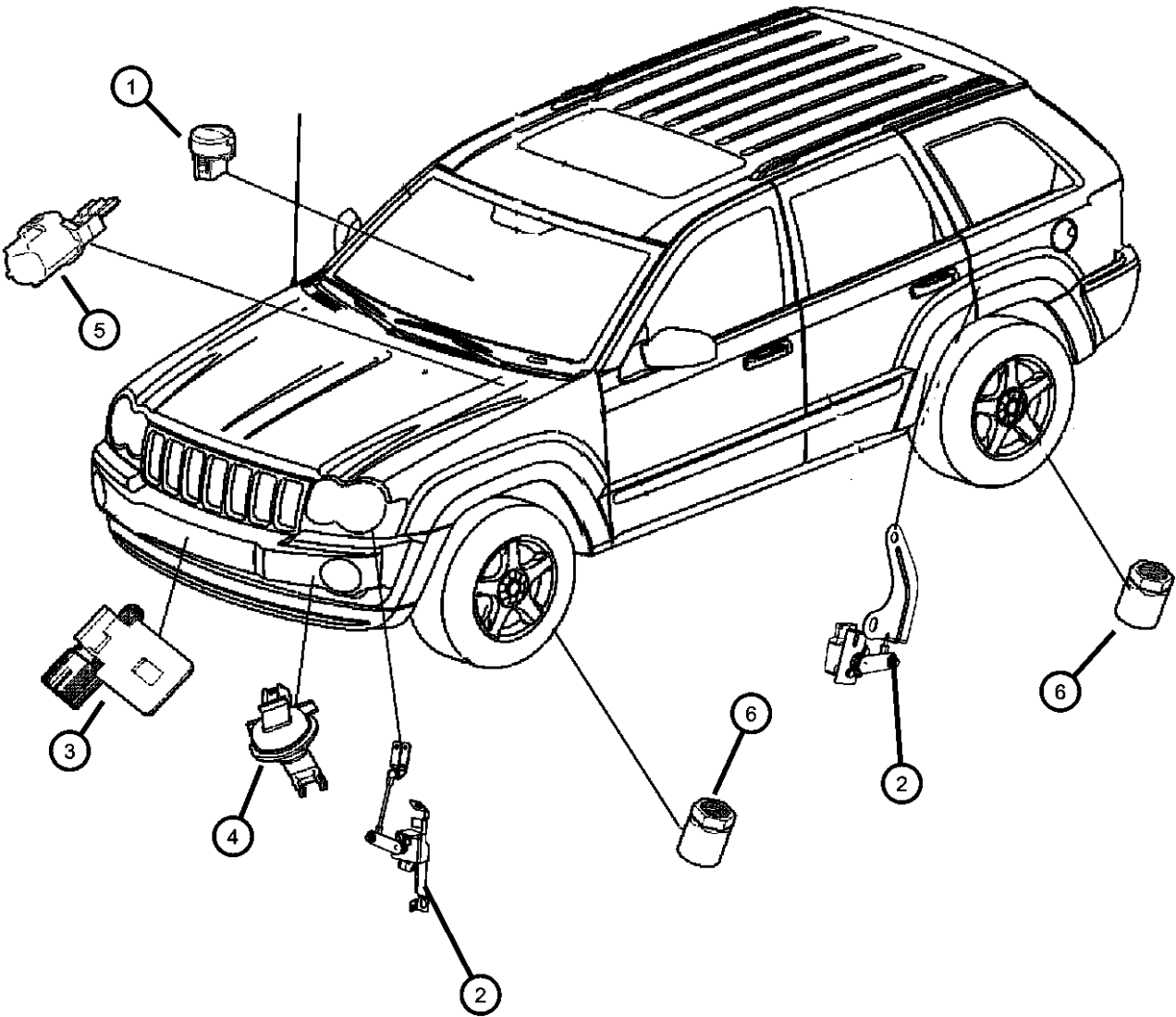
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044144AC	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesFront
2	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel SpeedRear



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Sensors Body
Figure 8-635

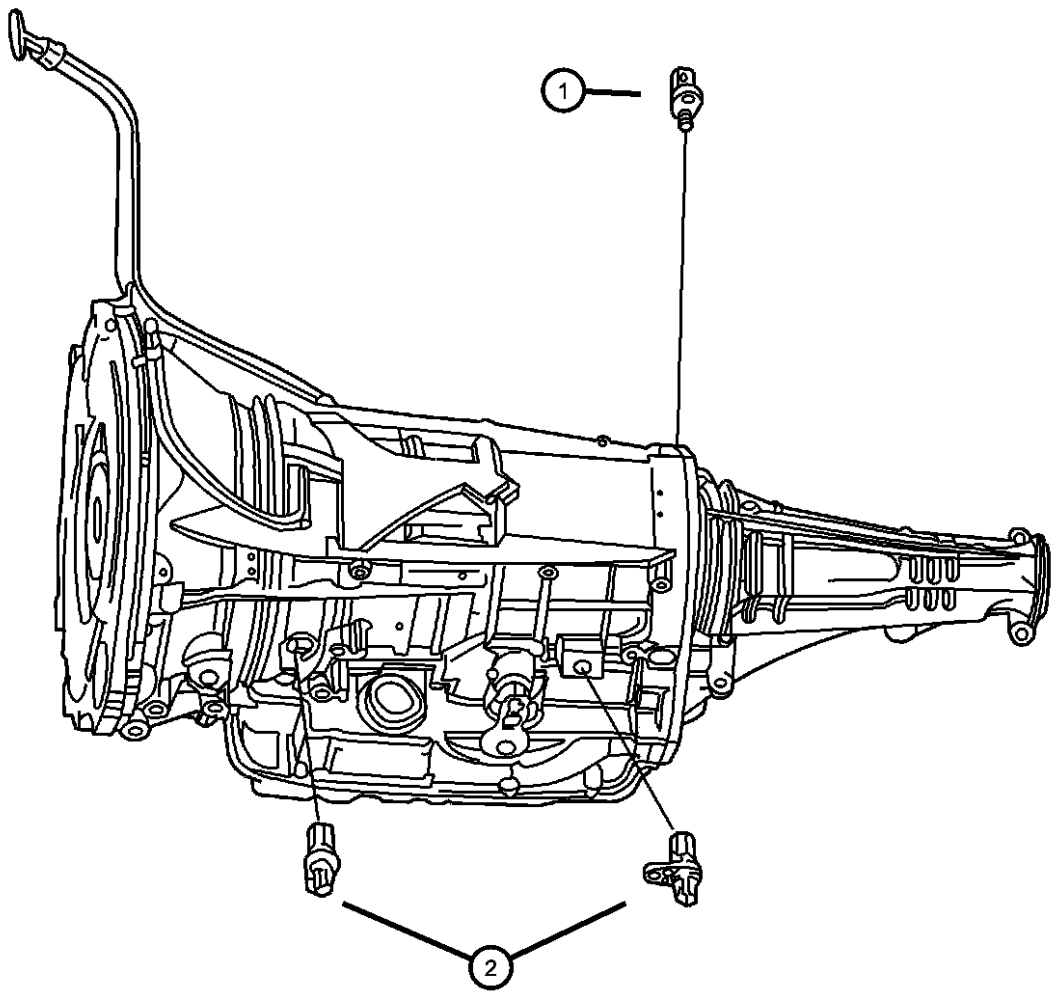
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55111900AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Sun
2	56050241AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Headlamp
3	56042395	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
4	68018918AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
5	05013903AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
6									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020719AA	4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

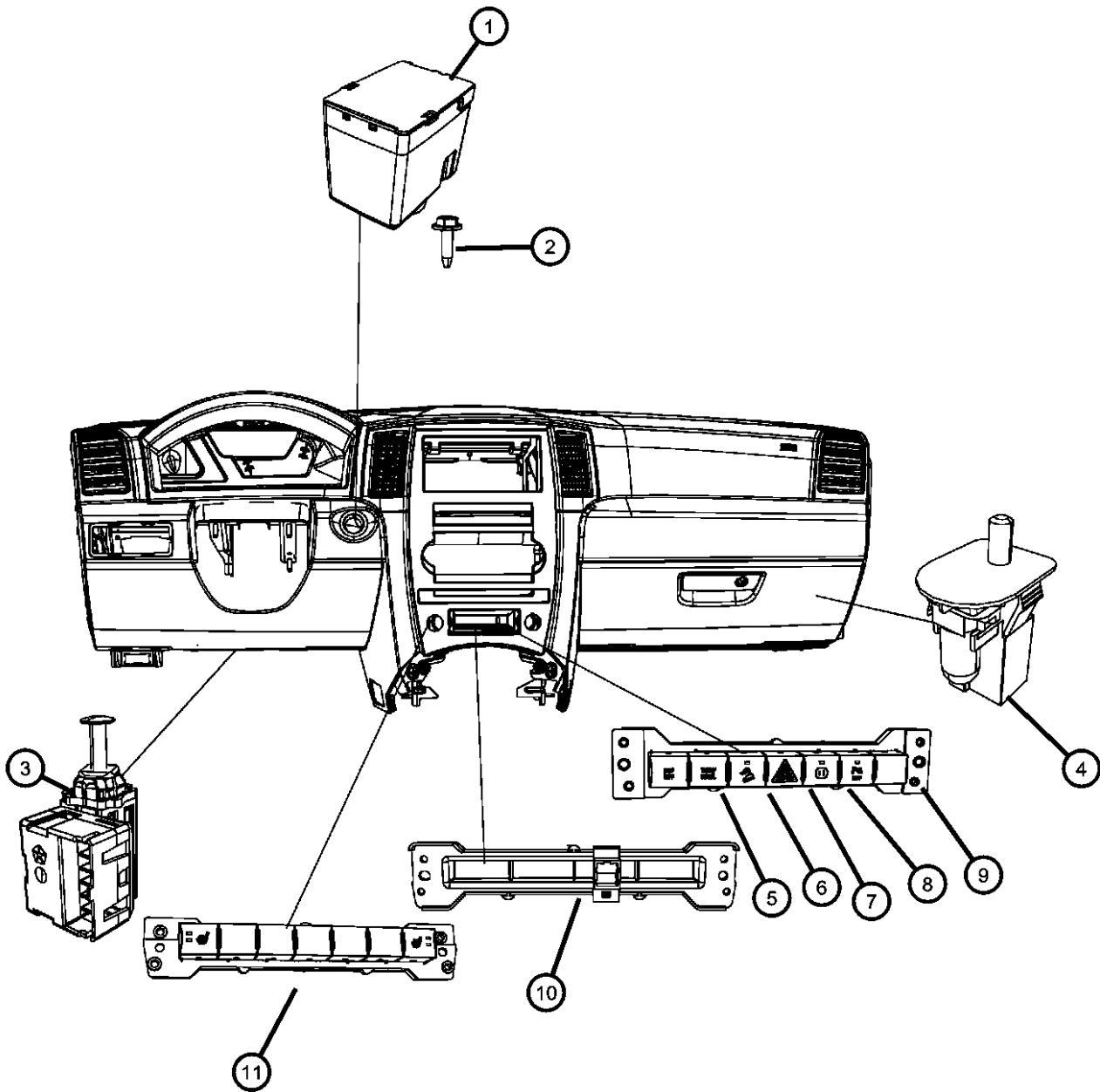
Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-640

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799758	1	J		74	EV0, EZ0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
2	04799061AB	2	J		74	EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

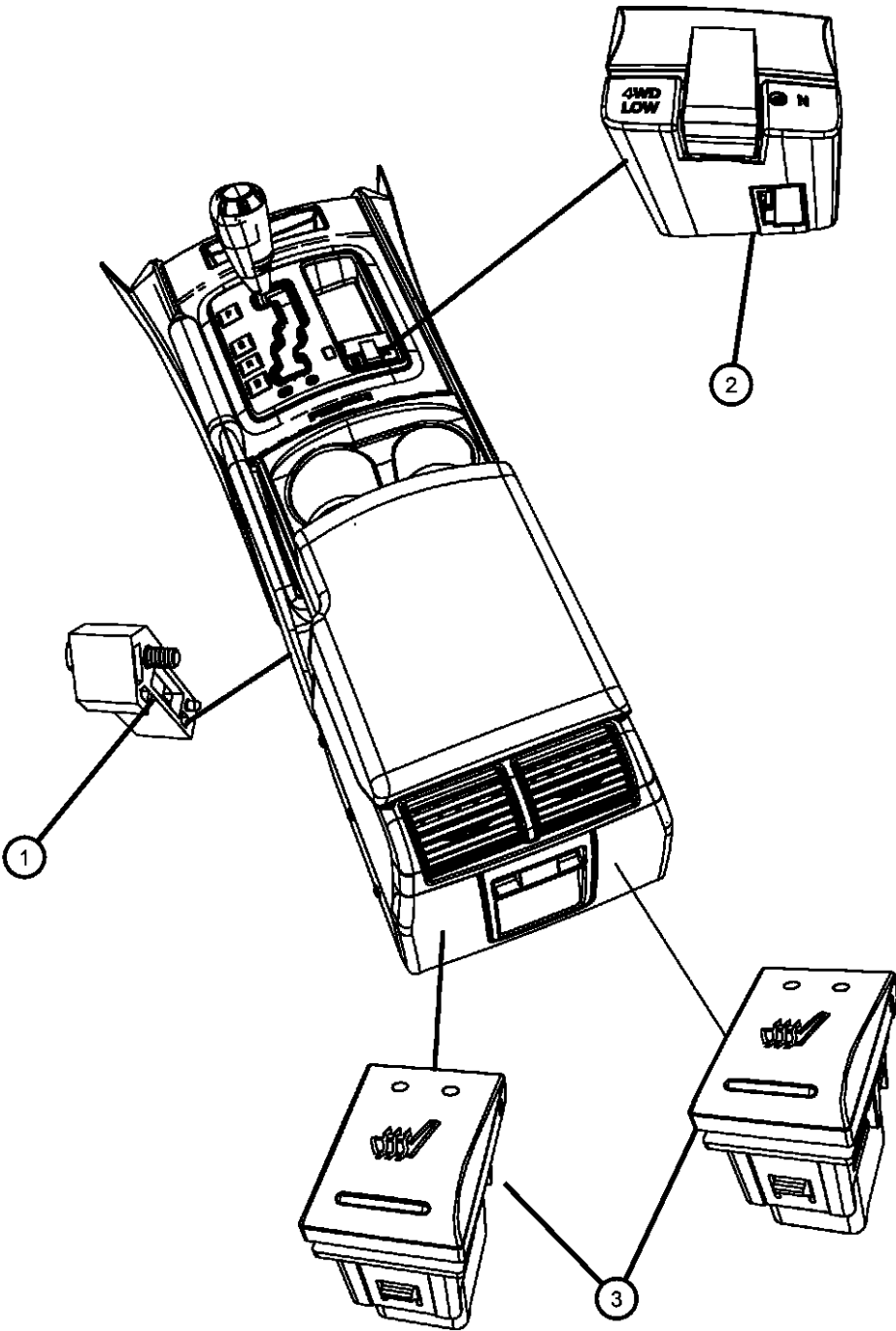
Switches Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
	05026296AD	1	J, T		74				[LAB]
	05026297AD	1	J, T		74				[XGM]
	05026298AD	1	J, T		74				[XBM]
2	05026298AD	1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED),
3	56054001AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4	04565022	1	J, T		74				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5	04602900AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		SWITCH, 6 Gang, [XAA,BNH,JKV,BNB,BNR]
6									SWITCH, 5 Gang
	04602844AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[BNH,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602899AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[JKV,BNH,BNB,BNR]
	04602902AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,BNH,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602904AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[JKV,XAA,BNB,BNR]
7									SWITCH, 4 Gang
	04602843AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[BHN,BNB,BNR]
	04602846AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[BNH,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602848AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602898AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[JKV,BNB,BNR]
	04602901AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602903AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,BNH,BNB,BNR]
8									SWITCH, 3 Gang
	04602897AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,BNB,BNR]
	04602842AC	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[BNB,BNR]
	04602845AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602847AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[BNH,BNB,BNR]
9	04602793AC	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		SWITCH, 2 Gang, [BNB,BNR]
10	55117093AC	1	J, T		74				COVER, Switch Opening, [-JPM]
11	04602840AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Heated Seat, [JPM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

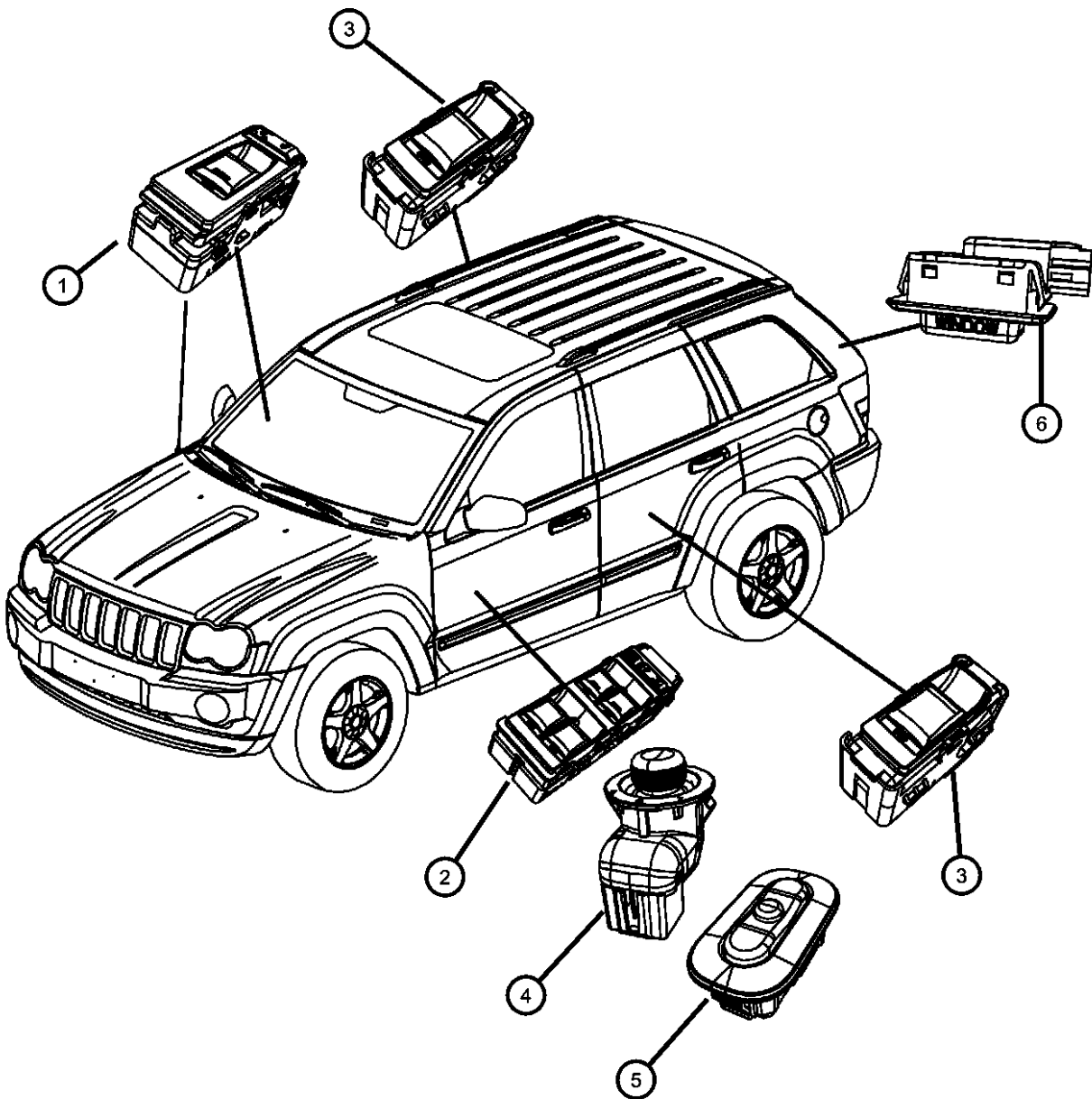
Switches Console
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671936AA	1	J, T	P, S, X	74				SWITCH, Parking Brake
		1	J, T	H	74				
2	56050139AG	1	J	H, P	74		DGJ, DGU		SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	J	S	74		DGQ		
3	04602872AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Heated Seat Right
	04602970AA	1	J, T		74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

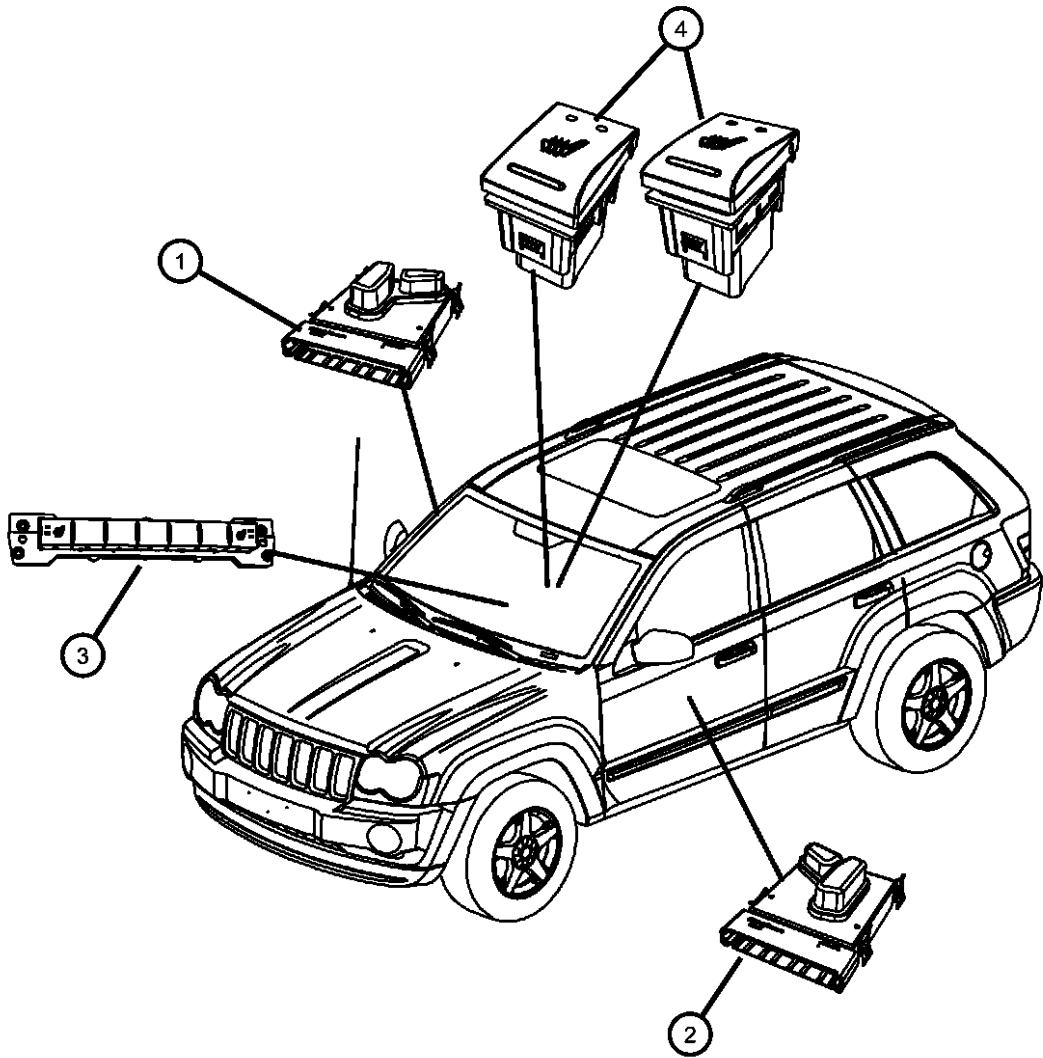
Switches Doors and Liftgate
Figure 8-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602786AA V7700005AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
2	04602781AA V7700002AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
3	04602933AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang
4	04602788AA V7700007AA 04602789AA V7700008AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Mirror [GTN,GTS,GUD] Mopar Alternative Switch [GUQ,GUK] Mopar Alternative Switch
5	5JF971DVAC 5JF971D1AC	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74				SWITCH, Memory Selector [DV] [D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
6	56042450AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Flipper Window

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

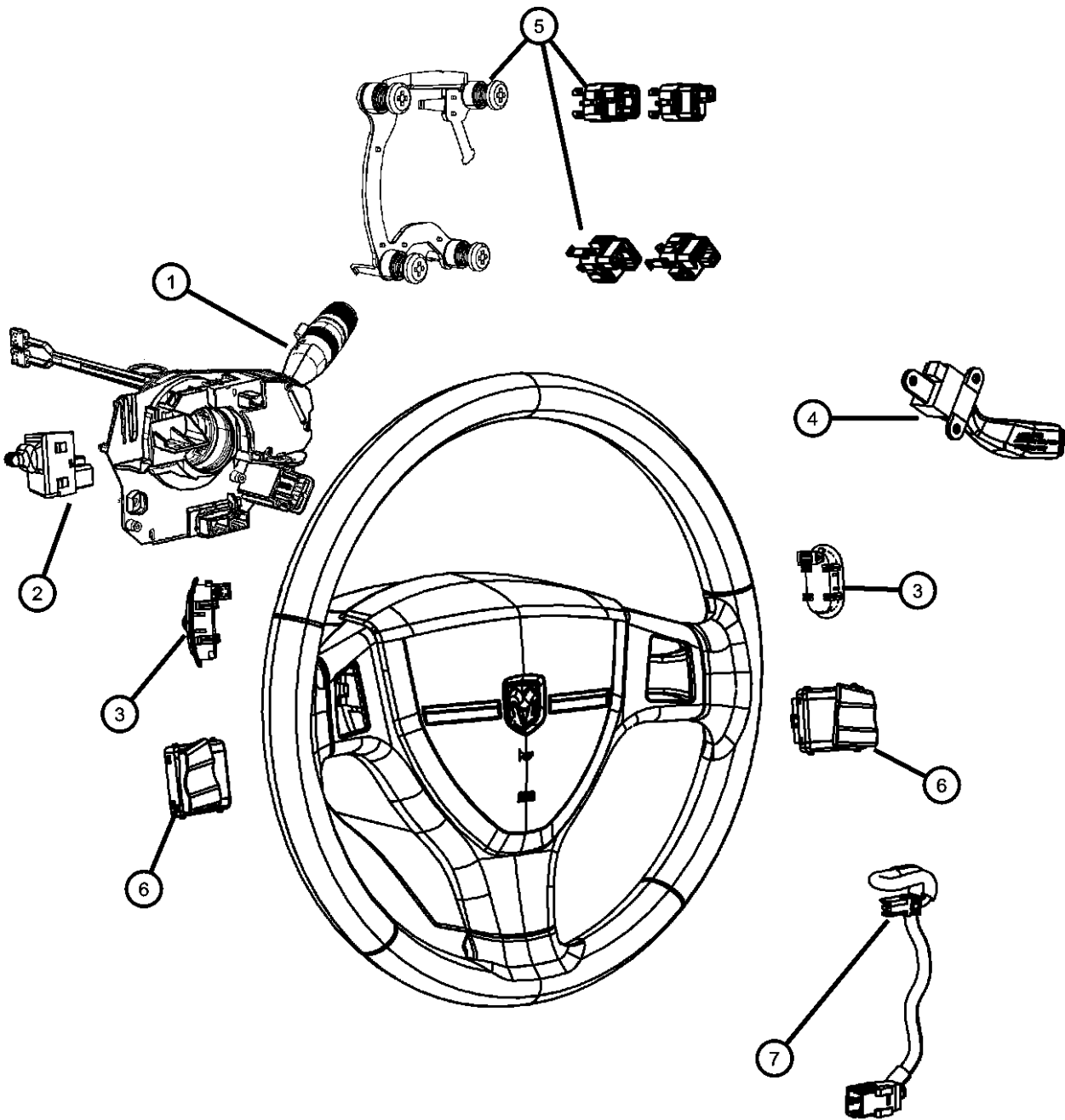
Switches Seats
Figure 8-825



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56040636AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Seat, 4 way
2									SWITCH, Power Seat
	56049431AD	1	J, T	X	74				[JPK] 8 way
	56049433AD	1	J, T	X	74				[JTB] 8 way
3	04602840AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Heated SeatInstrument Panel
4									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	04602872AA	1	J, T		74				Right, Console
	04602970AA	1	J, T		74				Left, Console

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Swtiches Steering Column and Wheel
Figure 8-830

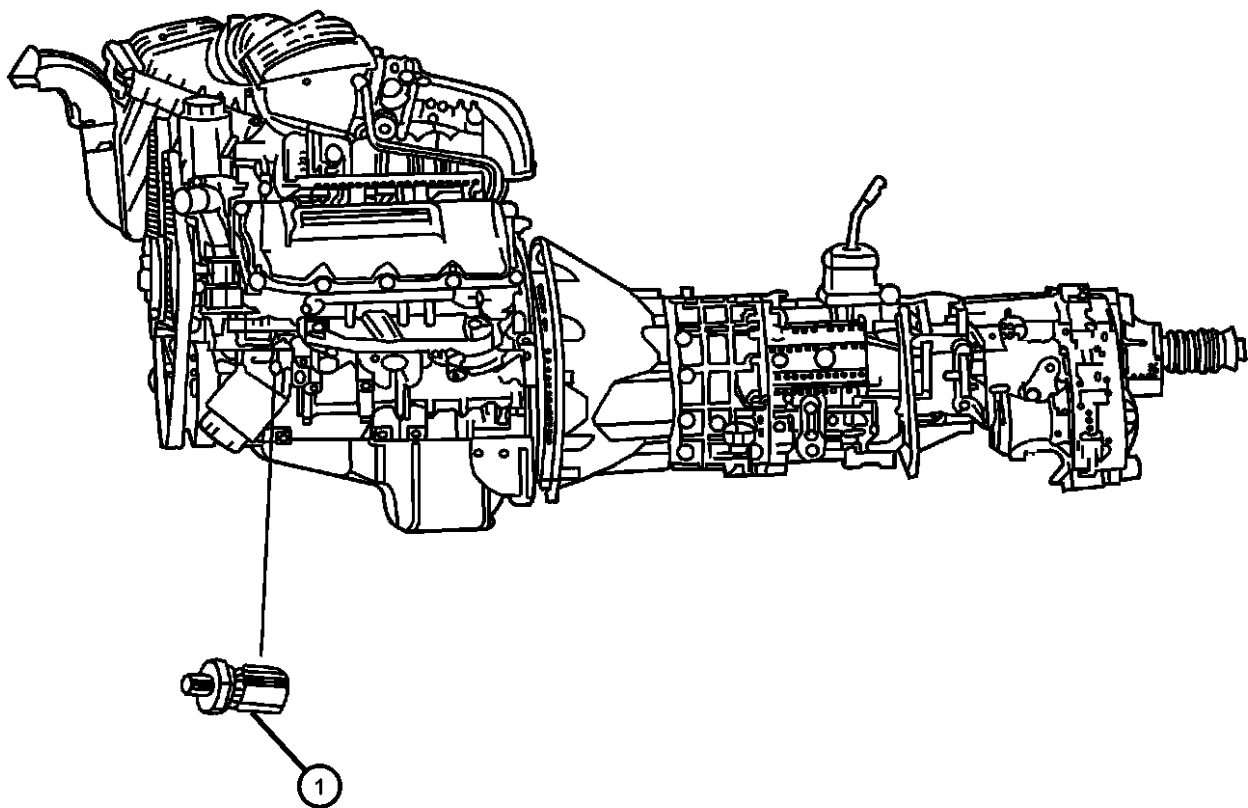


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05183947AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Multifunction [BNB,LNJ]
	05183952AB	1	J, T		74				[BNB]
	68015101AC	1	J, T		74				[BNB,LNJ,LMG]
2	04602916AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals [XAP]
	68015145AA	1	J, T		74				[XAM]
3	04685728AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Radio Control Right
	04685729AB	1	J, T		74				Left
4	04671929AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Speed Control
5	68038943AA	1	J, T		74				HORN, Floating horn
6	56046035AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, EVIC, STEERING WHEEL Left
	56046036AC	1	J, T		74				Right
7	68030871AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Steering Wheel [SCA,RDZ]
	68038960AA	1	J, T		74				[SCA]
		1	J, T		74				[SCW]
		1	J, T		74				[SCL]
		1	J, T		74				[SCV]
		1	J, T		74				[SCC]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Switches Powertrain
Figure 8-835

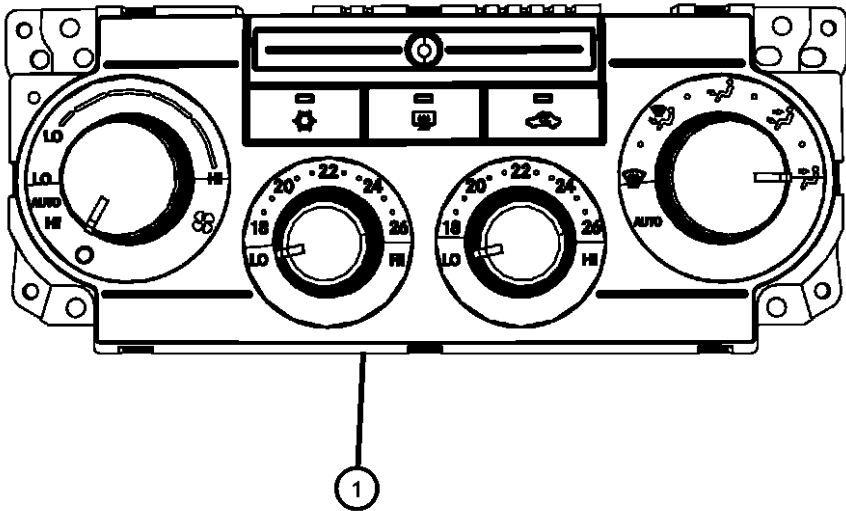
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	05149062AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	05149097AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Switches Heating and Air Conditioning
Figure 8-840

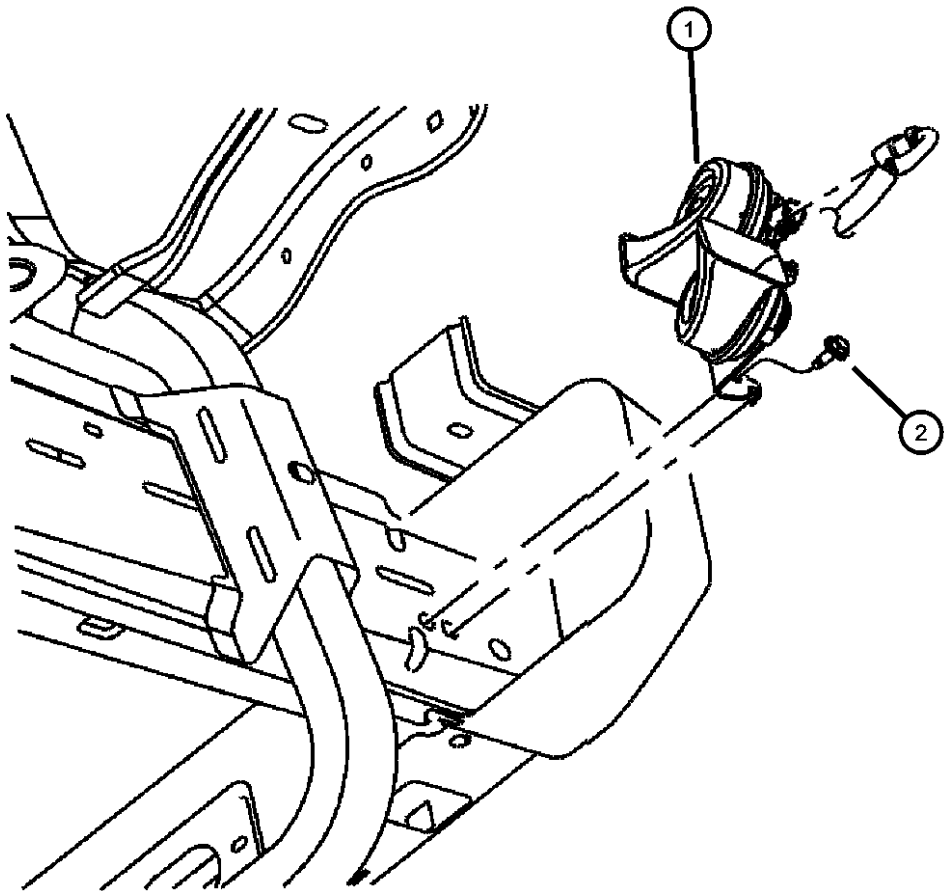
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55037979AB	1	J, T		74				[HAA]
	55111876AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF]
	55111877AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF] Canada and Mexico
		1	J, T		74				[HAF,XD9]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Horns
Figure 8-905

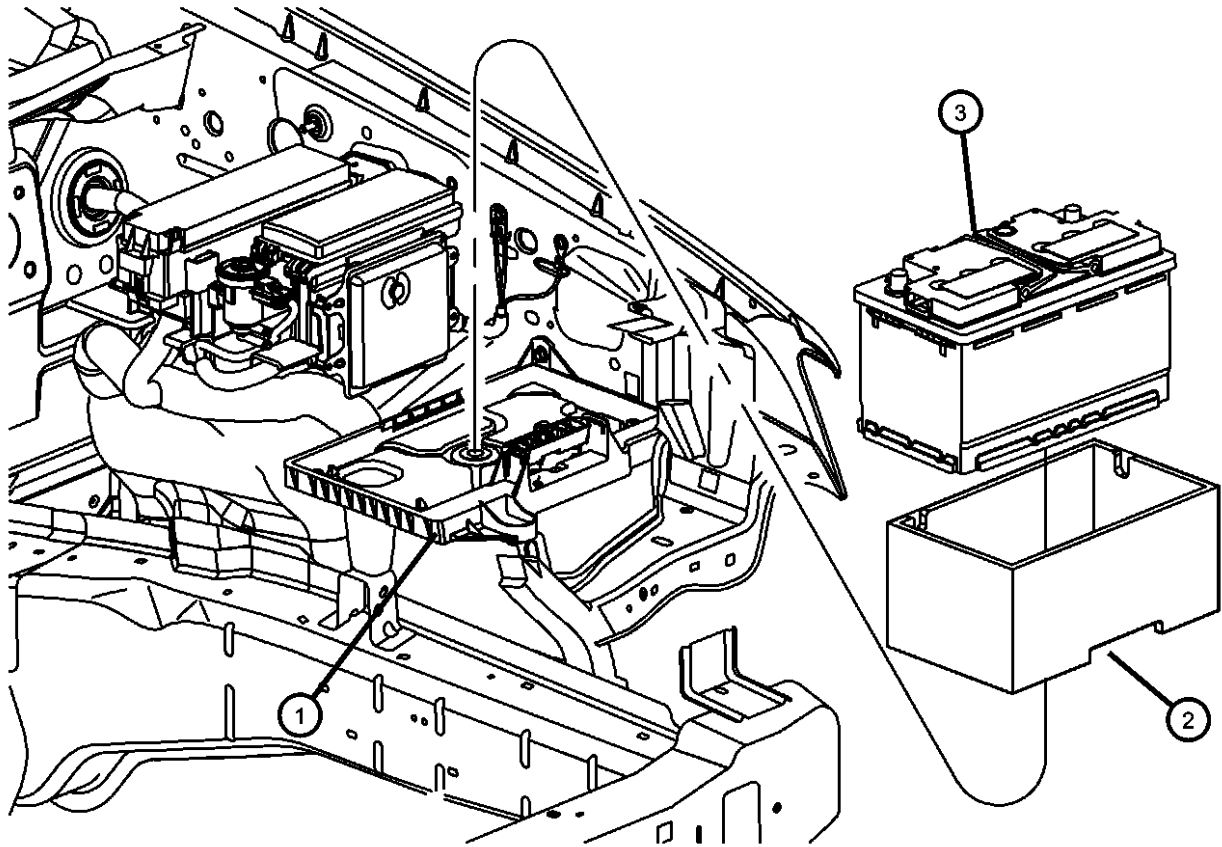
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050166AC	1	J, T		74				HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2	56050166AC	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

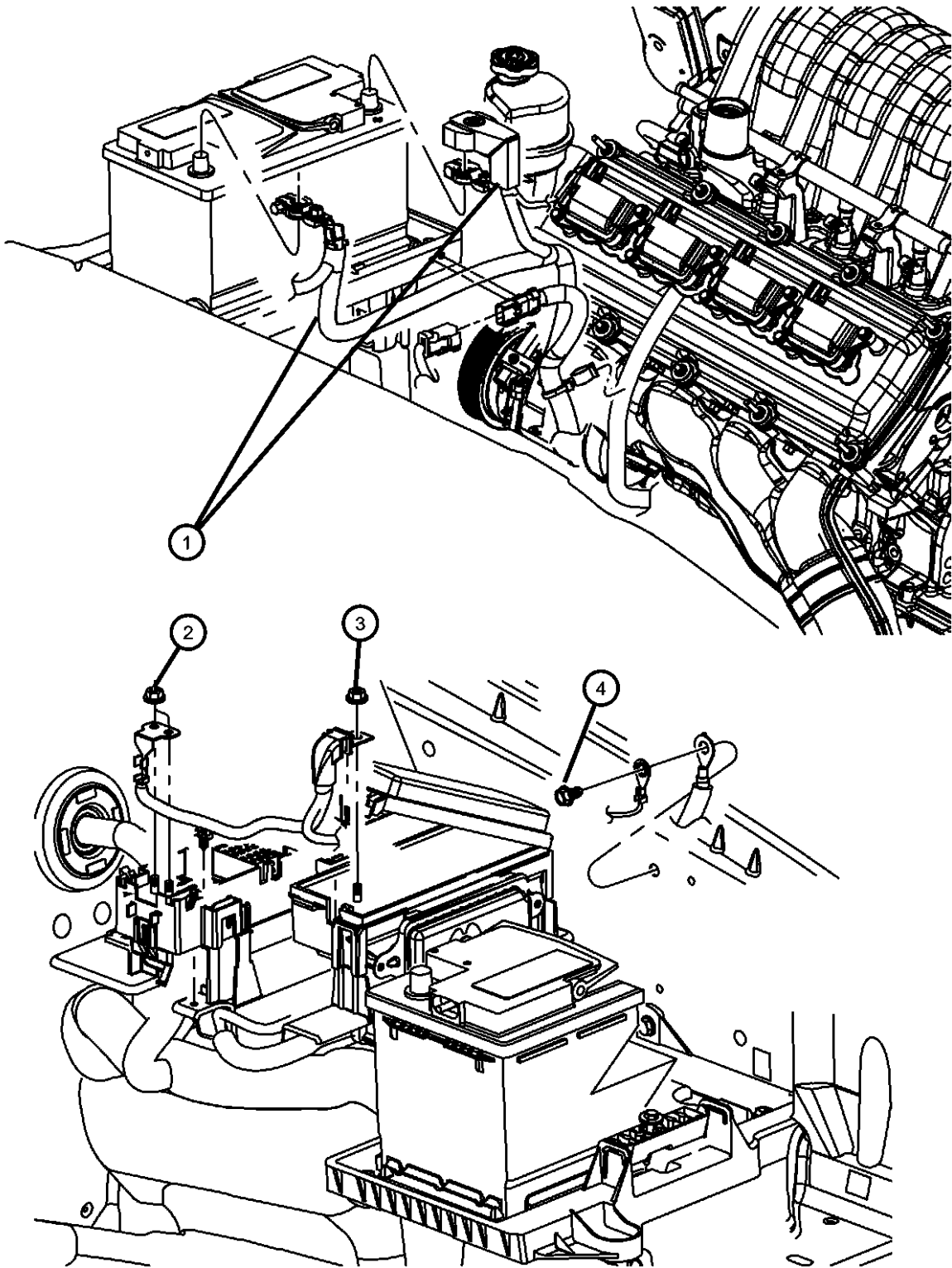
Battery Tray and Support
Figure 8-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396408AE	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SUPPORT, Battery
2									SHIELD, Battery
	05033384AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			
	05033386AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
3									BATTERY
	04608719AD	1	J, T		74				
	05170018AA	1	J, T		74				Japan



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

Battery Wiring
Figure 8-1010

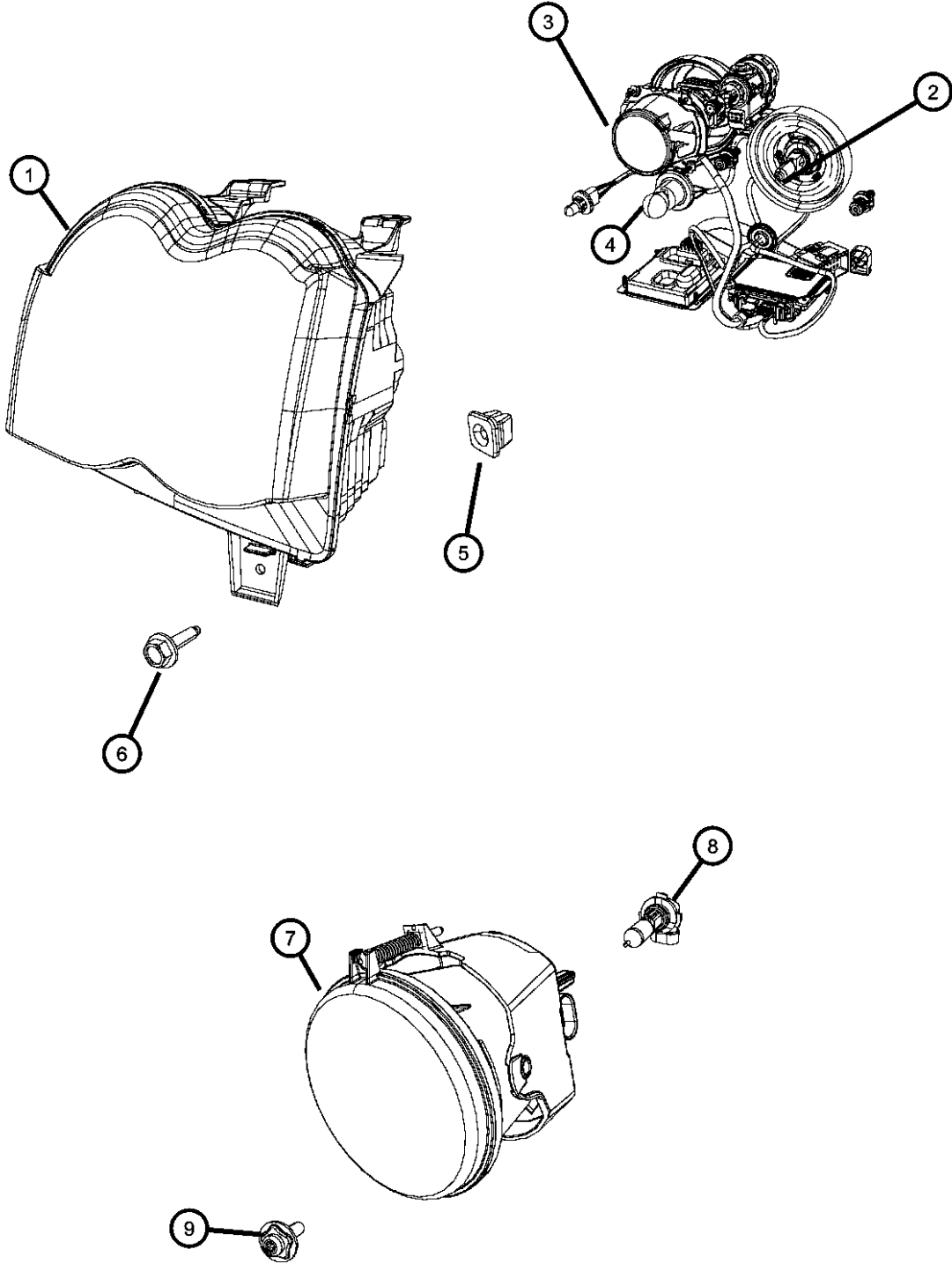


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	05029964AE	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			
	56044142AH	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	56047793AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	56050945AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	56050959AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
2									NUT, Hex, M6x1
	06101808	2	J, T		74	EK0			
		2	J, T		74	EZ0			
		2	J, T		74	EX0			
3	06101809	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	06506080AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

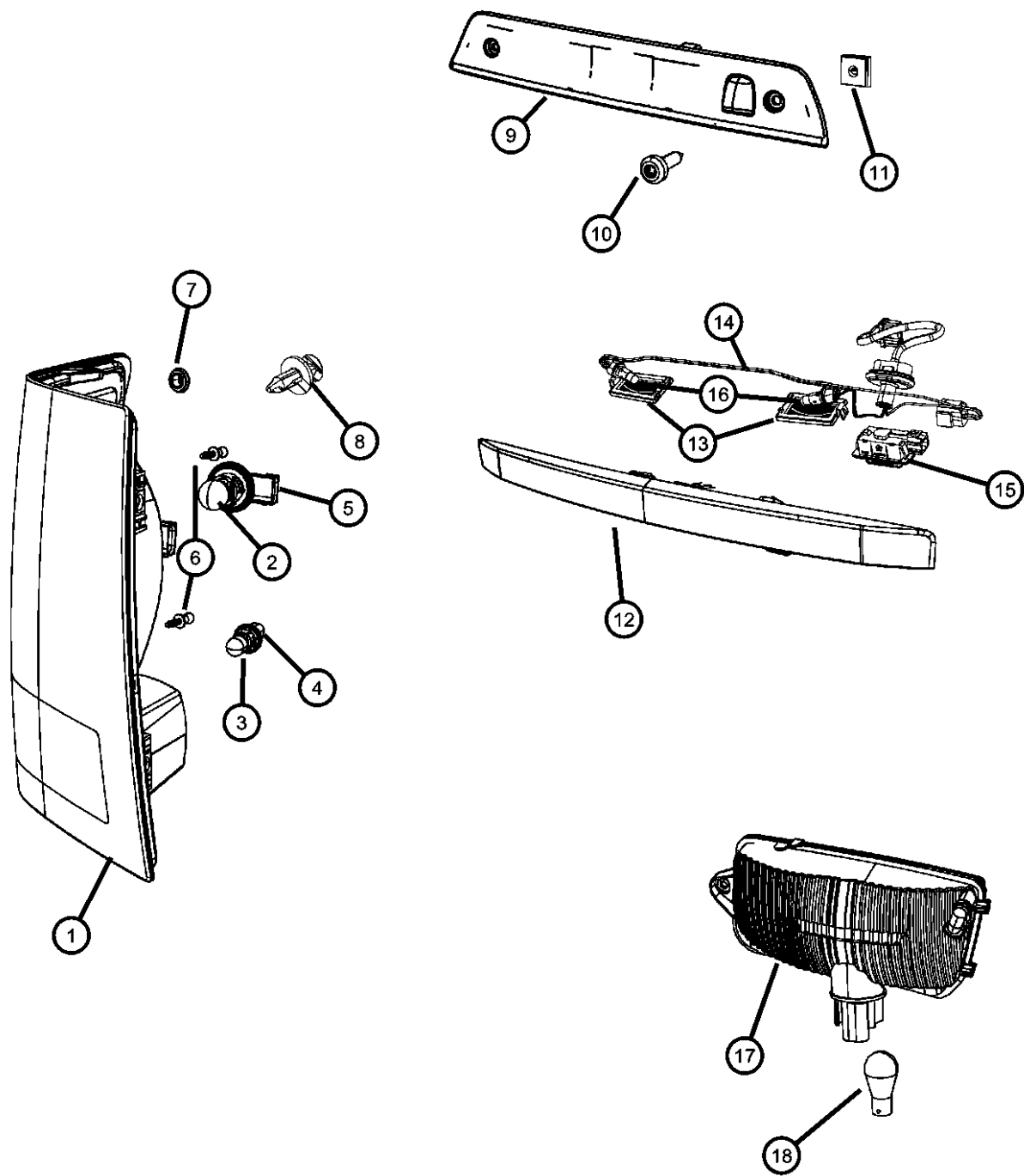
Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157482AC	1	J, T		74				HEADLAMP Right
	55157483AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	55157484AE	1	J, T		74				[LMP], Right
	55157485AE	1	J, T		74				[LMP], Left
2	L0009005	1	J, T		74				BULB, Headlamp
3	04865941AB	1	J, T		74				BULB, Headlamp
4	L0003457	1	J, T		74				BULB, 3457
5	06508072AA	6	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
6	06508237AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M6.3X1.81X25.0, Headlamp attaching
7	04805859AB	2	J, T	H	74				LAMP, Fog
8	L0009145	2	J, T	S	74				BULB, 9145
		2	J, T	H	74				
		2	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
9	06506579AA								SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55
		4	J, T	X	74				Fog lamp attaching
		4	J, T	H	74				Fog lamp attaching
		4	J, T	P	74				Fog lamp attaching
		4	J, T	S	74				Fog lamp attaching

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

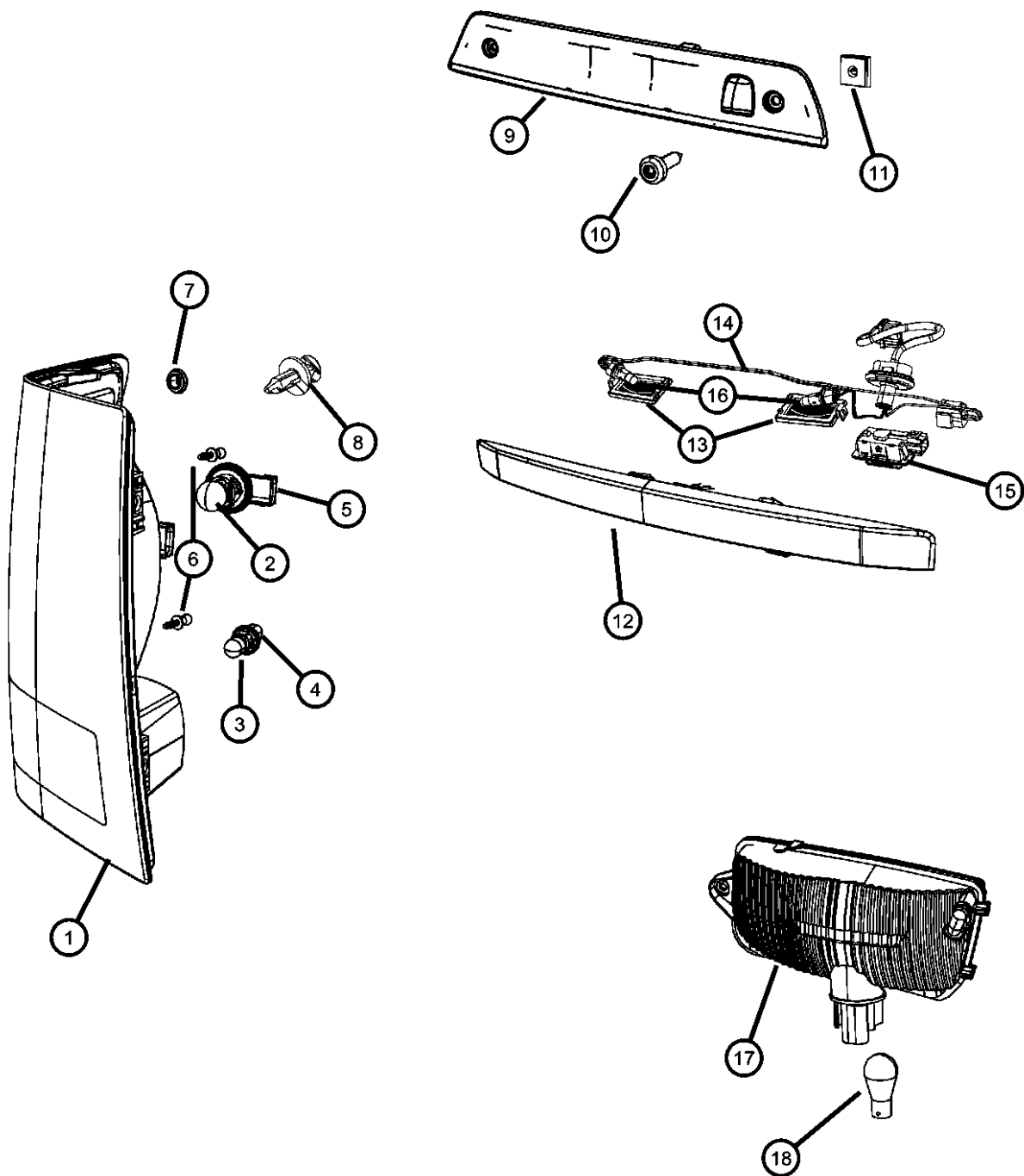
Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker
	55079012AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55079013AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	L0003157	1	J, T		74				BULB
3	L000921E	1	J, T		74				BULB, 921
4	04857378AA	1	J, T		74				SOCKET
5	68004162AA	1	J, T		74				SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
6	68004162AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55156879AB	4	J, T		74				GROMMET, Lamp
8	06503598	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Tail lamp attaching
9	55156389AF	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
10	06104635AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M5.0X2.24X20.00
11	06035211	2	J, T		74				NUT, Snap In
12									HANDLE, Liftgate
	1FN57CD-MAA	1	J, T		74				[DM][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57DB-MAA	1	J, T		74				[BM][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57DX8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FV92AXRAA	1	J, T		74				[XR][MNN]
	1FV92CD-MAA	1	J, T		74				[DM][MNN]
	1FV92DB-MAA	1	J, T		74				[BM][MNN]
	1FV92DX8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8][MNN]
	1FV92EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA][MNN]
	1FV92EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM][MNN]
	1FV92EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ][MNN]
	1FV92SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1][MNN]
	1FV92WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2][MNN]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

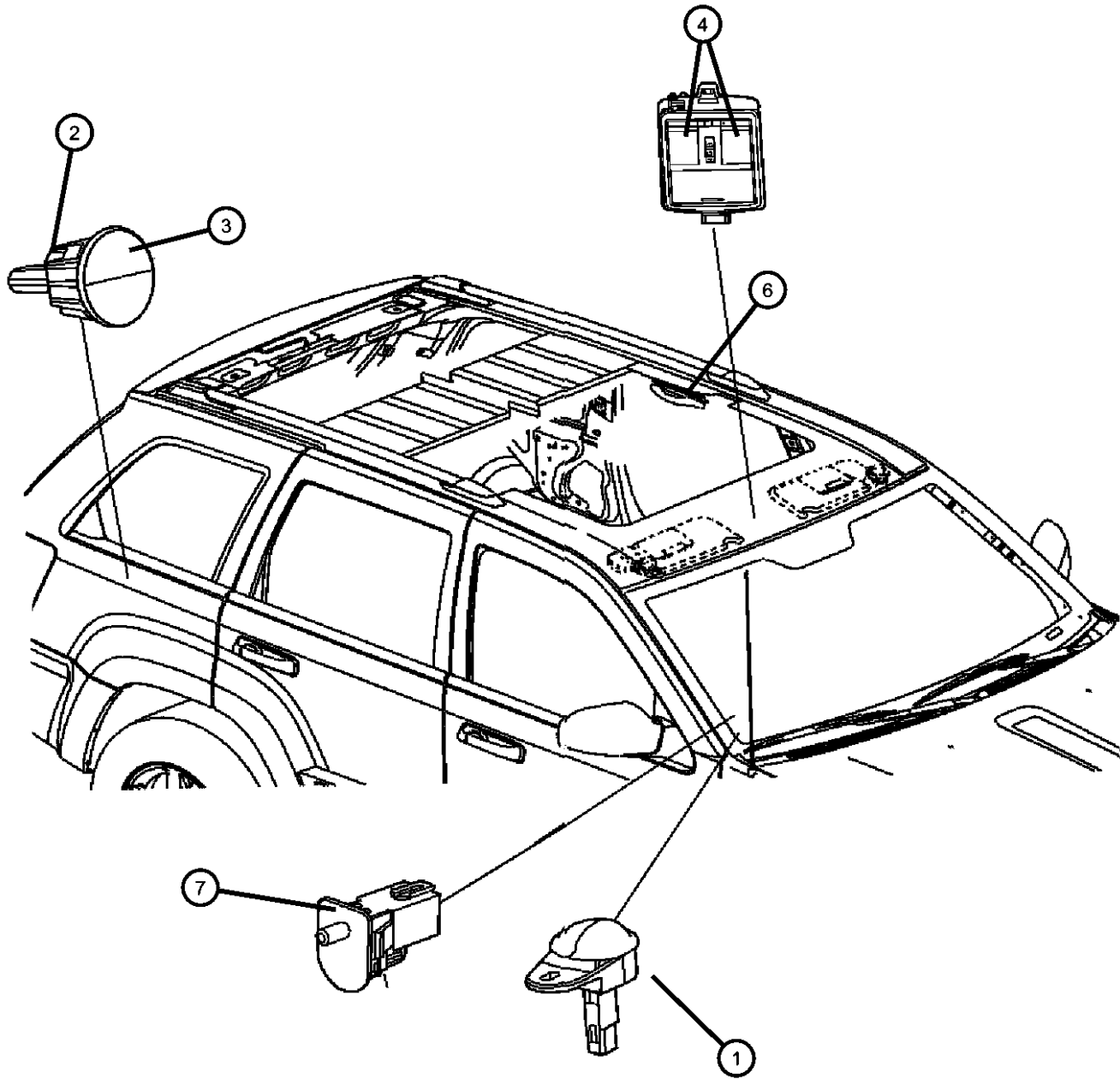
Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1][MNS,MNN,XAC]
	55156354AG	1	J, T		74				[MNS]
	68039947AA	1	J, T		74				[MNS,XAC]
	68039948AA	1	J, T		74				[MNP,XAC]
13									LENS, License Lamp
	68020954AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	68020955AA	1	J, T		74				Left
14									WIRING, License Lamp
	68020994AA	1	J, T		74				[XAC]
	68020997AA	1	J, T		74				
15	56042450AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Flipper Window
16	L0000168	2	J, T		74				BULB, 168
17	55156102AA	1	J, T	X	74				LAMP, Rear Fog
18	00153622	1	J, T	X	74				BULB, P-25-1

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

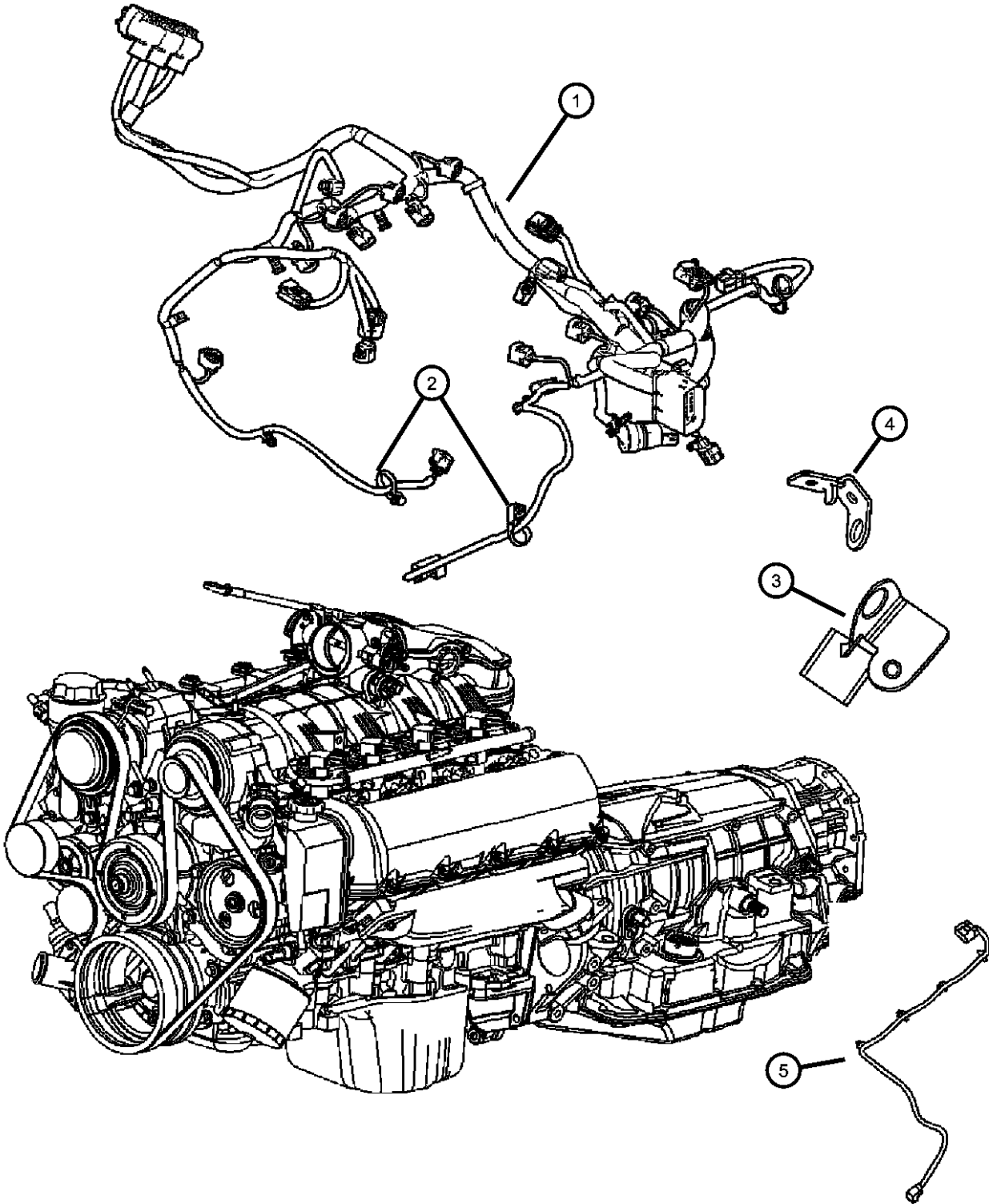
Lamps Interior
Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042559AA	2	J, T		74				LAMP, Courtesy
2	05023881AA	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Cargo
3	05018023AA	1	J, T		74				LENS, Cargo Lamp
4									LENS
	05137526AA	1	J, T		74				Over Head Console, Right
	05137527AA	1	J, T		74				Over Head Console, Left
-5	05137535AA	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Map Light
6									LENS
	05137528AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05137529AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7	04565022	1	J, T		74				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Wiring Engine Gas
Figure 8-1205

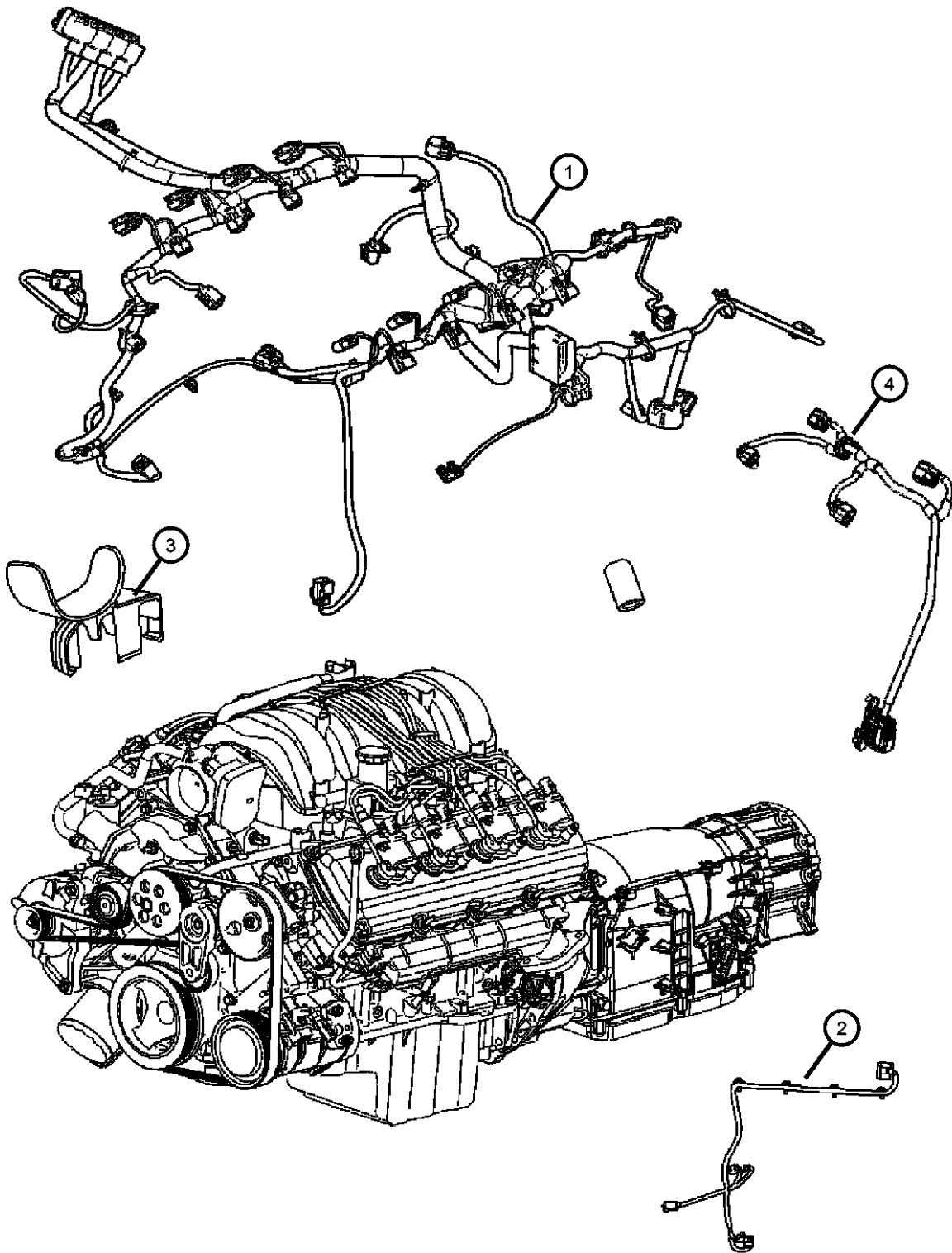


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801575AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			WIRING, Injector
	04801578AD	1	J, T		74	EV0			
2	04641780	1	J, T		74	EK0			STRAP, Tie
3	06034839	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			CLIP, Transmission Wiring
4	06034839	1							CLIP, Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56048637AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

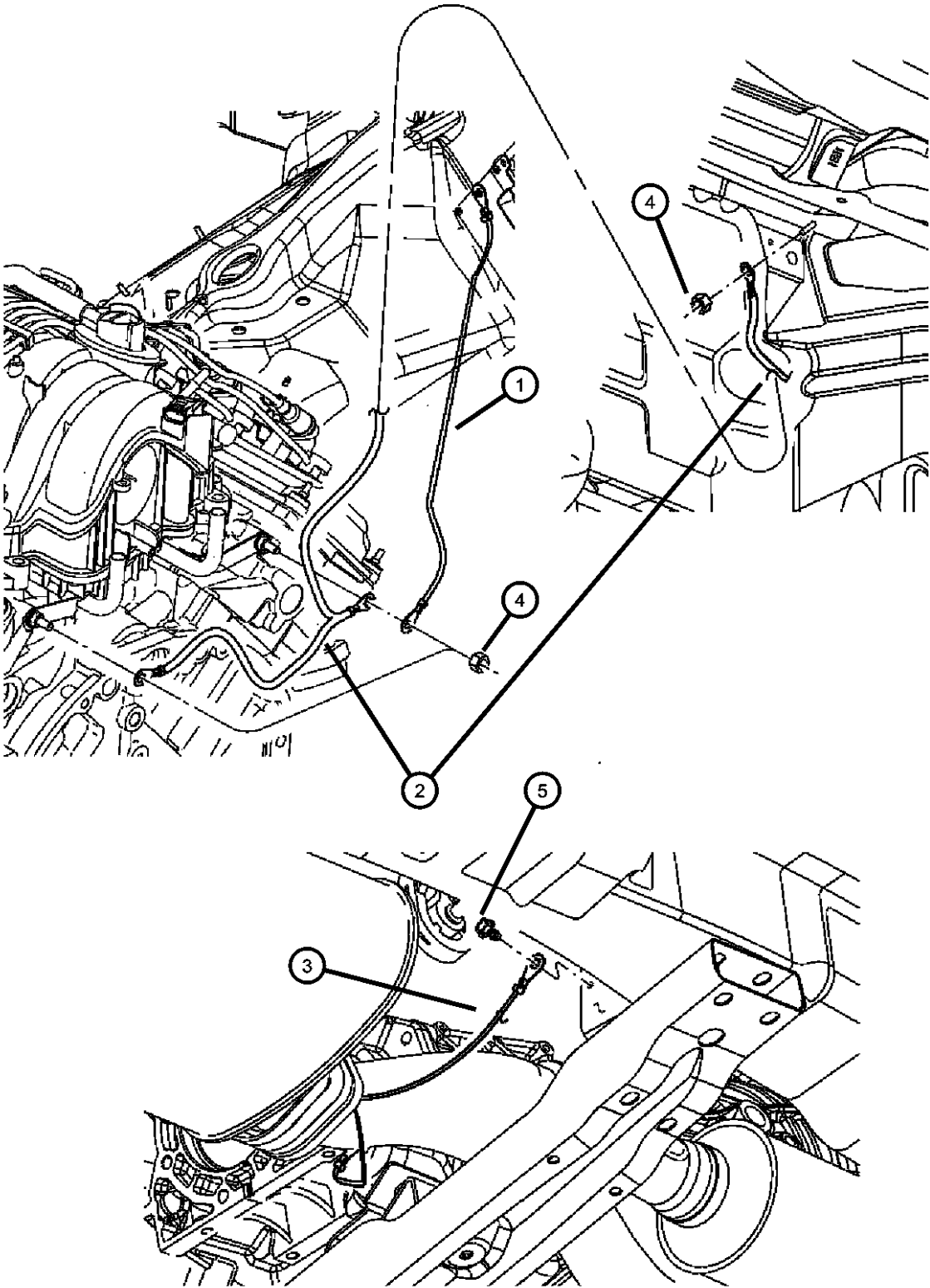
Wiring Engine Gas
Figure 8-1206

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	04801579AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	05030980AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			
2	56048637AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Cradle
3	04801474AA	2	J, T		74	EZ0			TROUGH
4	56045793AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			WIRING, Jumper



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

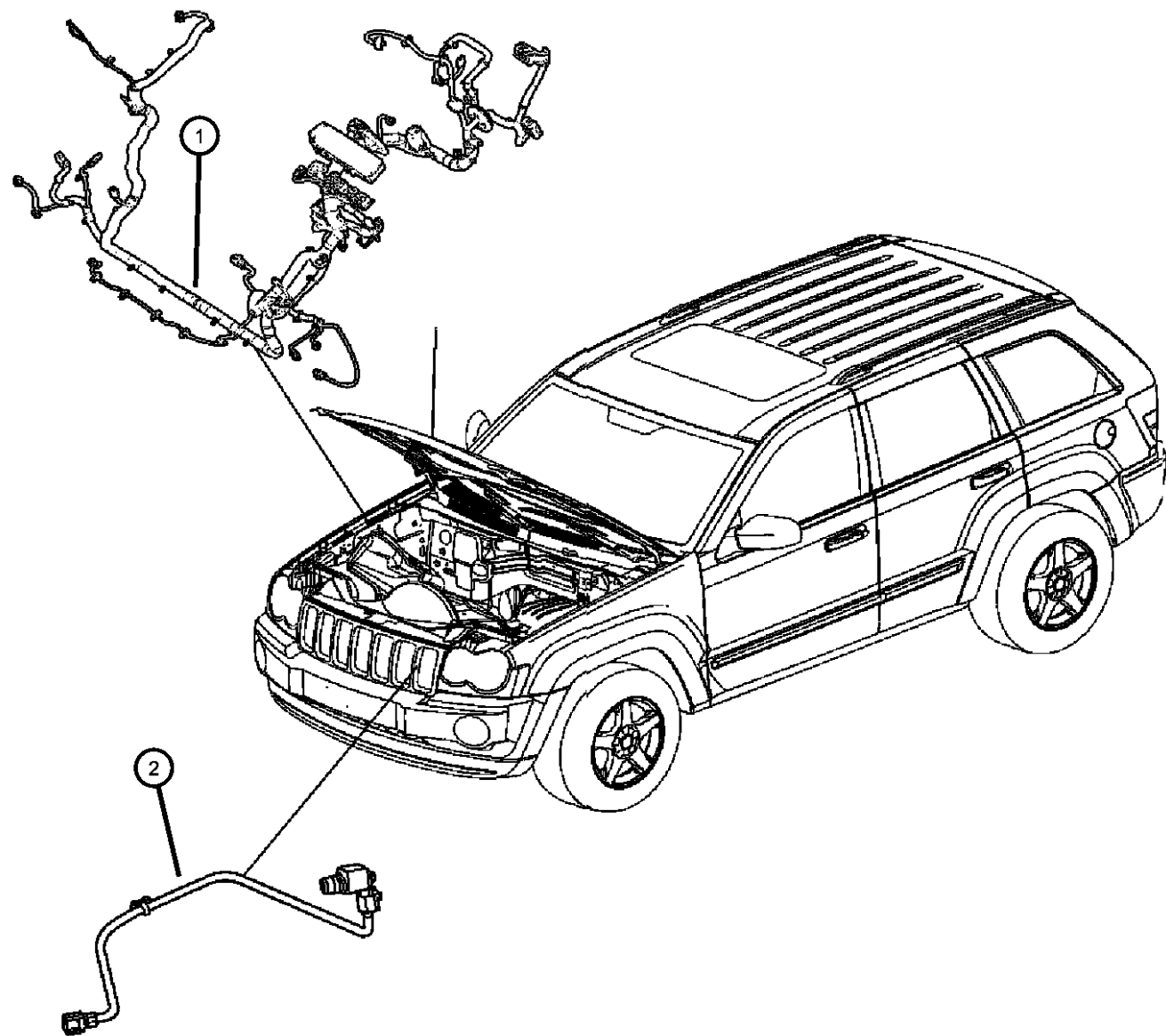
Ground Straps
Figure 8-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038680AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Engine to plenum
2	56038682AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, NGC to Engine
3	56038740AE	1	J		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Exhaust
4	06101802	2	J, T		74	EZ0			NUT, Ground strap to cylinder head
5	06101802	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

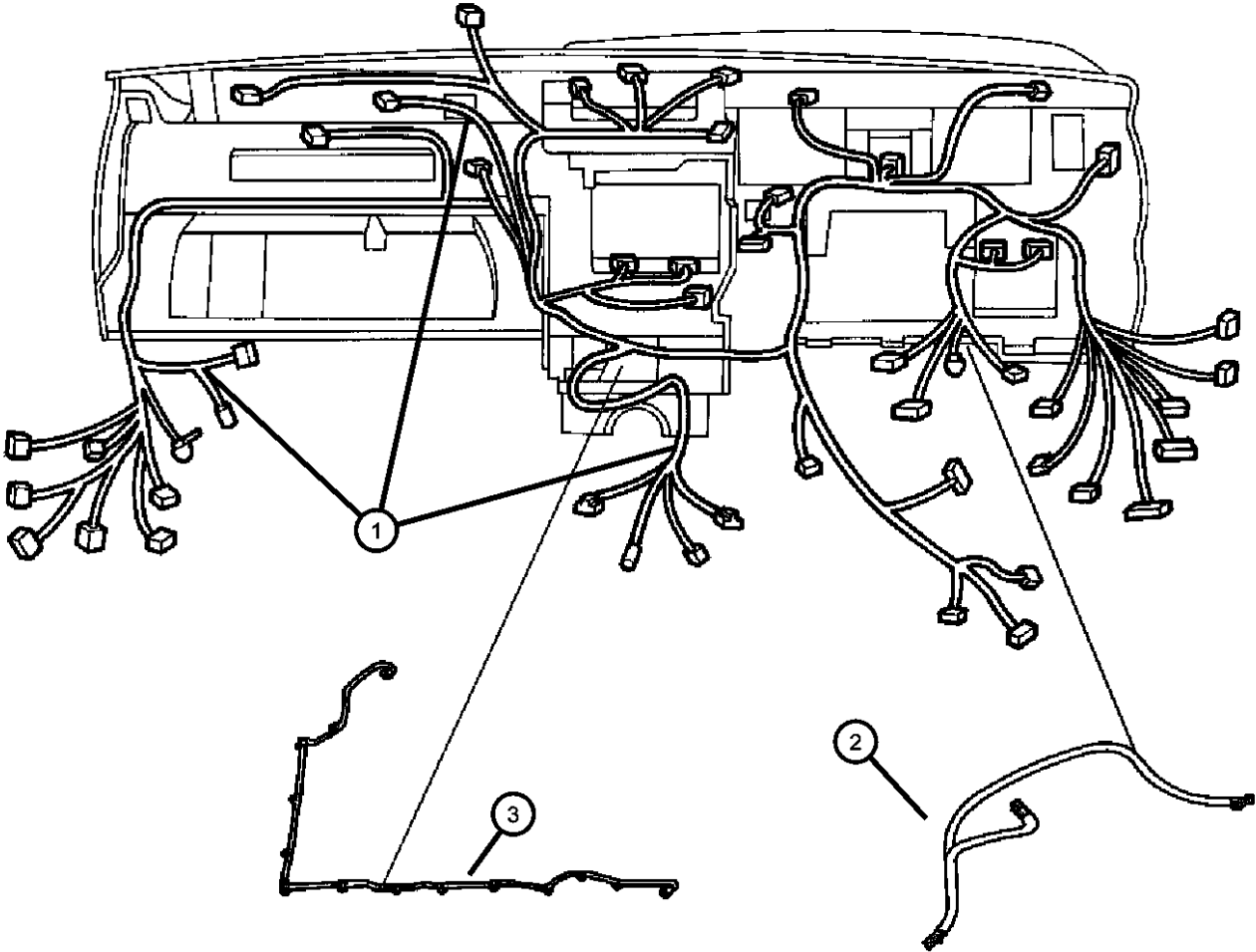
Wiring Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56048398AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			[LAB,DHX]
	56048399AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			[LAB]
	56048402AG	1	J, T		74	EV0			[LAB]
	56048404AG	1	J, T		74	EX0			[LAB]
	56048415AG	1	J, T		74	EV0			[XGM]
	56048417AG	1	J, T		74	EZ0			[XGM]
	56048419AG	1	J, T		74	EX0			[XGM]
	56048651AF	1	J, T		74	EV0			[XGM,LMP]
	05030981AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			[XBM]
	05030982AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	56048652AF	1	J, T		74	EZ0			[XGM,LMP]
	56048654AF	1	J, T		74	EX0			[XGM,LMP]
	68029980AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XGM,LMP]
2	05143210AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		HARNESS, Jumper, Cooling fans

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

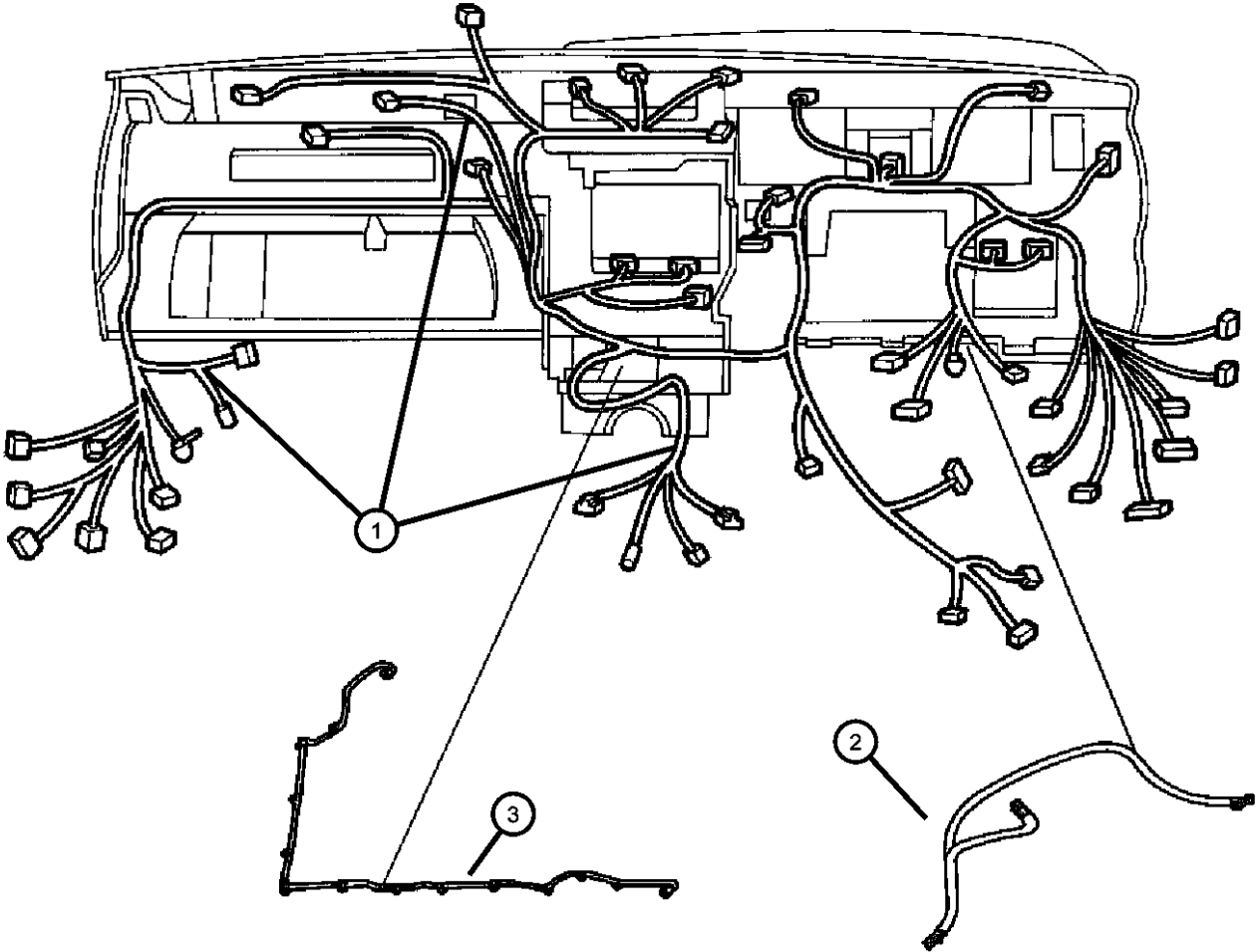
Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56048131AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RCG]
	56048132AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,RSP]
	56048133AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSP,XRV,RC6]
	56048134AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,RER]
	56048135AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,XRV,RC6]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,XRV,RC6,RER]
	56048136AF	1	J, T	X, H	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,RC6]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,RC6,RER]
	56048138AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,RSP,RC6]
	56048142AF	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[HAA,RC6]
		1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[HAA,RC6,RER]
	56048148AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,RSP,XAC]
	56048149AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSP,XRV,RC6,XAC]
	56048150AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,XAC]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,XAC,RER]
	56048161AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,XRV,RC6,XAC]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,XRV,RC6,XAC,RER]
	56048162AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,RC6,XAC]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,RC6,XAC,RER]
	56048170AF	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[HAA,RSC,RC6,XAC]
		1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[HAA,RSC,RC6,XAC,RER]
	56048183AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,XRV,RC6]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

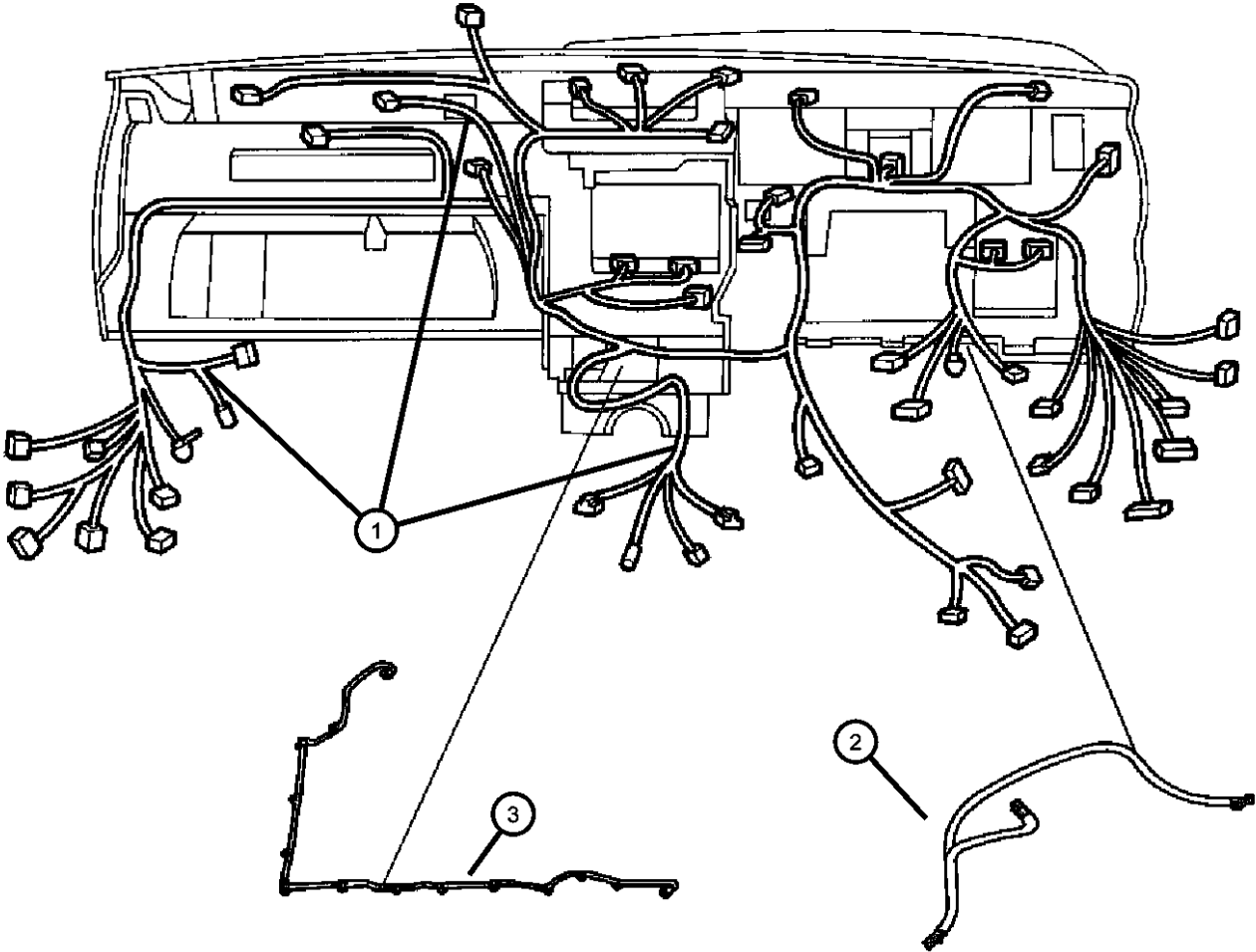
Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,XRV,RC6,RER]
	56048184AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,XRV]
	56048185AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,RSP,XRV,RC6]
	56048191AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,XRV,RC6,XAC]
		1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RSC,XRV,RC6,XAC,RER]
	56048192AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,RSP,RSC,XAC]
	56048193AF	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA,RC6,RSP,RSC,XAC,XRV]
	56048197AF	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[HAA,RC6,RSP]
	56048199AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSP,XRV,XAC,RSC]
	56048201AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,XRV,XAC,RSC]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,XRV,XAC,RSC,RER]
	56048206AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSP]
	56048207AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSP,XRV]
	56048208AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RER]
	56048209AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,XRV]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,XRV,RER]
	56048212AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[HAF,RER]
		1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[HAF]
	56048215AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSC,XRV]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSC,XRV,RER]
	56048216AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSP,RSC]
	56048217AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSC,RSP,XRV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405

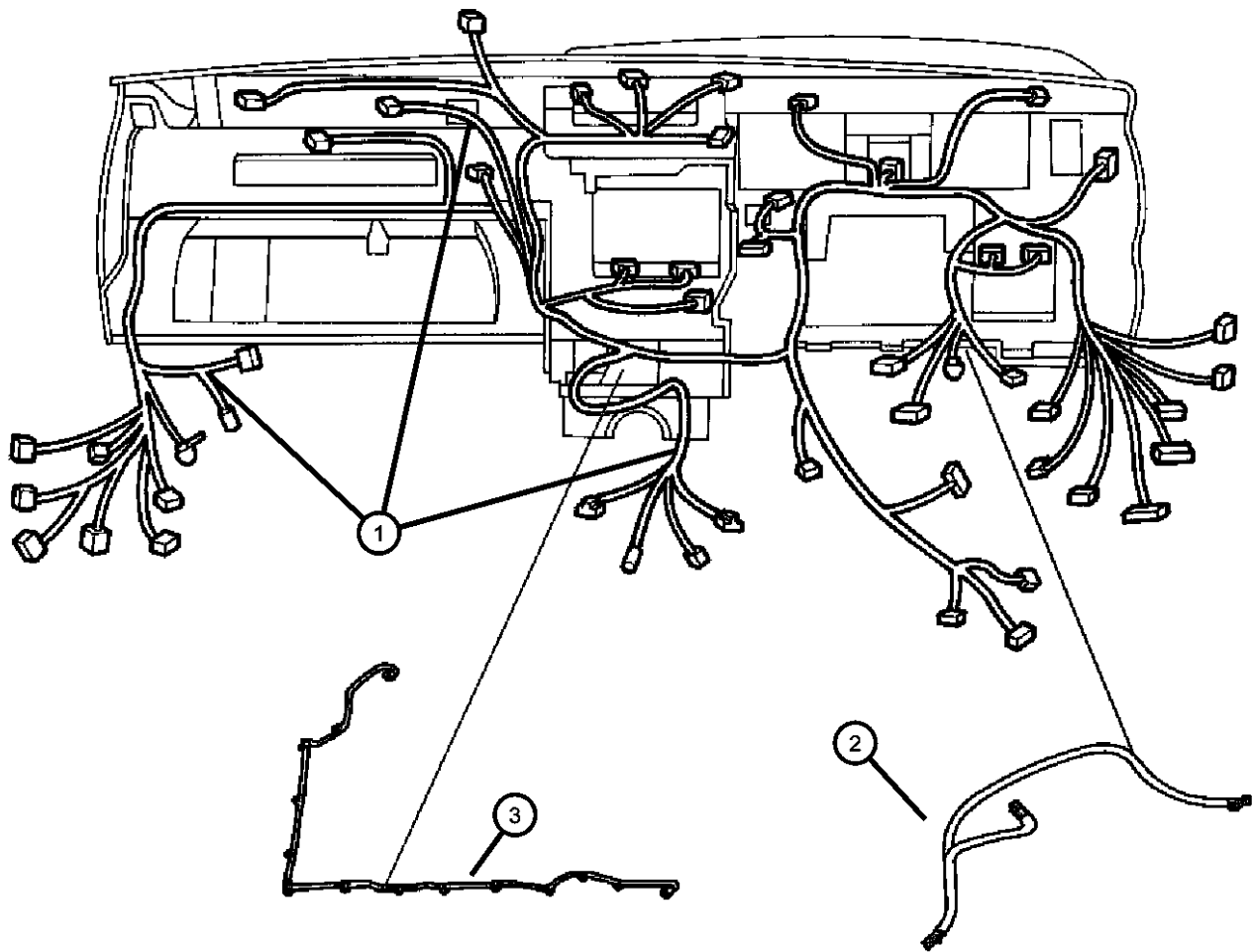


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56048226AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[HAF,RSC,XAC]
		1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[HAF,RER,RSC,XAC]
	56048229AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[HAF,RSP]
	56048230AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSC]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSC,RER]
	56048238AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSC,XAC]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSC,XAC,RER]
	56048240AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSC,RSP,XAC]
	56048673AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSP,XRV,XAC]
	56048674AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RSP,XAC]
	56048675AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,XAC,XRV]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,XAC,XRV,RER]
	56048676AF	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,XAC]
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,XAC,RER]
	68024400AD	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[HAA,RC6,RER,XRV]
		1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[HAA,RC6,XRV]
	68024401AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[HAF,RER,XRV]
		1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[HAF,XRV]
2	68039201AA	1	J, T	X, H	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			WIRING, Steering Wheel
	68030871AA	1	J, T		74				[SCW]
		1	J, T		74				[SCL]
		1	J, T		74				[SCV]
		1	J, T		74				[SCC]
		1	J, T		74				[RCA,RDZ]
	68038960AA	1	J, T		74				[SCA]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

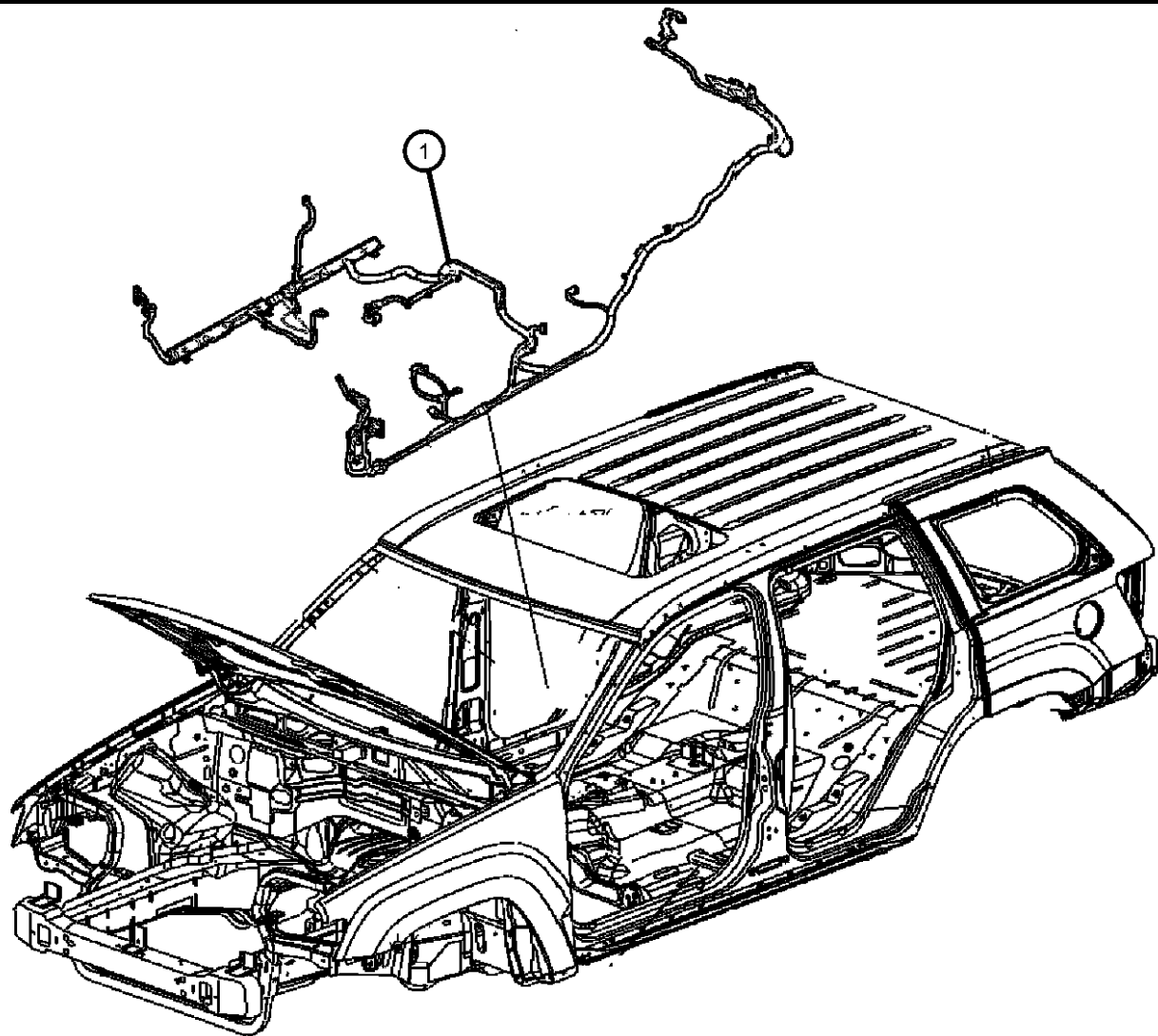
Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3									WIRING, Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	56050906AB	1	J, T		74				
	56050907AB	1	J, T		74				



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

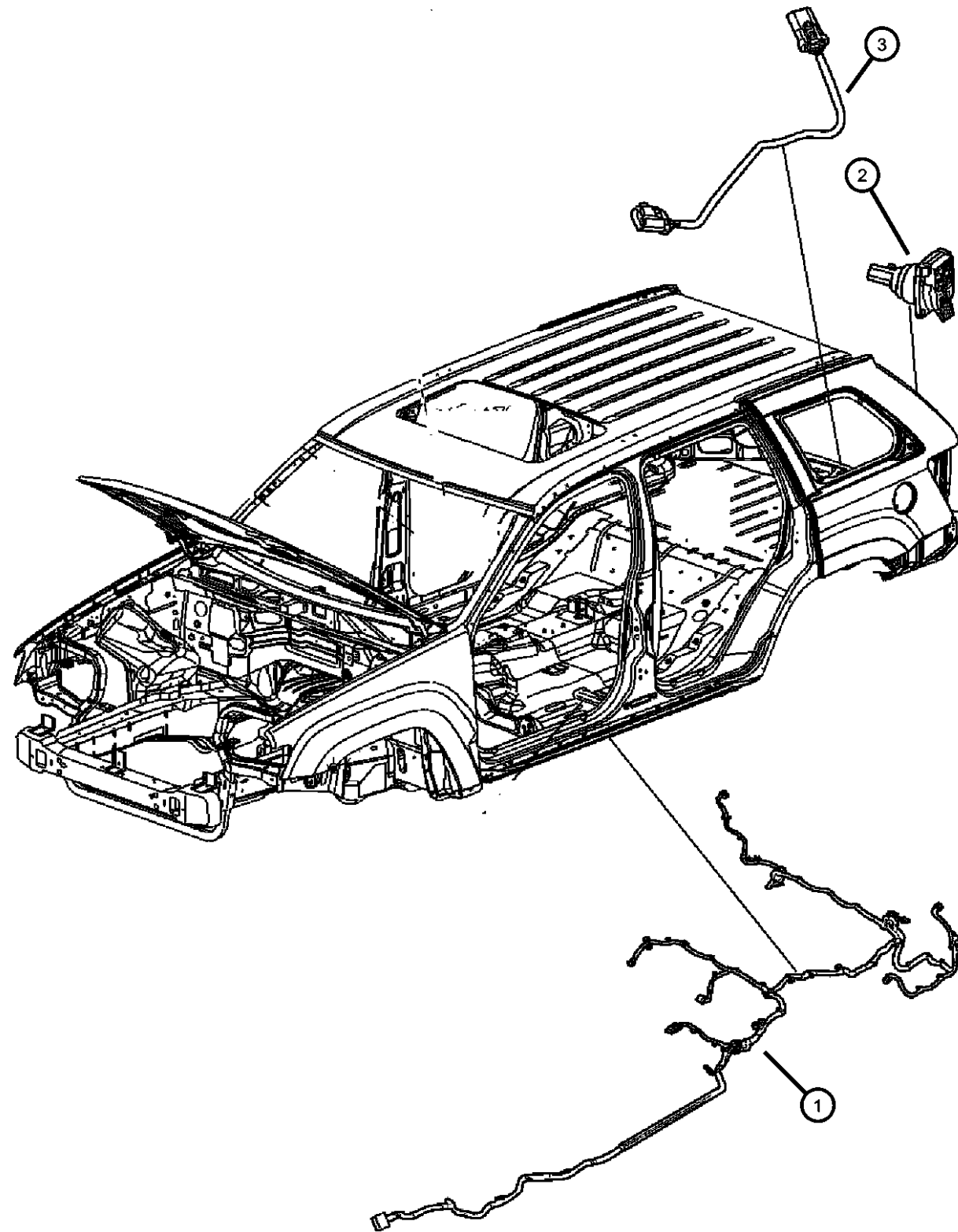
Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56048267AE	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM]
	56048273AE	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM,XAC]
	56048274AF	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM,XAC,JKV]
	56048275AF	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM,XAC,JKV,RSC]
	56048284AE	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,RSC,JJM,XAC]
	56048285AF	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM,JKV]
	56048286AF	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JKV,JJM]
	56048289AE	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RC6,JJM,RSC]
	56048293AF	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6]
	68036408AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG,JKV]
	68036409AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG,JKV,XAC]
	68036420AA	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC]
	68036421AA	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC,XAC]
	68036422AA	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC,XAC,RSV]
	68038898AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG,RSC]
	68038899AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG,XAC,RSC]
	56048299AF	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,XAC]
	56048303AF	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC,RSV]
	68036403AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG]
	68036407AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPR,RCG,XAC]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Wiring Chassis and Underbody Figure 8-1510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Underbody
	56050929AC	1	J	H	74				[AHX,AHT,DSF]
	56050922AC	1	J	H, P, S	74				[DHX]
	56050923AC	1	J	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,DHX]
	56050924AC	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT]
	56050925AC	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				Base
	56050926AC	1	J	H, P, S	74				[XGM,DHX]
	56050927AC	1	J	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XGM,DHX]
	56050928AC	1	J	P, S	74				[DSF,XGM]
		1	J	H	74				[DSF]
		1	J	P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XGM,DSF]
	56050930AC	1	T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050931AC	1	T	H, P, S	74				[XGM]
	56050932AC	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[XAA]
	56050933AC	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA]
	56050934AC	1	J	P, S, H	74				[XAA,DHX]
	56050935AC	1	J	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA,DHX]
	56050938AC	1	T	H, P, S	74				[XAA,XGM]
	56050940AC	1	T	H, P, S	74				[AHT,AHX,XAA,XGM]
	56050941AC	1	J	P, S	74				[XAA,XGM,DSF]
	68004189AC	1	J, T	X	74				[XAA]
	68004190AC	1	J, T	X	74				Base
	68021488AC	1	J, T	X	74				[XAA,JKJ]
		1	J	H	74				[XAA,DSF]
	56050942AC	1	J	P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA,XGM,DSF]
		1	J	H	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA,DSF]
	56050943AC	1	J	H, P, S	74				[XAA,XGM,DHX]
	56050944AC	1	J	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA,XGM,DHX]
2	56038366AB	1	J, T		74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3									WIRING, Fuel Module
	05143963AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
	68027924AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			[XKN]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

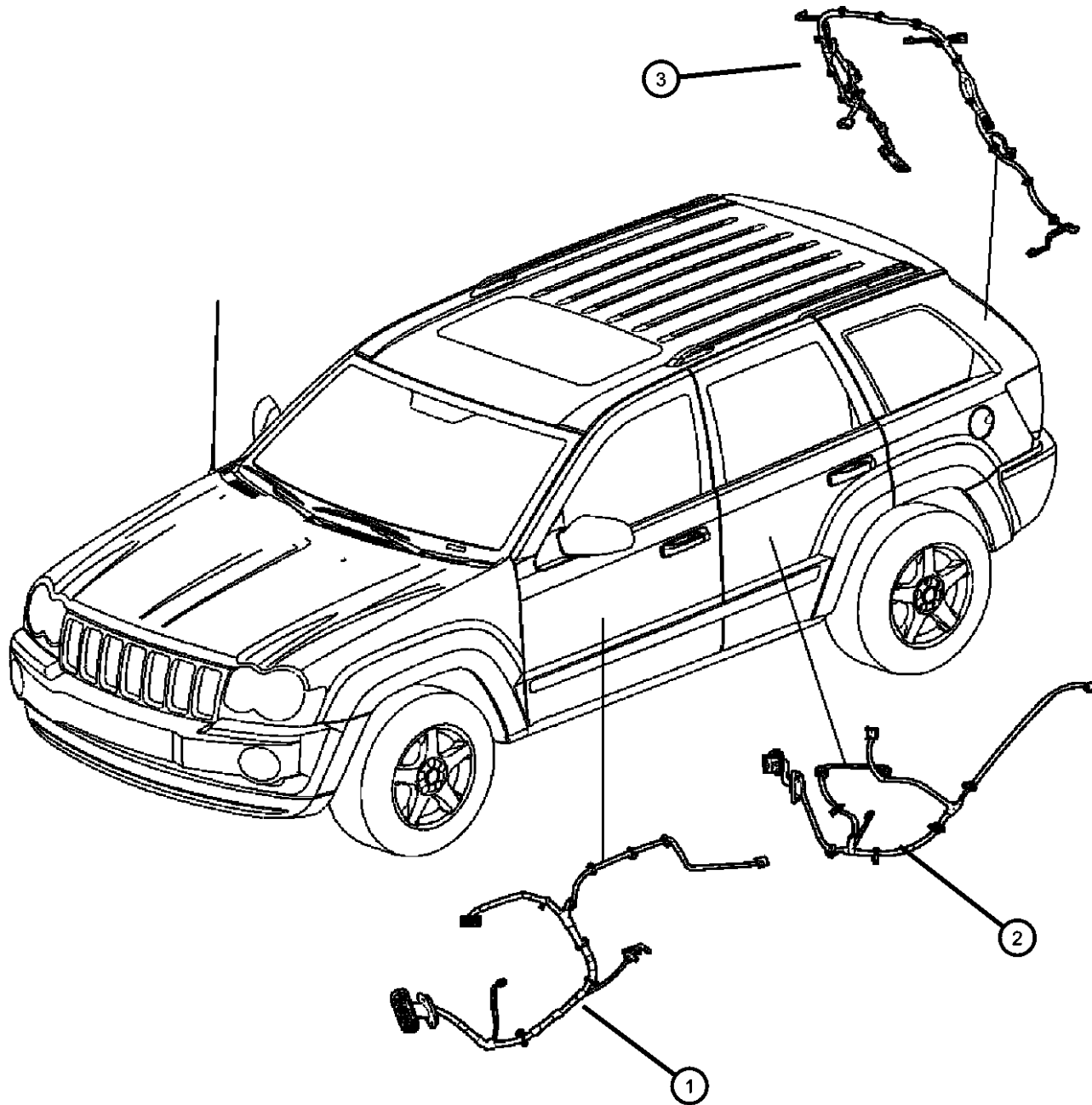
ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine Transmission
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Wiring Door, Deck Lid, and Liftgate Figure 8-1515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	56048795AA	1	J, T	H	74				[GTN], Passenger
	56048796AA	1	J, T	H	74				[GTS], Passenger
		1	J, T	X	74				[GUK], Passenger
	56048805AA	1	J, T	H	74				[GTN], Driver
	56048806AA	1	J, T	H	74				[GTS], Driver
		1	J, T	X	74				[GUK], Driver
	56048808AA	1	J, T	P, S	74				Driver
		1	J, T	X	74				[GUT], Driver
	68028397AA	1	J, T	P, S	74				Passenger
		1	J, T	X	74				[GUT], Passenger
2									WIRING, Rear Door
	56050067AJ	1	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74				
3									WIRING, Liftgate
	56047788AC	1	J, T		74				
	56050879AC	1	J, T		74				[XAC]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

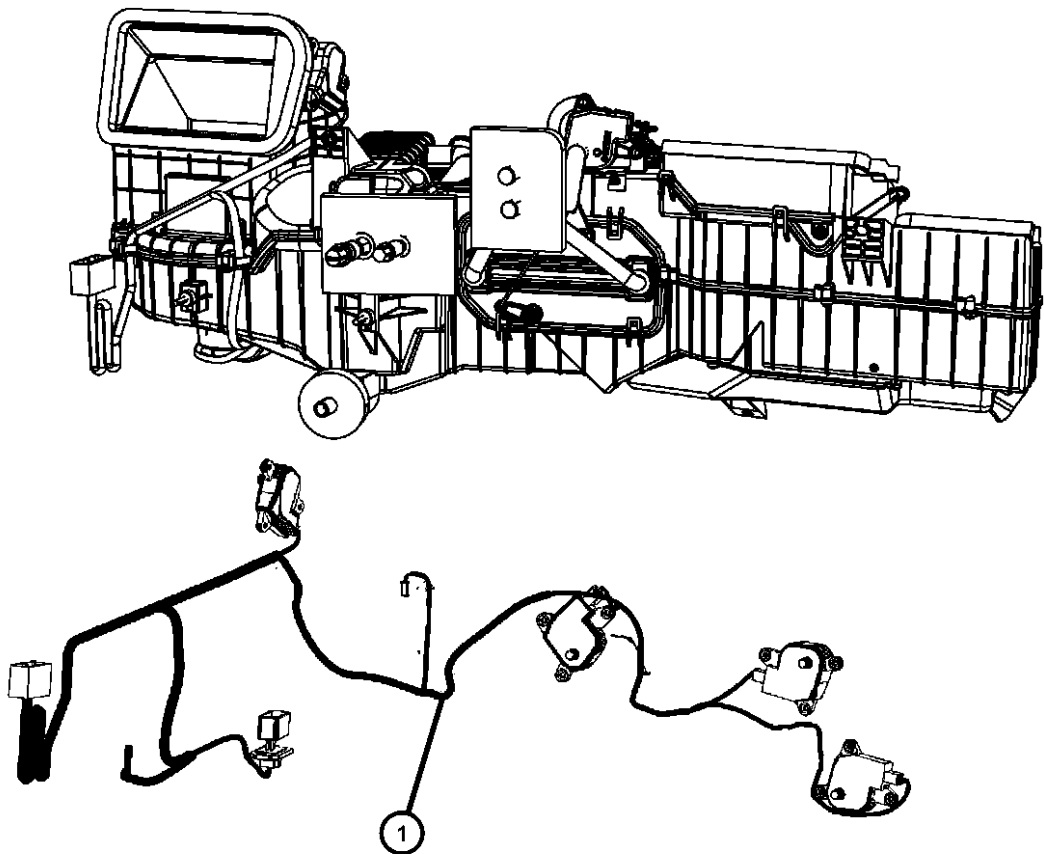
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Wiring Heating and Airconditioning
Figure 8-1530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	05143104AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA]
	05143106AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAF]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Wiring Repairs
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04641780	1	J, T		74	EX0			STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-
claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp CLIP, Wiring
-2	52124121AA	2	J, T		74				

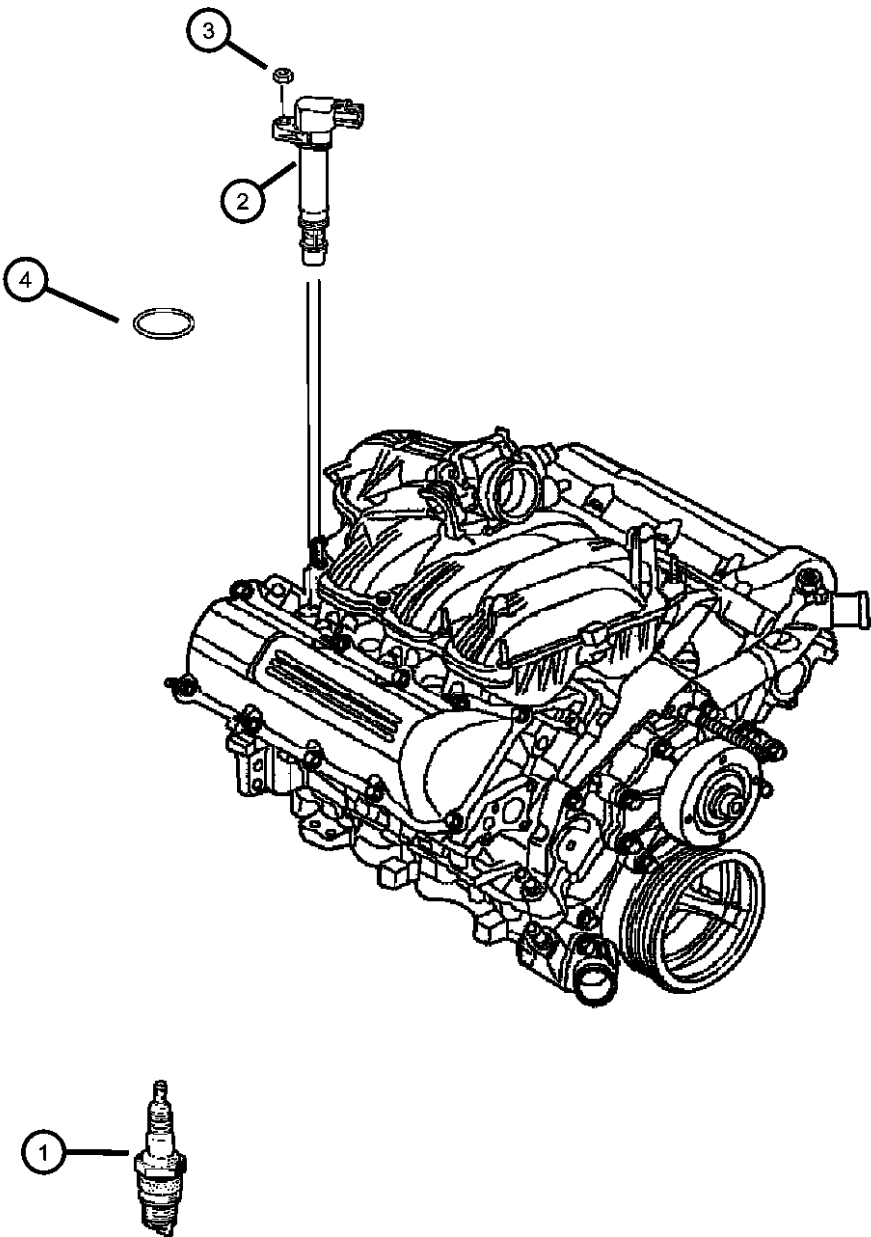
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

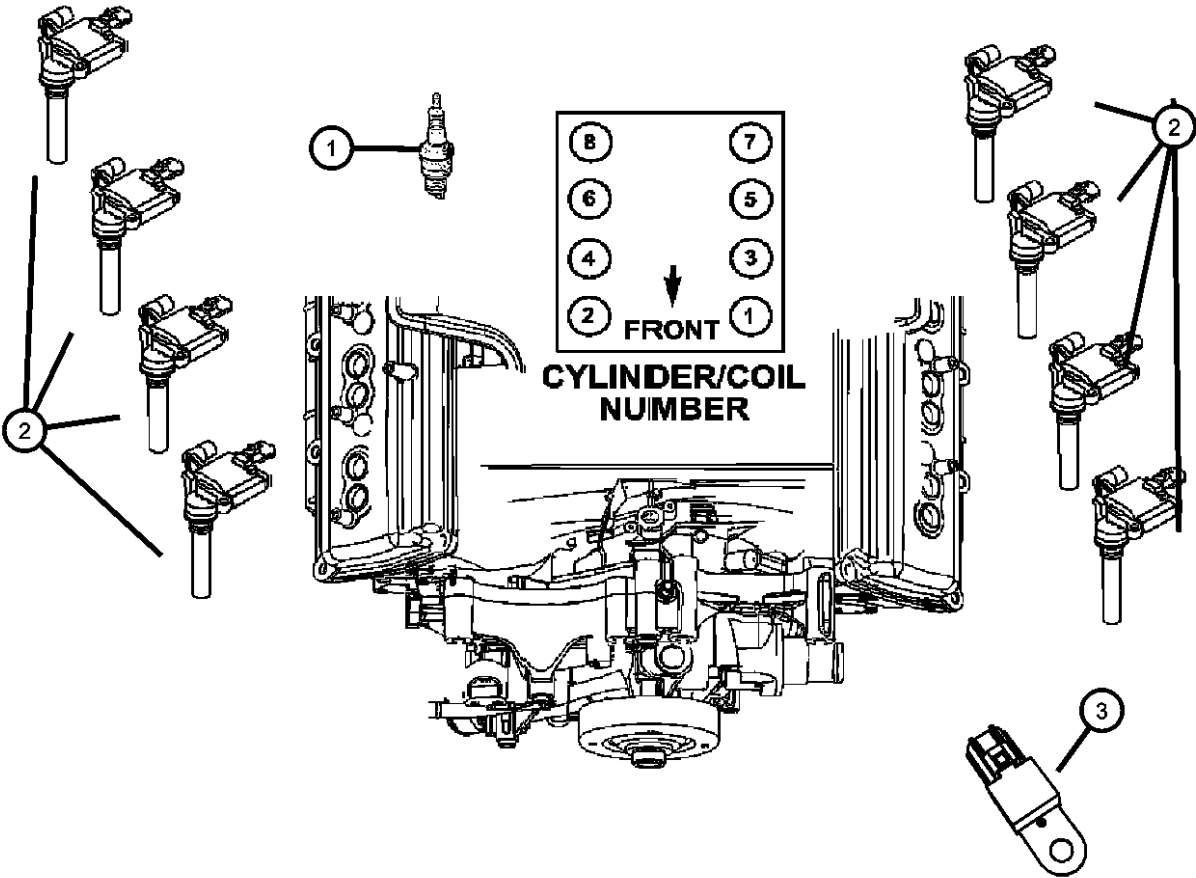
Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPZFR6F11G	3	J, T		74	EK0			SPARK PLUG
	05149050AB	8	J, T		74	EV0			INTAKE SIDE
	05149888AA	8	J, T		74	EV0			EXHAUST SIDE
2									COIL, Ignition
	05149049AB	8	J, T		74	EV0			
	56028138AF	6	J, T		74	EK0			
3	06508272AA	6	J, T		74	EK0			NUT, M6x1.00, Coil mounting
4	05072382AA	6	J, T		74	EK0			O RING



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

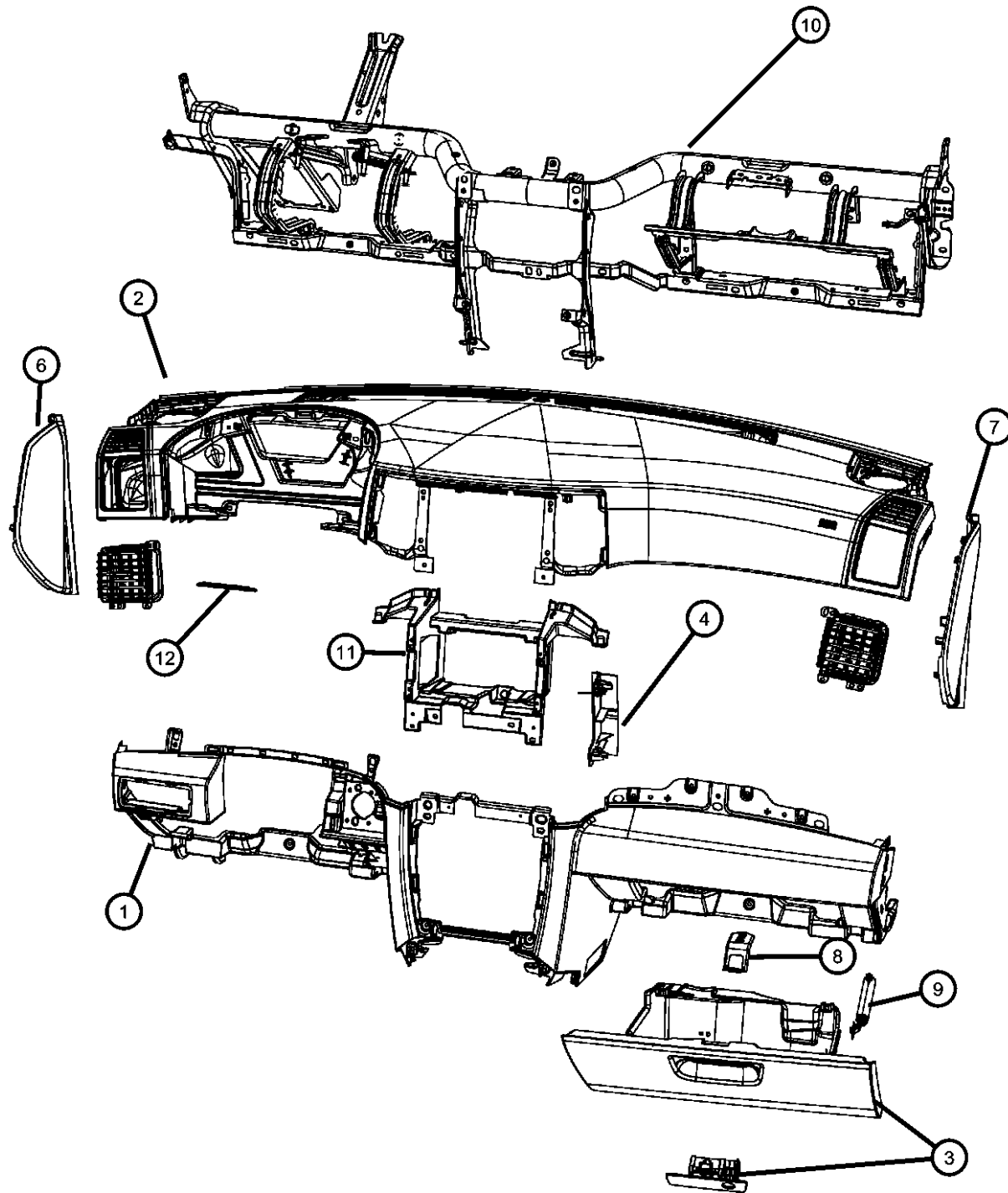
Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPLZTR5A13	16	J, T		74	ESF			SPARK PLUG
	SPRE14MCC4	16	J, T		74	EZ0			
2	56029129AB	8	J, T		74	EZ0			COIL, Ignition
		8	J, T		74	ESF			
	05149011AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
3									CAPACITOR, Ignition

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 8-2005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DS70BD1AC	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Instrument Lower
		1	J, T		74				[D1]
	1DS70XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1DS70ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
2	1DE841J8AD	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Instrument Upper
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1DE841DVAD	1	J, T		74				[J3]
		1	J, T		74				[D1]
			J, T		74				[DV]
3	1EJ321D1AE	1	J, T		74				GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
		1	J, T		74				[D1]
	1EJ321DVAE	1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1EJ321J3AE	1	J, T		74				[DV]
4	55116622AB	2	J, T		74				[J3]
-5	55117145AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel
6									BRACKET, Module
	5HS95BD1AM	1	J, T		74				CAP, Instrument Panel End
		1	J, T		74				[D1], Left
	5HS95XD-VAM	1	J, T		74				[J1], Left
	5HS95ZJ3AM	1	J, T		74				[DV], Left
7									[J3], Left
	5HU58BD1AM	1	J, T		74				CAP, Instrument Panel End
		1	J, T		74				[D1], Right
	5HU58XD-VAM	1	J, T		74				[J1], Right
	5HU58ZJ3AM	1	J, T		74				[DV], Right
8	55116991AC	1	J, T		74				[J3], Right
9	55117034AC	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
10	55117067AD	1	J, T		74				DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
									REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

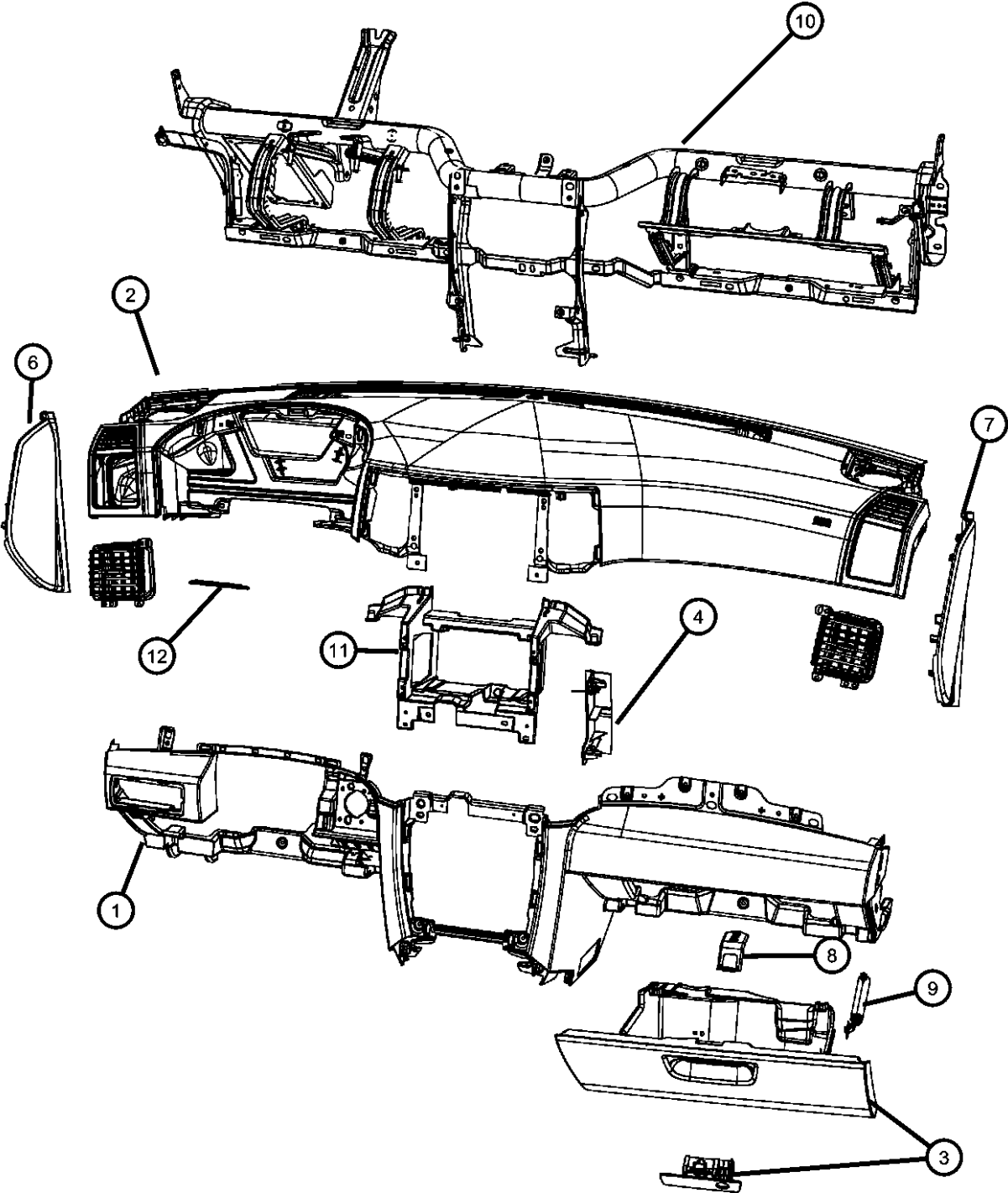
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 8-2005

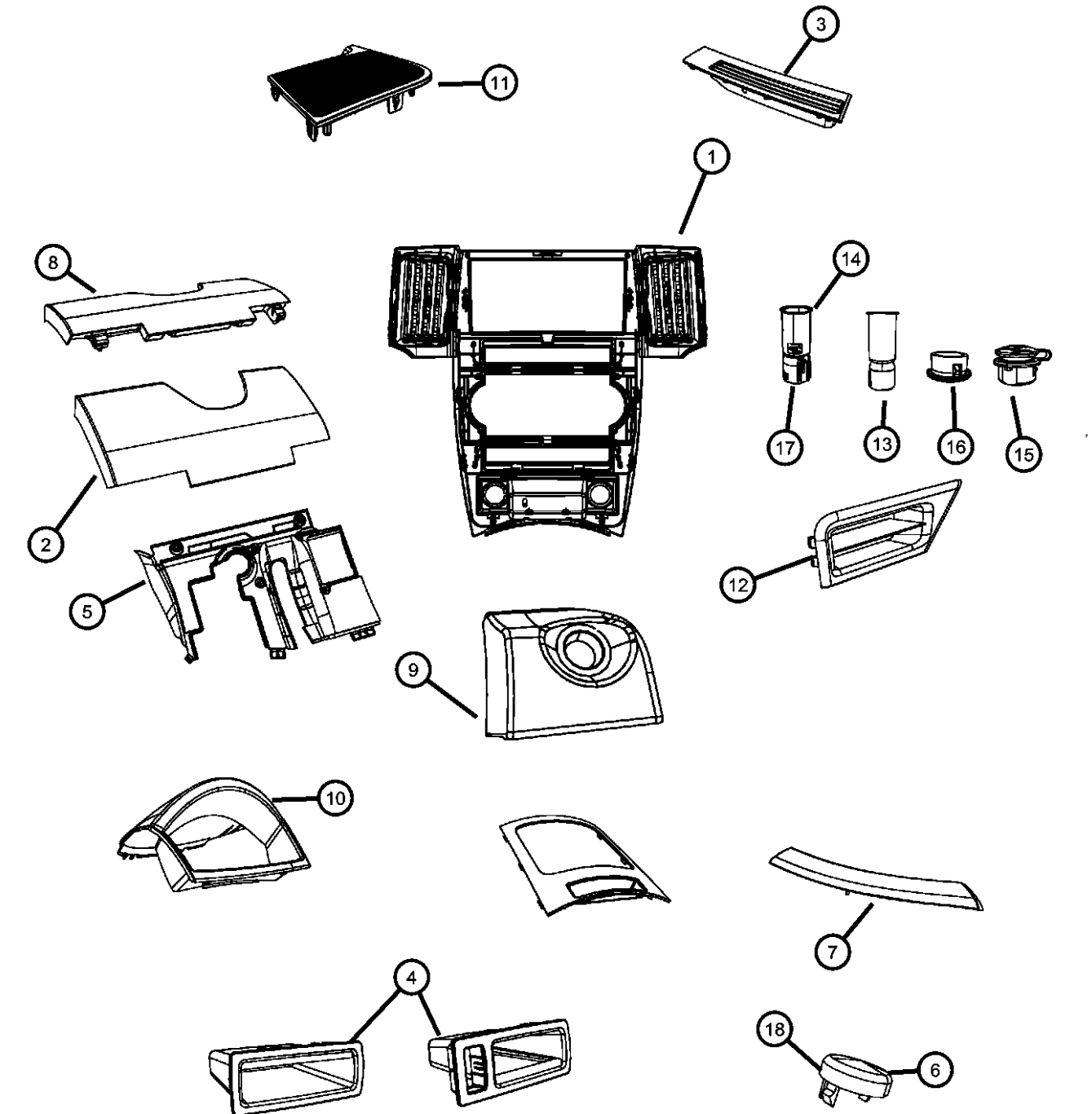
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

11	55117070AC	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Radio
12	55117106AA	1	J, T		74				PROTECTOR, Wiring



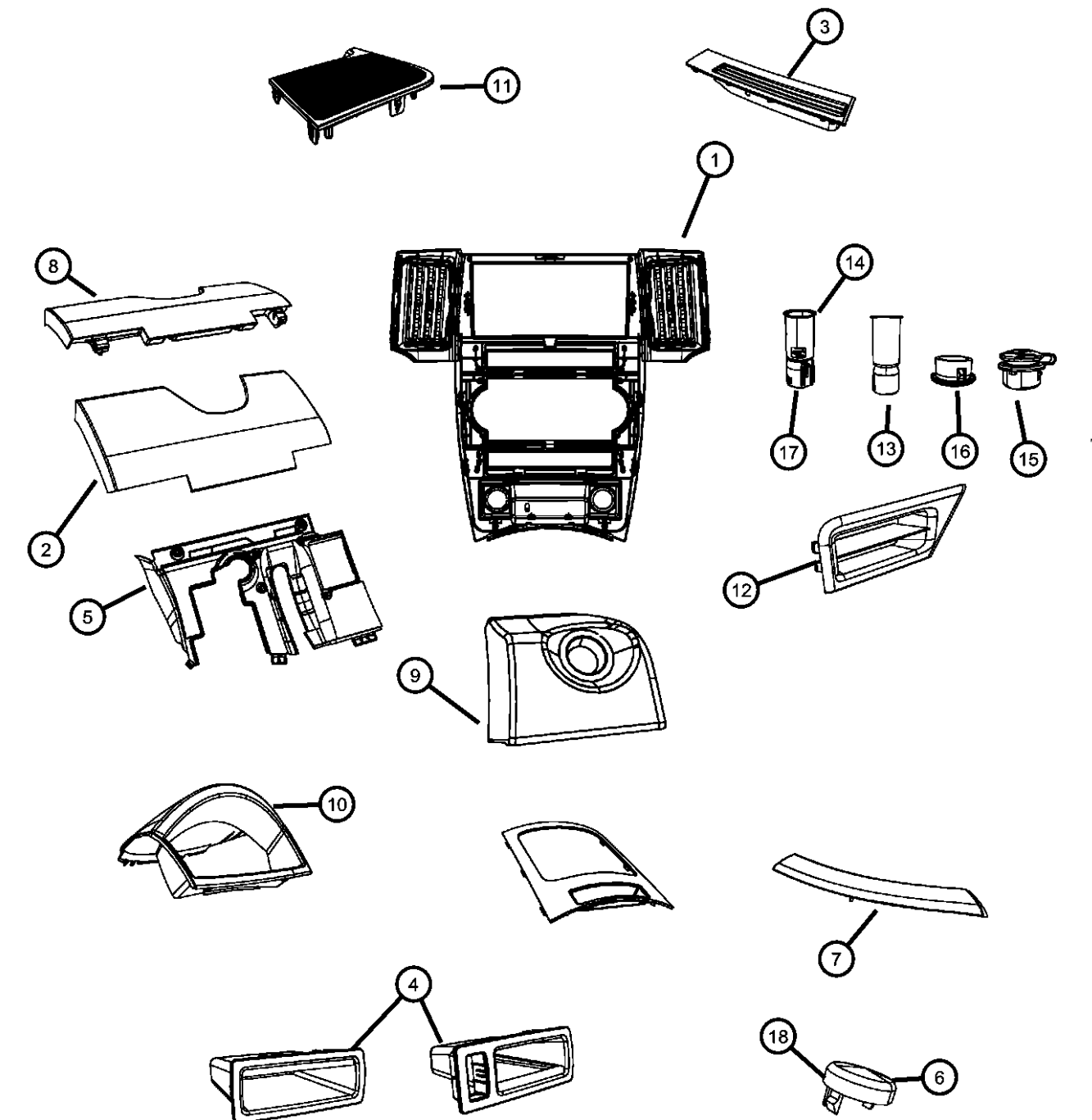
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Instrument Panel Trim
Figure 8-2010

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
											1DE911AAAG	1	J, T	H	74				
											1DE912AAAG	1	J, T	P	74				
											1DE913AAAG	1	J, T	X	74				
											1DE931AAAH	1	J, T	S	74				
										2									COVER, Knee Blocker
											1DS74BD1AC	1	J, T		74				[J1]
											1DS74XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
											1DS74ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74				[J3]
												1	J, T		74				[D1]
										3									GRILLE, Defroster
											1DQ54XD-VAA	1	J, T		74				[D1], Right
												1	J, T		74				[DV], Right
											1DQ54ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1], Right
												1	J, T		74				[J3], Right
											1DQ55XD-VAA	1	J, T		74				[D1], Left
												1	J, T		74				[DV], Left
											1DQ55ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1], Left
												1	J, T		74				[J3], Left
										4									BIN, Instrument Panel
											1EJ30BD1AD	1	J, T		74				[D1][XAM,XAP]
												1	J, T		74				[J1][XAM,XAP]
											1EJ30XDVAD	1	J, T		74				[DV][XAM,XAP]
											1EJ30ZJ3AD	1	J, T		74				[J3][XAM,XAP]
											1EJ29XDVAD	1	J, T		74				[DV][XA8]
											1EJ29ZJ3AD	1	J, T		74				[J3][XA8]
										5	55116775AL	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Instrument Panel CloseoutLeft
										6									PLUG, Instrument Panel
											5JN32XDVAD	1	J, T		74				[DV][JHA]
											5JN32ZJ8AD	1	J, T		74				[J3][JHA]
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
										P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
										S = SPORT						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
										X = SPECIAL						Displacement Engine		Transmission	
																EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
																ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
																V8 Engine			
																EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
																Engine			

Instrument Panel Trim
Figure 8-2010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	1DE99BD1AC	1	J, T		74				COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening [D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1DE99XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1DE99ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74				[J3]
	55116780AL	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Instrument Panel CloseoutRight
									BEZEL, Ignition Switch
	1DS72ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74				[J3]
	1DS72BD1AC	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1DS72XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
10	1DE89XDVAB	1	J, T		74				BEZEL, Cluster [D1]
		1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1DE89ZJ8AB	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
11	5KB01ZJ8AH	1	J, T		74				GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker [J1], Left
	5KB00XDVAH	1	J, T		74				[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74				[DV], Right
	5KB00ZJ8AH	1	J, T		74				[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74				[J3], Right
	5KB01XDVAH	1	J, T		74				[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74				[DV], Left
		1	J, T		74				[J3], Left
12	1FC54BD1AB	1	J, T		74				GRILLE, Lower [D1], Right
		1	J, T		74				[J1], Right
	1FC54XDVAB	1	J, T		74				[DV], Right
	1FC54ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74				[J3], Right
	1FC55BD1AB	1	J, T		74				[D1], Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

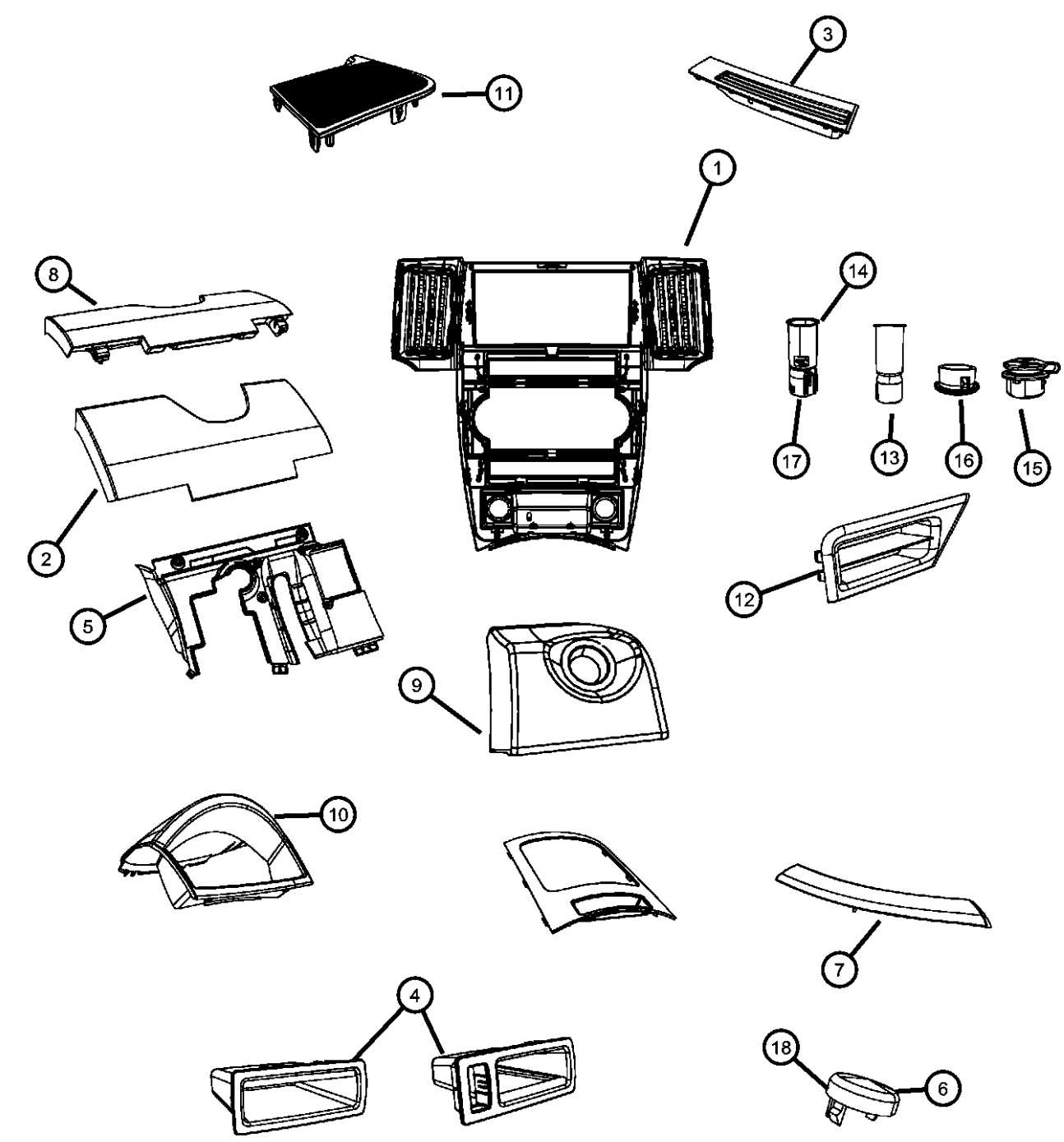
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Instrument Panel Trim
Figure 8-2010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

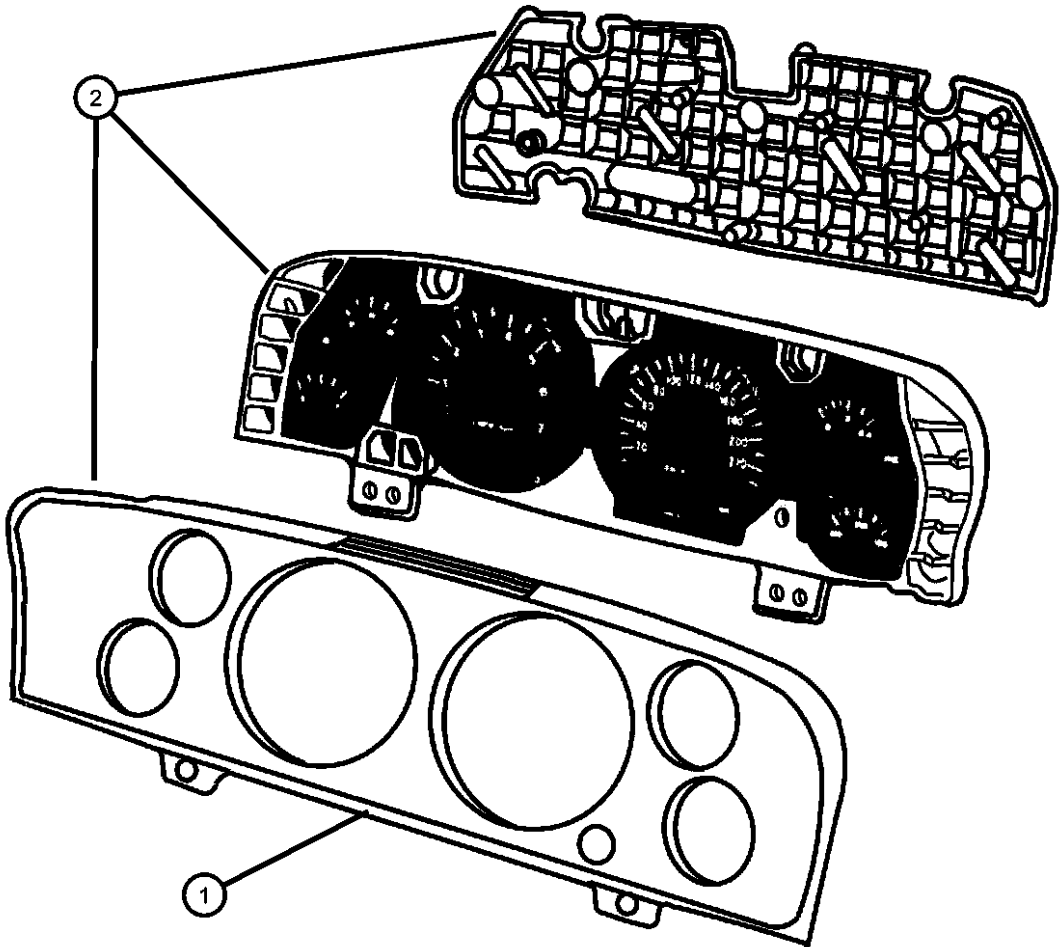


		1	J, T		74				[J1], Left
	1FC55XDVAB	1	J, T		74				[DV], Left
	1FC55ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74				[J3], Left
13	04793554AC	1	J, T		74				POWER OUTLET
14	04685590	1	J, T		74				BASE, Cigar Lighter
15	05026599AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Power Outlet
16	04793555	1	J, T		74				RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
17	04685668AA	1	J, T		74				MOUNT, Power Outlet
18									BEZEL, Sensor
	1EJ31XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1EJ31ZJ8AC	1	J, T		74				[J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

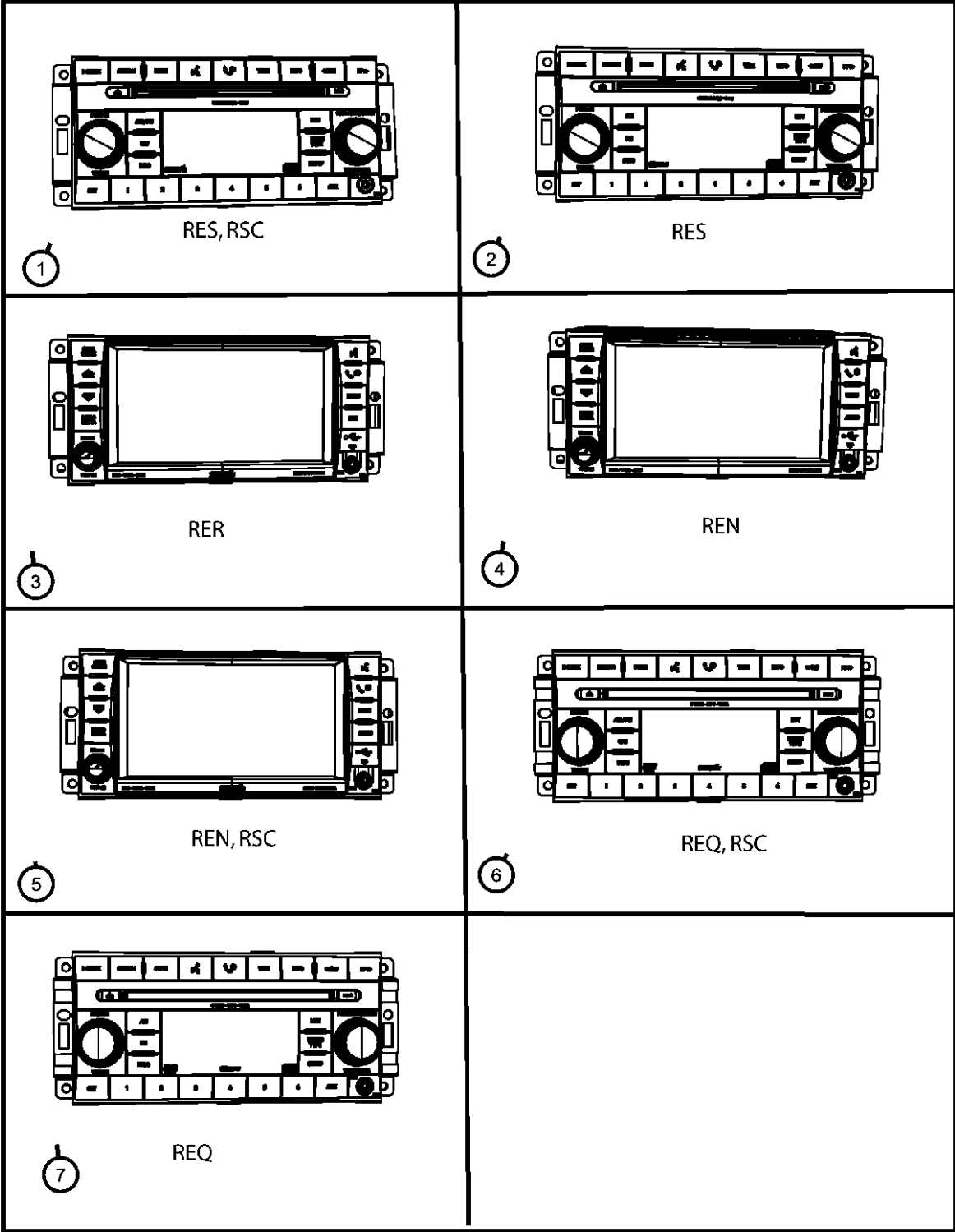
Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 8-2105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Cluster
	05142356AA	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			
		1	J, T	X	74	ES0			
		1	J, T	H	74	EK0			
		1	J, T	H	74	EV0			
		1	J, T	H	74	EX0			
2									CLUSTER
	05172416AF	1	J, T	H	74	EV0			[JDH]
	05172417AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[JCE]
	05172418AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[JDH]
	05172419AF	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[JDH]
	05172420AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[JCE]
	05172400AF	1	J, T	H	74	EK0			[JCE]
	05172401AF	1	J, T	H	74	EV0			[JCE]
	05172409AF	1	J, T	H	74	EK0			[JDH]
	05172415AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
	05172421AF	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[JCE]
	68004208AB	1	J, T	X	74	ES0			[JCG]
	68004209AB	1	J, T	X	74	ES0			[JDU]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Radio
Figure 8-2205



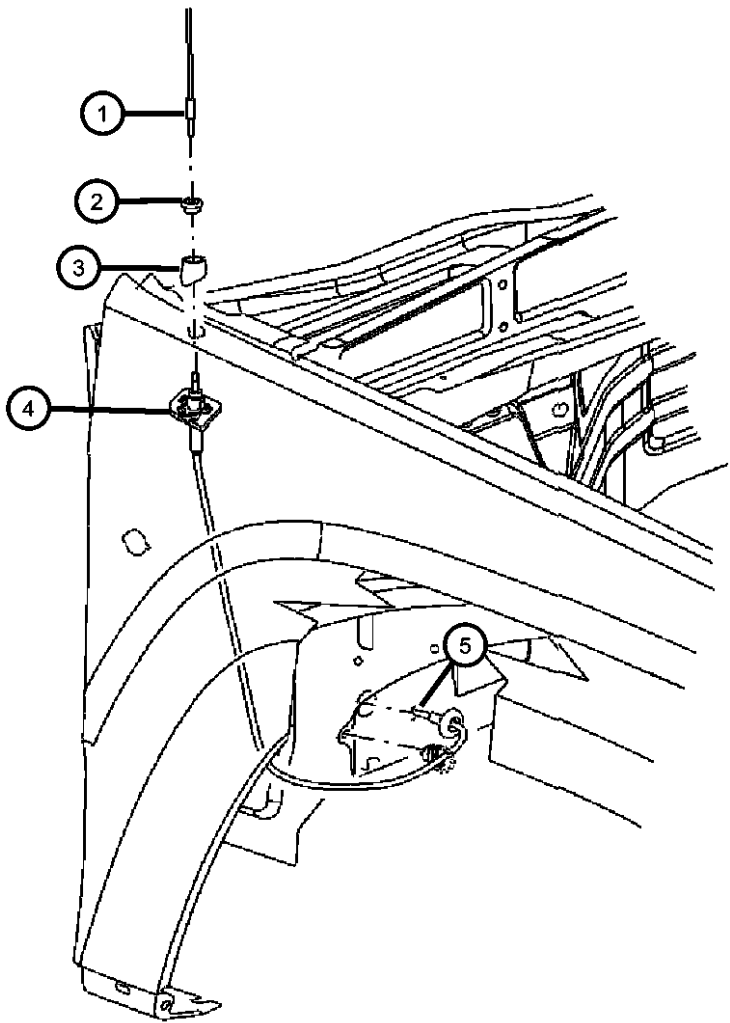
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064420AD	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/SDARS, [RES,RSC]
2	05064410AC	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [RES]
3	05064401AG	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/NAV/SDARS, [RER]
4	05064242AH	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/RR CAMERA, [REN]
5	05064244AG	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/SDARS/RR CAMERA, [REN,RSC]
6	05064922AE	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD/SDARS, [REQ,RSC]
7	05064923AE	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD, [REQ]
-8	68020391AA	1	J, T		74				COVER, Radio, USB PORT DOOR

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
Figure 8-2210

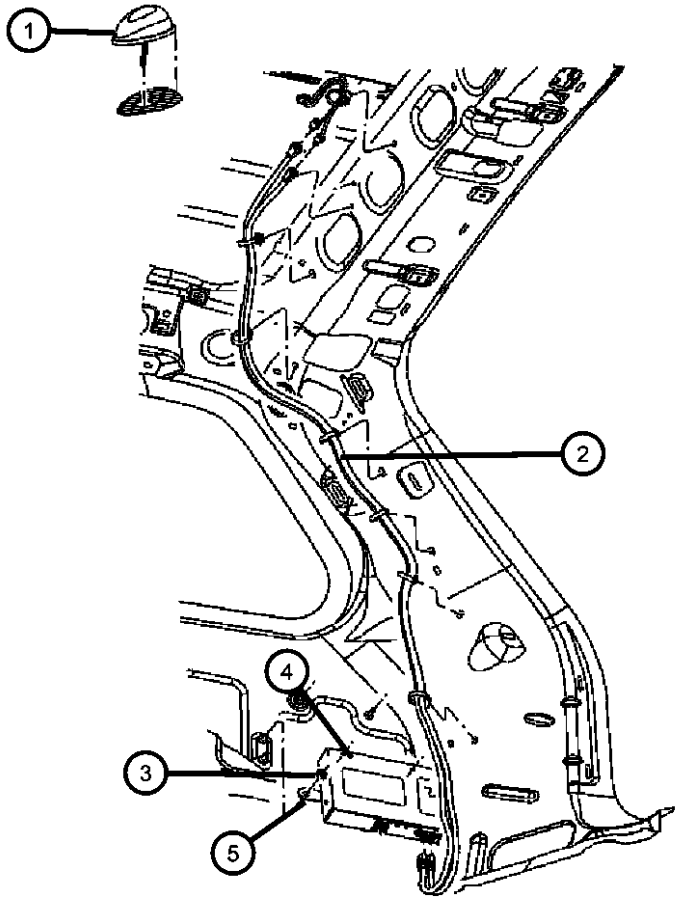
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038725AC	1	J, T		74				MAST, Antenna
2	56038729AE	1	J, T		74				CAP NUT, Antenna
3	56038730AC	1	J, T		74				ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
4	56038731AH	1	J, T		74				BASE, Antenna, Base and Cable
5	56038732AH	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Antenna



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

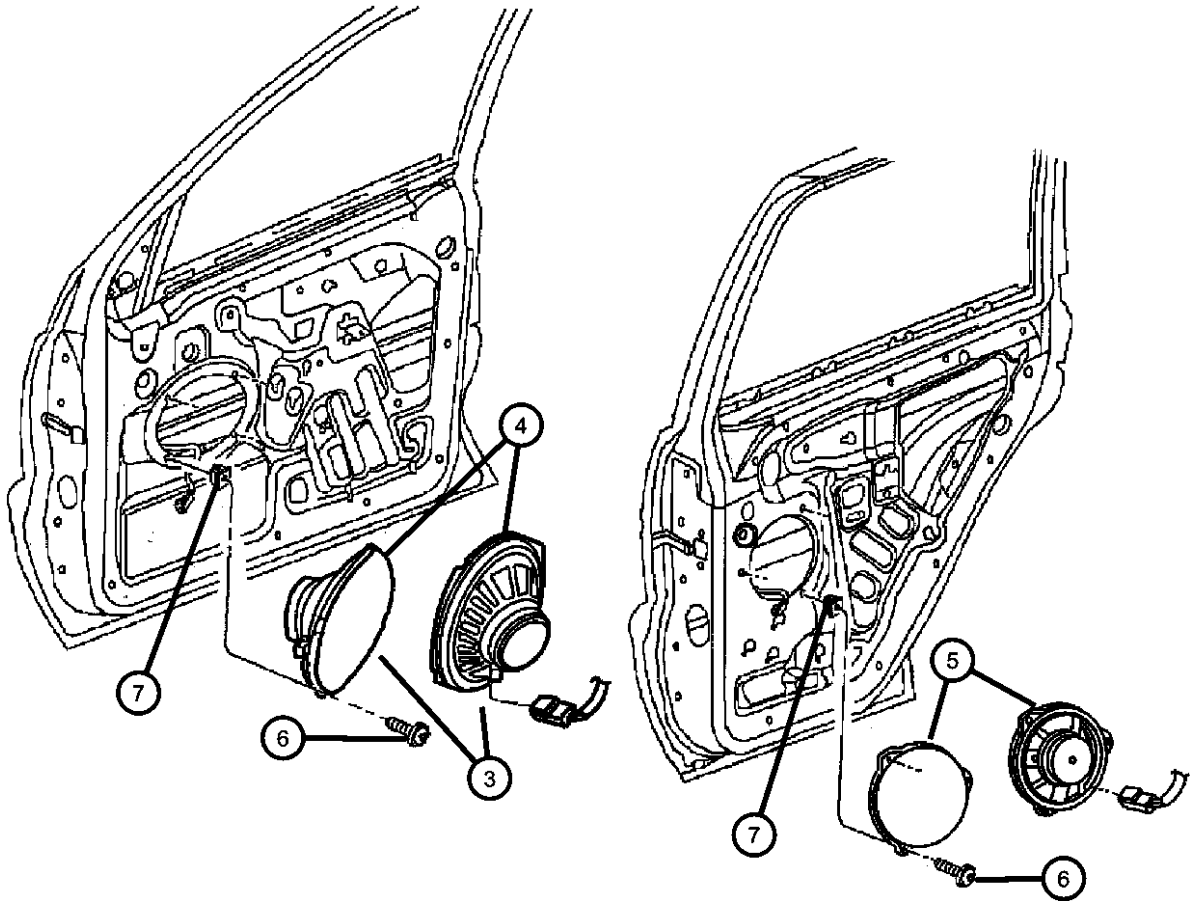
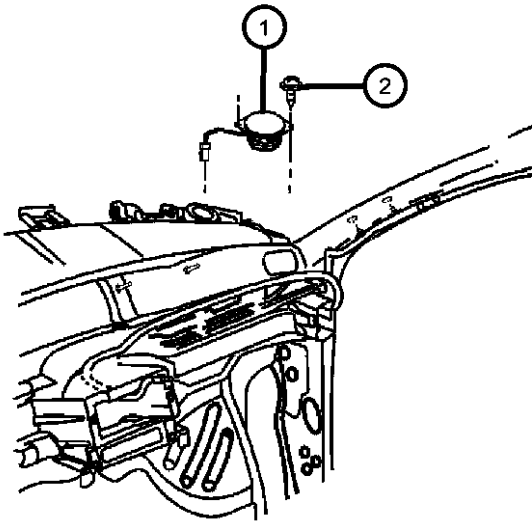
Satellite Radio System
Figure 8-2215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ANTENNA, Satellite
	05064467AA	1	J, T		74				[RSV]
	05150048AB	1	J, T		74				
2	05064425AA	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Antenna
3	06503825	3	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	05064281AF	1	J, T		74				RECEIVER, Satellite
5	05064322AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Radio



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

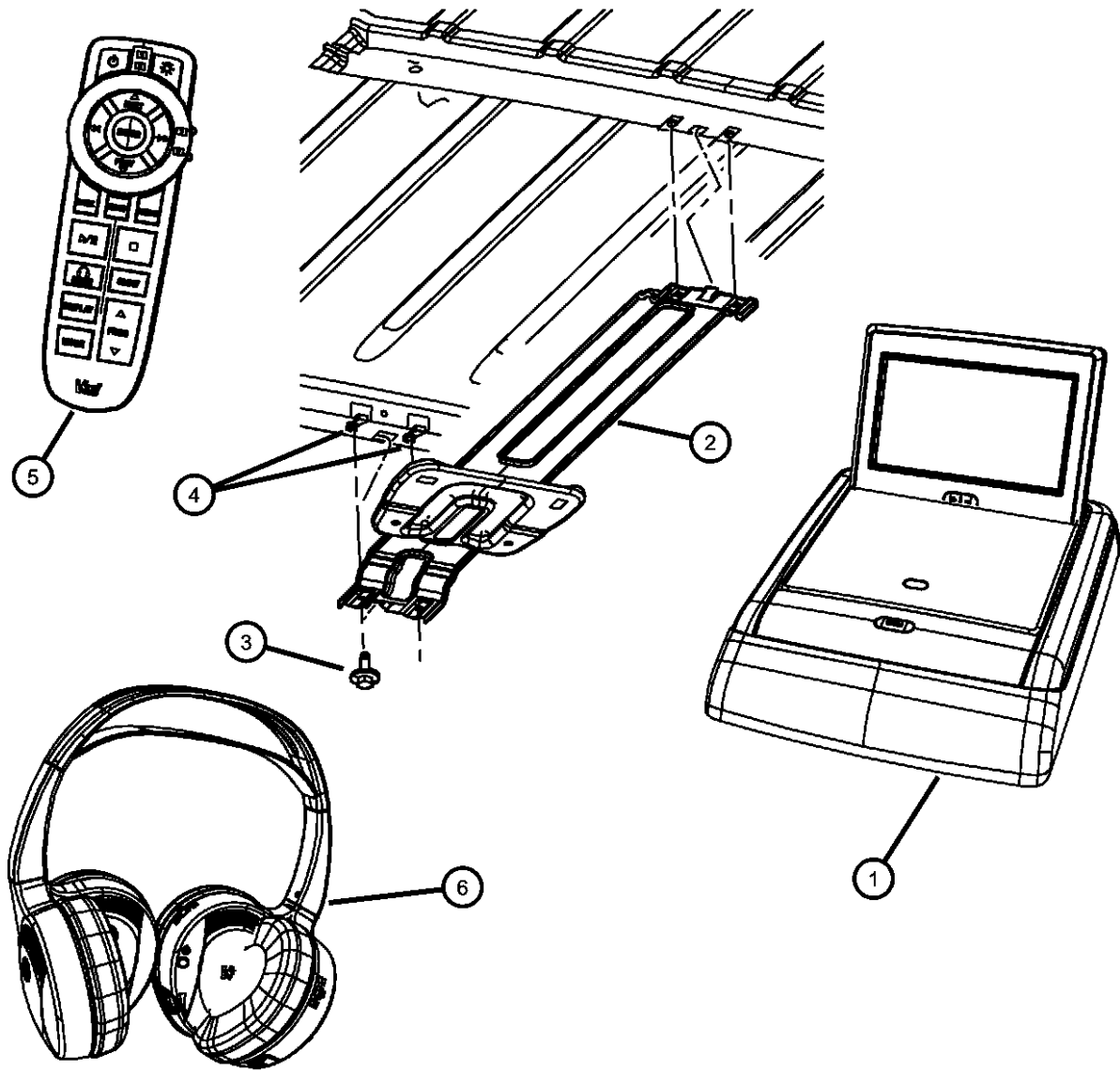
Speakers and Amplifiers
Figure 8-2220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05059068AB	2	J, T		74				SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
2	05059068AB	2							SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05059063AC	2	J, T		74				SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RC6], Front Door
4	05091019AB	1	J, T		74				SPEAKER, [RCG], Front Door
5									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05081670AB	1	J, T		74				[RC6], Rear Door
	05091020AB	1	J, T		74				[RCG], Rear Door
6	05091020AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
7	06507009AA	8	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Door speaker mounting
-8	05064353AF	1	J, T		74				AMPLIFIER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

DVD and Video System
Figure 8-2225

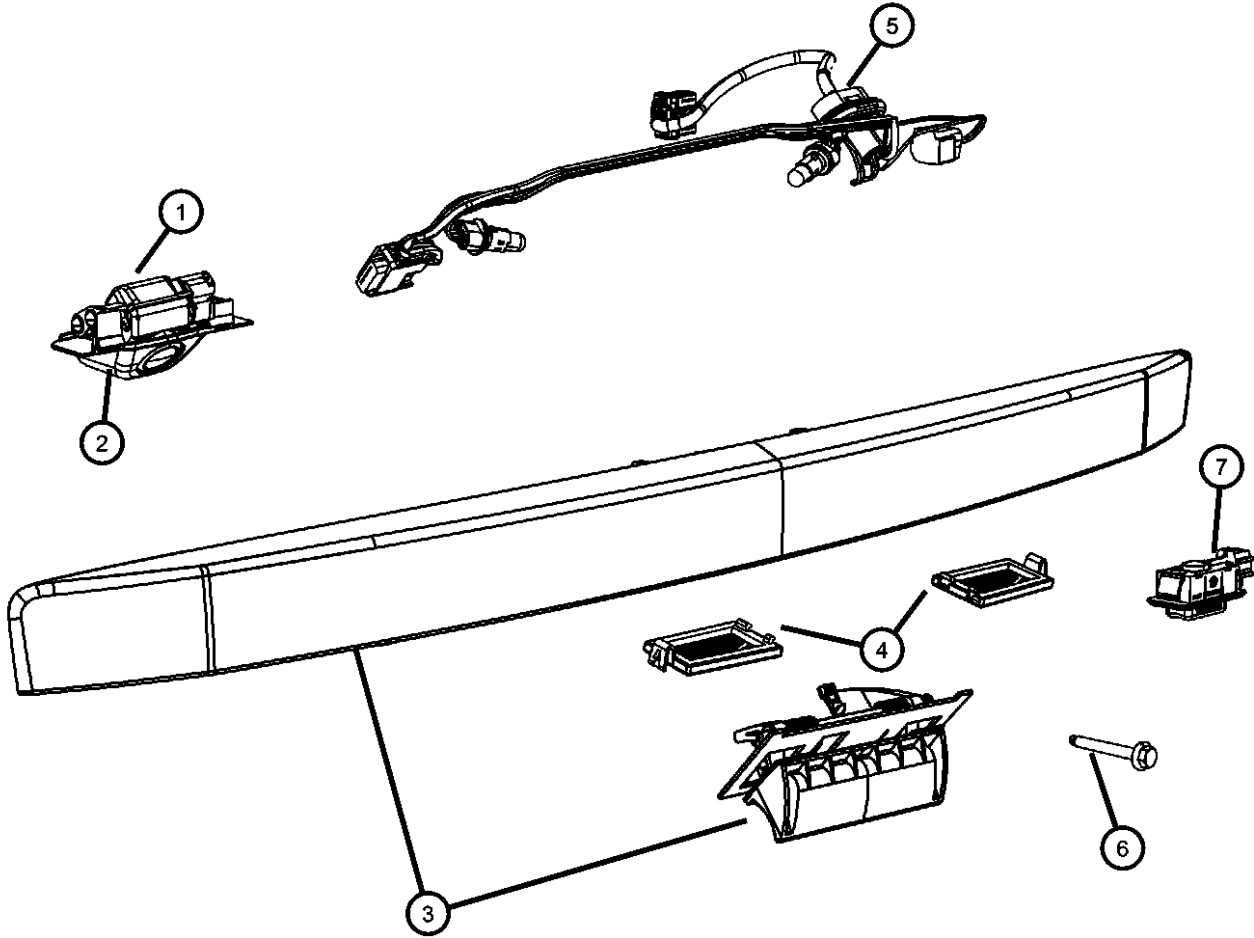


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1ED12BD1AF	1	J, T		74				MONITOR, Media System
2									BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
	05064381AA	1	J, T		74				
	05064388AC	1	J, T		74				[GWA]
3	06104366AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	06506081AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, U
5	05107094AB	1	J, T		74				REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
6	05107082AC	2	J, T		74				HEADPHONES, Wireless

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

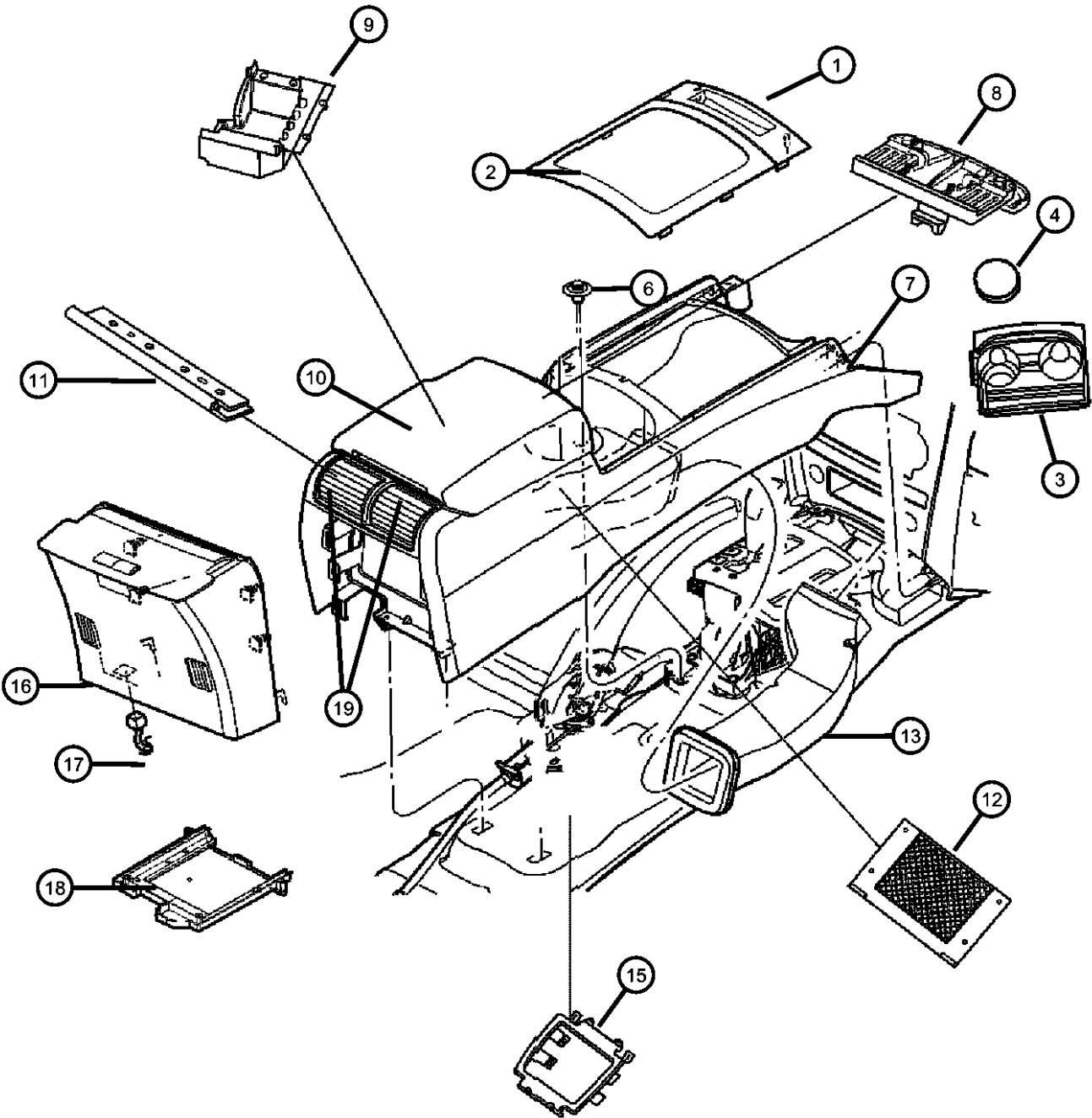
Rear View Camera System
Figure 8-2230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026338AA	1	J, T		74				CAMERA
2	68011584AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Camera
3									HANDLE, Liftgate
	1FV92AXRAA	1	J, T		74				[XR]
	1FN57CD-MAA	1	J, T		74				[DM]
	1FN57DB-MAA	1	J, T		74				[BM]
	1FN57DX8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8]
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1]
	1FN57WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2]
4									LENS, License Lamp
	68020954AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	68020955AA	1	J, T		74				Left
5	68020994AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, License Lamp
6	06503369	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4X0.7X14.00
7	56042450AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Flipper Window

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Floor Console Front
Figure 8-2305

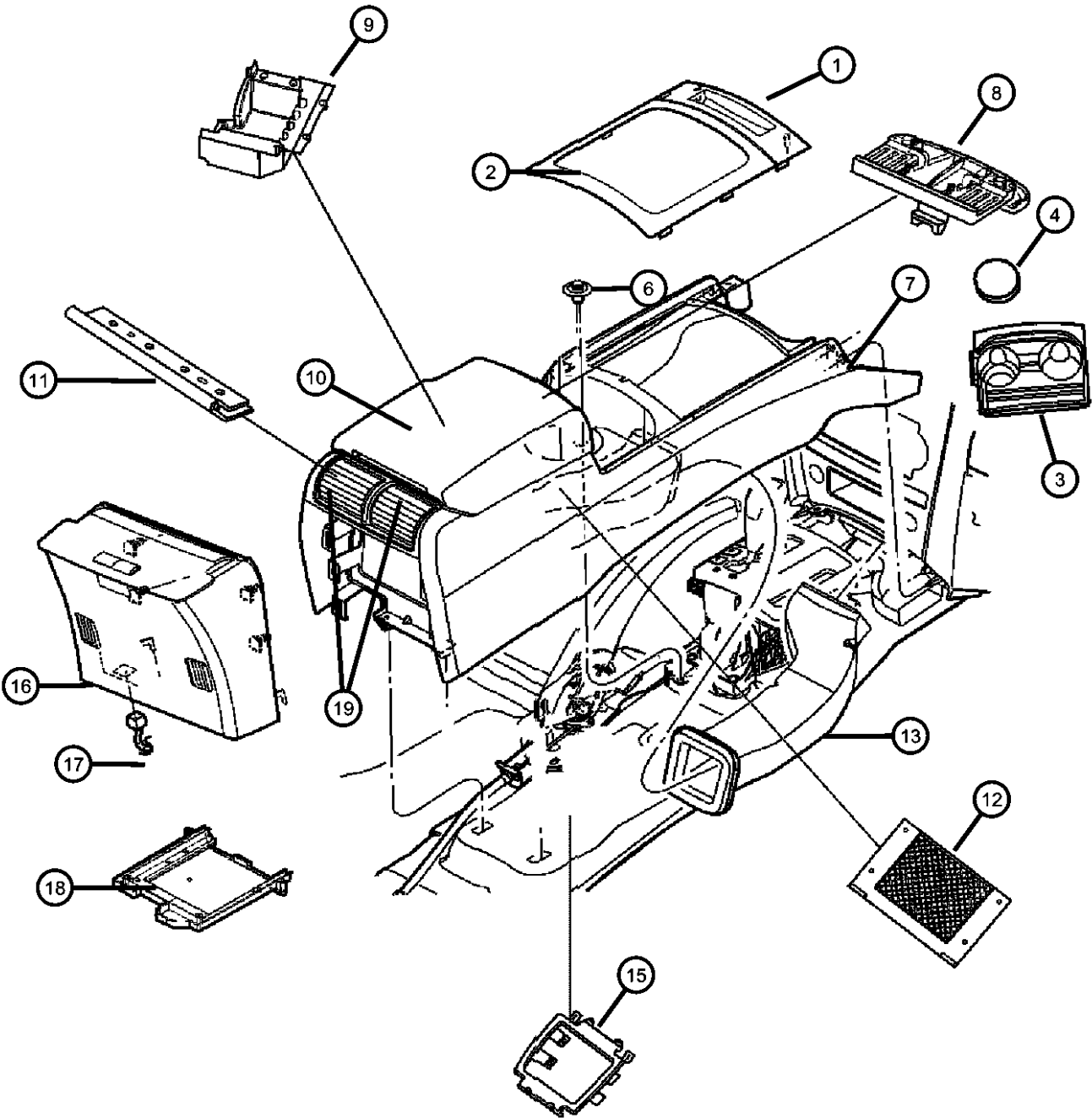


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	0XG86DX9AD	1	J, T	H	74				
	1CG893AAAA	1	J, T	X	74				
	55117073AA	1	J, T	P	74				[AWB]
	55117076AA	1	J, T	P	74				
	55117077AB	1	J, T	S	74				[AWB]
2	5JN05SZ0AD	1	J, T		74				RING, Trim
3									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	1FB241J3AA	1	J, T	H	74				
	1FB241D1AA	1	J, T	P	74				
4									MAT, Console Cup Holder
	1ED73BD1AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[D1]
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J1]
	1ED73DX9AB	1	J, T	X	74				
	1ED73ZJ3AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J3]
-5	1ED73ZJ3AB	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	1ED73ZJ3AB	1							
7									CONSOLE, Base
	1BJ011D1AB	1	J, T	S	74				[J1]
	1BJ011DVAB	1	J, T	H	74				[DV]
		1	J, T	X	74				[DV]
	1BJ011J3AB	1	J, T	H	74				[J3]
		1	J, T	X	74				[J3]
		1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				[DV]
		1	J, T	P	74				[J1]
		1	J, T	S	74				[DV]
8									LATCH, Console Lock
	05143594AA	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

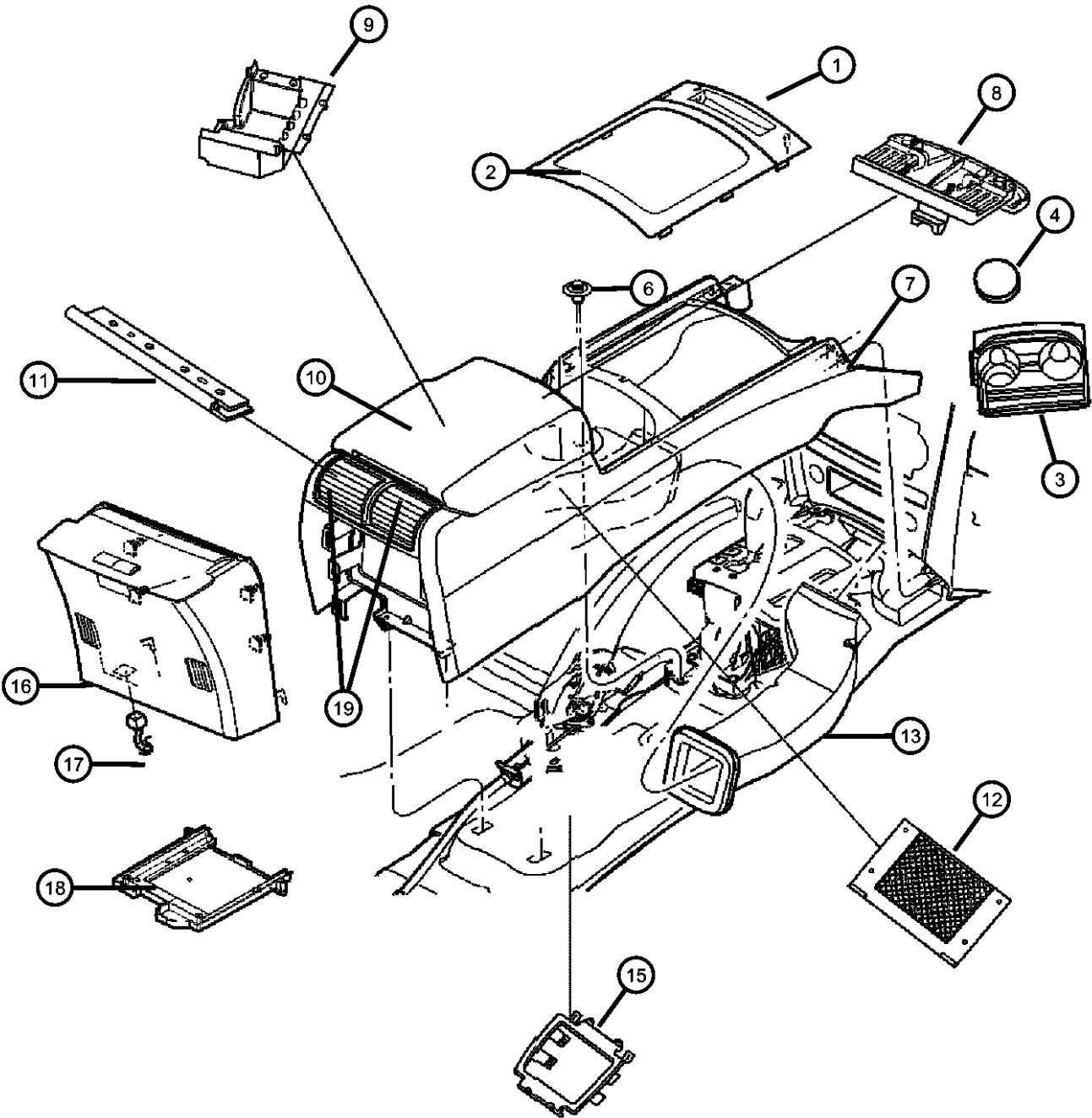
Floor Console Front
Figure 8-2305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									BIN, Floor Console
	05143596AA	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
10									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1JQ001DVAA	1	J, T	H	74				[DV]
	1JQ001J3AA	1	J, T	H	74				[J3]
	1JQ021D1AA	1	J, T	S	74				[J1]
	1JQ021UYAA	1	J, T	S	74				[DV]
	1JQ022DVAA	1	J, T	X	74				[DV]
	1JQ191D1AA	1	J, T	P	74				
11									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
	05143595AA	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
12									NET, Storage
	68032917AA	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
13	55197077AB	1							DUCT, Floor Console, Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
-14	55197077AB	1							SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED)
15									BRACKET, Console
	05143597AC	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
16									CAP, Floor Console End

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

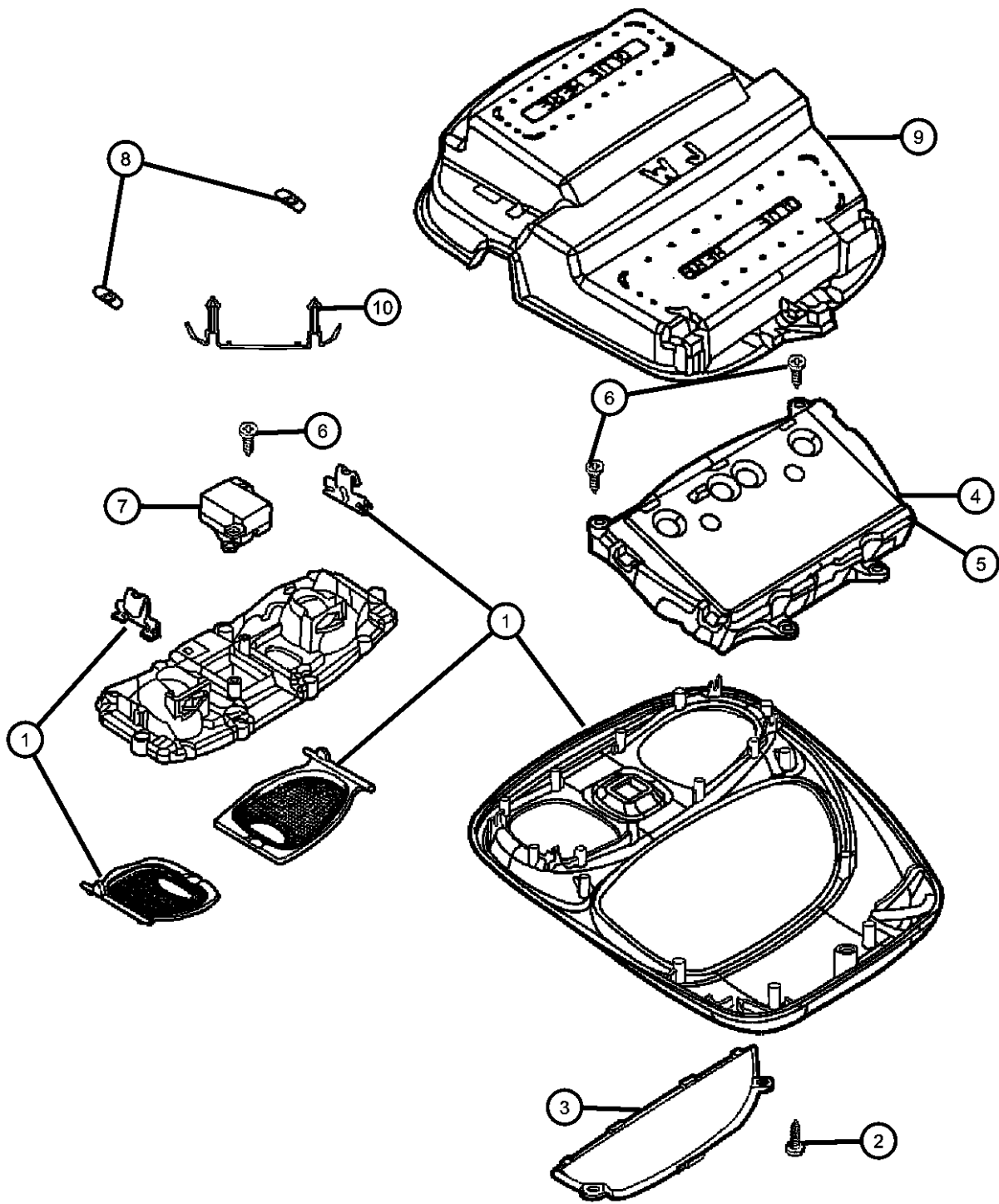
Floor Console Front
Figure 8-2305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KB96BD1AB	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	5KB96XDVAB	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	5KB96ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74				[J3]
17	5KB96ZJ3AB	1							CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body Wiring, (NOT SERVICED),
18	5KB96ZJ3AB	1							PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
19									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BJ021D1AA	1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				[D1]
		1	J, T	S	74				[J1]
	1BJ021DVAA	1	J, T	H	74				[DV]
		1	J, T	X	74				[DV]
	1BJ021J3AA	1	J, T	H	74				[J3]
-20									BRACKET, Console
	05143597AC	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
-21	56052851AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SILENCER, Tunnel, Floor console silencer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Overhead Console
Figure 8-2320



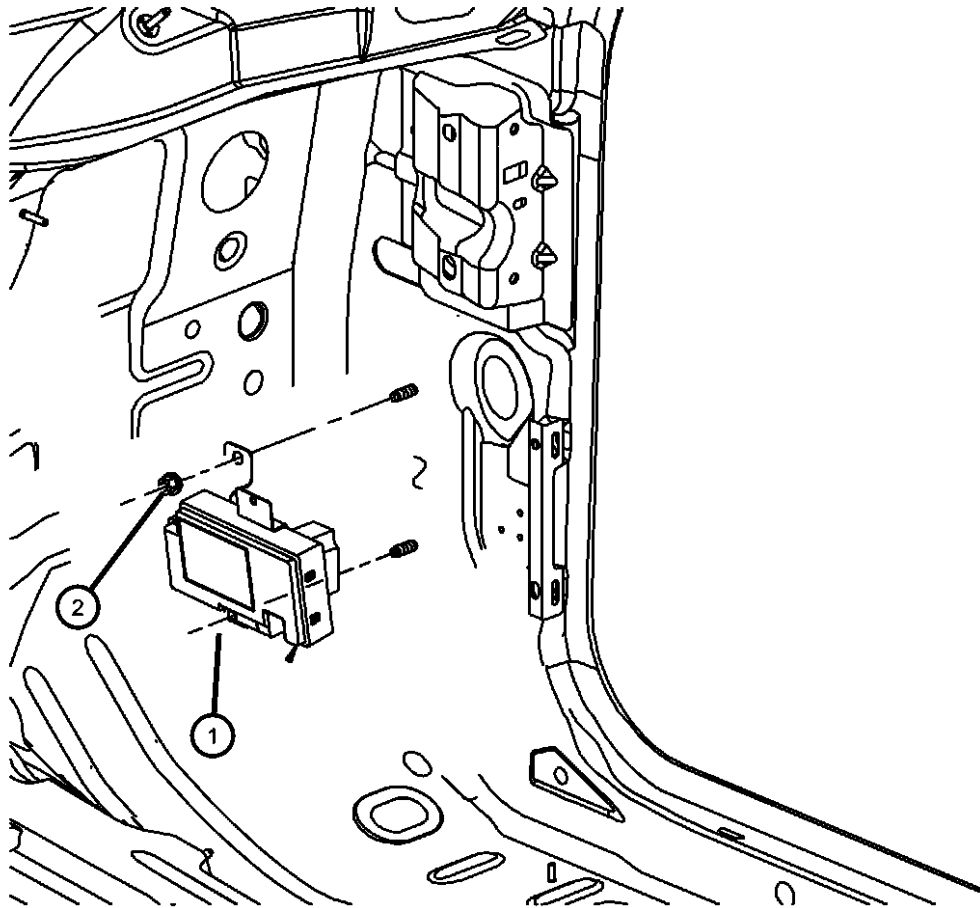
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR29BD1AA	1	J, T		74				
	1AR301D1AA	1	J, T		74				[GWA]
2	1AR301D1AA	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
3									LENS
	05137526AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05137527AA	1	J, T		74				Left
4	1HT92BD1AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass
5	1HT94BD1AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
6	1HT94BD1AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	1HT94BD1AA	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED)
8	L0000578	2	J, T		74				BULB, 578
9	05139449AA	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Overhead Console
10	04746232	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Z-Axis
-11	05166015AA	2	J, T		74				PLATE, Retaining
-12	05137535AA	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Map Light

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

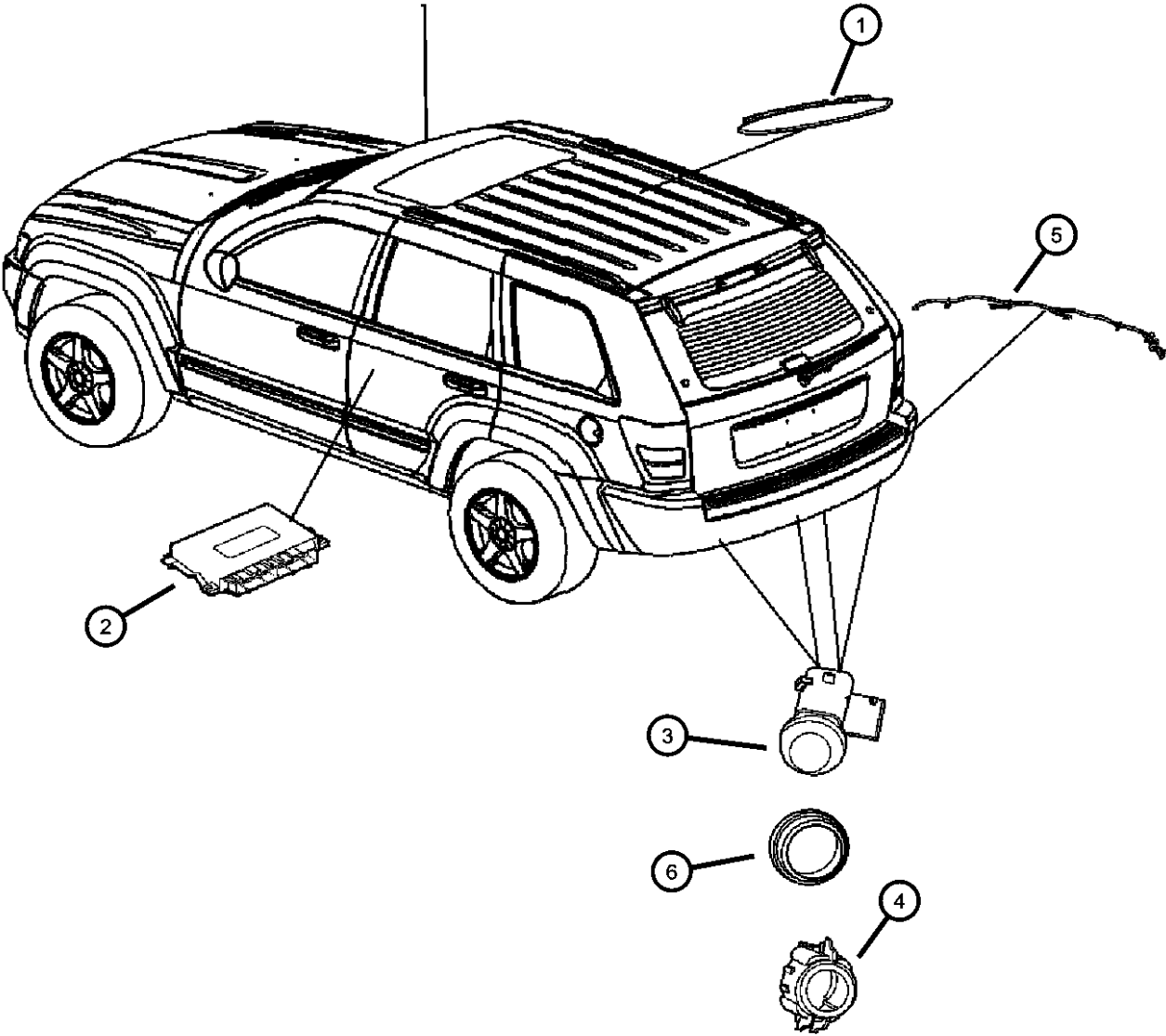
Telecommunications
Figure 8-2505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064477AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Telematics
2	06503825	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Park Assist
Figure 8-2605

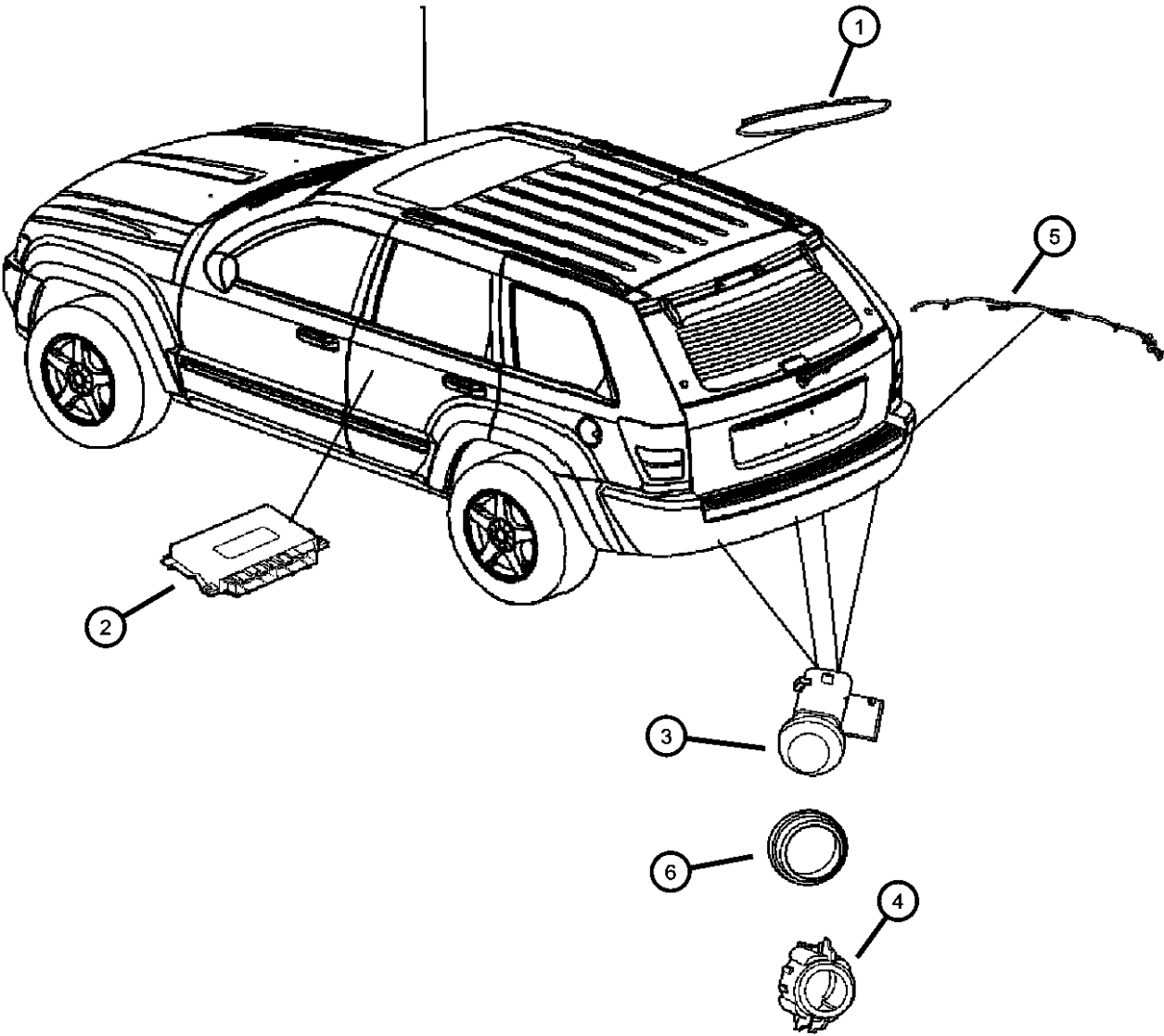


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56046042AA	1	J, T		74				DISPLAY, Parking Assist
2	05026016AE	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Parking Assist
3									SENSOR, Park Assist
	5HX08S3XAB	4	J, T	H	74				[DA]
		4	J, T	H	74				[DM]
		4	J, T	H	74				[BM]
		4	J, T	H	74				[EM]
		4	J, T	H	74				[GJ]
		4	J, T	H	74				[S2]
		4	J, T	H	74				[W1]
		4	J, T	H	74				[X8]
	5HX08SZ0AB	4	J, T	P	74				[BM]
		4	J, T	P	74				[DA]
		4	J, T	P	74				[DM]
		4	J, T	P	74				[EM]
		4	J, T	P	74				[GJ]
		4	J, T	P	74				[S2]
		4	J, T	P	74				[W1]
		4	J, T	P	74				[X8]
		4	J, T	S	74				[BM]
		4	J, T	S	74				[DA]
		4	J, T	S	74				[EM]
		4	J, T	P	74				[XR]
		4	J, T	S	74				[GJ]
		4	J, T	S	74				[S2]
		4	J, T	S	74				[X8]
		4	J, T	S	74				[XR]
	5HX08TZZAB	4	J, T	X	74				
4									BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor
	05159097AB	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Park Assist
Figure 8-2605

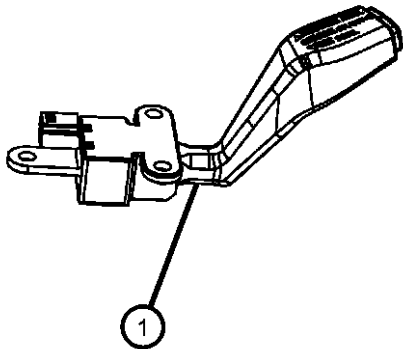
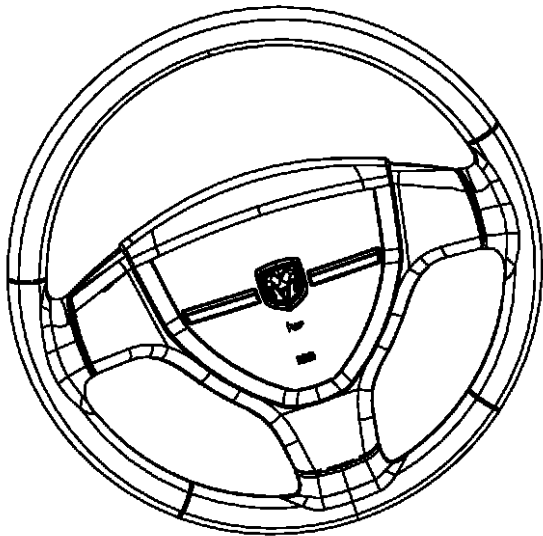
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	05159098AA	4	J, T	X	74				HARNESS, Sensor Wiring
		1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
6	68039281AA	1	J, T	X	74				SPACER, Sensor
		1	J, T	S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Speed Control
Figure 8-2705

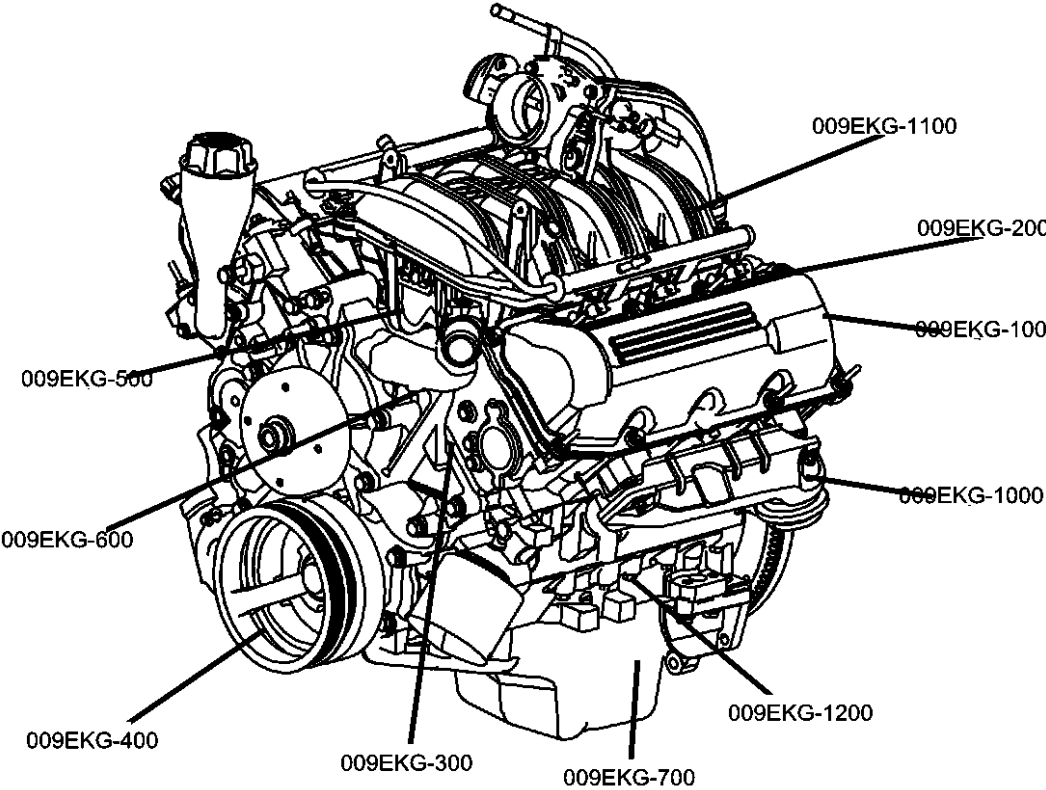
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671929AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Speed Control

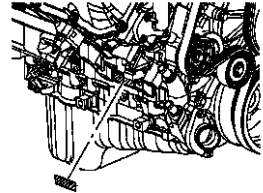
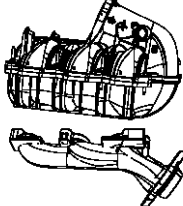

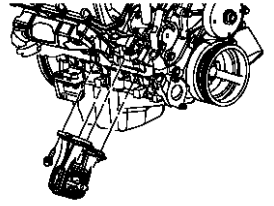
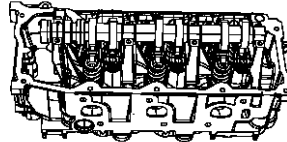
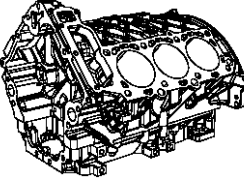
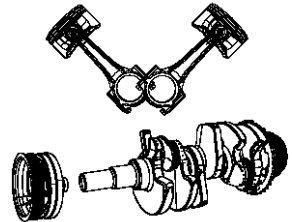
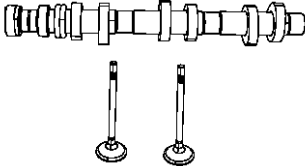
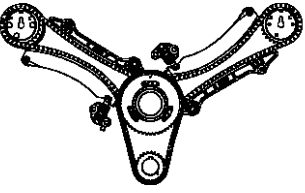
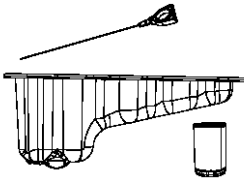


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

Group - 009EKG

3.7L Gas; Engine



009EKG-100 Engine Identification 	009EKG-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings 	009EKG-1100 Crankcase Ventilation 	009EKG-1200 Engine Mounting 
009EKG-200 Cylinder Head 	009EKG-300 Cylinder Block 	009EKG-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper 	009EKG-500 Camshaft and Valve 
009EKG-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft 	009EKG-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) 		

Group - 009EKG 3.7L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L[EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 105
Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Covers 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 205
Cylinder Heads 3.7L [EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 225

Cylinder Block

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L[EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft,Bearings,Damper,Flywheel3.7L[EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 405
Piston, Connecting Rod, Bearings, Rings 3.7L [EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG].....Fig. 009EKG - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 605
Timing System 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 625
Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 645

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oil Pump 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Oil Level Indicator 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifolds 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 009EKG - 1005
Intake Manifold 3.7L [EKG]..... Fig. 009EKG - 1025

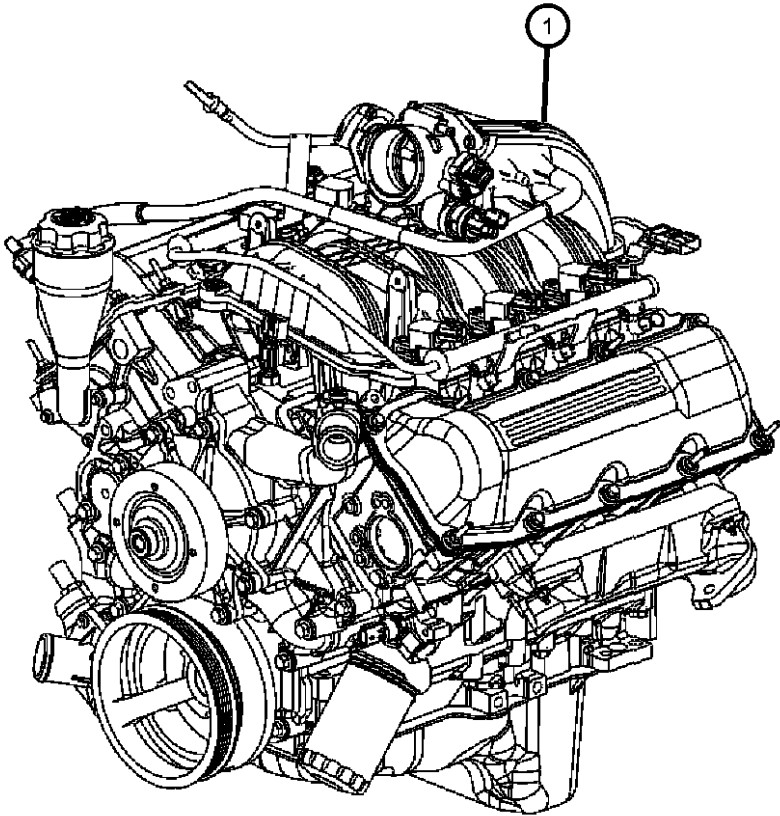
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]Fig. 009EKG - 1105

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Right Side 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 009EKG - 1230
Engine Mounting Left Side 3.7L [EKG] Fig. 009EKG - 1250

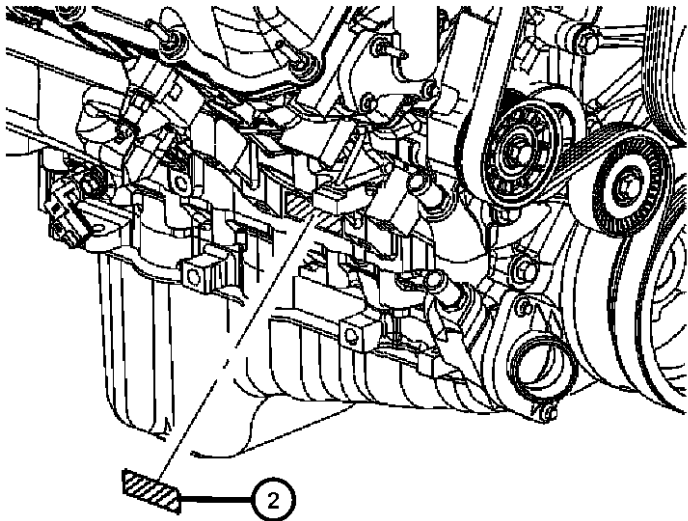
Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L[EKG]
Figure 009EKG-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

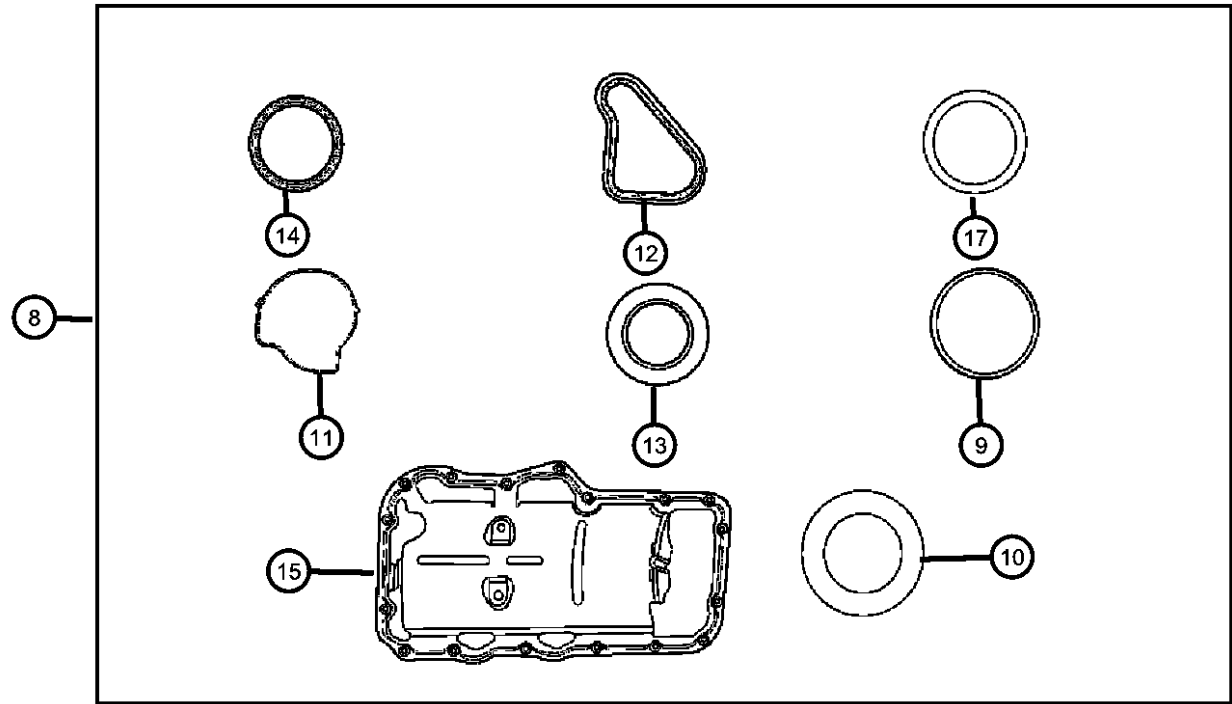
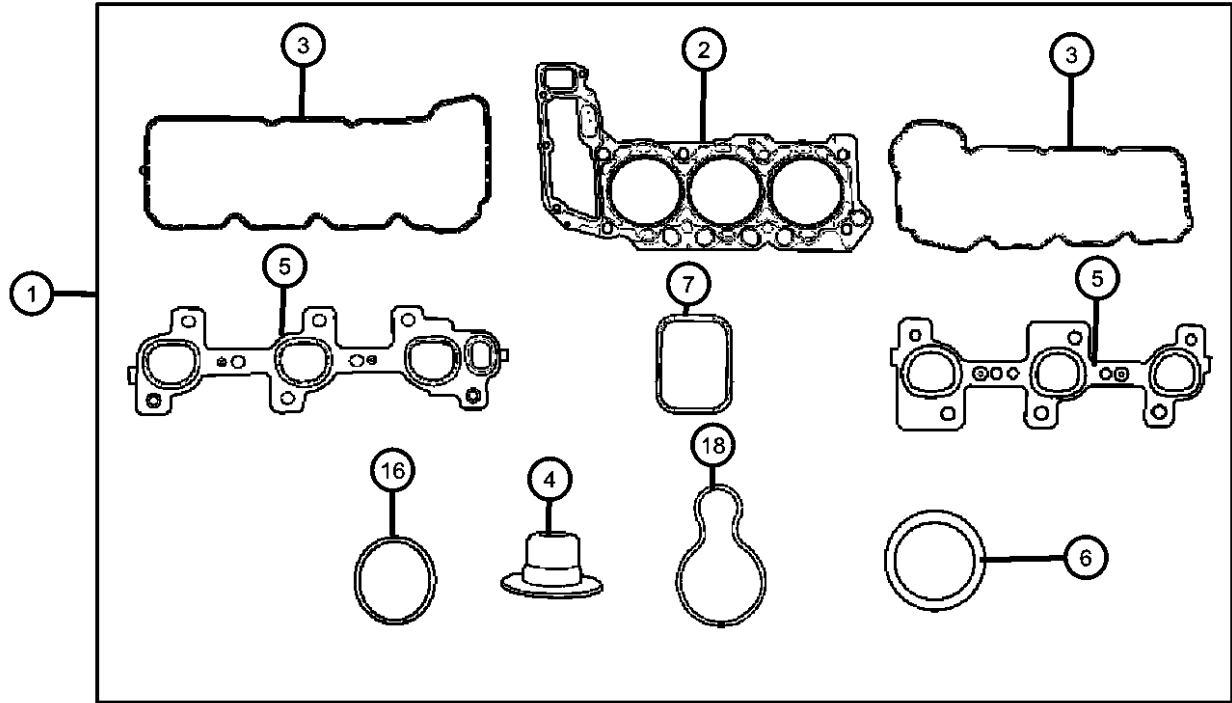
NOTE:
The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It is located On The Left Front Cylinder Head
Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Be

1	04671929AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04671929AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

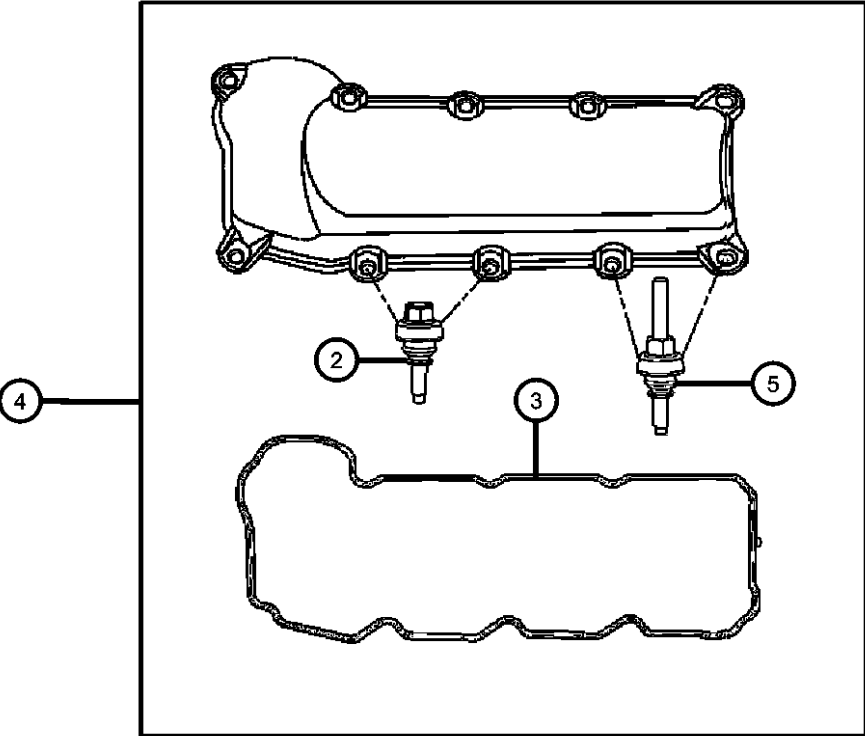
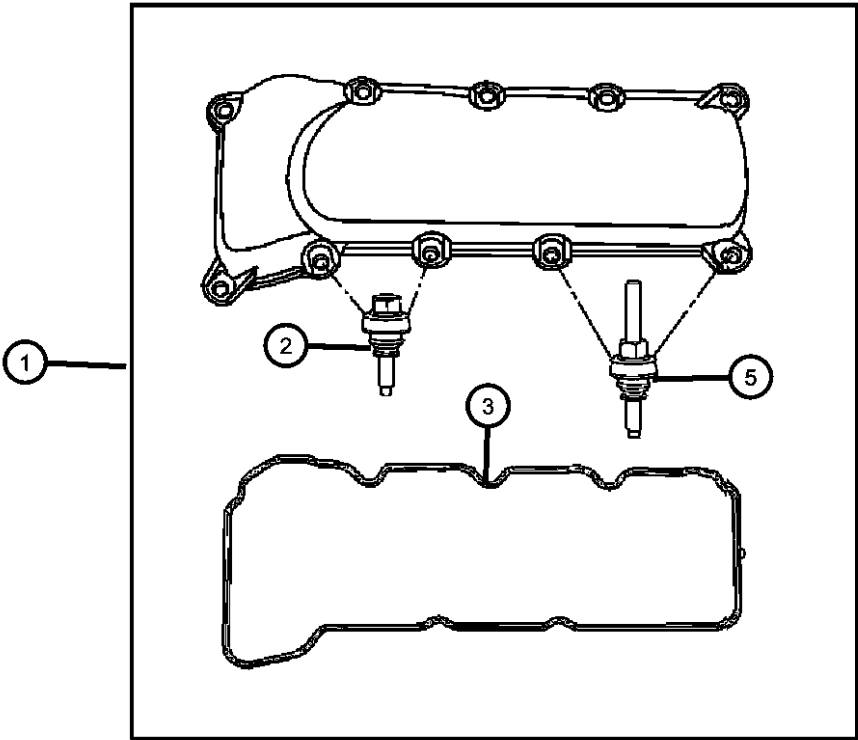
Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It is located On The Left Front Cylinder Head Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Be									
1	68003564AA	1	J, T			EKG	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53020989	2	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
3									GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	53021958AA	1	J, T			EK0			Right
	53021959AA	1	J, T			EK0			Left
4	53021974AA	6	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53013933AB	1	J, T			EK0			Left
	53013932AB	1	J, T			EK0			Right
6	04666113AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body
7	53010310AB	6	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
8	05135793AA	1	J, T			EKG	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
9	53020861	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
10	53021144AA	1	J, T			EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
11	53020865	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GASKET, Water Pump
12	53021226AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
13	53021313AA	1	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	53020788AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
15	53021001AB	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53021032	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			O RING
17	53021239AA	2	J, T			EK0			O RING, Chain Case Cover
18	53020889AC	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Cylinder Head Covers 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

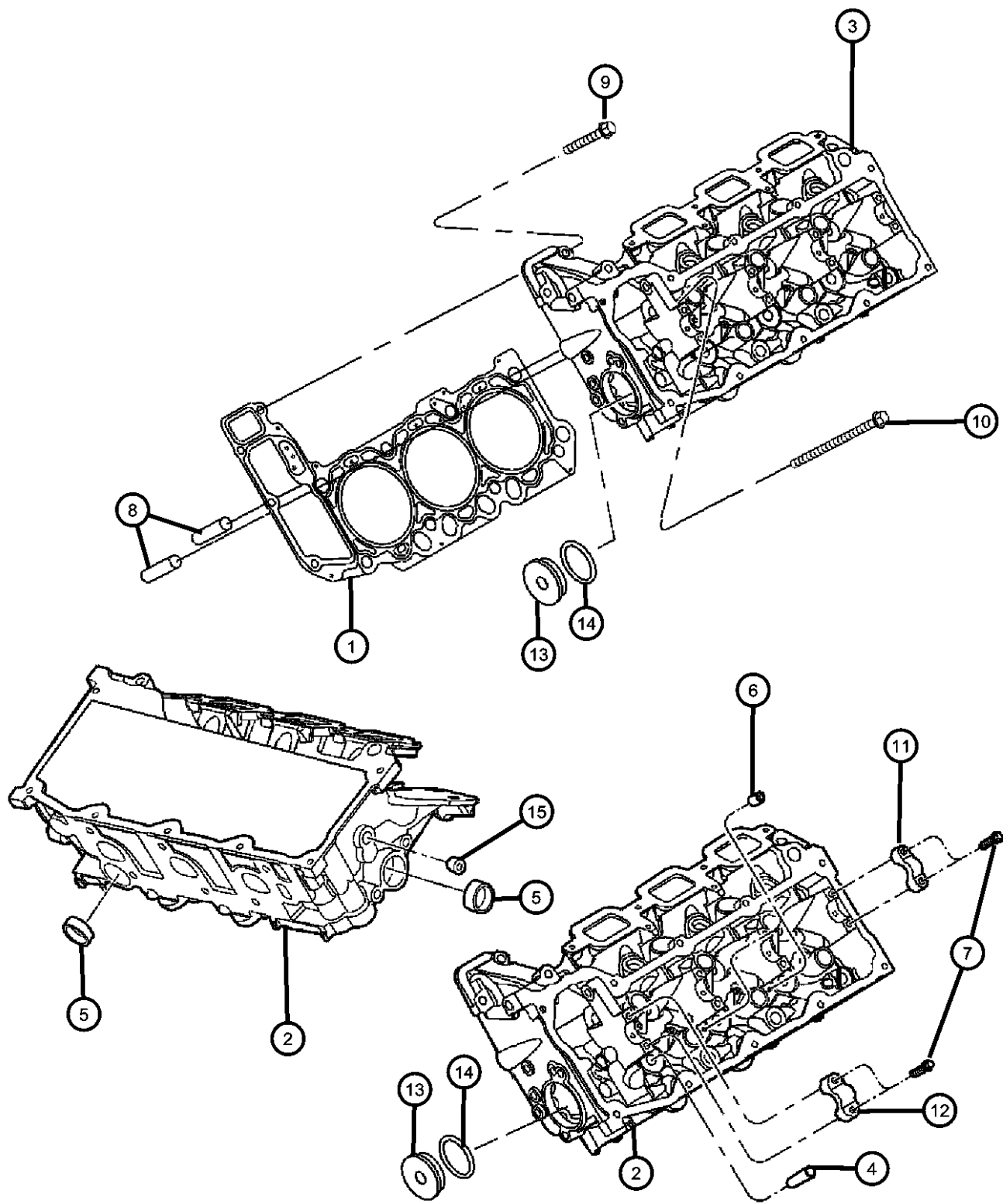
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53021938AA	1	J, T			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2									BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X33.00
	06508296AA	4	J, T			EK0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
		5	J, T			EK0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side
3									GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	53021959AA	1	J, T			EK0			Left
	53021958AA	1	J, T			EK0			Right
4	53021937AB	1	J, T			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
5									STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X61.00
	06508297AA	6	J, T			EK0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
		5	J, T			EK0			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Heads 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-225

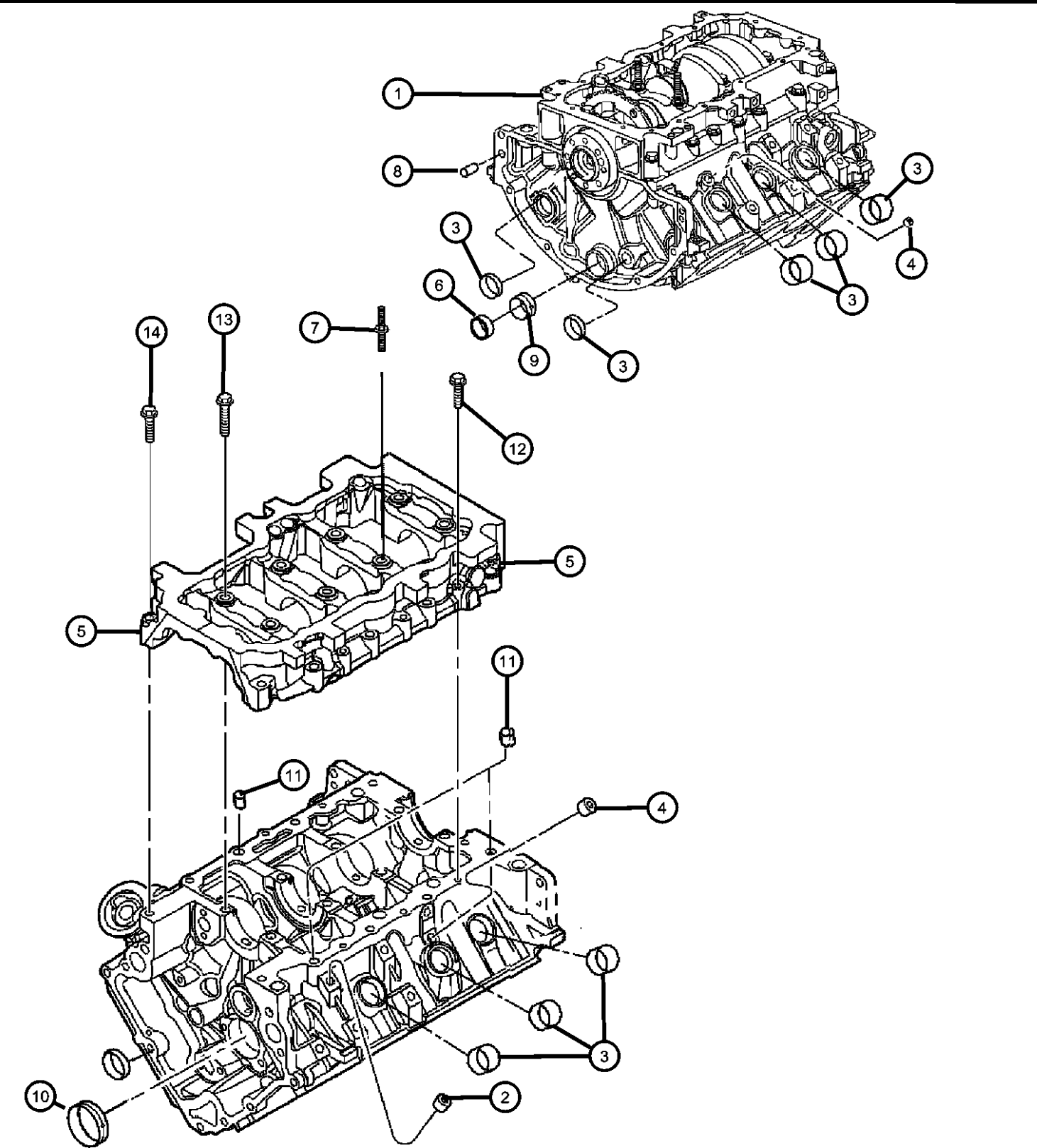


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Valv Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manu									
1	53020989	2	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
2	53021942AA	1	J, T			EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note
3	53021941AB	1	J, T			EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note
4	53021941AB	1							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04556020AB	2	J, T			EK0			PLUG, Core
6	04556020AB	2							PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06505034AA	8	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00
8	05240849	4	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL PIN
9	06506785AA	8	J, T			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X31.00]
10	06505528AA	16	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X173.00
11	06505528AA	16							CAP, Camshsft Bearing Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06505528AA	16							CAP, Camshaft Bearing Thrust Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53021031	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
14	53021032	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section]
15	06036307AA	1	J, T			EK0			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, [.25-18x.413]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L[EKG]
Figure 009EKG-305



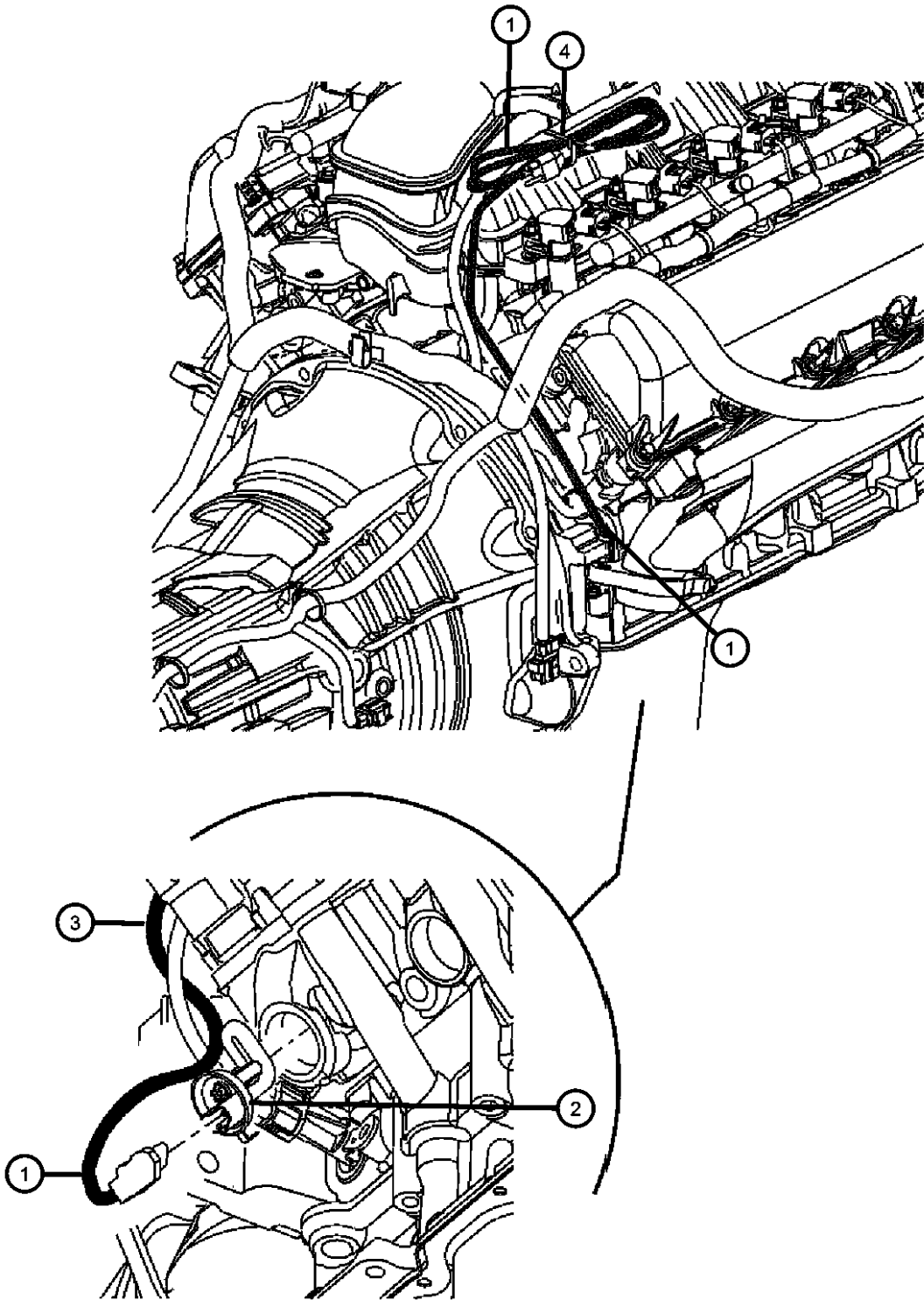
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
New Short Block Contains: Cylinder Block, Bedplate, Freeze Plugs, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Sensor Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings, Thrust Was Sales

1	05174604AB	1	J, T			EKG	DG0		ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
2	06036114AA	4	J, T			EK0, EV0			PLUG, .500-14X.560
3	06034804	8	J, T			EK0			PLUG, [1.39]
4	06036307AA	1	J, T			EK0			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413
5	06036307AA	1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04663942	1	J, T			EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
7	06508259AA	1	J, T			EK0			STUD, [M10X1.50X55.00/M8X1.25X84.3]
8	01122532	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4
9	01122532	2							BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05083878AA	1	J, T			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft
11	53010533AA	5	J, T			EK0			DOWEL
12	06102156AA	5	J, T			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44
13	06505394AA	6	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X90.00
14	06504410	7	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X55.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-325



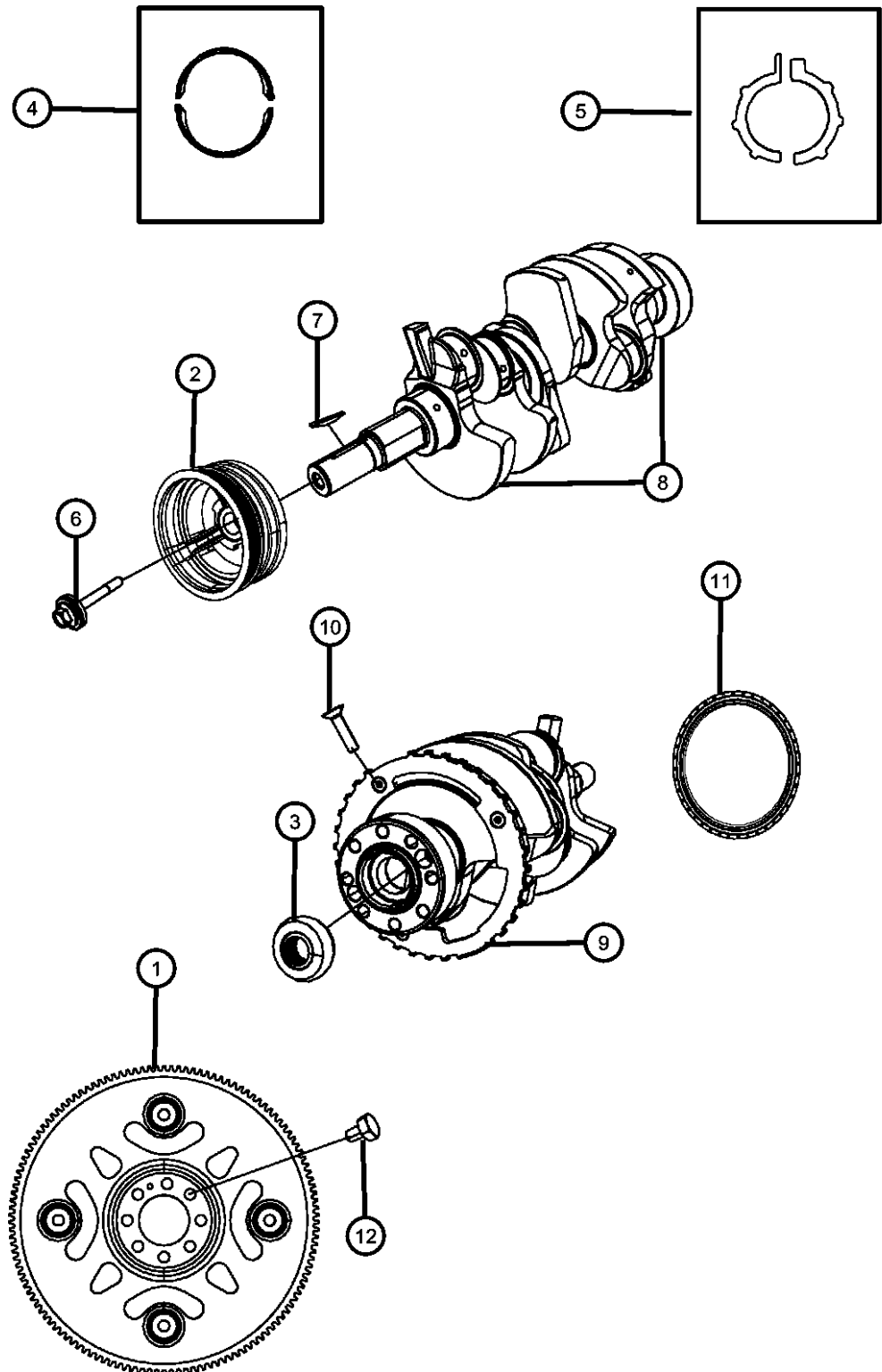
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	56027117	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56041304AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine Block
3	56041304AB	1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
4	56041304AB	1							STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Crankshaft,Bearings,Damper,Flywheel3.7L[EKG]
Figure 009EKG-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DBB]									
1	04752574AB	1	J, T			EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2	53020689AB	1	J, T			EK0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
3	04736483AA	1	J, T			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Pilot, Automatic Transmission Sleeve
4									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade, See Note
	05066733AB	4	J, T			EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
	05066734AB	4	J, T			EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
	05066735AB	4	J, T			EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
	05066736AB	4	J, T			EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
	05066737AB	4	J, T			EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
	05066738AB	4	J, T			EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
	05066739AB	4	J, T			EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
	05066740AB	4	J, T			EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
5	05012356AD	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
6	06504415	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X112.00
7	06504471	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
8	53020959AB	1	J, T			EK0			CRANKSHAFT
9	53020959AB	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06504480	3	J, T			EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
11	53020788AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
12	06503465	8	J, T			EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00

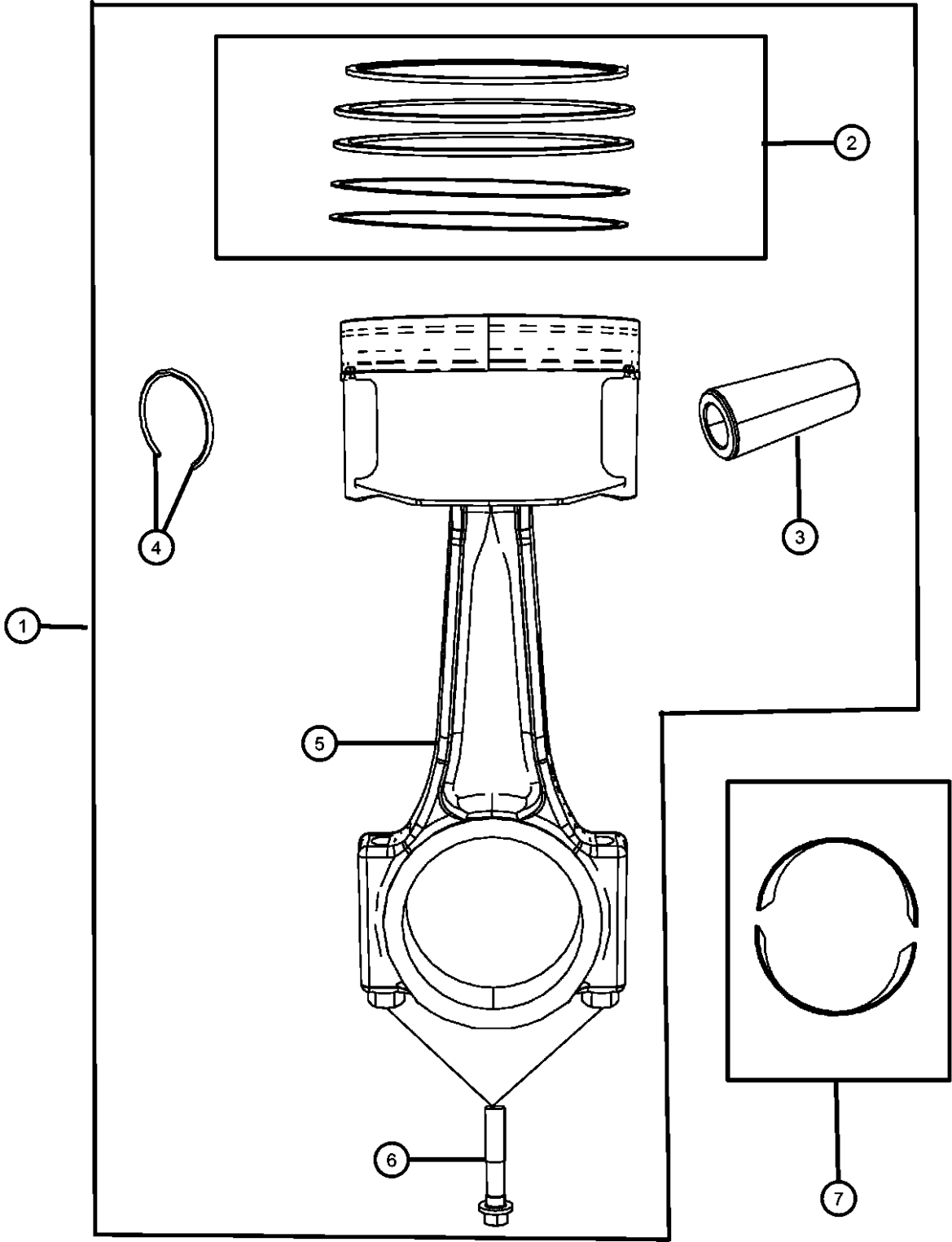
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Piston, Connecting Rod, Bearings, Rings 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-425

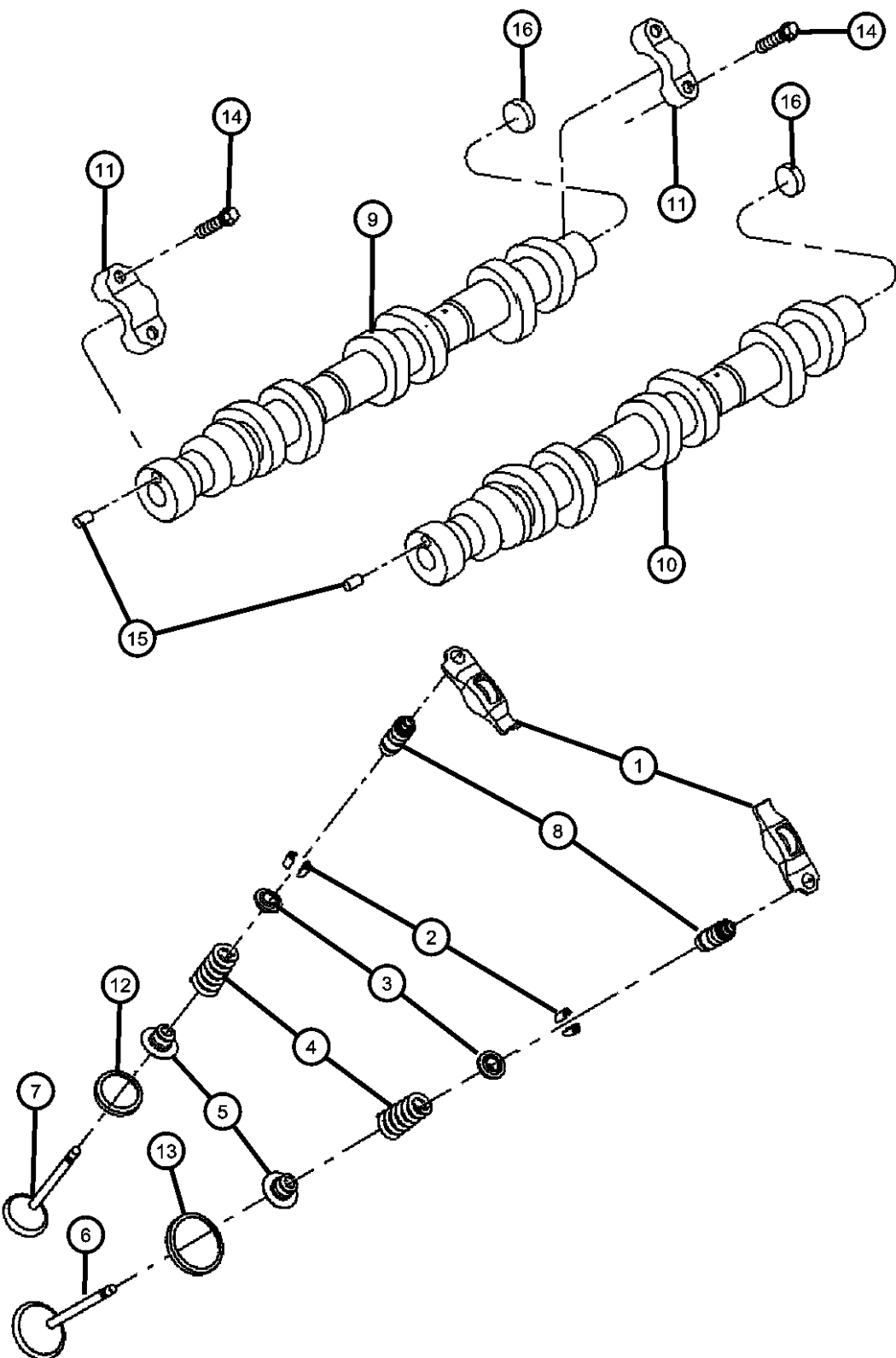
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DBB]									
1	05019316AB	6	J, T			EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD
2	05012364AE	6	J, T			EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One Package Is For One Piston
3	05012364AE	6							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05012364AE	6							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05012364AE	6							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06503928	12	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	05019447AA	6	J, T			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-505

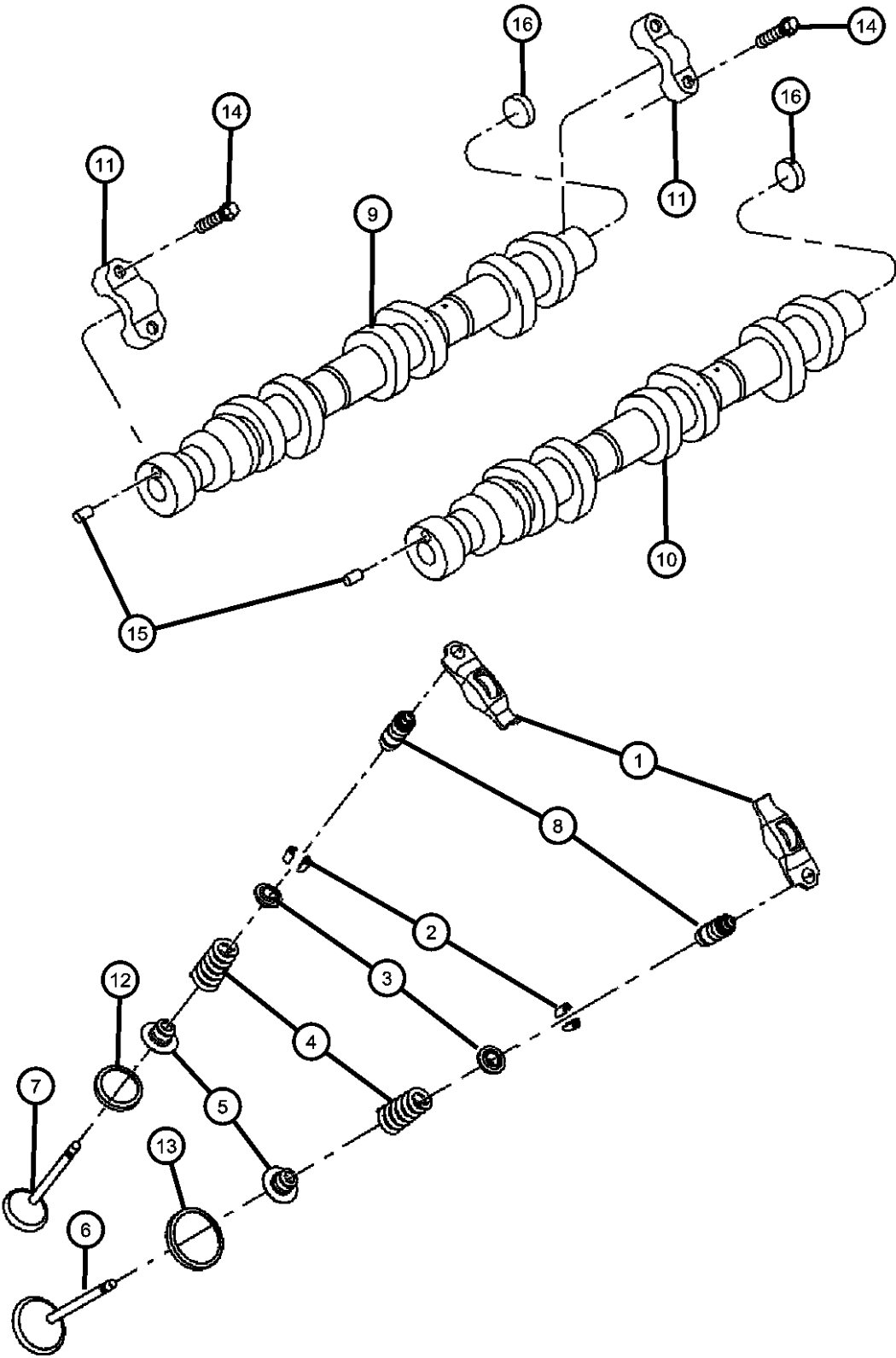


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic									
1	53020742AC	6	J, T			EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve Right Cylinder Head
		6	J, T			EK0			Left Cylinder Head
2	53022277AA	12	J, T			EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
3	53021977AA	6	J, T			EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring Right Cylinder Head
		6	J, T			EK0			Left Cylinder Head
4	53021873AA	3	J, T			EK0			SPRING, Valve Exhaust, Right Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EK0			Exhaust, Left Cylinder Head
	53021887AA	3	J, T			EK0			Intake, Right Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EK0			Intake, Left Cylinder Head
5	53021974AA	6	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide Right Cylinder Head
		6	J, T			EK0			Left Cylinder Head
6	53020747AB	3	J, T			EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard Left Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EK0			Right Cylinder Head
7	53021916AB	3	J, T			EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard Right Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EK0			Left Cylinder Head
8	53021894AA	6	J, T			EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash Right Cylinder Head
		6	J, T			EK0			Left Cylinder Head
9	53021892AB	1	J, T			EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
10	53021893AB	1	J, T			EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

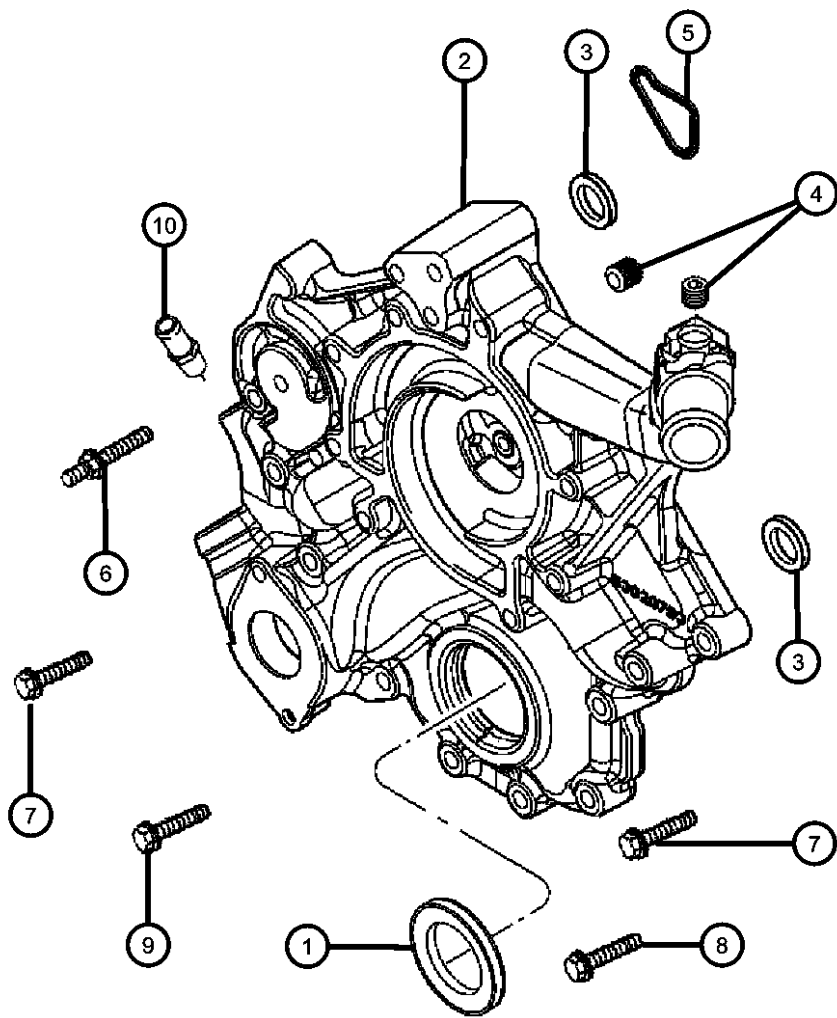
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	53021893AB	1							CAP, Camshaft Bearing, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53021893AB	1							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53021893AB	1							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06505034AA	8	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00, Camshaft Bearing Cap
15	06100902	1	J, T			EK0			DOWEL PIN, [M6X14.00]
		1	J, T			EK0			Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Right Side, Mounting
		1	J, T			EK0			Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Left Side, Mounting
16		1							WASHER, [B=.734 A=.740] Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

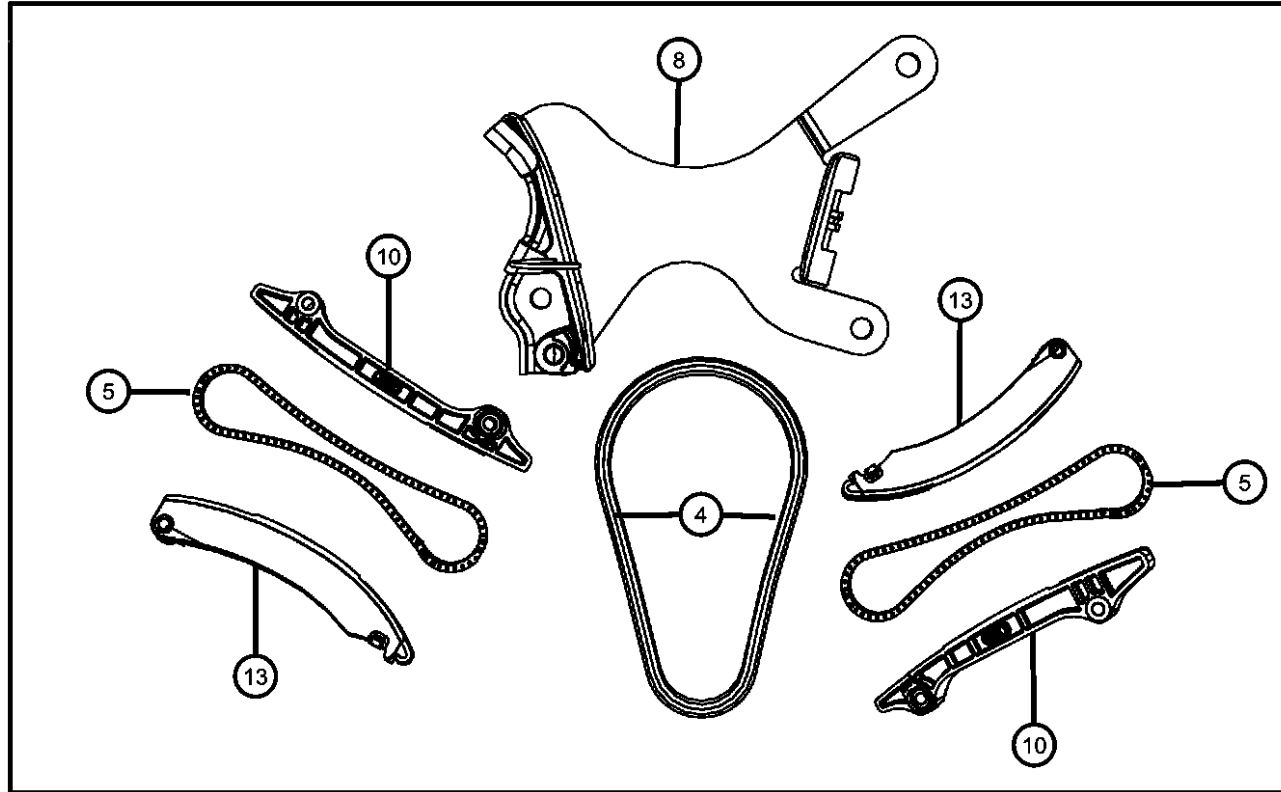
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53021313AA	1	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also Serviced With Cover
2	53021238AB	1	J, T			EK0			COVER, Chain Case, Includes Items 2,3,4,5,8,11
3	53021239AA	2	J, T			EK0			O RING, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Cover
4	06034331	3	J, T			EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also Serviced With Cover
5	53021226AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Cover
6	06505293AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M10X1.50X.437-14X145.20]Cover, Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06507776AA	3	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X87.00, Cover And Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06102380AA	5	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X42.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06102381AA	5	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06035854	2	J, T			EK0			NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00, Also Serviced With Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing System 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic									
1	05019423AD	1	J, T			EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021291AD	1	J, T			EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
3	53021290AA	1	J, T			EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
4	53021290AA	1							CHAIN, Timing, [Primary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021290AA	1							CHAIN, Timing, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53020679	1	J, T			EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
7									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021249AA	1	J, T			EK0			Right, Lower
	53021250AA	1	J, T			EK0			Left, Upper
8	53020681	1	J, T			EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
9	06504471	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10	06504471	1							GUIDE, Timing Chain, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53020835	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
12	53021170AA	1	J, T			EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
13	53021170AA	1							ARM, Tensioner, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06504429	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft
15	06100932	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Timing Chain Guide To Cylinder Block
16	06102111AA	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Timing Chain Guide To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

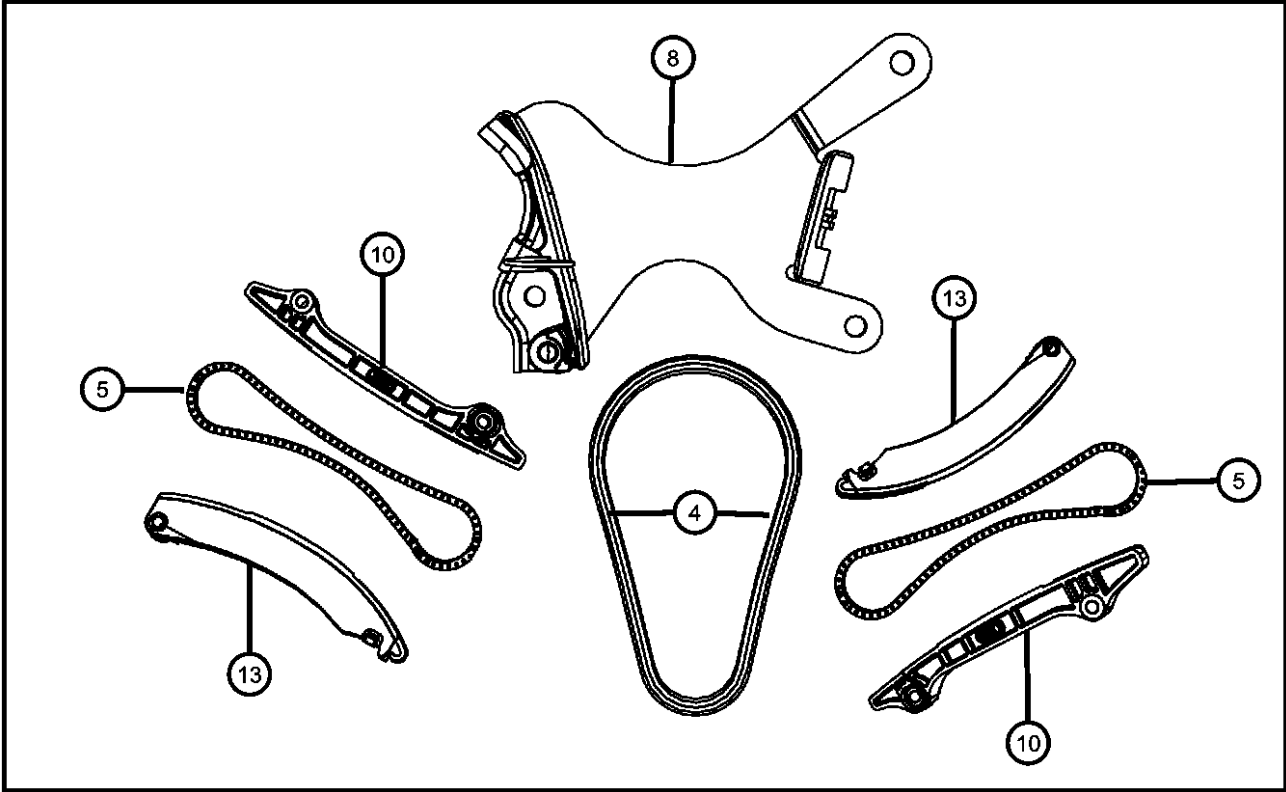
ENGINE
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

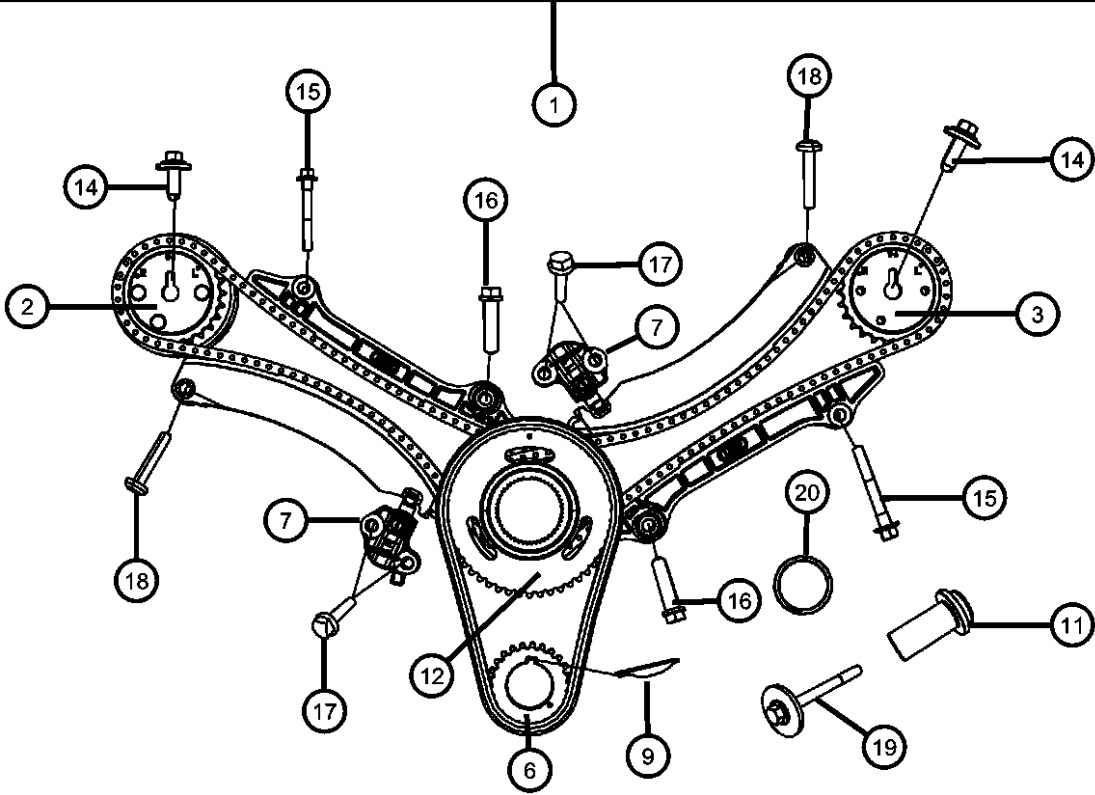
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Timing System 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-625

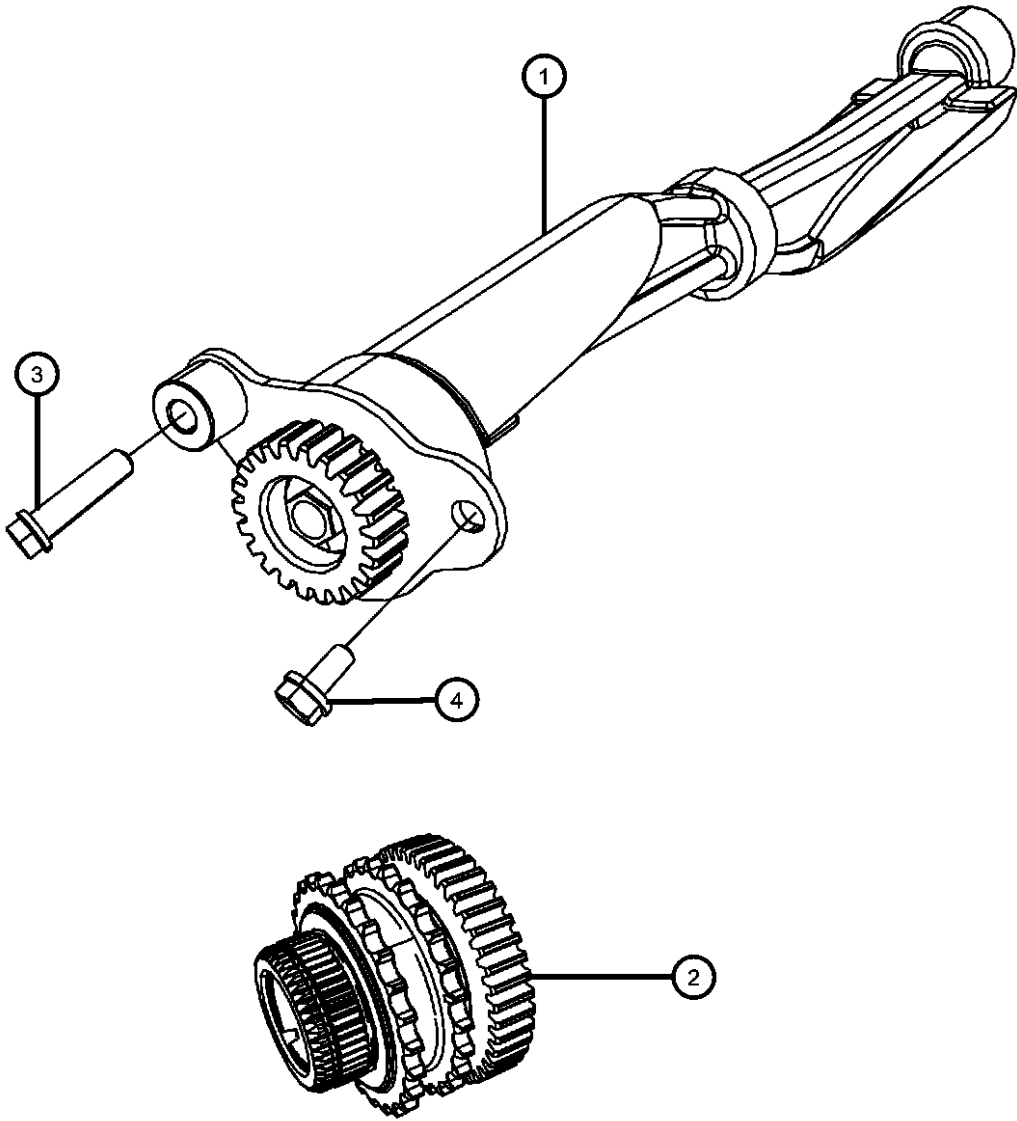


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	06503257	5	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Secondary Tensioner
18	06506028AA	1	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Truss Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Tensioner Arm
19	06504370	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X110.00, Idler To Cylinder Block
20	06504370	1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-645



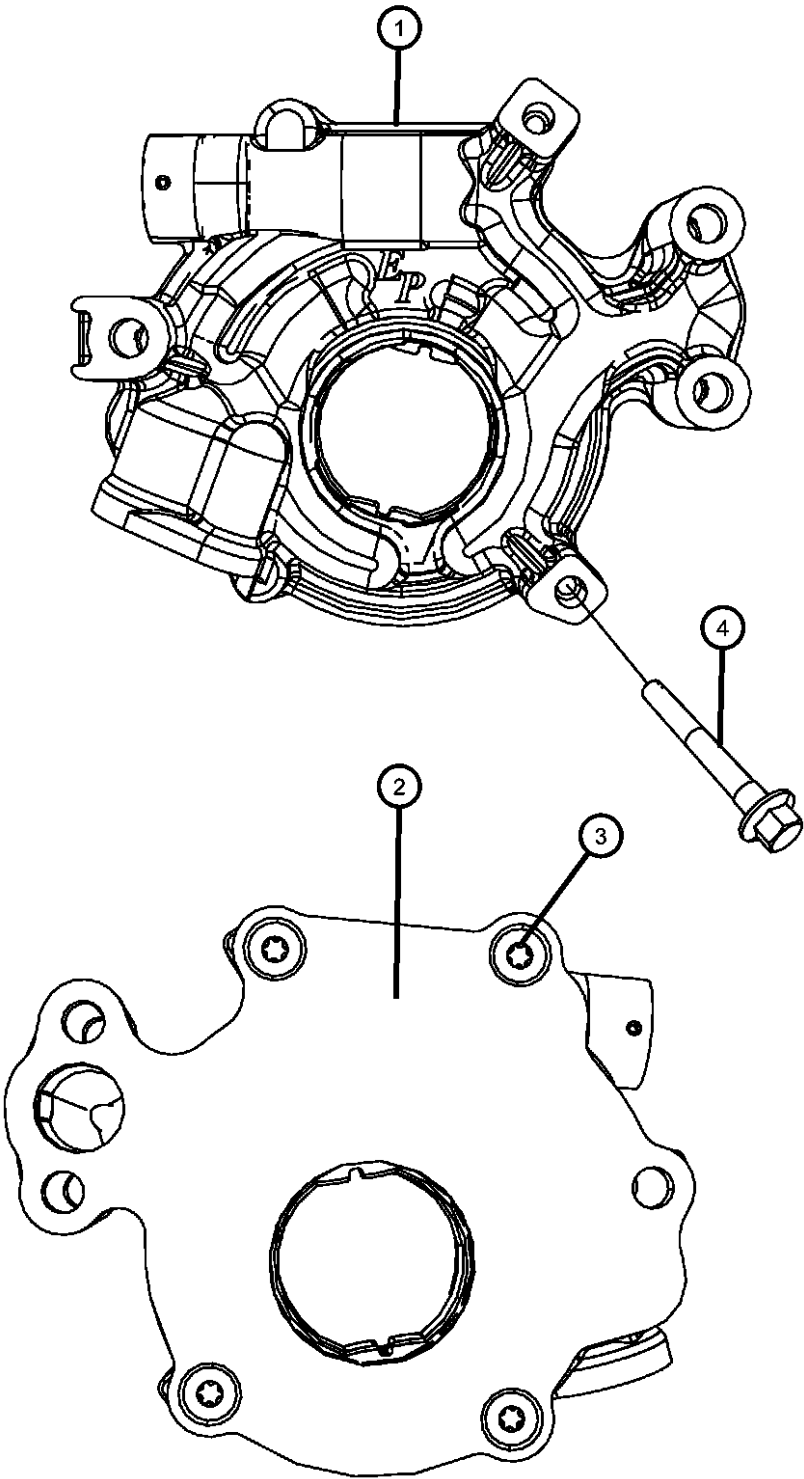
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53020818	1	J, T			EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Includes Shaft, Gear, Pin, Bolt, Plate
2	53021298AB	1	J, T			EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
3	06102111AA	1	J, T			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Balance Shaft Assembly
4	06100295	1	J, T			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex HEAD, M8X1.25X20.00, Balance Shaft Assembly To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Engine Oil Pump 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-705



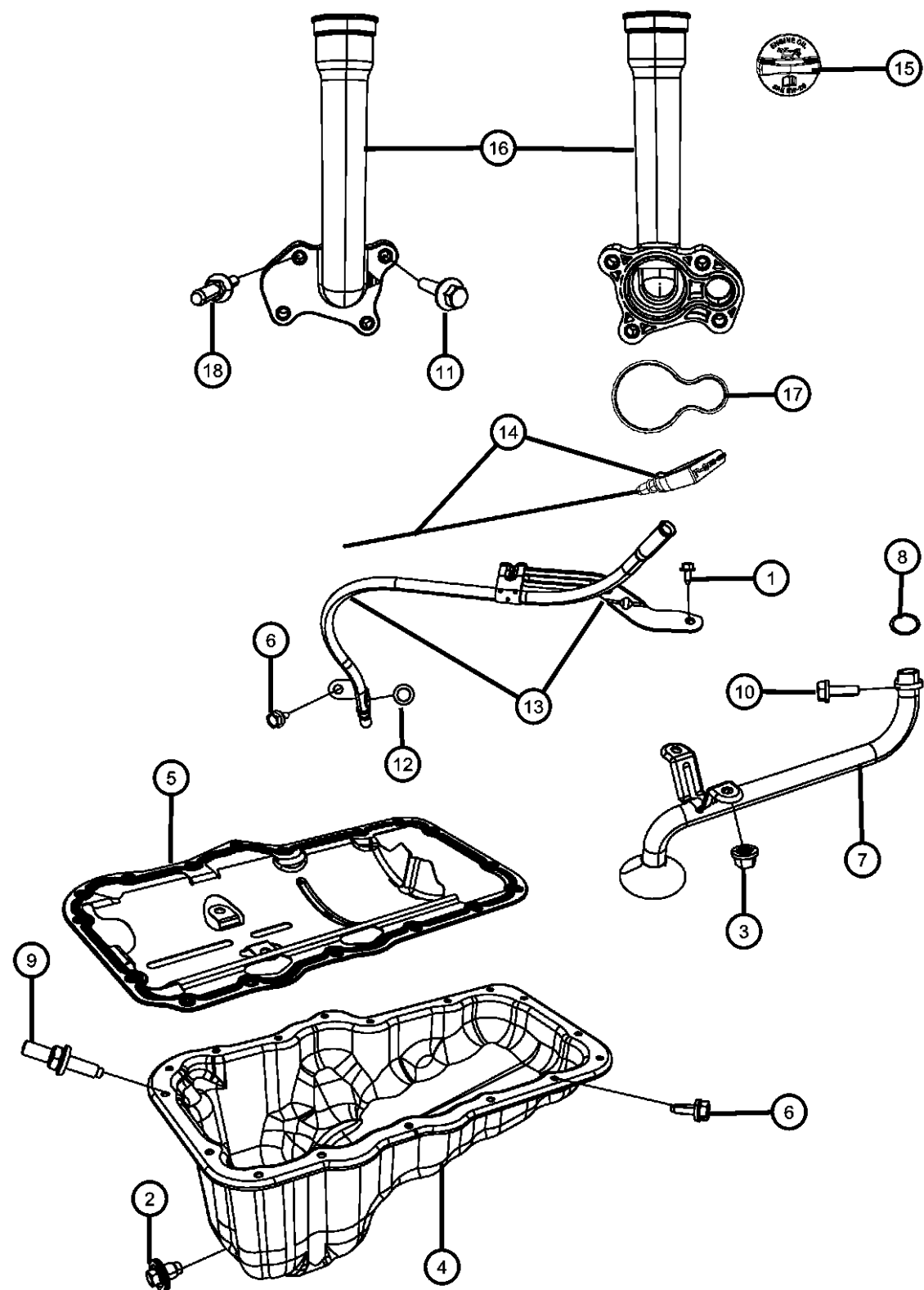
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53020827AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53020827AC	1							COVER, Engine Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53020827AC	1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06100932	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Engine Oil Pan, Oil Level Indicator 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

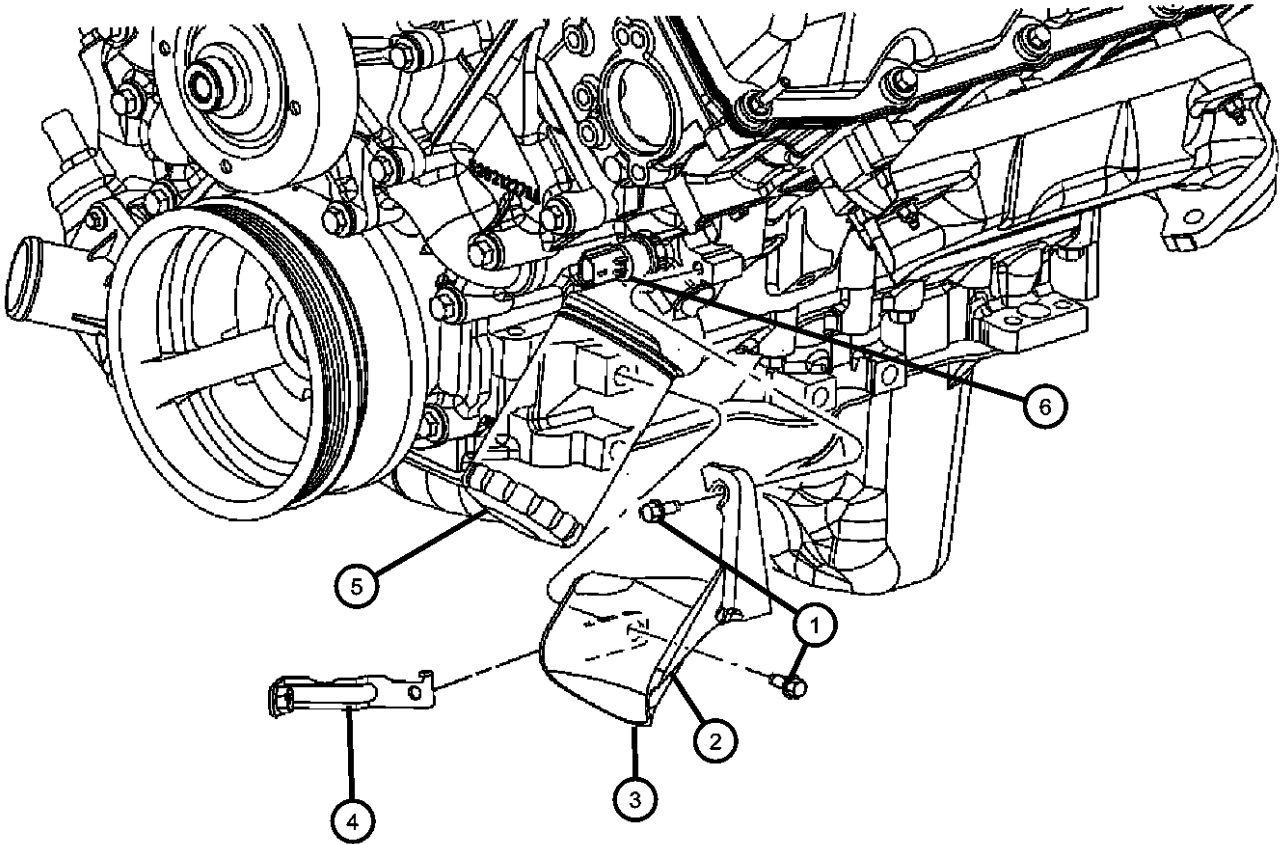
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	06102050AA	1	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube To Intake Manifold PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
2	06506100AA	1	J, T			EK0			
3	06502756	2	J, T			EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block PAN, Engine Oil
4	53021755AA	1	J, T			EK0			
5	53021001AB	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
6									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06504810AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block
		16	J, T			EK0			Oil Pan To Cylinder Block
7	53021776AA	1	J, T			EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
8	53020861	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
9	06508066AA	1	J, T			EK0			STUD, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block
10	06102046AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block
11	06505504AA	3	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X27.00, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block
12	53021144AA	1	J, T			EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	53021741AD	1	J, T			EK0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	53021747AF	1	J, T			EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
15	53022221AA	1	J, T			EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
16	53020891AH	1	J, T			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
17	53020889AC	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
18	06505566AA	1	J, T			EK0			STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X51.90, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505178AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00
2	53013815AA	1	J, T			EK0			SPLASH GUARD, Engine Oil
3	53013710AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			GUARD, SplashSecondary
4	53013737AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BRACKET
5	04781452BB	1	J, T			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
6	05149097AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure



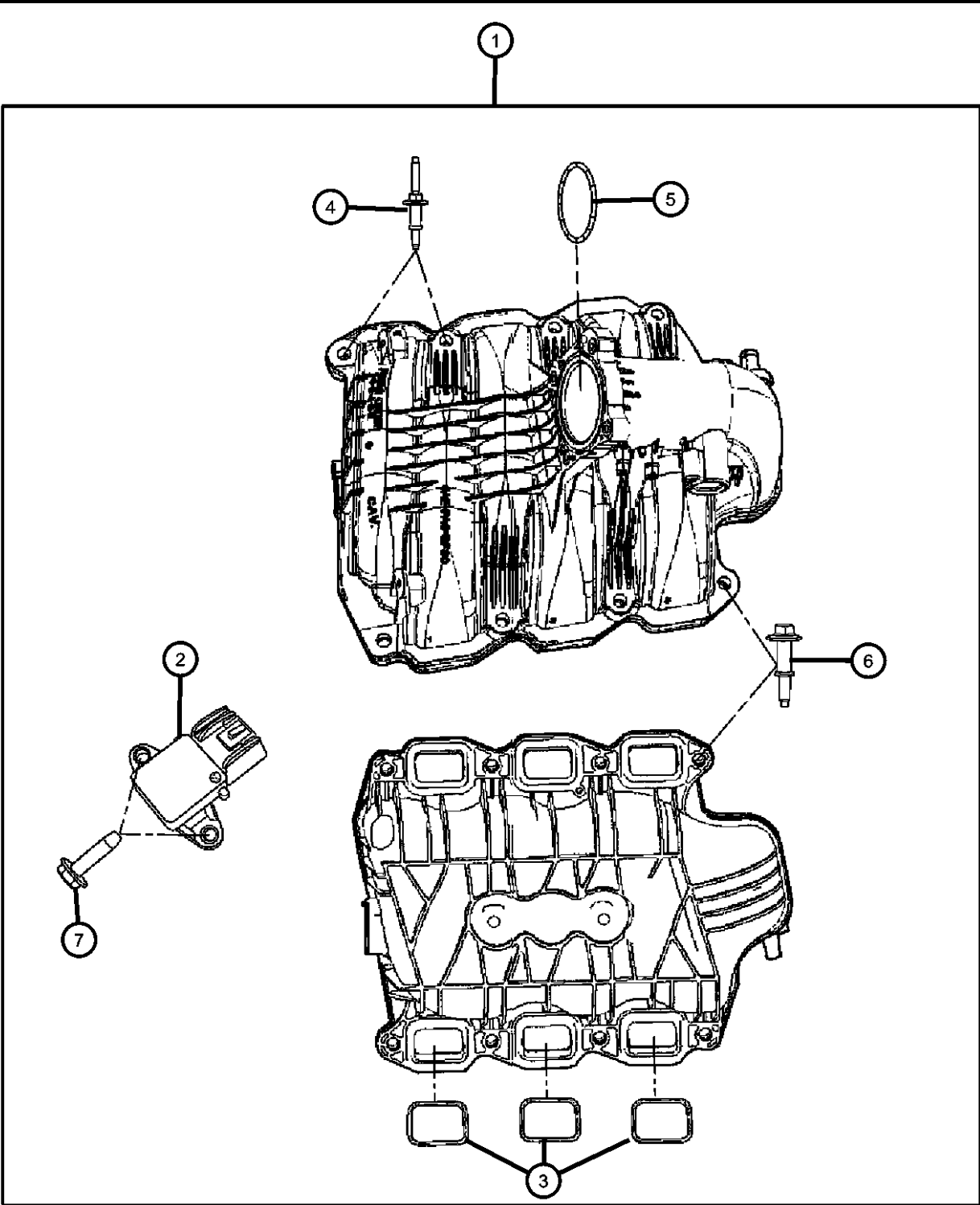
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Exhaust Manifolds 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53013932AB	1	J, T			EK0			Right
	53013933AB	1	J, T			EK0			Left
2	06507746AA	4	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00
3	06508220AA	8	J, T			EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25/M6X1.00X86.00]
4									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013691AB	1	J, T			EK0			Left
	53013692AA	1	J, T			EK0			Right
5	06104426AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, [M10X1.5X60.0]
6	06506081AA	4	J, T						NUT, U, [.375-16]
-7									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032674AE	1	J, T			EK0			Right
	53032675AD	1	J, T			EK0			Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

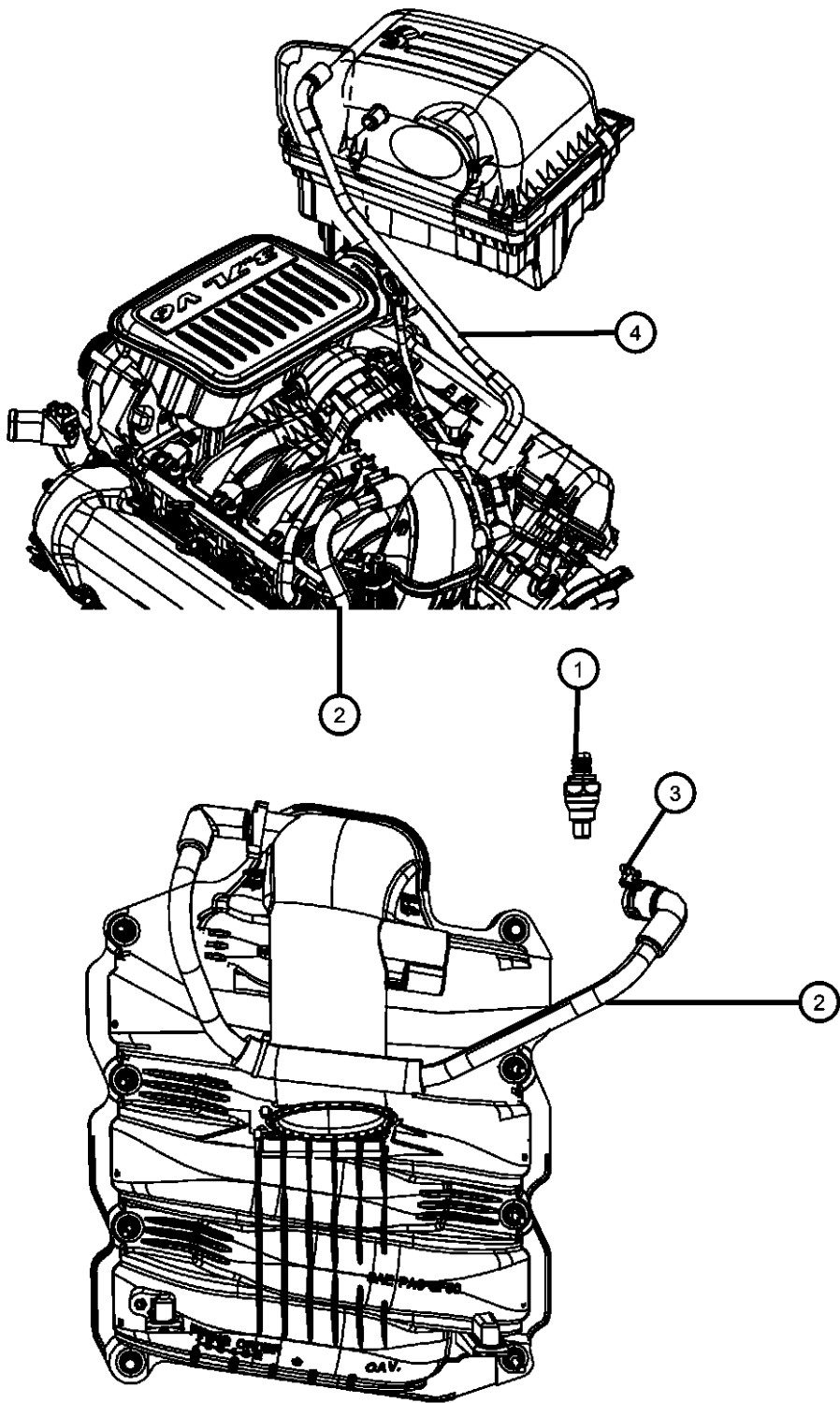
Intake Manifold 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032999AD	1	J, T			EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake, Includes Item's 2,3,4,5,6,7
2	56041018AD	1	J, T			EK0			SENSOR, MAP
3	53010310AB	6	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
4	06507434AA	6	J, T			EK0			STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X80.00]
5	04666113AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body
6	06507433AA	2	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X43.00, [M6X1.00X43.00]
7	06102192AA	1	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00, [M4.2X1.70X16.00]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53034065AA	1	J, T			EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2	53032993AD	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold
3	53032993AD	1							CLAMP, Serviced With Crankcase Vent Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013884AB	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Make Up Air

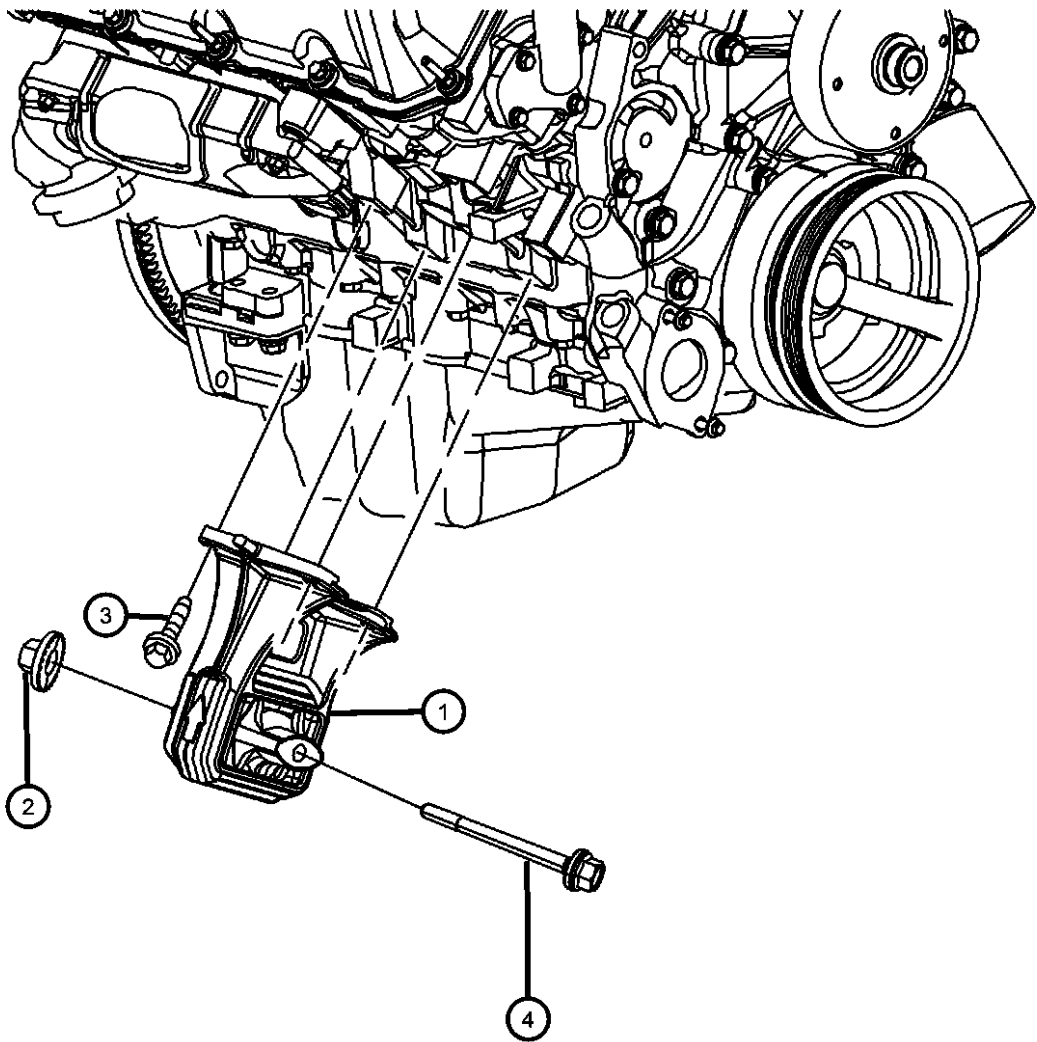
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Engine Mounting Right Side 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	52090296AF	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
2	06502585	1	J, T			EX0			NUT, [M12X1.75], Right
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X20.00]
4	06508081AA	1	J, T			EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M12X1.75X150.00]



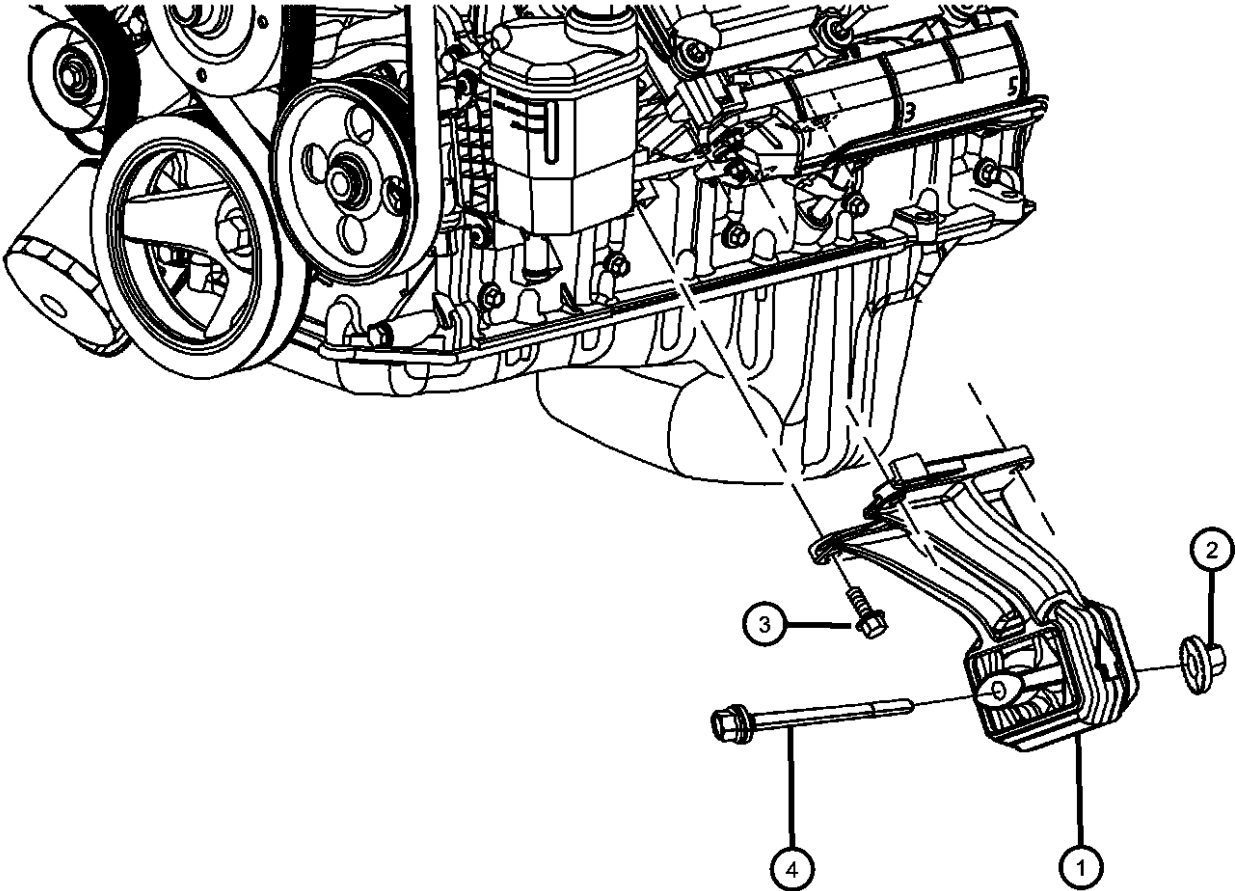
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Engine Mounting Left Side 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	52090297AG	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, [M12X1.75], Left
3	06104344AA	4	J, T						SCREW, [M10X1.50X20.00]
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M12X1.75X150.00]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission	
			V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		
			Engine		

Group - 009ESF

6.1L Gas; Engine

009ESF-100 Engine Identification	009ESF-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	009ESF-1100 Crankcase Ventilation	009ESF-1200 Engine Mounting
009ESF-200 Cylinder Head	009ESF-300 Cylinder Block	009ESF-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	009ESF-500 Camshaft and Valve
009ESF-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	009ESF-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)		

Group - 009ESF 6.1L Gas; Engine

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Assembly And Identification 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 105
Engine Covers And Related Parts 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 125
Engine Gasket Packages 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 009ESF - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Covers 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 009ESF - 205
Cylinder Heads 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 225

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 009ESF - 405
Pistons, Connecting Rods, And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 505
--	-------------------

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 009ESF - 605
Timing System 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 009ESF - 625

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oiling Pump 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Tube 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 009ESF - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifolds 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 009ESF - 1005
Intake Manifold 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 1025

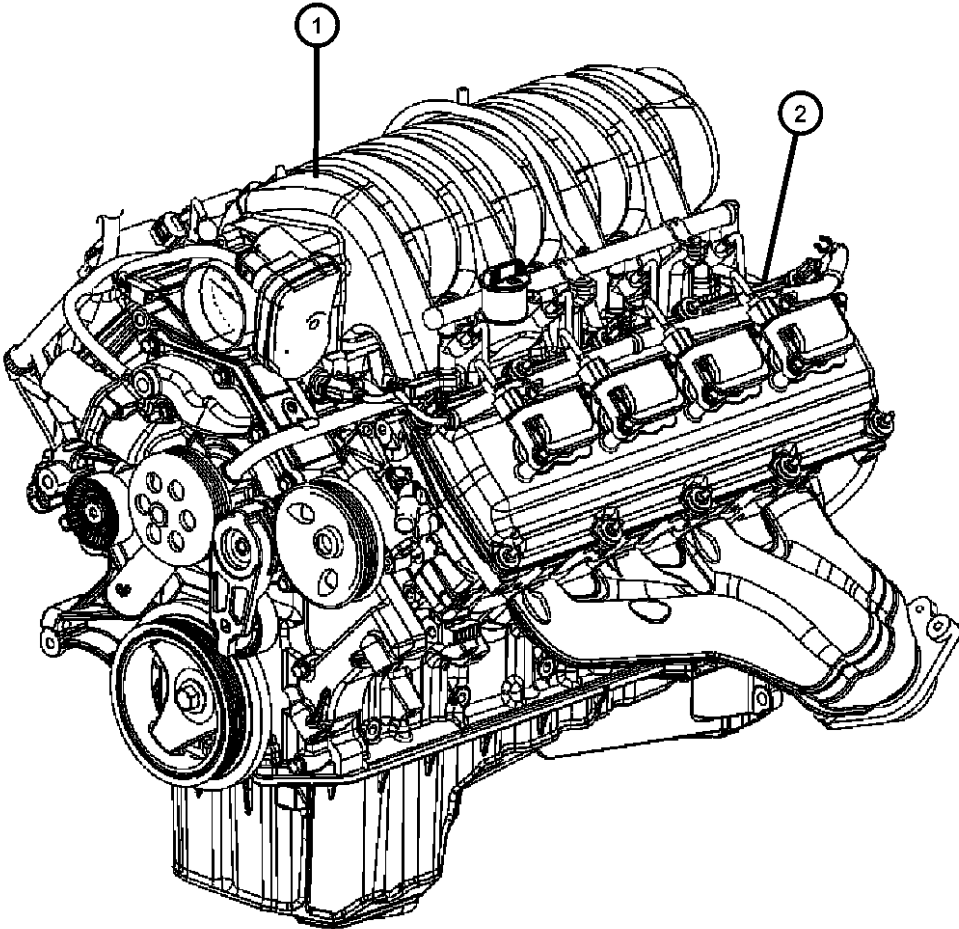
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 009ESF - 1105
---------------------------------------	--------------------

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 009ESF - 1235
Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 009ESF - 1255

Engine Assembly And Identification 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

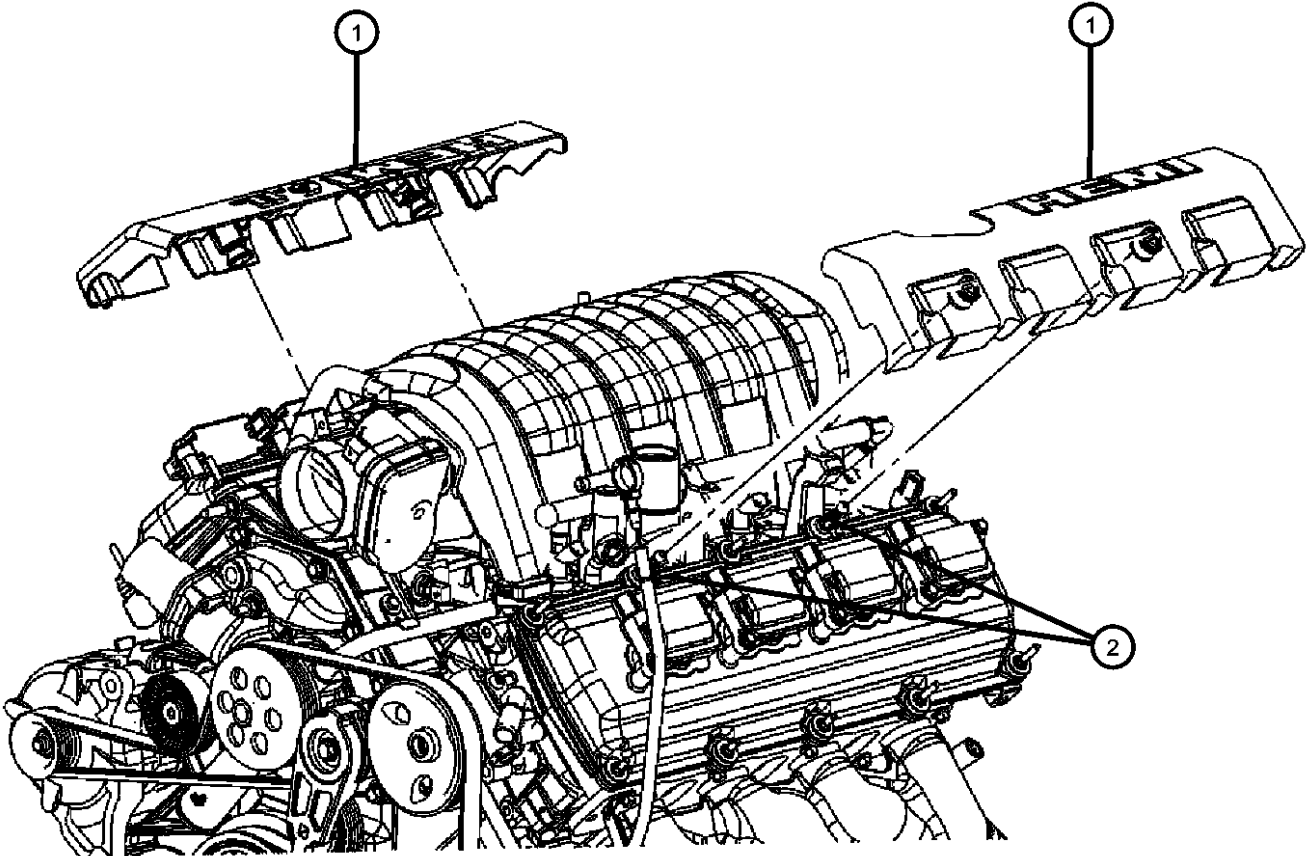
NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	06508081AA	2
2	06508081AA	2

ENGINE, Complete, Serviced
By New Short Block Only, (NOT
SERVICED)
LABEL, Engine Identification, See
Note, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT X = SPECIAL	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD				

Engine Covers And Related Parts 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-125



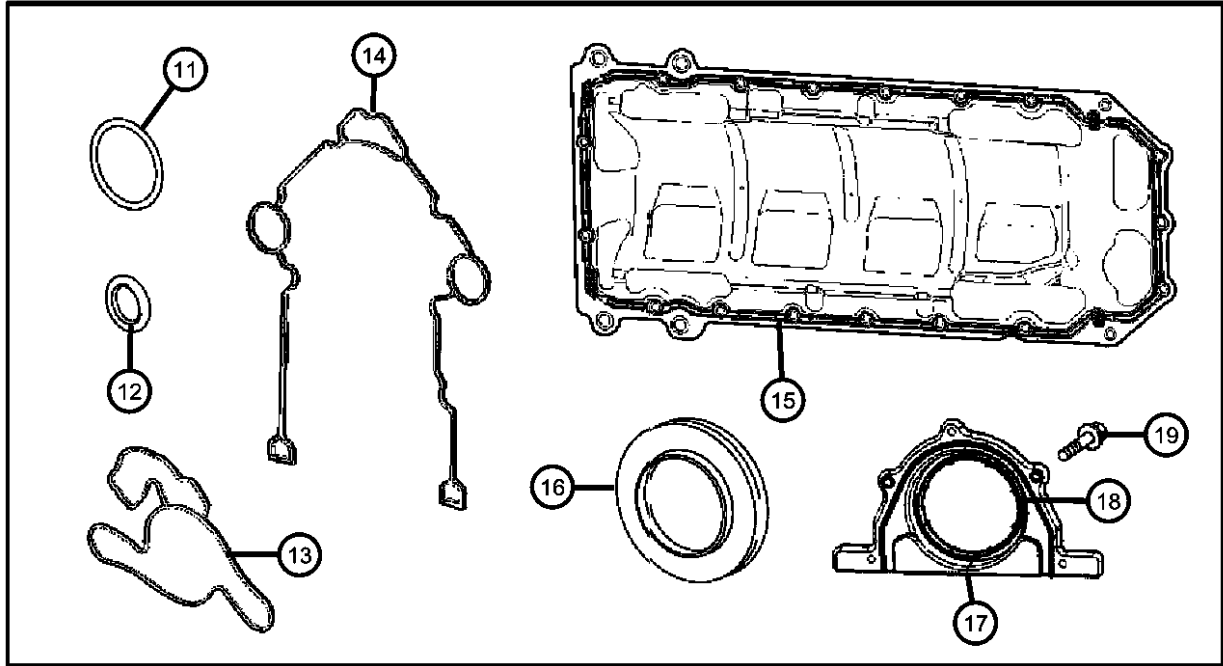
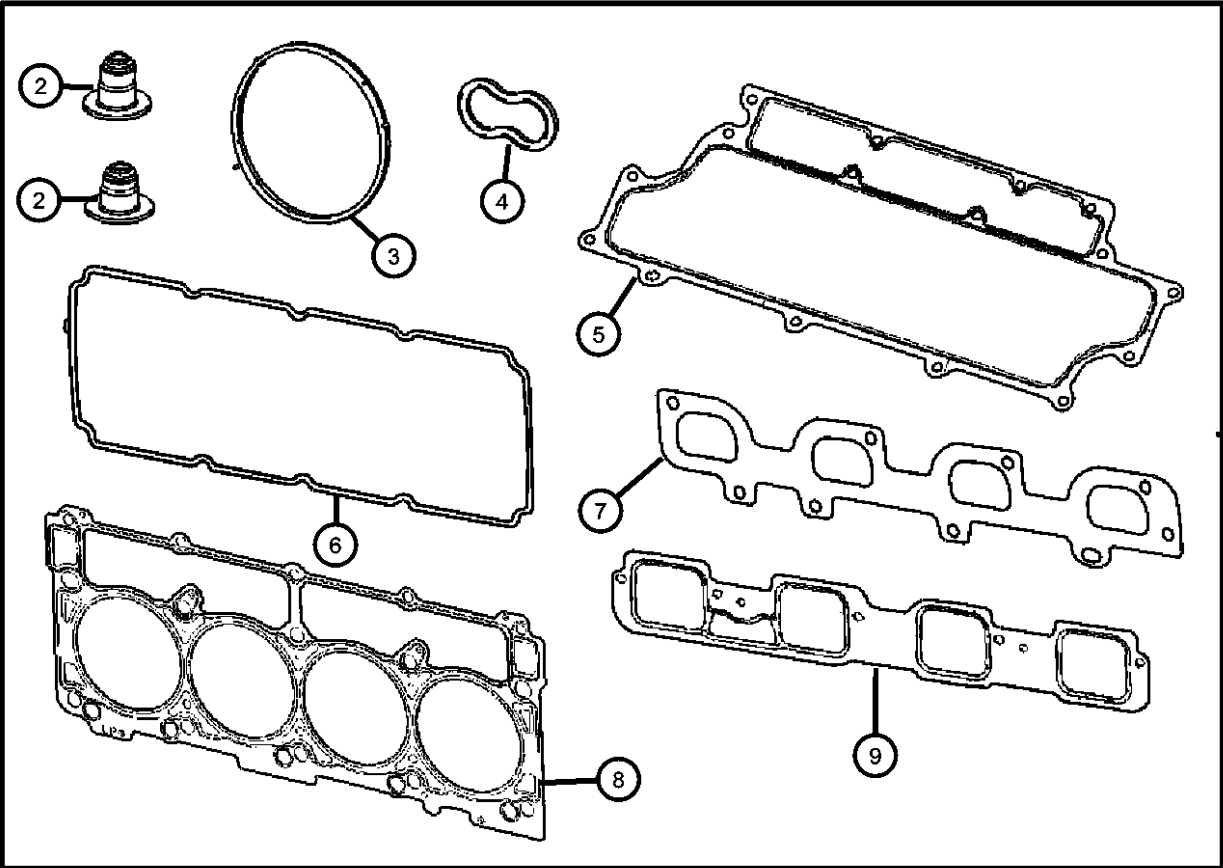
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1									COVER, Wiring Protector
	05037534AB	1	J, T			ESF			With [Hemi 6.1L], Right
	05037535AB	1	J, T			ESF			With [Hemi], Left
2	05037581AB	4	J, T			ESF			BALL STUD, [42.04 MM], Wiring Retension Cover To Engine, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Engine Gasket Packages 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

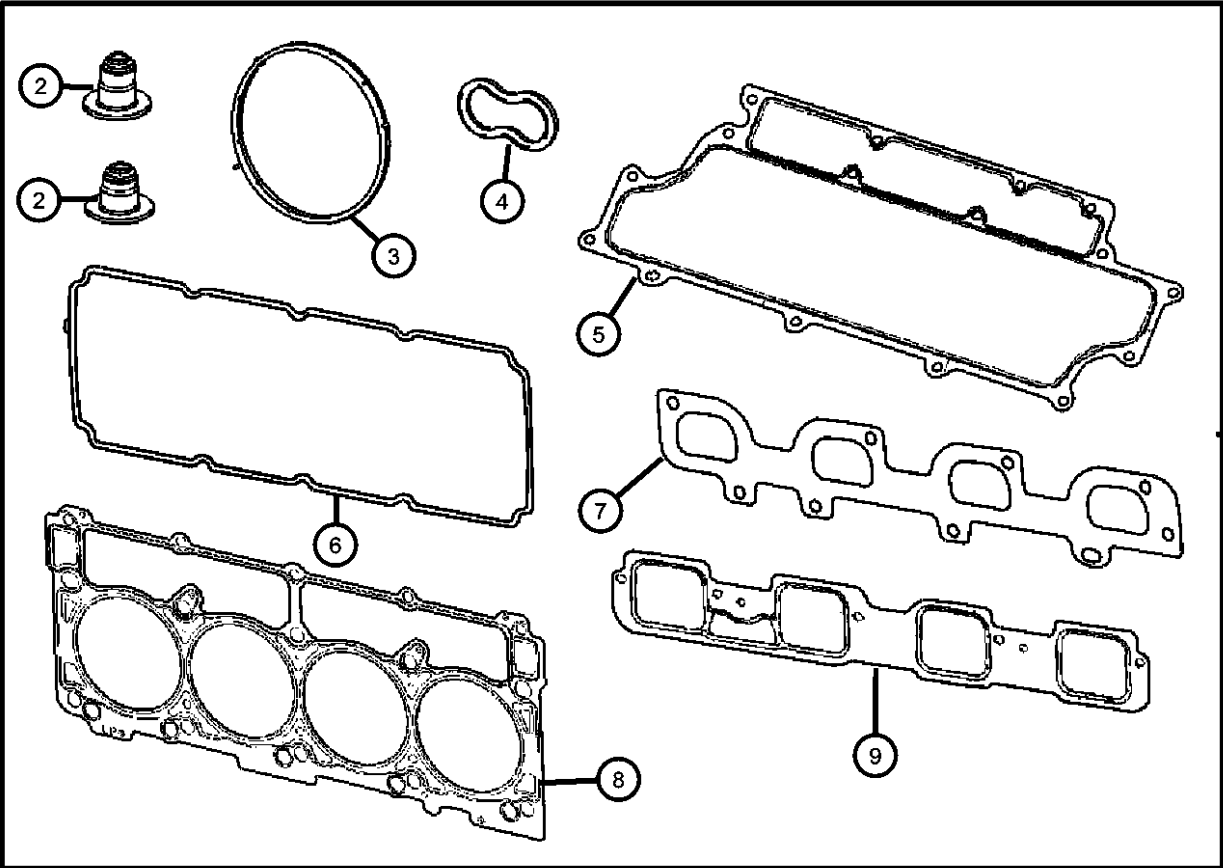
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05170961AB	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2									SEAL, Valve Guide
	05037798AA	8	J, T			ESF			Intake, Valve
	53021578AA	8	J, T			ESF			Exhaust, Valve
3	53032383AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
4	53021569AD	8	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5	05037555AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
6	05114179AB	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	05038098AA	1	J, T			ESF			Right
	05038099AA	1	J, T			ESF			Left
8	05037592AC	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Cylinder Head
9	05037503AA	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	68003172AD	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower

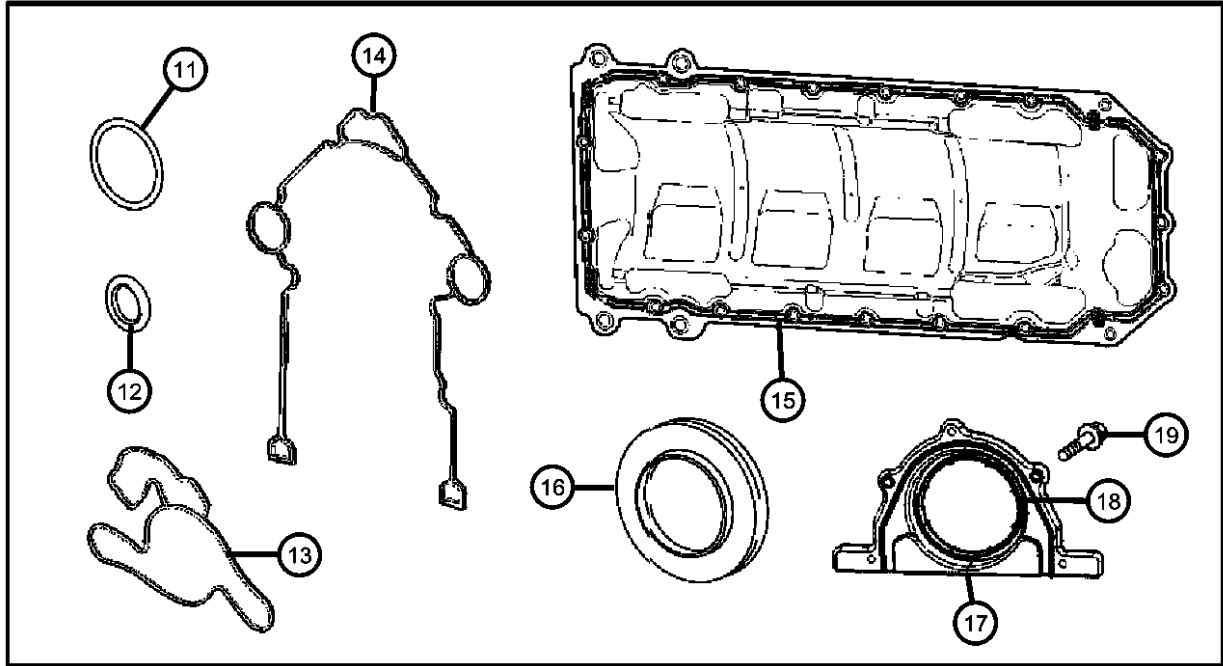
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Gasket Packages 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-145

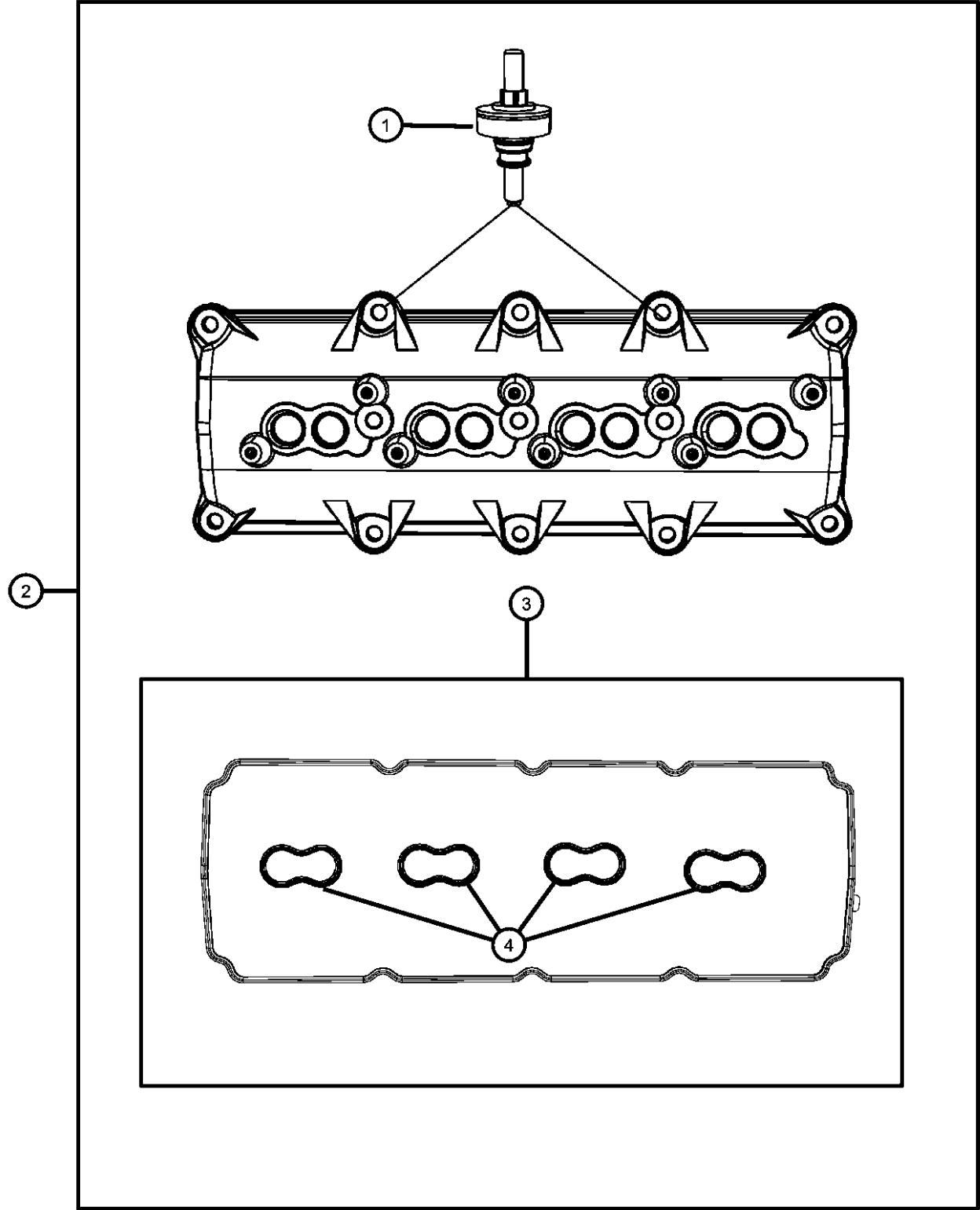


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	53020861	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	53021144AA	1	J, T			ESF			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	04792922AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Water Pump
14	05139933AB	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
15	05037692AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53021585AD	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
17	68017721AA	1	J, T			ESF			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft
18	68017721AA	1							Rear Oil Seal, Includes Items 18,19
19	68017721AA	1							SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, (NOT SERVICED)
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Cylinder Head Covers 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	06507366AA	10	J, T			ESF			STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X50.50, Cylander Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting COVER, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
2	05037531AC	2	J, T			ESF			
3	05114179AB	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover
4	53021569AD	8	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Spark Plug Well

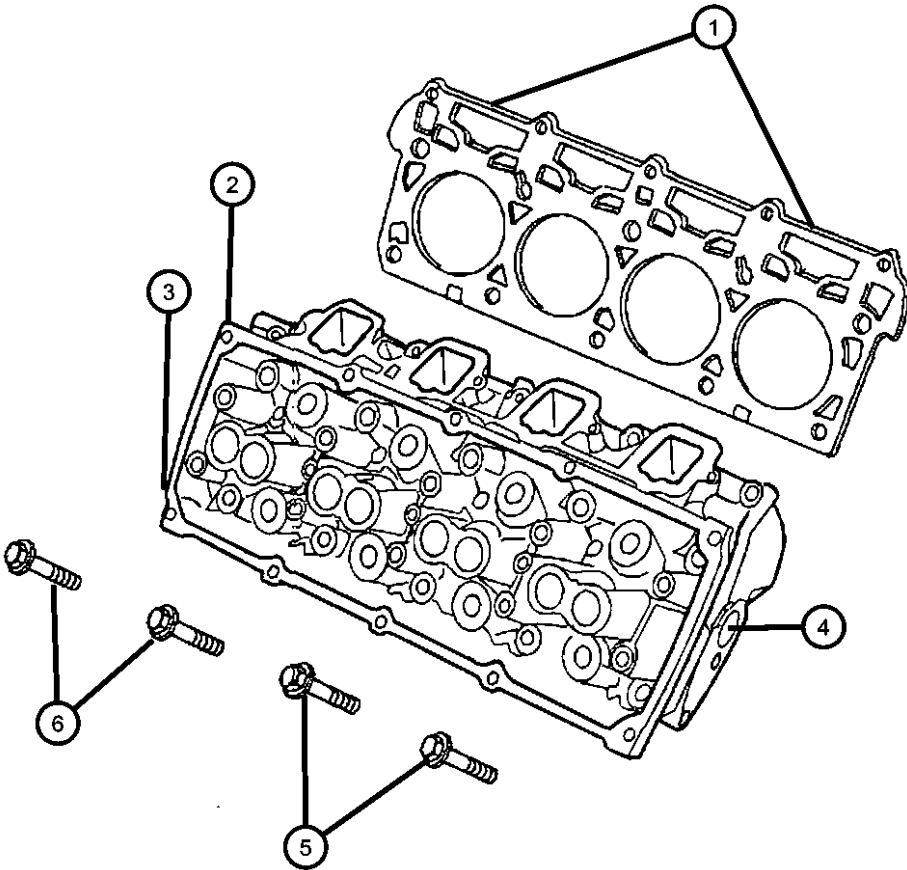
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Heads 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

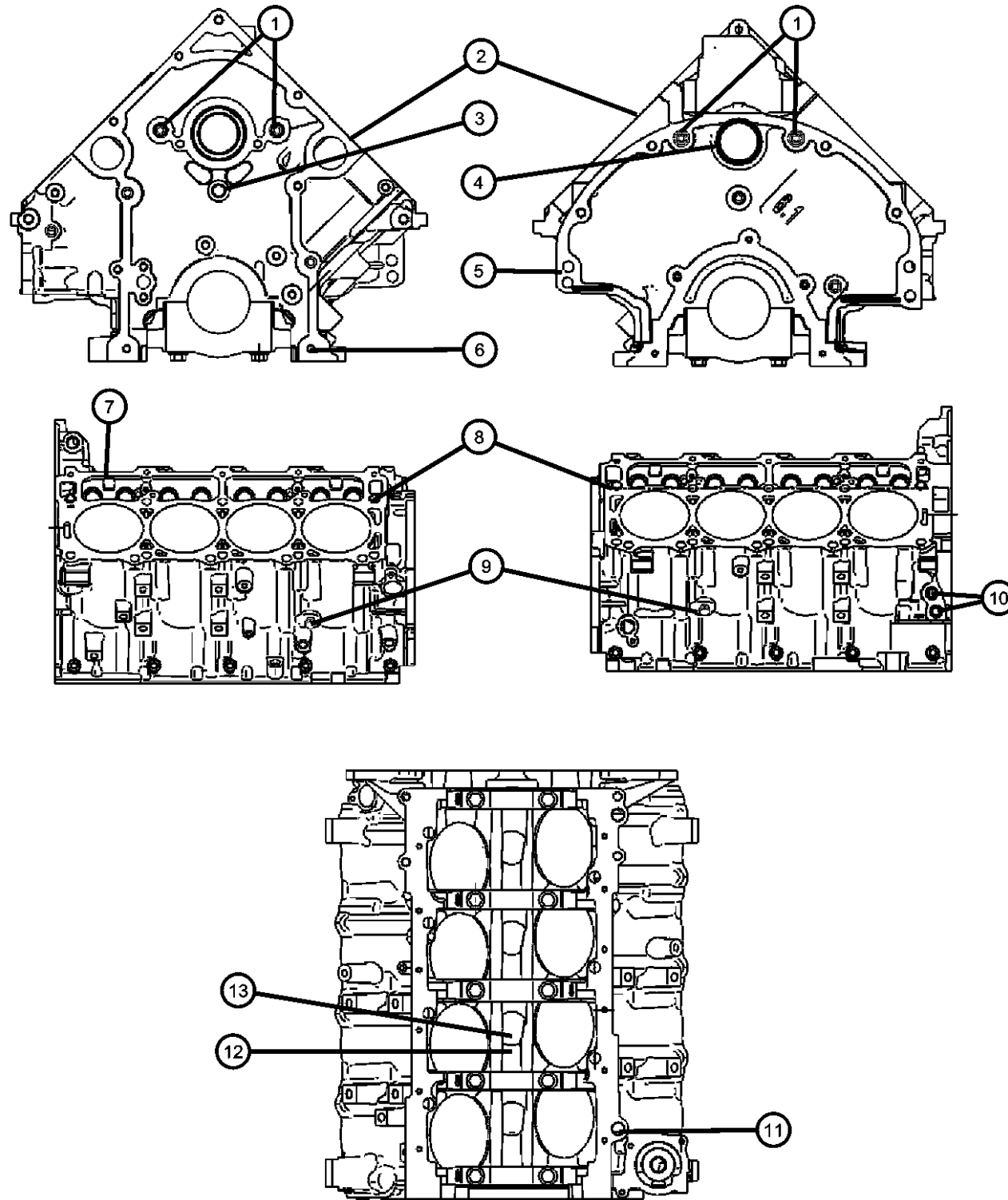
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild



1	05037592AC	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
2	05170620AA	1	J, T			ESF			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
3	05170621AA	1	J, T			ESF			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
4									PLUG, Core
	04556020AB	2	J, T			ESF			Right Cylinder Head
		2	J, T			ESF			Left Cylinder Head
5	06506334AA	10	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	06506694AA	20	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.50X135.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

**Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Bearings.

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	06506694AA	20							PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.375-18X1.343] Serviced In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
2	05159561AC	1	J, T			ESF			
3	06036286AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.562x.280] Stainless, Oil Gallery, Front
4	06507663AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Camshaft, [M47.93 OD 6.4 THK 51.5 FLG OD]
5	01122532	2	J, T			ESF			DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4
6	06506332AA	2	J, T			ESF			PIN, Dowel, [M8X10.0], Front Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53032221AA	4	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Cylinder Block, MDS
8	05240849	4	J, T			ESF			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06036592AA	2	J, T			ESF			PLUG, .250-18X.690, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
10	06034331	4	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

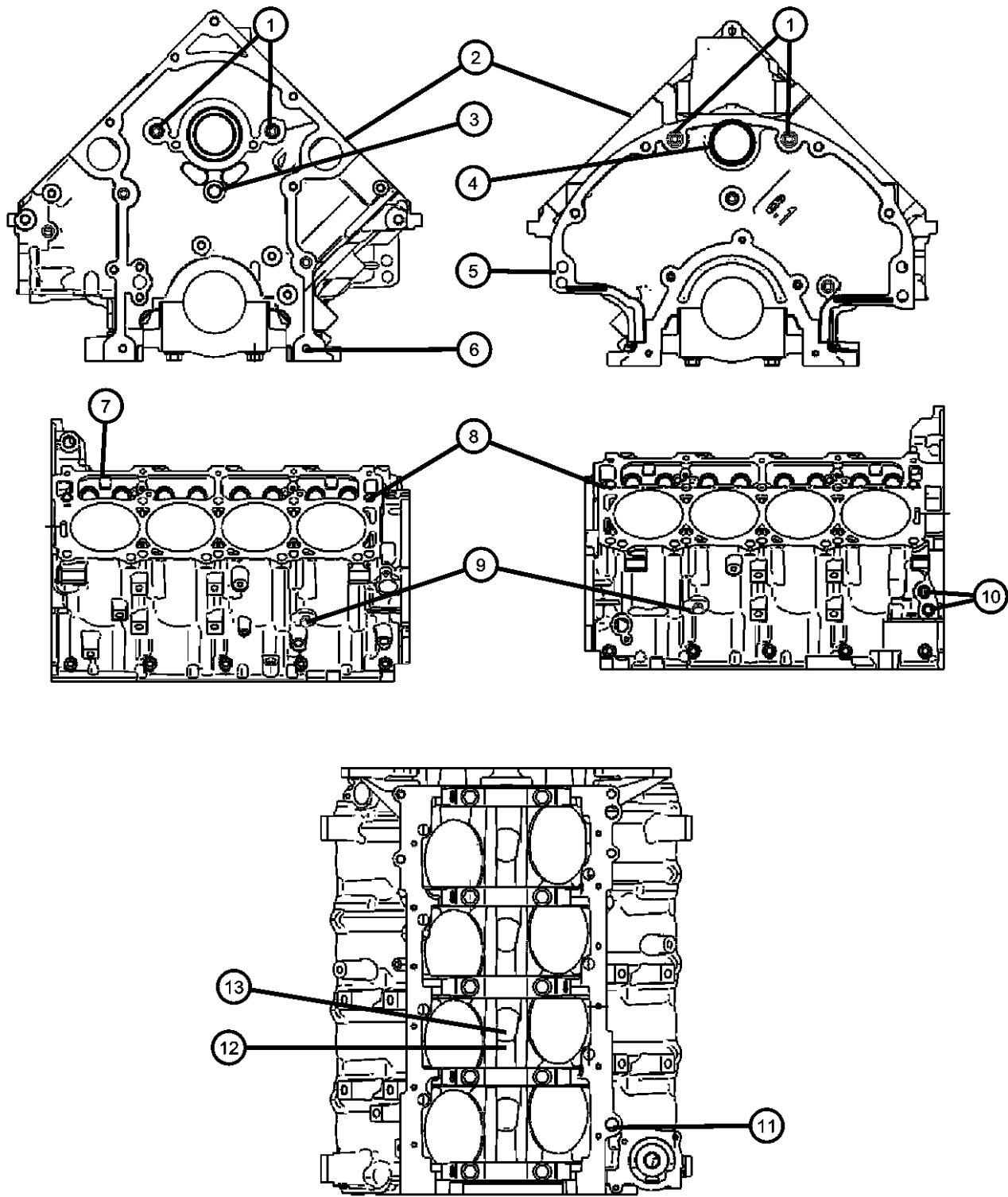
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06036307AA	2	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413
12	05037524AB	4	J, T			ESF			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
13	06104179AA	4	J, T			ESF			BOLT, [M6x1.0x12.0], Piston Oil Jet Cooler To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	56044577AB	1	J, T			ES0, EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56008876	1	J, T			ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie, Double Ended And Biter Tie Clips Serviced With The Cord Only
3	05149055AA	1	J, T			ESF			HEATER, Engine Block
4	05149055AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-405

STANDARD
4

.008U/S
5

.008O/S
6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05037458AA	1	J, T			ESF			CRANKSHAFT
2	05037394AA	1	J, T			ESF			DAMPER, Crankshaft
3	06508400AA	1	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X1.5X102.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
4	05174003AA	5	J, T			ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
5	05174004AB	5	J, T			ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm U/S
6	05174002AB	5	J, T			ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm O/S
7	05083979AA	1	J, T			ESF			THRUST WASHER PACKAGE, Crankshaft
8	05083979AA	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05083979AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05140028AA	1	J, T			ESF			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-405

STANDARD

.008U/S

.008O/S

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

1

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05140028AA	1							SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear, Serviced In Rear Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06506397AA	1	J, T			ESF			KEY, Woodruff, Crankshaft Sprocket
13	04752455AA	1	J, T			ESF	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
14	06503465	8	J, T			ESF	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Flexplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
15	06104005AA	5	J, T			ESF			BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

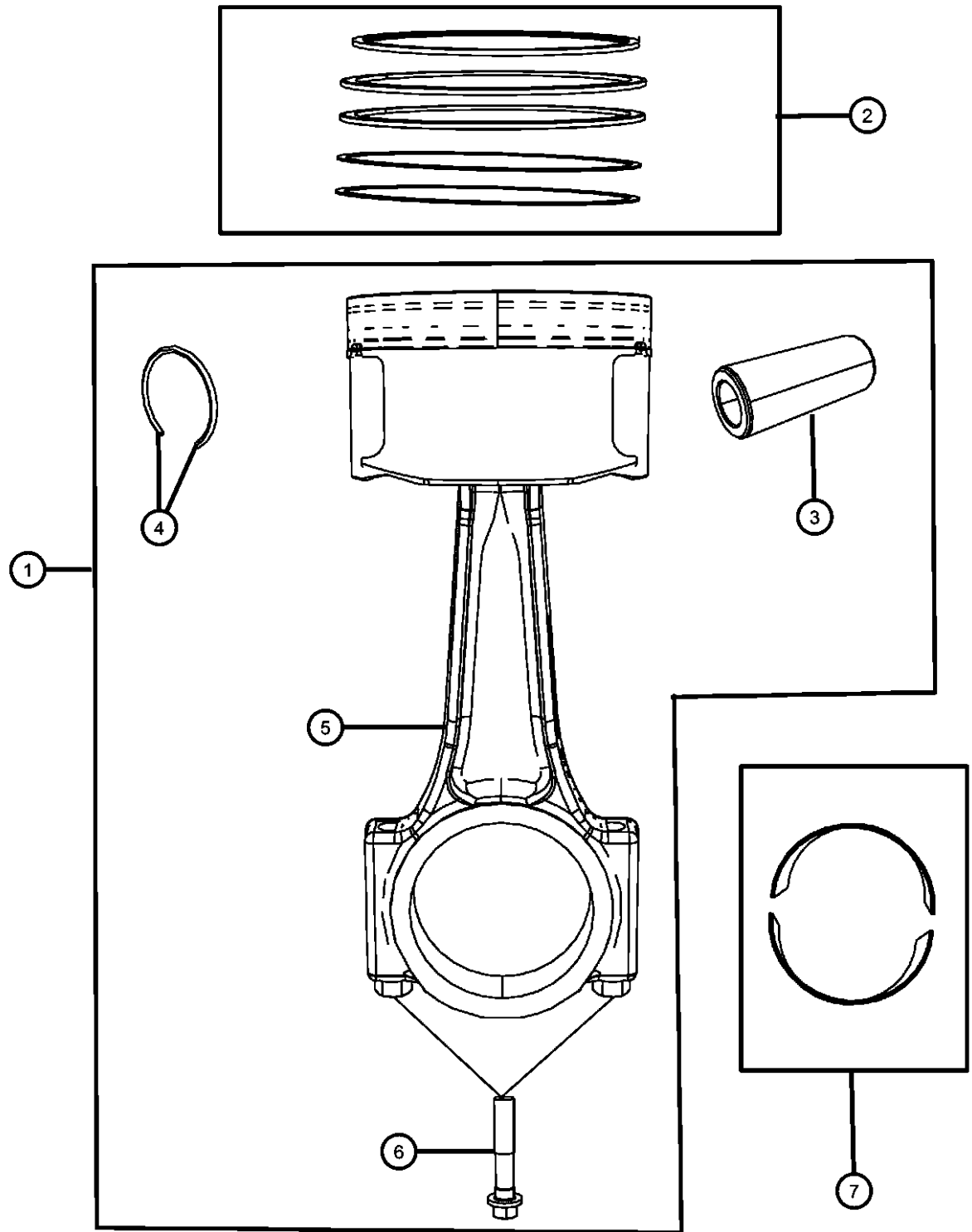
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pistons, Connecting Rods, And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

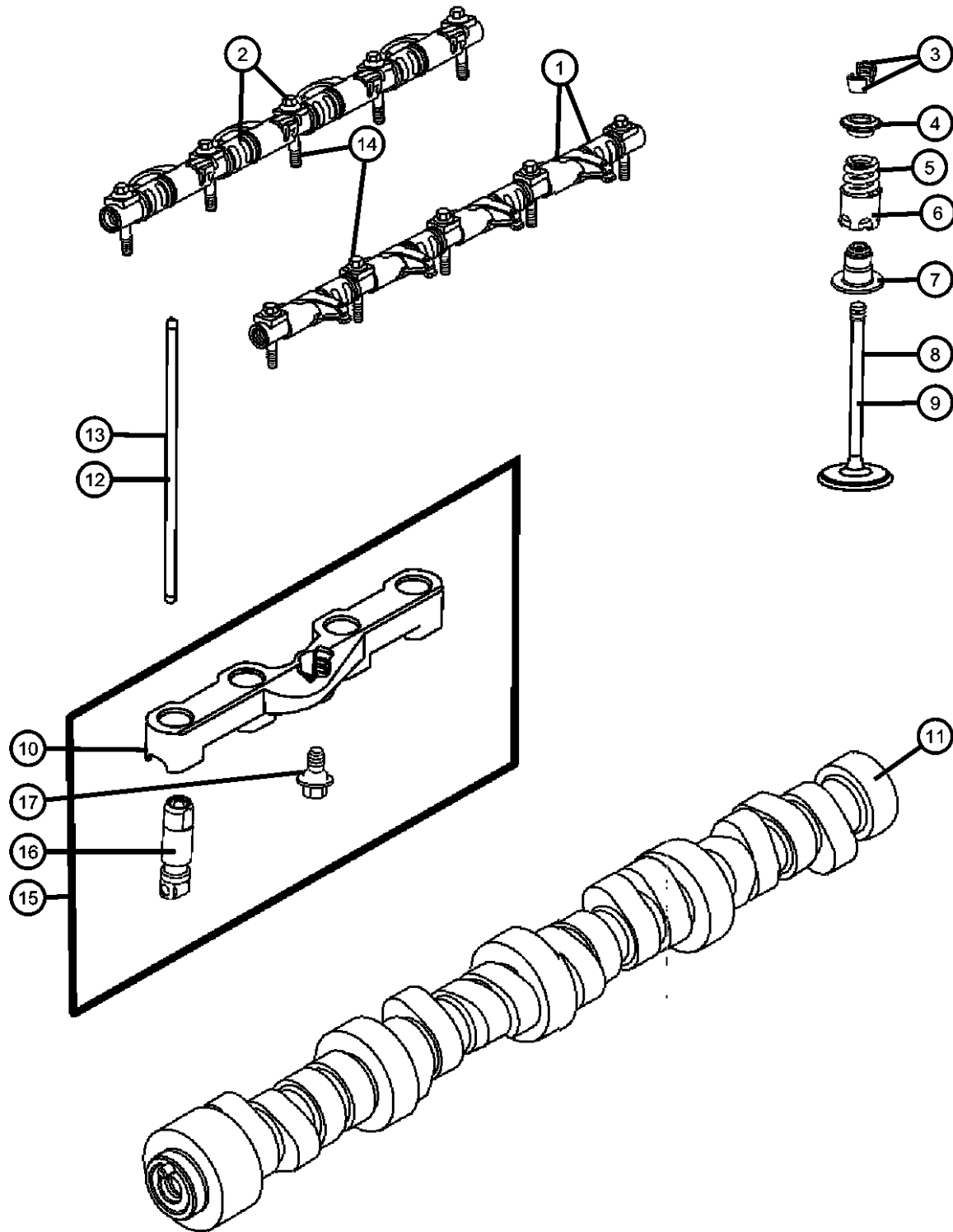
NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]

Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05037490AB	4	J, T	ESF	PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD Cylinders 2,4,6,8, Right				
	05037491AB	4	J, T	ESF	Cylinders 1,3,5,7, Left				
2	05159661AA	1	J, T	ESF	RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One [1] Package Services The Complete Engine				
3	05159661AA	1			PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)				
4	05159661AA	1			RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)				
5	05159661AA	1			ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)				
6	06508245AA	8	J, T	ESF	BOLT, Connecting Rod				
7	05086003AB	16	J, T	ESF	BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

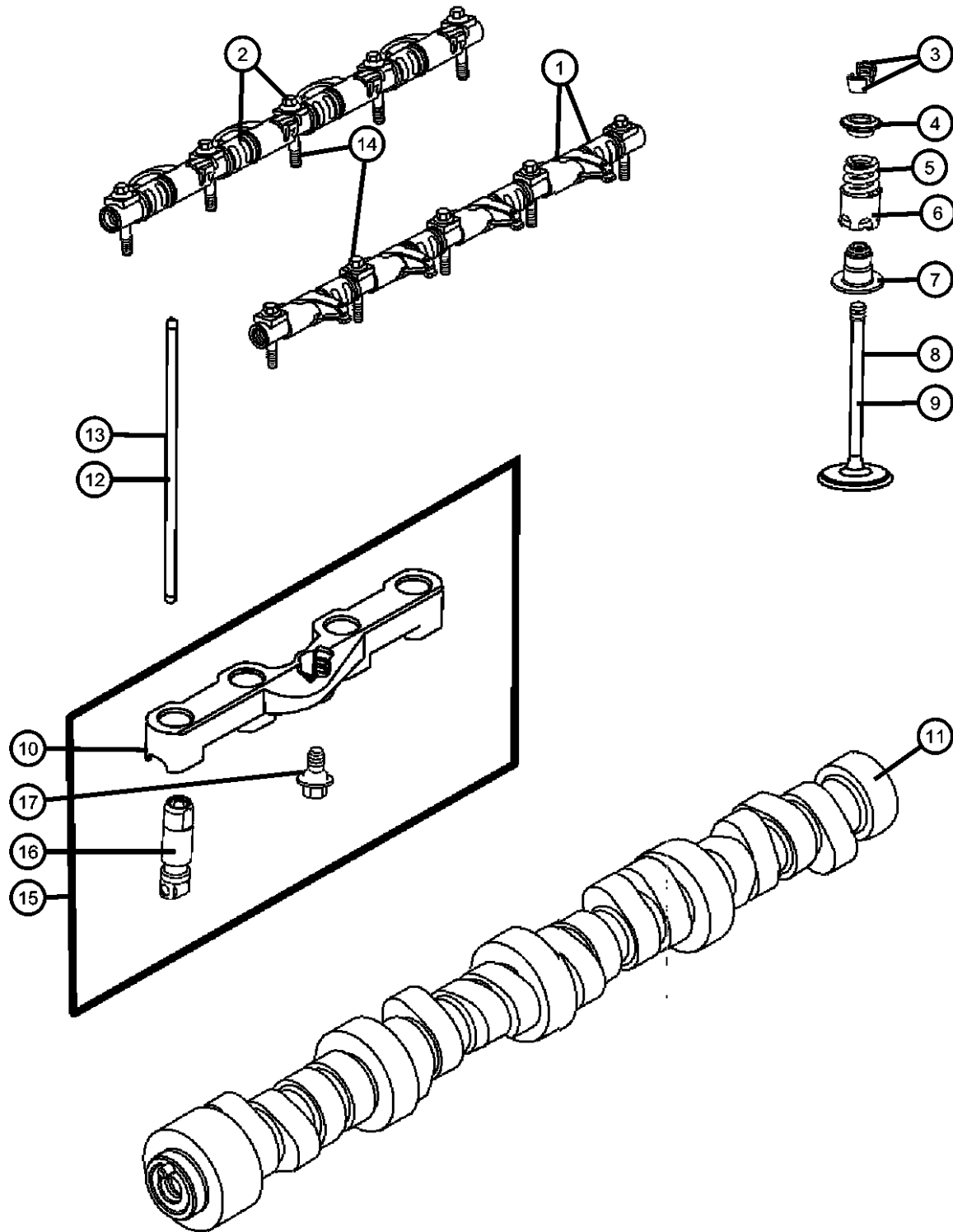
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53021553AA	2	J, T		ESF	ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
2	53021552AA	2	J, T		ESF	ROCKER ARM, Intake
3	53010515AA	32	J, T		ESF	LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
4	53021676AB	16	J, T		ESF	RETAINER, Valve Spring
5	05037382AC	8	J, T		ESF	SPRING, Intake Valve
6	05037477AC	8	J, T		ESF	SPRING, Exhaust Valve
7						SEAL, Valve Guide
	05037798AA	8	J, T		ESF	Intake, Valve
	53021578AA	8	J, T		ESF	Exhaust, Valve
8	05037372AB	8	J, T		ESF	VALVE, Intake, Standard
9	05037373AB	8	J, T		ESF	VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
10	53021721AA	4	J, T		ESF	YOKE, Tappet Aligning
11	05037379AC	1	J, T		ESF	CAMSHAFT, Engine
12	05037476AB	8	J, T		ESF	PUSH ROD, Intake Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

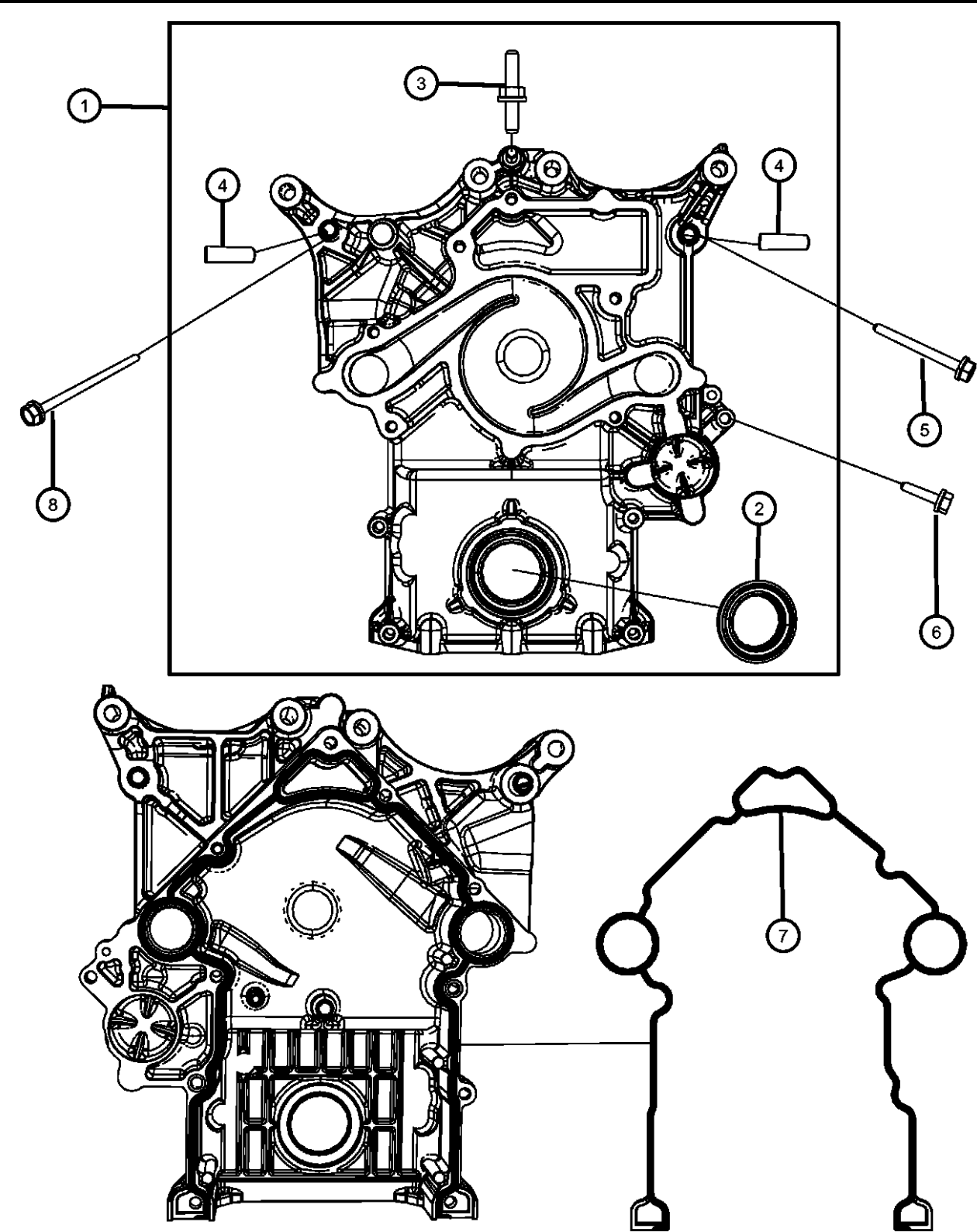
Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05037475AB	8	J, T			ESF			PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve
14	06507072AA	10	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8X1.25X50.00], Rocker Shaft To Cylinder Head, Mounting
15	53021720AB	4	J, T			ESF			LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulic, Engine
16	53021720AB	4							TAPPET, Hyd. Roller, Serviced In Item 12, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06507067AA	4	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X14.00], Lifter Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Timing Case Cover 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	04792795AD	1	J, T			ESF			COVER, Timing Case
2	53021585AD	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
3	06506343AA	1	J, T			ESF			STUD, Cover/Lifting Stud, Mounting
4	06506697AA	2	J, T			ESF			BUSHING, Timing Cover
5									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00
	06506270AA	3	J, T			ESF			Cover to Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	J, T			ESF			Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	06506269AA	5	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Water Pump To Cover, Mounting
7	05139933AB	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
8	05139933AB	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X130.00, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing System 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

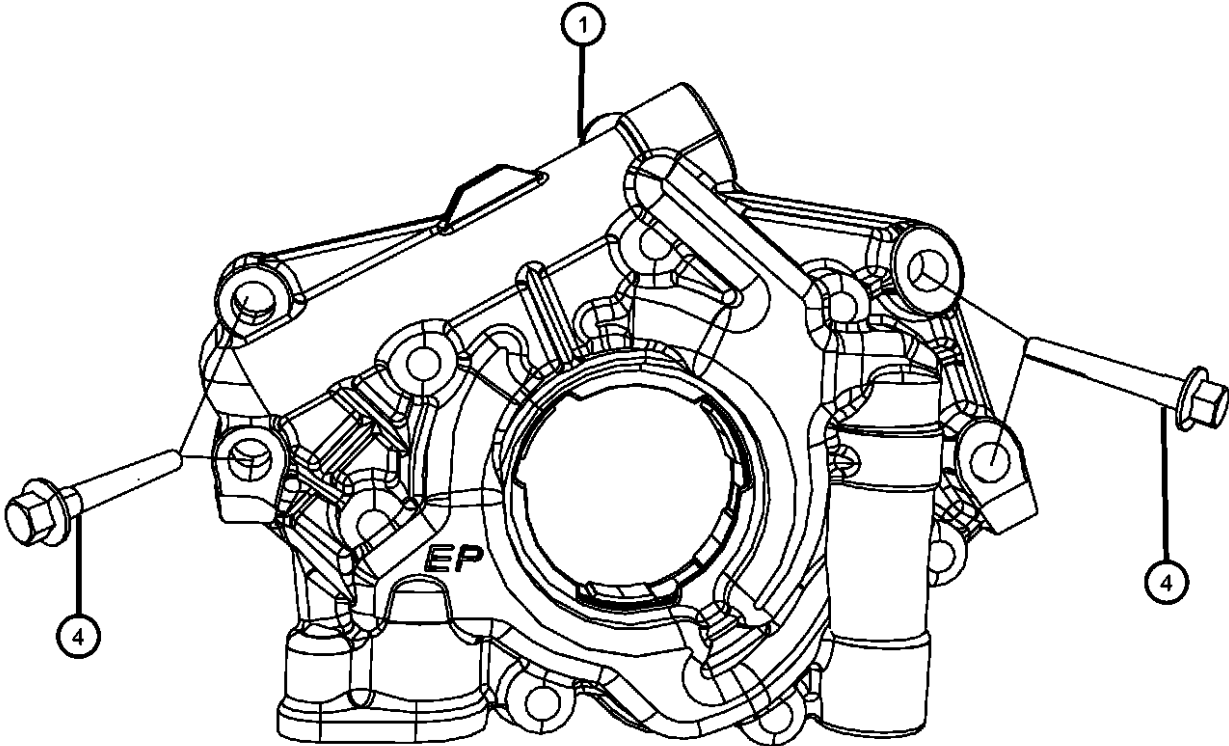
1	05037579AB	1	J, T			ESF			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
2	05037579AB	1							CHAIN, Timing, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05037579AB	1							SPROCKET, Camshaft, Serviced In Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05037593AB	1	J, T			ESF			TENSIONER, Chain, Also Serviced In Kit
5	05037593AB	1							SPROCKET, Crankshaft, Serviced In Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06507480AA	1	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X37.00, Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
7	06507479AA	3	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Engine Oiling Pump 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05037687AB	1	J, T			ESF			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	05037687AB	1							COVER, Engine Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05037687AB	1							SCREW, Torx Head, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101383	4	J, T			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

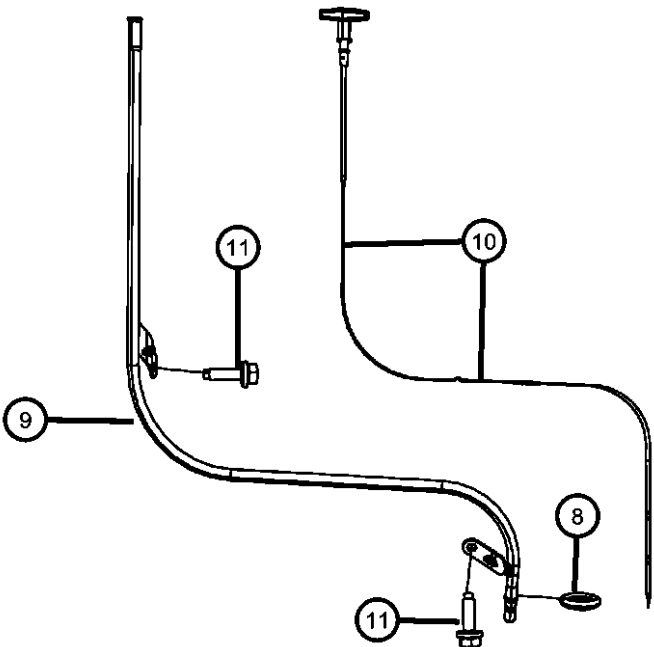
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Figure 009ESF-725



Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	06507741AA	1	J, T	ESF	PLUG, Oil Drain
2	05037685AA	1	J, T	ESF	PAN, Engine Oil
3	05037692AA	1	J, T	ESF	GASKET, Oil Pan
4	53021522AE	1	J, T	ESF	TUBE, Oil Pickup
5	53020861	1	J, T	ESF	SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
6	06508067AA	3	J, T	ESF	STUD, [M6X1.00X49.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06102046AA	1	J, T	ESF	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	53021144AA	1	J, T	ESF	O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
9	05037683AB	1	J, T	ESF	TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
10	05037757AA	1	J, T	ESF	INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
11	06508448AA	16	J, T	ESF	BOLT, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06502756	1	J, T	ESF	NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

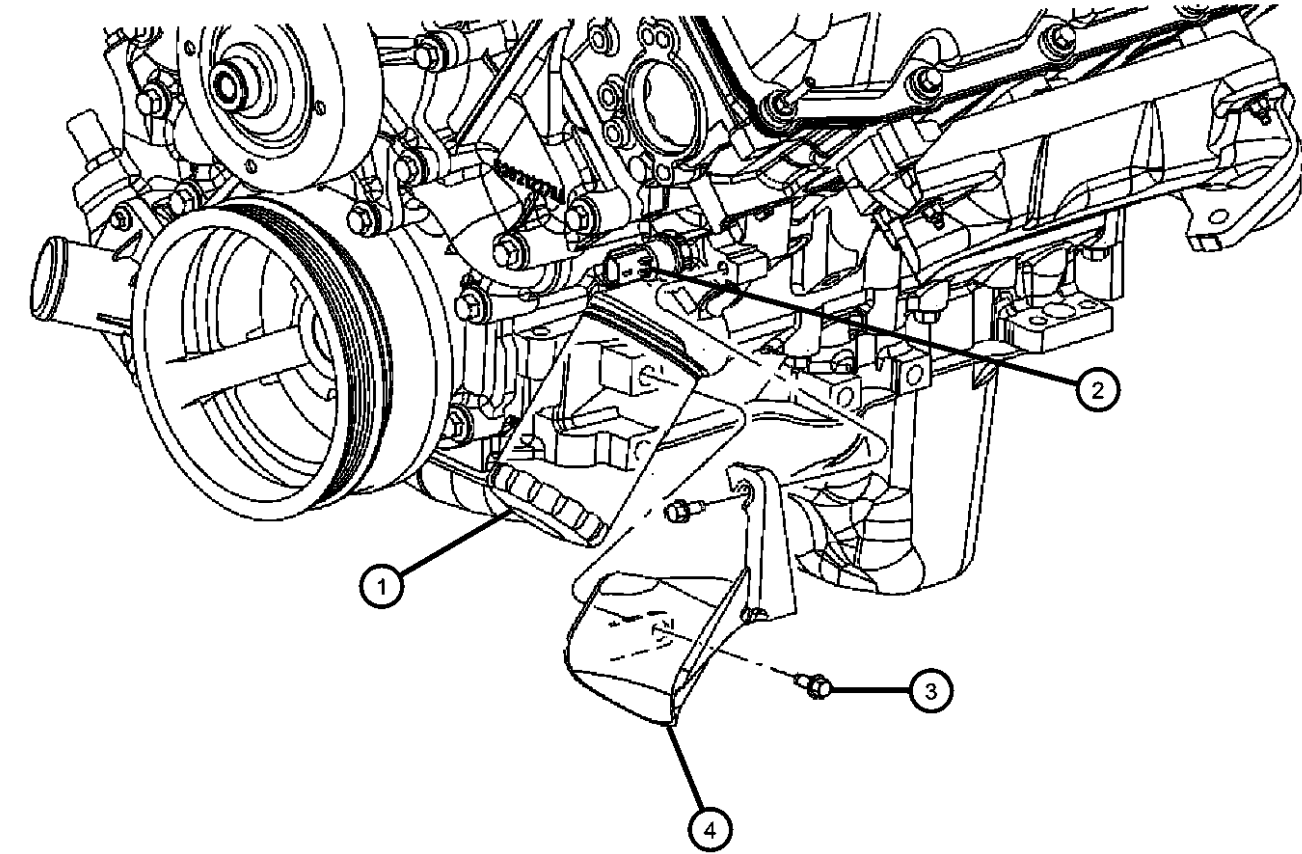
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

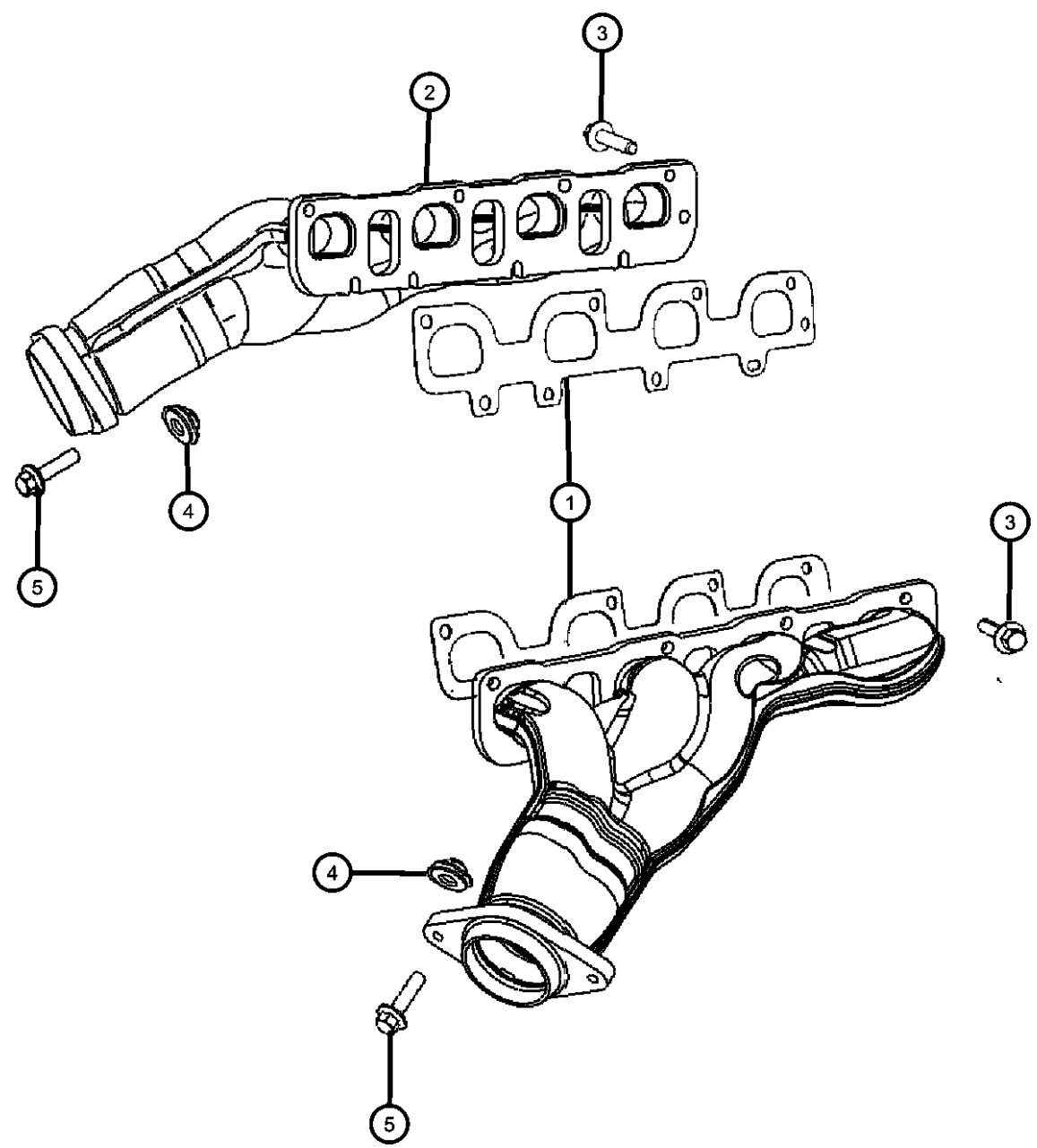


NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04884899AB	1	J, T			ESF			FILTER, Engine Oil, 22 MM Thread
2	05149062AA	1	J, T			ESF			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
3	06505178AA	2	J, T			ESF			SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00, Splash Guard, Mounting
4	53013711AD	1	J, T			ESF			GUARD, Splash

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Exhaust Manifolds 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

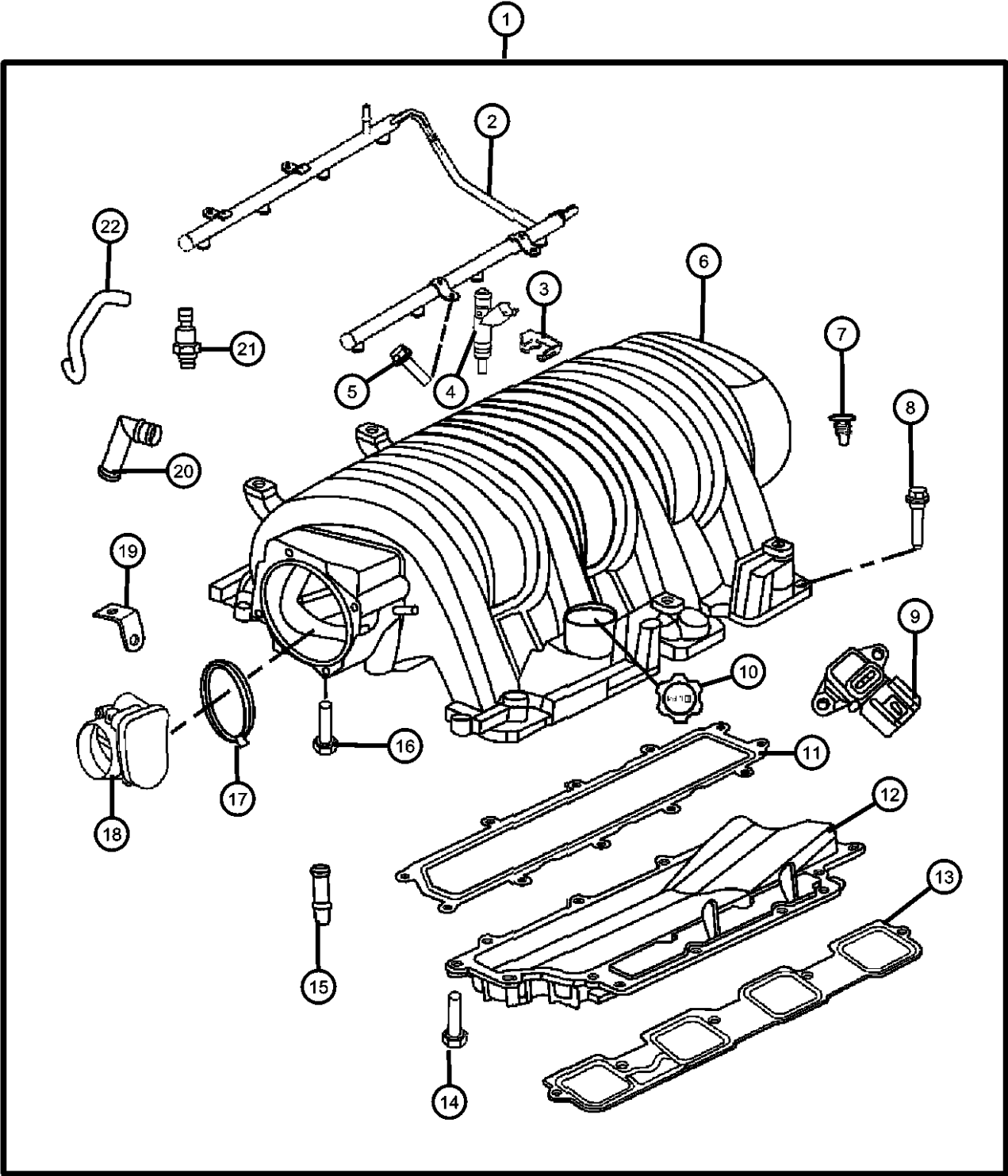
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	05038098AA	1	J, T			ESF			Right
	05038099AA	1	J, T			ESF			Left
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	05037638AD	1	J, T			ESF			Right
	05037637AD	1	J, T			ESF			Left
3	06503131	10	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06503231	4	J, T			EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, [M10X1.50], Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
5	06104426AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, [M10X1.50X60.00], Front pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake Manifold 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

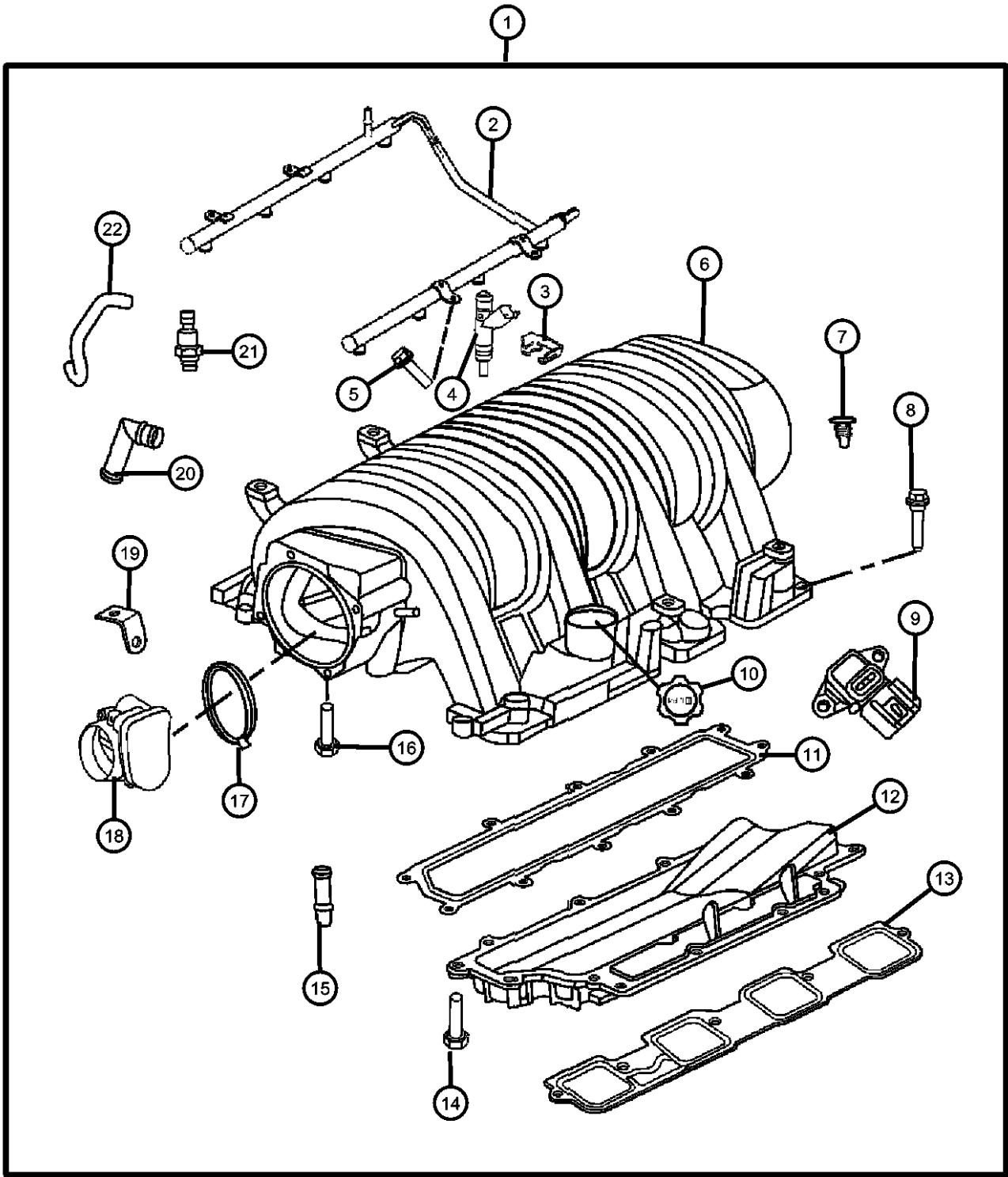
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05037510AI	1	J, T			ESF			MANIFOLD, Intake, This Package Contains All Parts Listed Below
2	05037480AA	1	J, T			ESF			RAIL, Fuel
3	53030058AC	8	J, T			ESF			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	05037479AA	8	J, T			ESF			INJECTOR, Fuel
5	06102024	4	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Fuel Rail To Intake Manifold, Mounting
6	06102024	4							MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Sevised In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06102024	4							RIVET, Sevised In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06508208AA	10	J, T			ESF			SCREW, [M6X1.00X35.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	56041018AD	1	J, T			ESF			SENSOR, MAP
10	05037665AA	1	J, T			ESF			CAP, Oil Filler

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake Manifold 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05037555AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
12	05037555AA	1							PAN, Intake Manifold, Sevised In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
13	05037503AA	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
14	06101451	16	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Valley Pan To Intake Manifold, Mounting
15	06101451	16							NIPPLE, Intake Manifold, For Power Brake Booster, Sevised In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06104186AA	4	J, T			ESF			SCREW, [M6X1.0X45.0], Throttle Control To Intake Manifold, Mounting
17	53032383AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
18	04591847AC	1	J, T			ESF			THROTTLE BODY
19	05037679AA	1	J, T			ESF			BRACKET, Wire Harness
20	05037679AA	1							NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent, Sevised In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05037831AA	1	J, T			ESF			VALVE, PCV
22	05037515AA	1	J, T			ESF			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

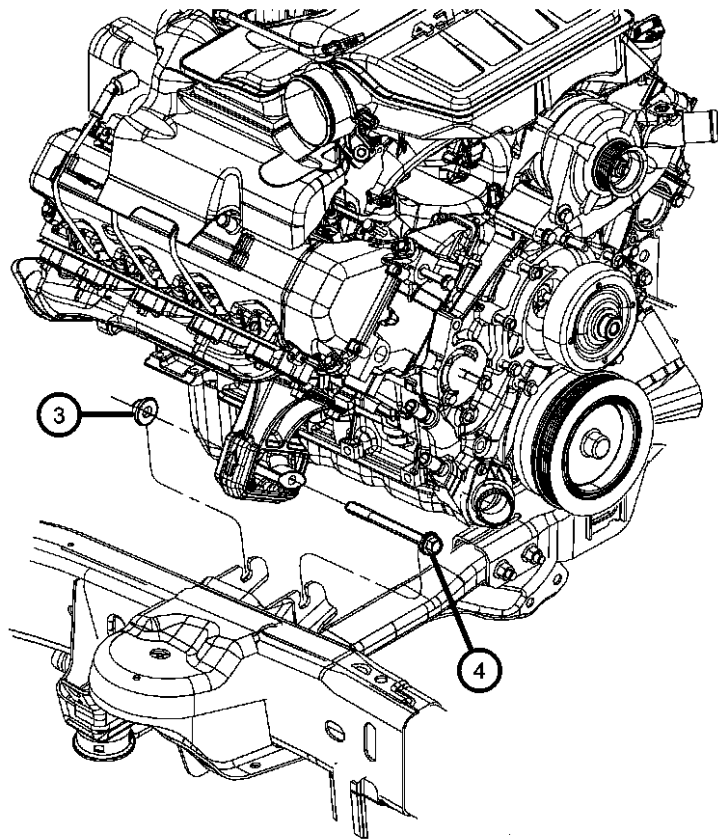
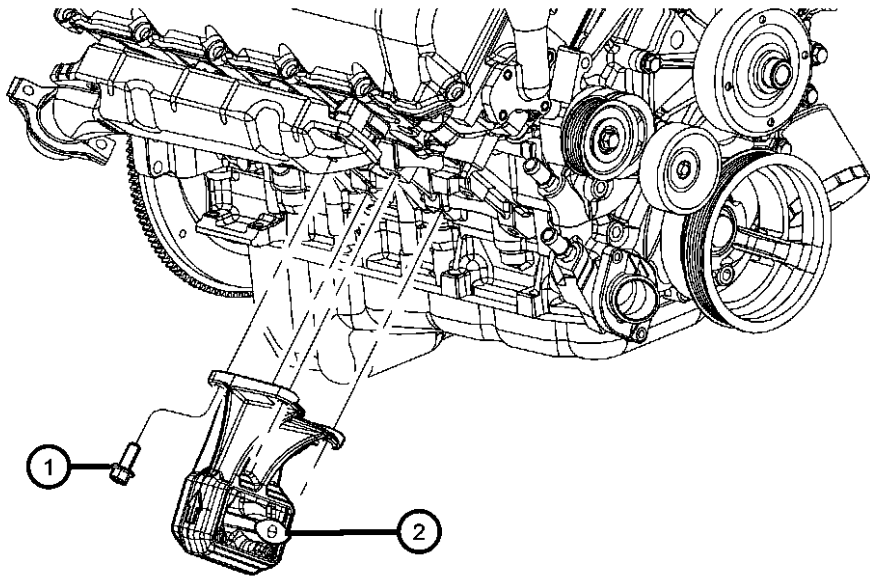
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05037515AA	1	J, T			ESF			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold
2	05037831AA	1	J, T			ESF			VALVE, PCV
3	05037763AB	1	J, T			ESF			HOSE, Make Up Air
4	05037763AB	1							NIPPLE, Intake Manifold, Serviced With Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1235



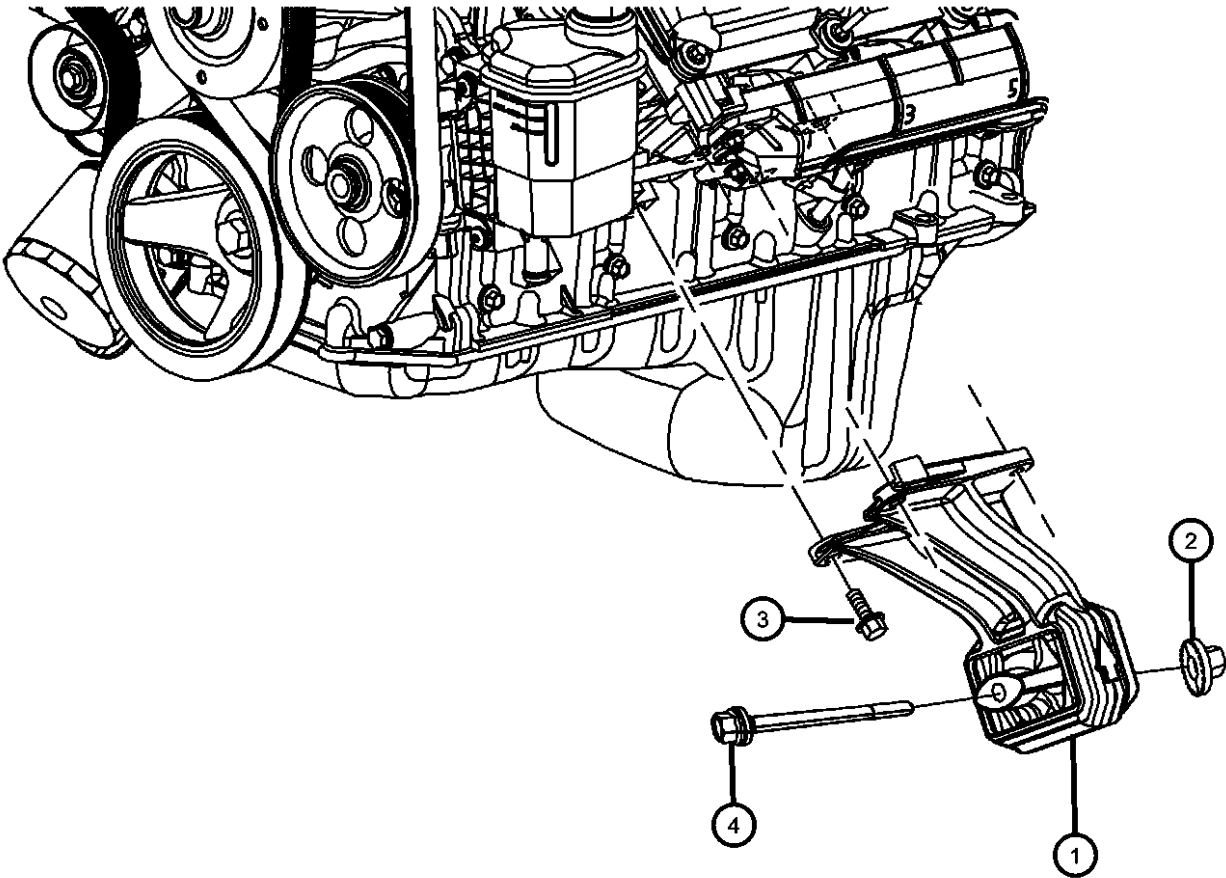
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2	04854565AB	1	J, T			ES0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine MountingRight
3	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

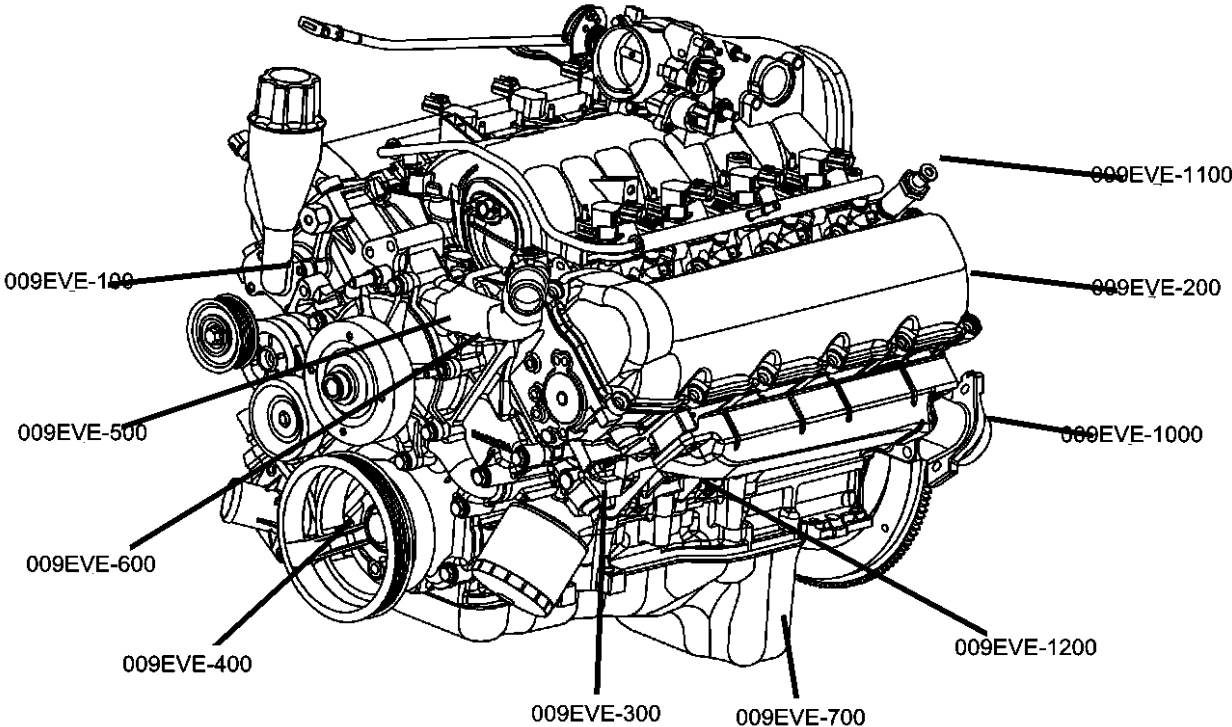
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04854564AB	1	J, T			ES0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine MountingLeft
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Group - 009EVE

4.7L Gas; Engine



009EVE-100 Engine Identification	009EVE-1000 Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	009EVE-1100 Crankcase Ventilation	009EVE-1200 Engine Mounting
009EVE-200 Cylinder Head	009EVE-300 Cylinder Block	009EVE-400 Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	009EVE-500 Camshaft and Valve
009EVE-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	009EVE-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)		

Group - 009EVE 4.7L Gas; Engine

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L[EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 105
Engine Gasket Packages 4.7L [EVE]..... Fig. 009EVE - 145

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head Covers 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 205
Cylinder Heads 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 225

Cylinder Block

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, Flywheel, And Flexplate 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 405
Pistons, Connecting Rods, Connecting Rod Bearings 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 425

Camshaft and Valve

Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft

Timing Case Cover 4.7L [EVE]..... Fig. 009EVE - 605
Timing System 4.7L [EVE]..... Fig. 009EVE - 625

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)

Engine Oiling Pump 4.7L [EVE]..... Fig. 009EVE - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 4.7L [EVE]..... Fig. 009EVE - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

Exhaust Manifold And Exhaust Manifold Heat Sheild 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 1005
Intake Manifold 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 1025

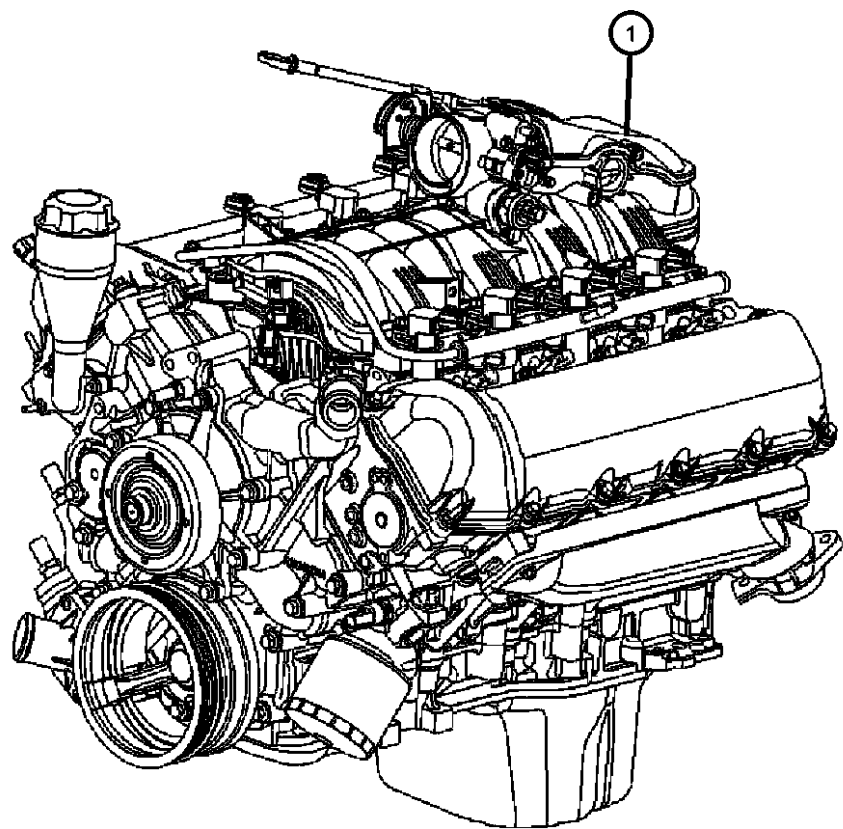
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L [EVE]..... Fig. 009EVE - 1105

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 1230
Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 4.7L [EVE]..... Fig. 009EVE - 1235
Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 1250
Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 4.7L [EVE] Fig. 009EVE - 1255

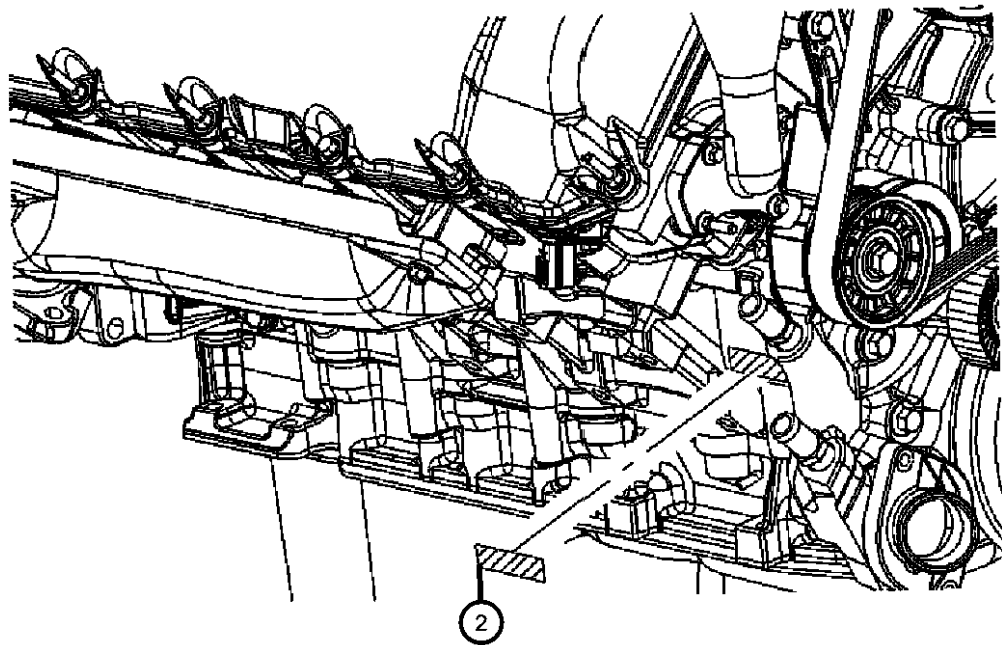
Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L[EVE]
Figure 009EVE-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

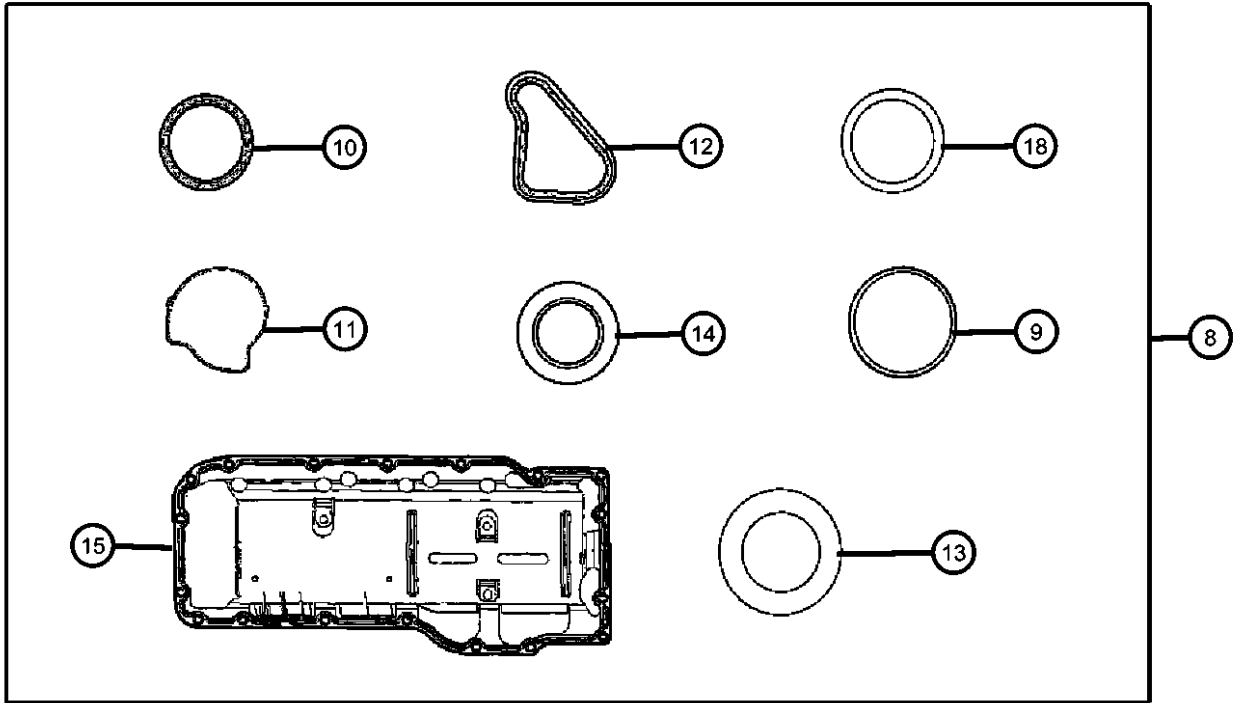
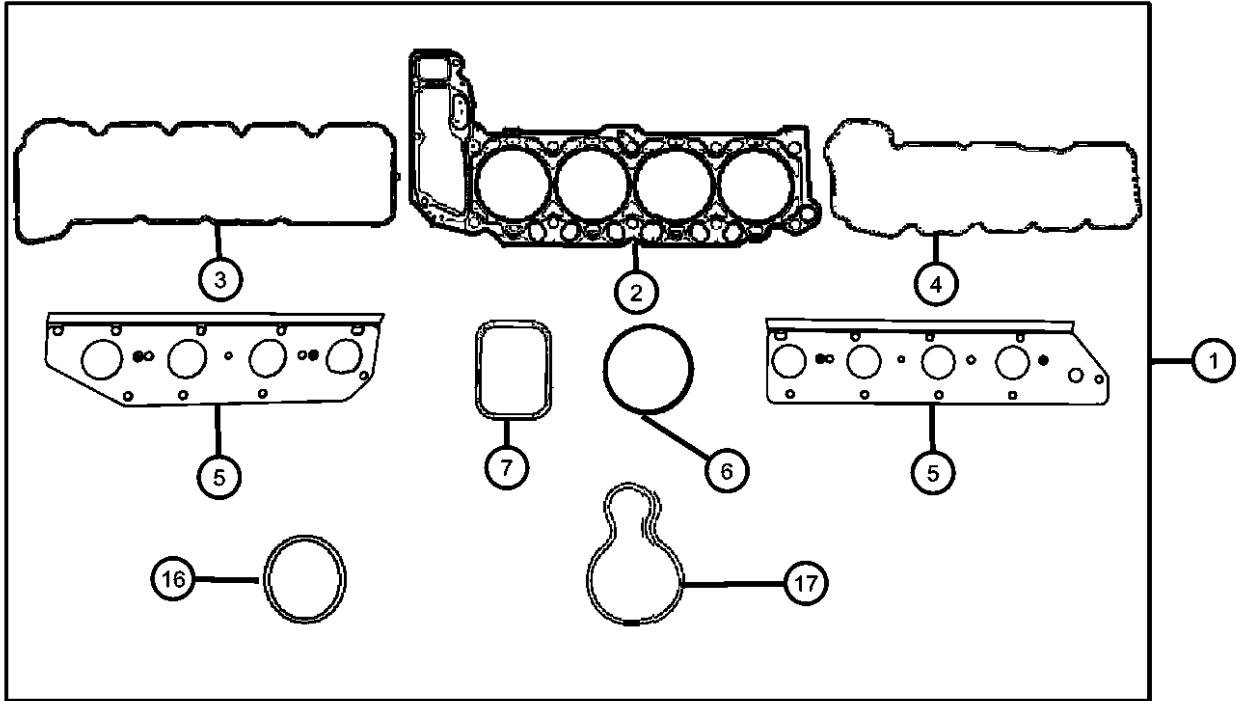
NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side By Cylinder
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmi

1	06508081AA	2							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06508081AA	2							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Engine Gasket Packages 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-145



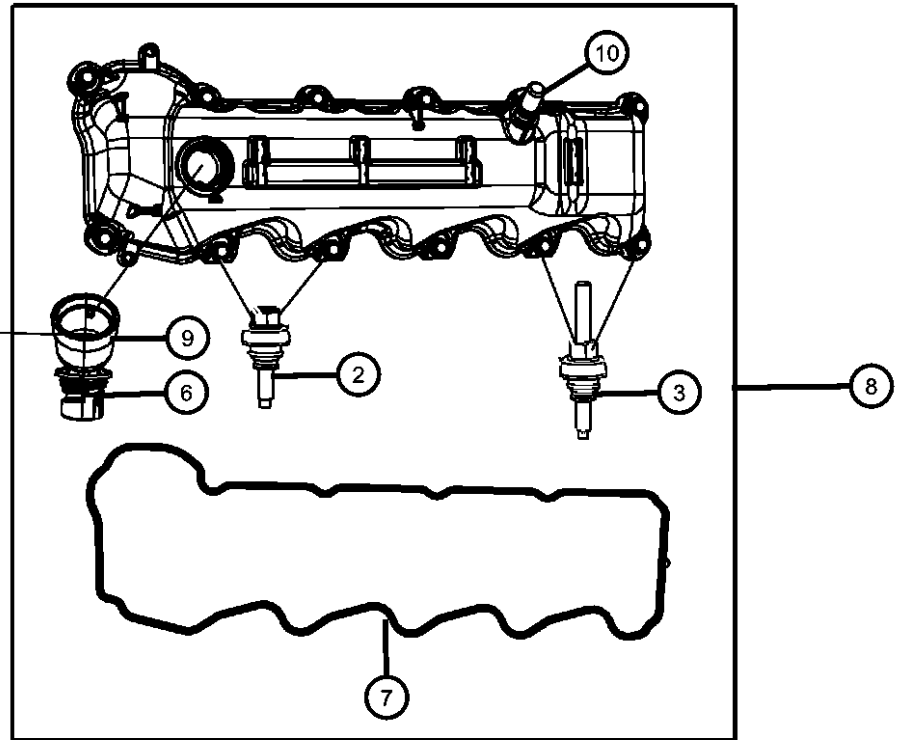
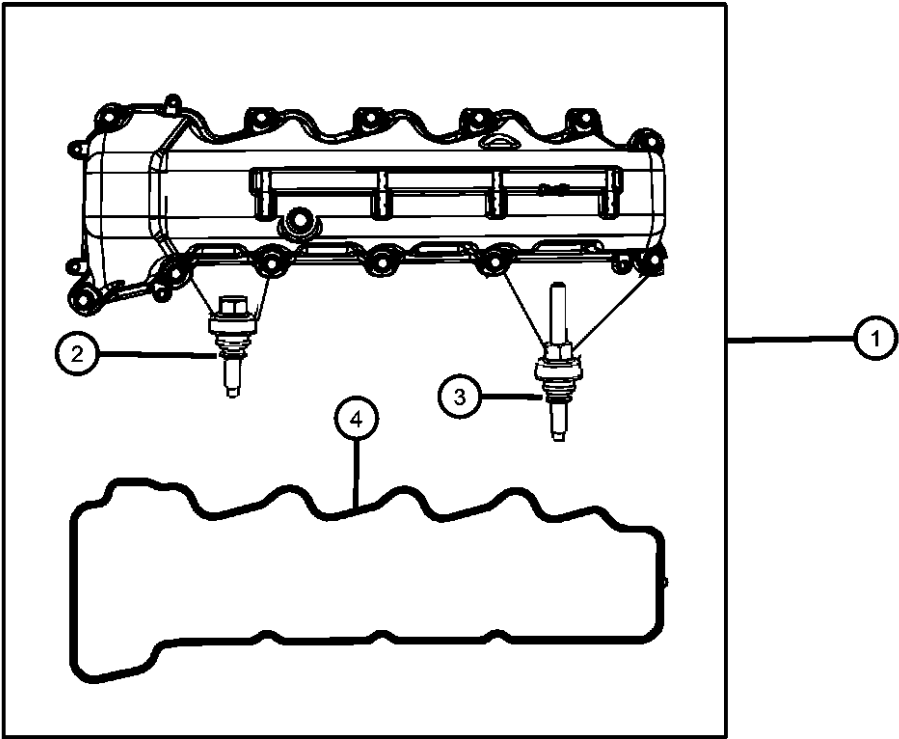
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	68031383AA	1	J, T			EVE	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53020673AD	2	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
3	53022008AA	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Right
4	53022009AA	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Left
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032832AG	1	J, T			EV0			Right
	53032833AG	1	J, T			EV0			Left
6	53032763AA	1	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Throttle Body
7	53034081AA	8	J, T			EVE			SEAL, Intake Manifold
8	05135798AB	1	J, T			EVE	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
9	53020861	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
10	53021144AA	1	J, T			EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
11	53020865	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GASKET, Water Pump
12	53021226AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
13	53021313AA	1	J, T			EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	53020788AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
15	53020675AE	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53021032	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			O RING
17	53020889AC	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
18	53021239AA	2	J, T			EK0			O RING, Chain Case Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Cylinder Head Covers 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

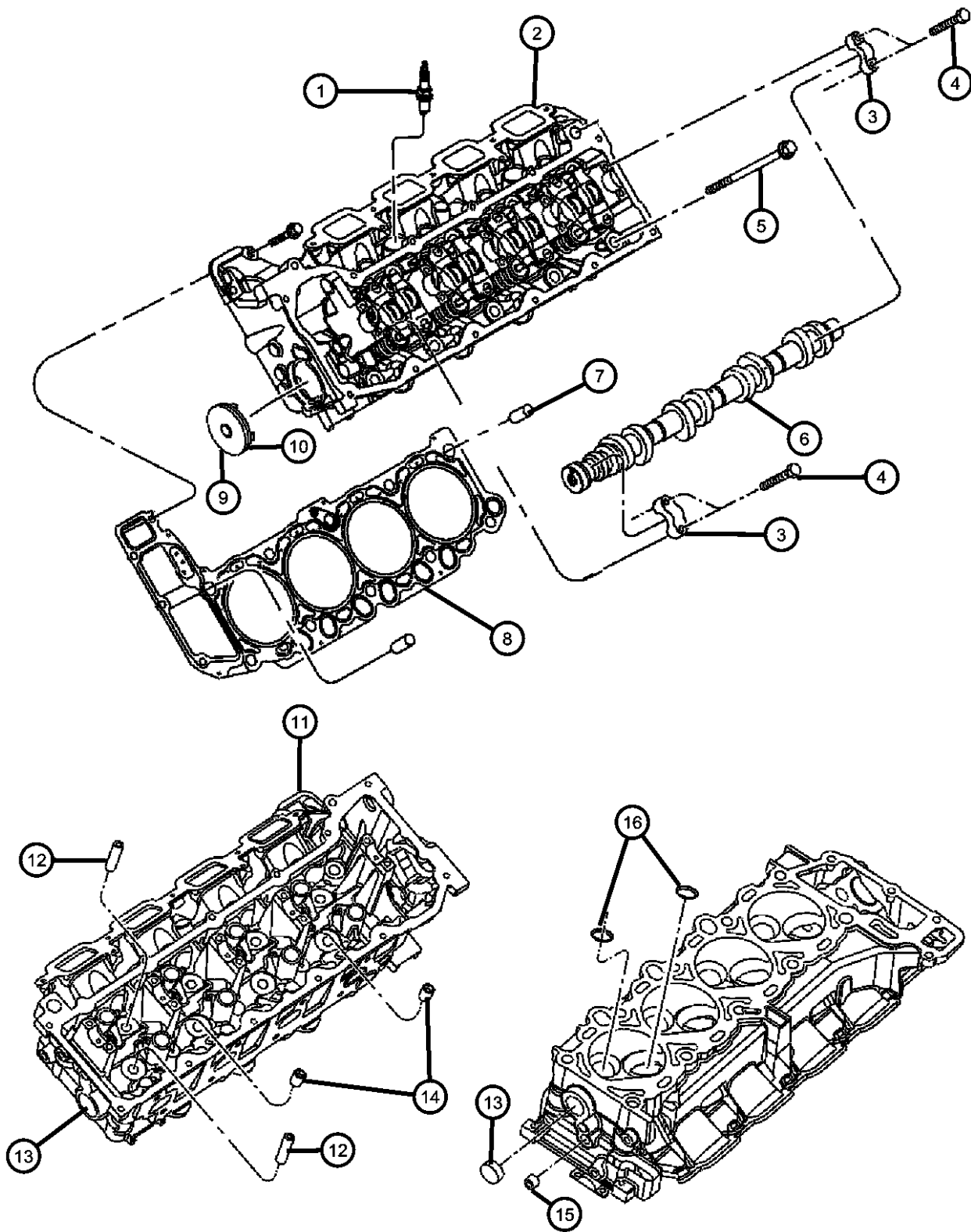
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53022138AA	1	J, T			EVO			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2									BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X33.00
	06508296AA	11	J, T			EVO			Right
		12	J, T			EVO			Left
3	06508297AA	1	J, T			EVO			STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X61.00
4	53022008AA	1	J, T			EVO			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Right
5	53022221AA	1	J, T			EVO			CAP, Oil Filler
6	68029299AA	1	J, T			EVO			O RING, Oil Filler Cap
7	53022009AA	1	J, T			EVO			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Left
8	53022139AA	1	J, T			EVO			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
9	53022166AA	1	J, T			EVO			HOUSING, Oil Fill
10	53032855AA	1	J, T			EVO			VALVE, PCV

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Heads 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-225

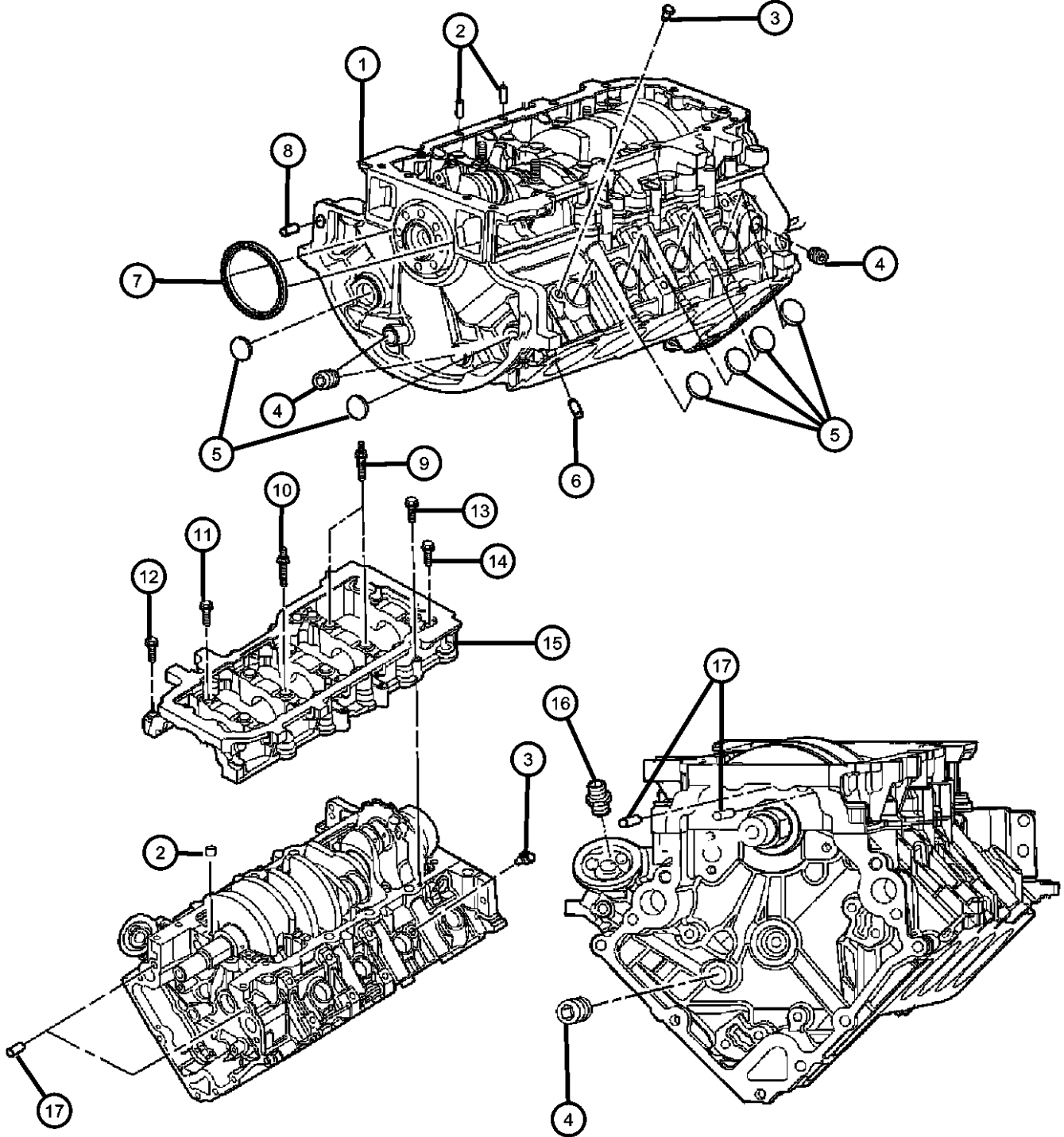


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Valve Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manu									
1	53032855AA	1							SPARK PLUG, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
2	53022133AA	1	J, T			EVO			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53022133AA	1							CAP, Cylinder Head, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06505034AA	10	J, T			EVO			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00, Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	06505034AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M11X1.50X173], (NOT SERVICED)
6									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	53021983AA	1	J, T			EVO			Left
	53021984AA	1	J, T			EVO			Right
7	05240849	4	J, T			EK0, EVO			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	53020673AD	2	J, T			EVO			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
9	53021031	1	J, T			EK0, EVO			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes O-Ring
10	53021032	1	J, T			EK0, EVO			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section], Plug Access Hole
11	53022132AA	1	J, T			EVO			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
12	53022132AA	1							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04556020AB	2	J, T			EVO			PLUG, Core
14	06034331	2	J, T			EVO			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
15	06036307AA	1	J, T			EVO			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, Oil Gallery
16	06036307AA	1							INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:New Short Block Contains: Cylinder Block, Bedplate, Freeze Plugs, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Sensor Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings, Thru									
1	68031382AA	1	J, T			EVE	DG0		ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
2	06505457AA	3	J, T			EV0			PIN, M15X12.50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06036592AA	2	J, T			EV0			PLUG, .250-18X.690, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
4	68045804AA	1	J, T			EV0			PLUG, .500-14X.560
5	06034804	10	J, T			EV0			PLUG, [ID=M32.26 OD=35.00 THK=1.37]
6	05240849	4	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	68045792AA	1	J, T			EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
8	01122532	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4
9	06506187AA	2	J, T			EV0			STUD, Double Ended, M11X1.50XM8X1.25X142.75, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06506186AA	1	J, T			EV0			STUD, Double Ended, M11X1.50XM8X1.25X118.50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06505394AA	7	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X90.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06504410	5	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X55.00
13	06102047AA	6	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06504411	7	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X83.50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	06504411	7							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05184151AA	1	J, T			EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, [22MM]
17	53010533AA	2	J, T			EV0			DOWEL, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DH5] = Electronic

1	56027117	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56041304AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine Block
3	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

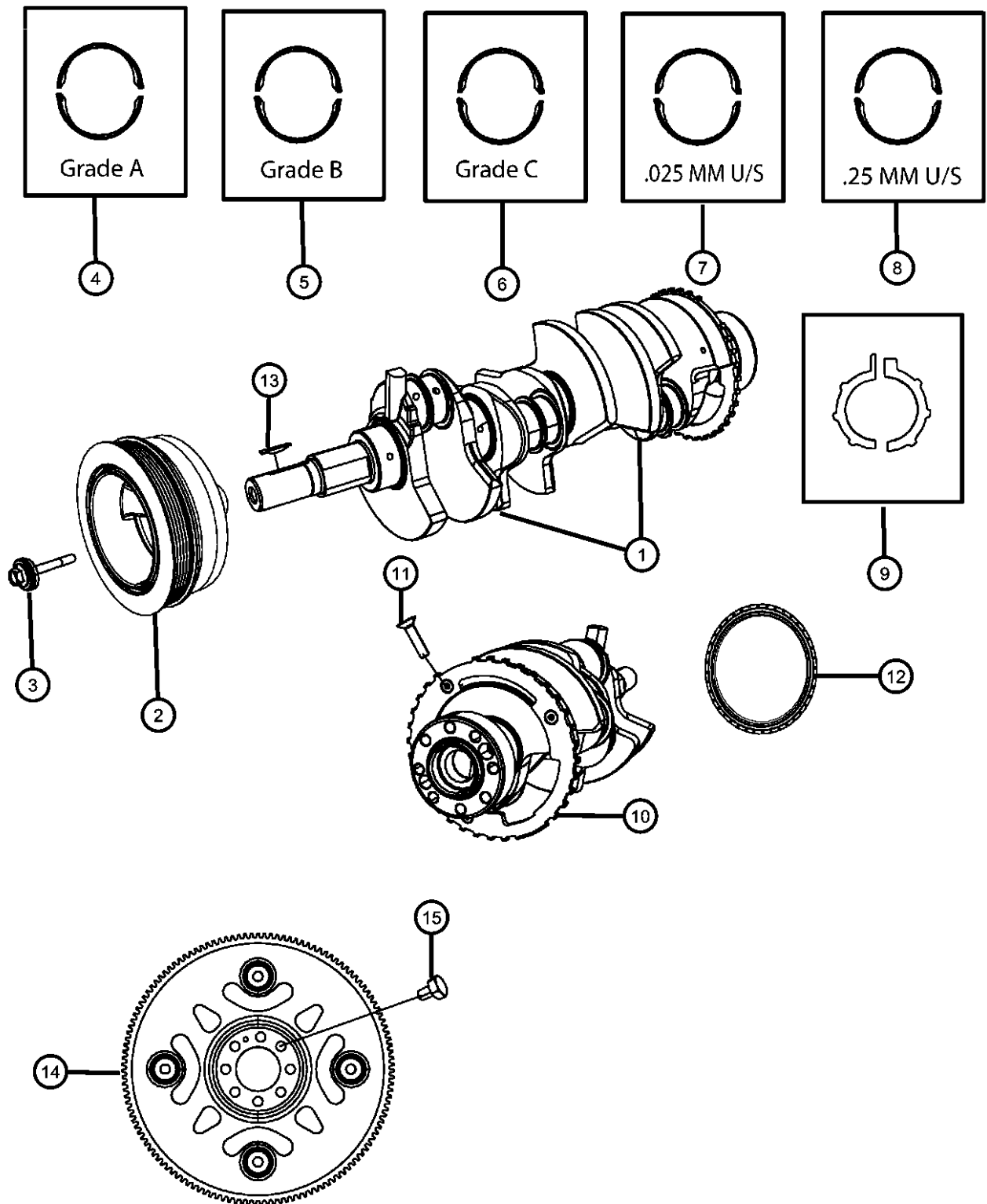
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

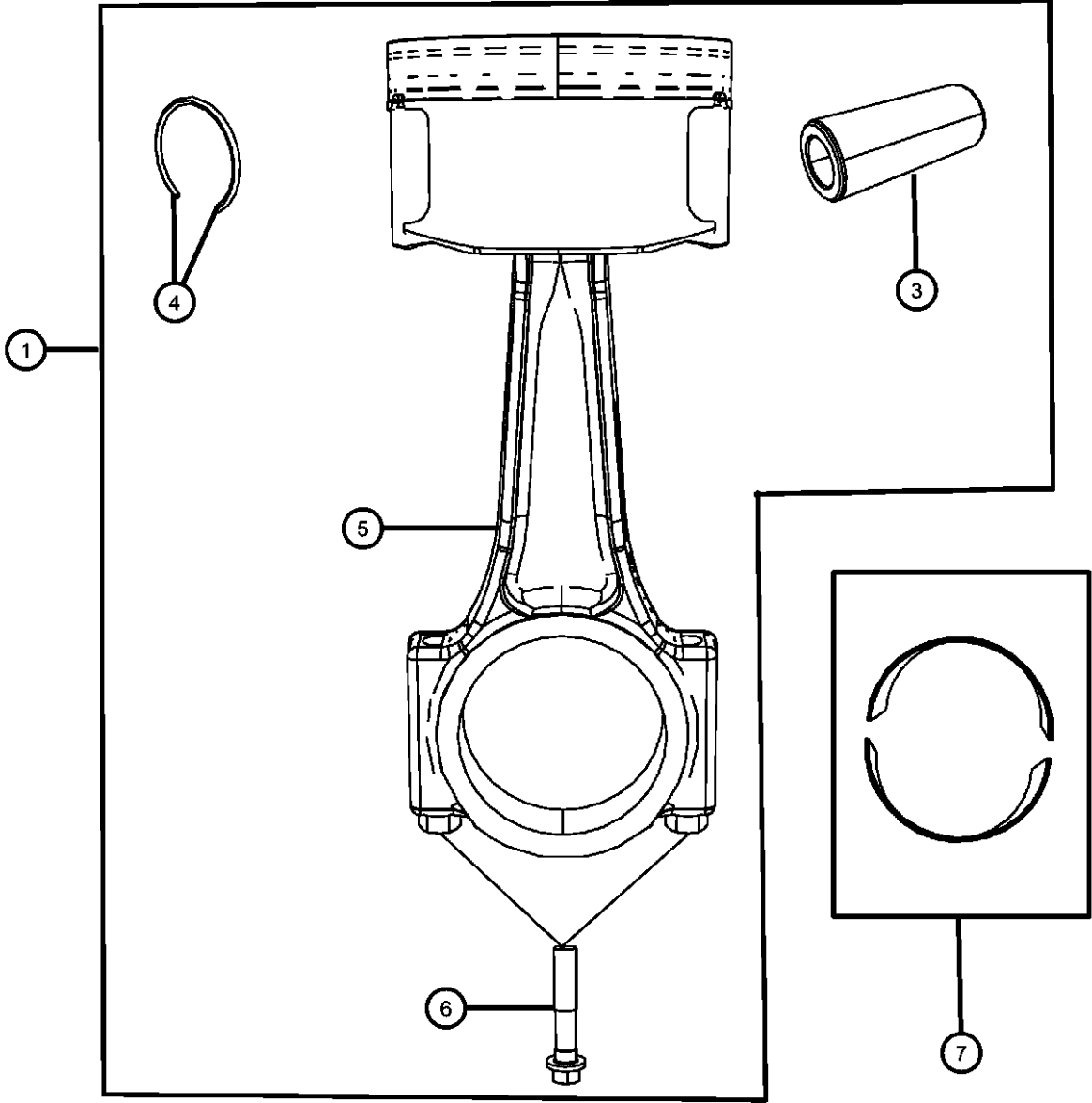
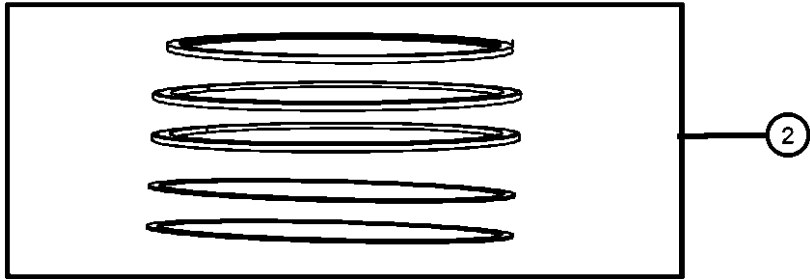
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, Flywheel, And Flexplate 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic									
1	53022286AA	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	53022162AA	1	J, T			EV0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
3	06504415	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X112.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
4	05066733AB	5	J, T			EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
5	05066733AB	5							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05066733AB	5							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05066733AB	5							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05066733AB	5							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05012356AD	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
10	05012356AD	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
11	06504480	3	J, T			EV0	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring To Crankshaft, Mounting
12	53020788AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
13	06504471	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
14	04736604AA	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
15	06503465	8	J, T			EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Driveplate To Crankshaft, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGV = 5-Speed Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Pistons, Connecting Rods, Connecting Rod Bearings 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-425

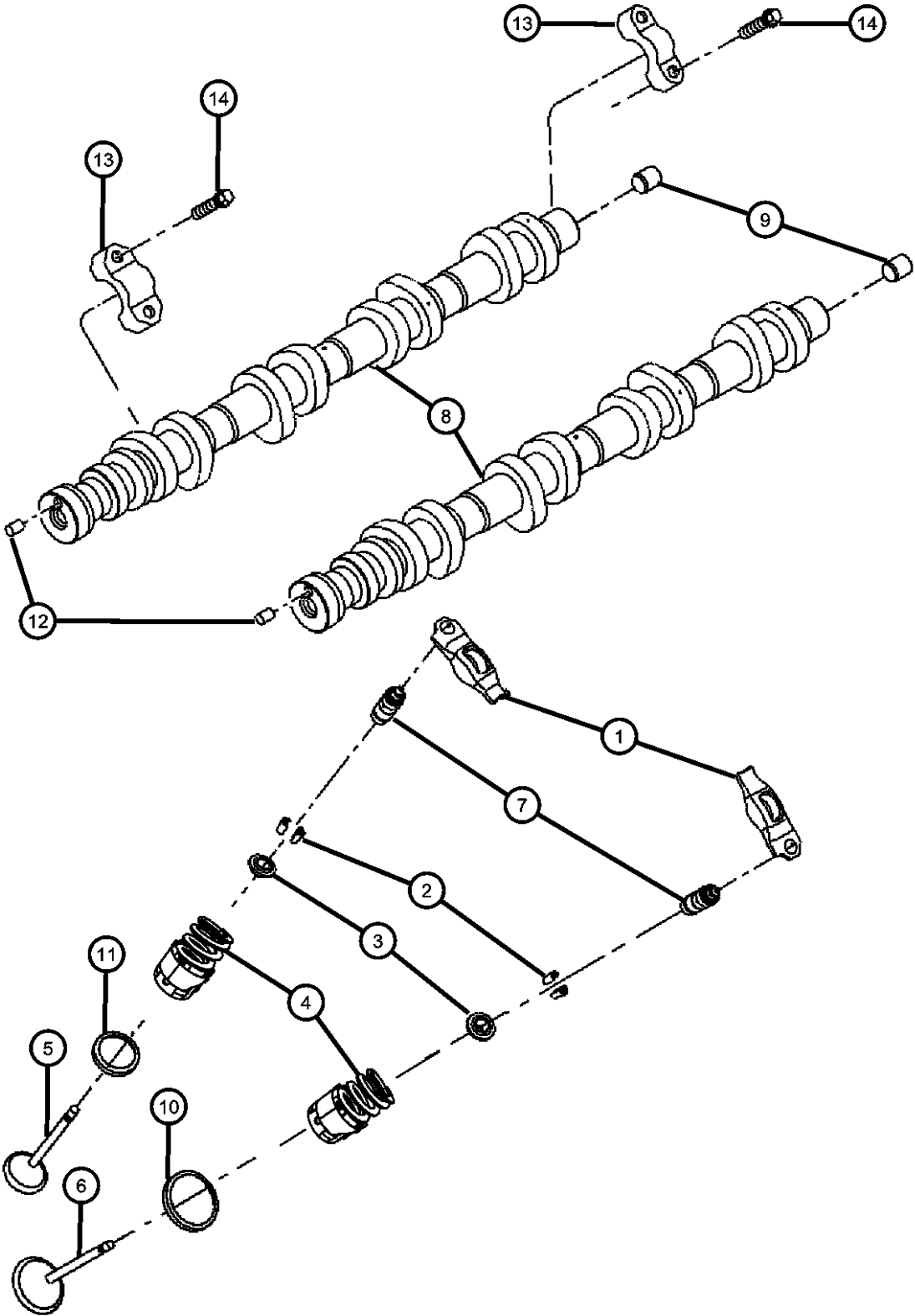


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DBB]									
1	68031605AA	8	J, T			EVO			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	68031606AA	8	J, T			EVO			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One Package Contains Four Rings To Supply One Piston
3	68031606AA	8							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68031606AA	8							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	68031606AA	8							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508811AA	16	J, T			EVO			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	05012363AC	8	J, T			EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

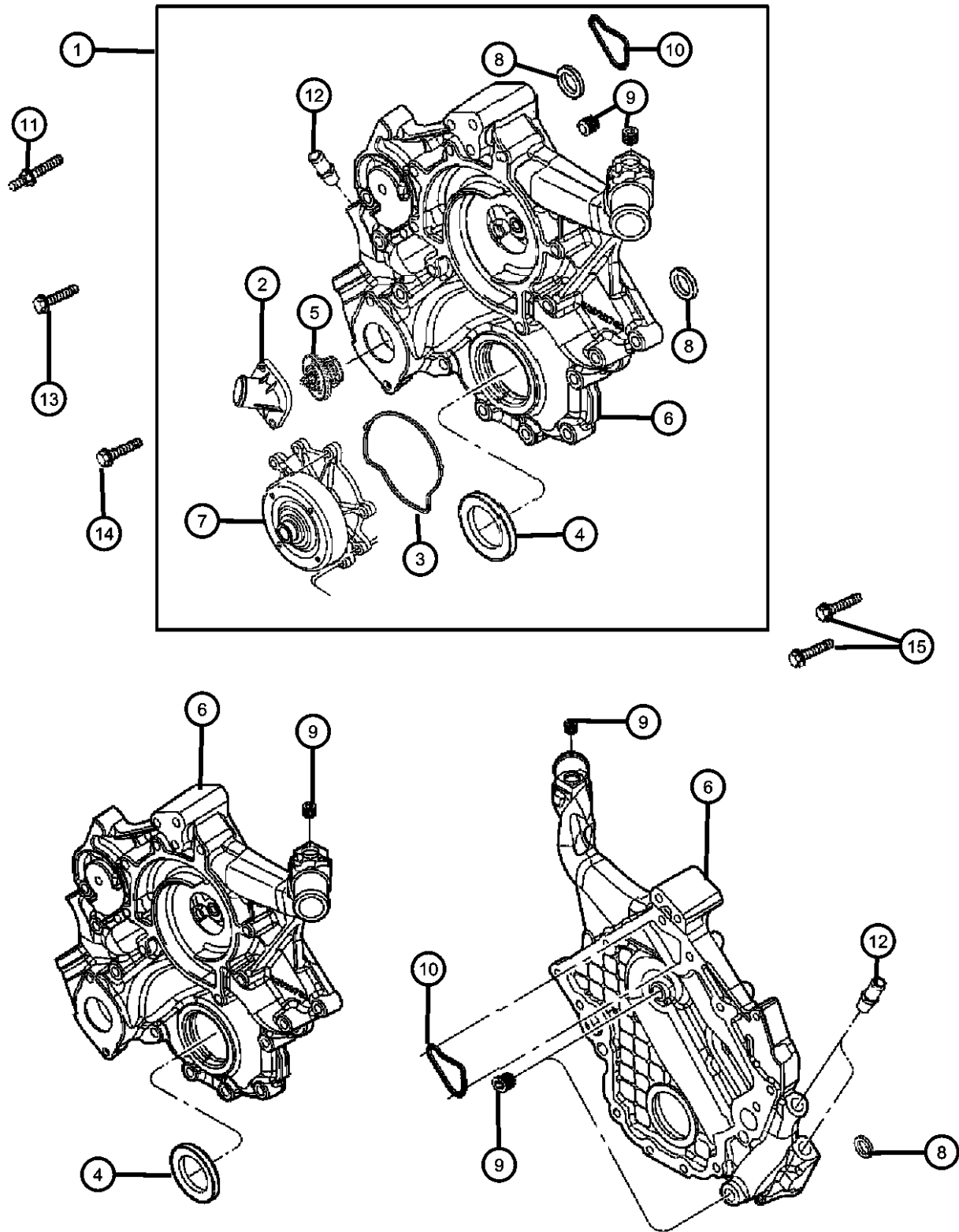
Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic									
1	68045794AA	16	T, J			EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53022277AA	32	J, T			EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
3	53021977AA	16	J, T			EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
4	53021994AA	16	J, T			EV0			SPRING, Valve, With Valve Seal
5	53021990AA	8	J, T			EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
6	53021644AC	8	J, T			EV0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
7	68045795AA	16	J, T			EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	53021983AA	1	J, T			EV0			Left
	53021984AA	1	J, T			EV0			Right
9	53021984AA	1							PLUG, Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
10	53021984AA	1							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53021984AA	1							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
12									DOWEL PIN, [M6X14.00]
	06100902	1	J, T			EV0			Right, Camshaft
		1	J, T			EV0			Left, Camshaft
13		1							CAP, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06505034AA	10	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00, Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

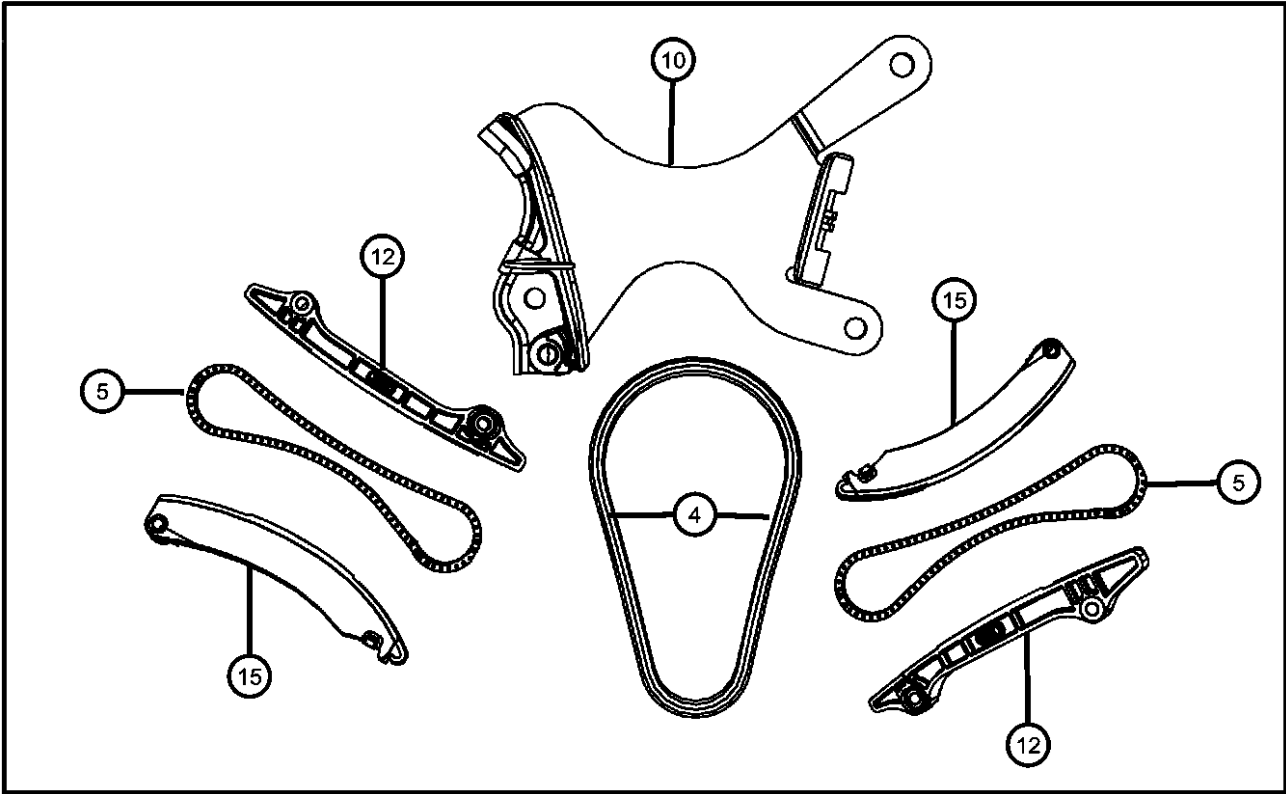
Timing Case Cover 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic									
1	05134142AF	1	J, T			EV0			COVER KIT, Timing
2	53020887AD	1	J, T			EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
3	53020865	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GASKET, Water Pump
4	53021313AA	1	J, T			EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	52079476AD	1	J, T			EV0			THERMOSTAT
6	52079476AD	1							COVER, Chain Case, Serviced In Item 1 Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	53022189AC	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			PUMP, Water
8	53022189AC	1							O RING, Serviced In Item 1 Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06034331	3	J, T			EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
10	06034331	3							GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Serviced In Item 1 Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06505293AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M10x1.50x.437-14x145.20], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06035854	2	J, T			EV0			NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00
13	06507776AA	3	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X87.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06102380AA	5	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X42.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	06102381AA	5	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

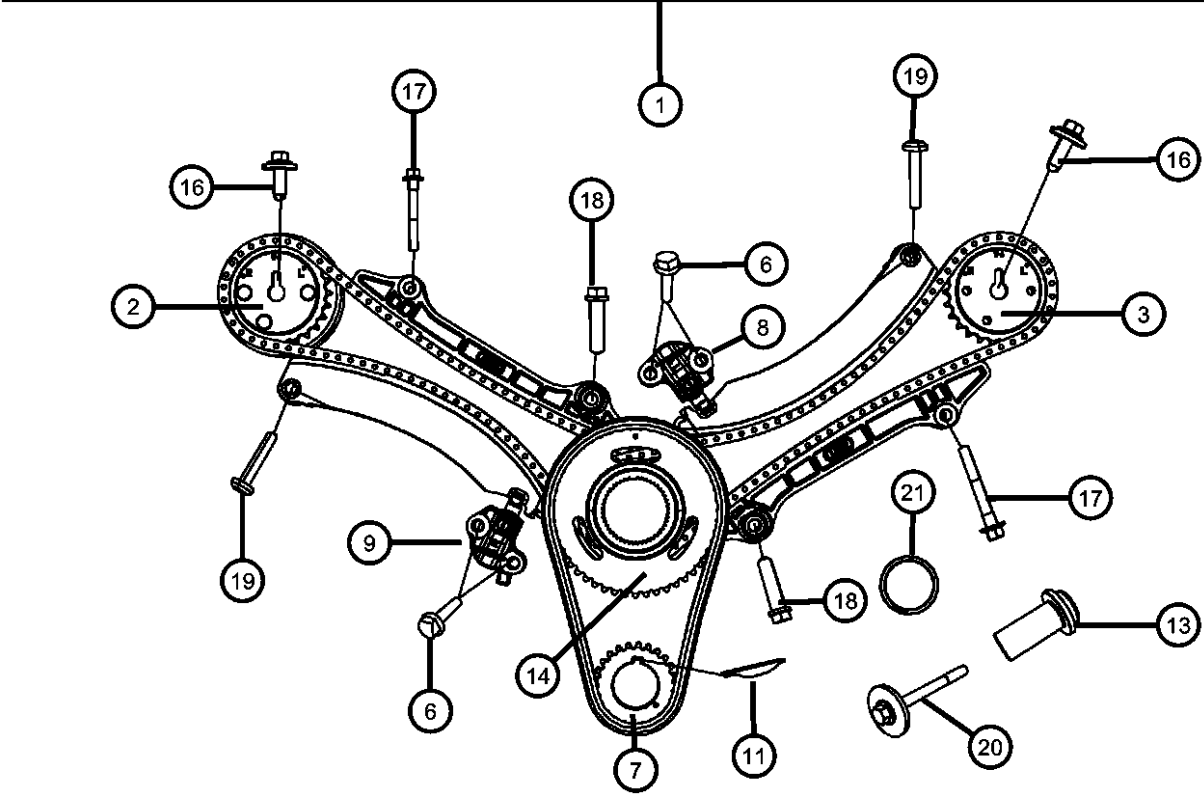
Timing System 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

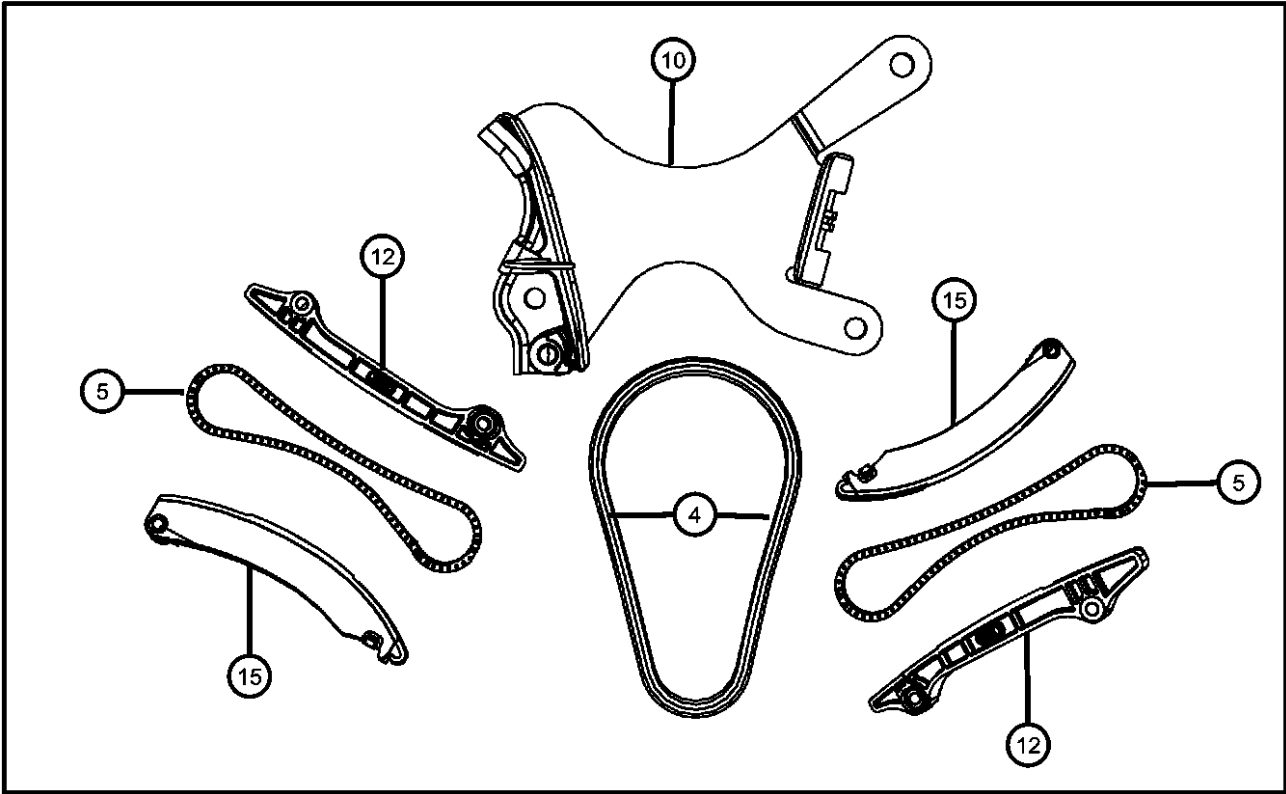
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	68045793AA	1	J, T			EVE	DG0		TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021965AA	1	J, T			EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
3	53021968AA	1	J, T			EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
4	53021968AA	1							CHAIN, Timing, [Primary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021968AA	1							CHAIN, Timing, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06503257	6	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide And Secondary Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53020679	1	J, T			EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
8	53021168AA	1	J, T			EV0			TENSIONER, Chain
9	53020779	1	J, T			EV0			TENSIONER, Chain
10	53020681	1	J, T			EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
11	06504471	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
12	53021796AA	2	J, T			EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package
13	53020835	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
14	68003353AA	1	J, T			EV0			SPROCKET, Idler, Includes Primary And Secondary Sprockets
15	68003353AA	1							ARM, Tensioner, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06504429	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
17	06100932	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Timing Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting

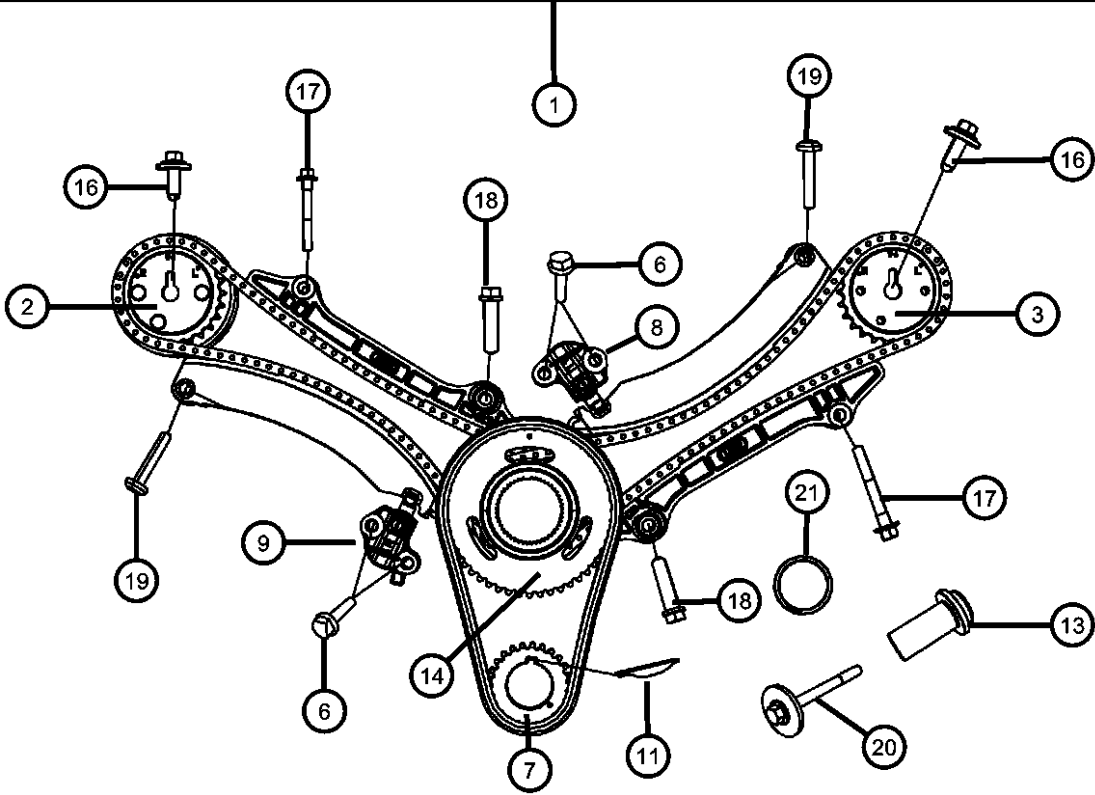


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGV = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Timing System 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	06102111AA	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Timing Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
19	06506028AA	2	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Truss Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Tensioner Arm, Mounting
20	06504370	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X110.00, Idler To Cylinder Block, Mounting
21	06504370	1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling Pump 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	68045796AA	1	J, T			EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	68045796AA	1							COVER, Engine Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	68045796AA	1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06100932	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-725

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<p>NOTE:</p> <p>Sales Codes:</p> <p>[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions</p> <p>[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission</p> <p>[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission</p> <p>[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission</p> <p>[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions</p> <p>[DH5] = Electronic</p>									
1	06102050AA	1	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Engine Oil Indicator Tube To Intake Manifold, Mounting
2	06506100AA	1	J, T			EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
3	06502756	3	J, T			EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	53022293AA	1	J, T			EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
5	53020675AE	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
6	06504810AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
		17	J, T			EV0			Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53021684AB	1	J, T			EVE			Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	53020861	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
9	06508066AA	1	J, T			EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
10	06102046AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			STUD, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	53021144AA	1	J, T			EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	53013951AB	1	J, T			EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	53013949AD	1	J, T			EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	53022221AA	1	J, T			EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
15	53022166AA	1	J, T			EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
16	68029299AA	1	J, T			EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
									O RING, Oil Filler Cap

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

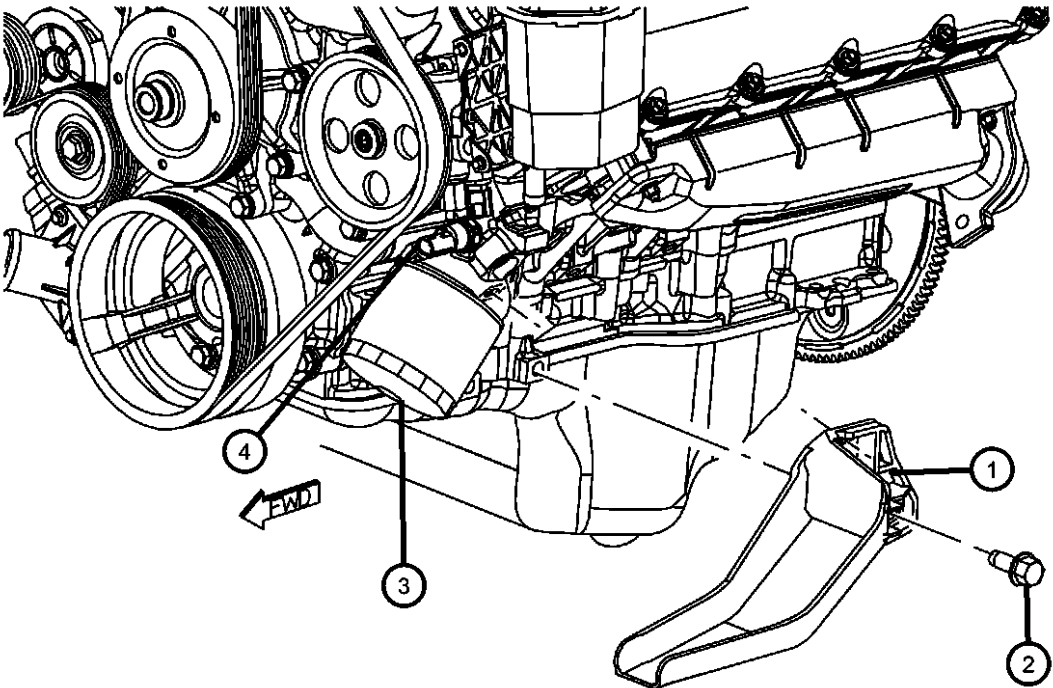
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

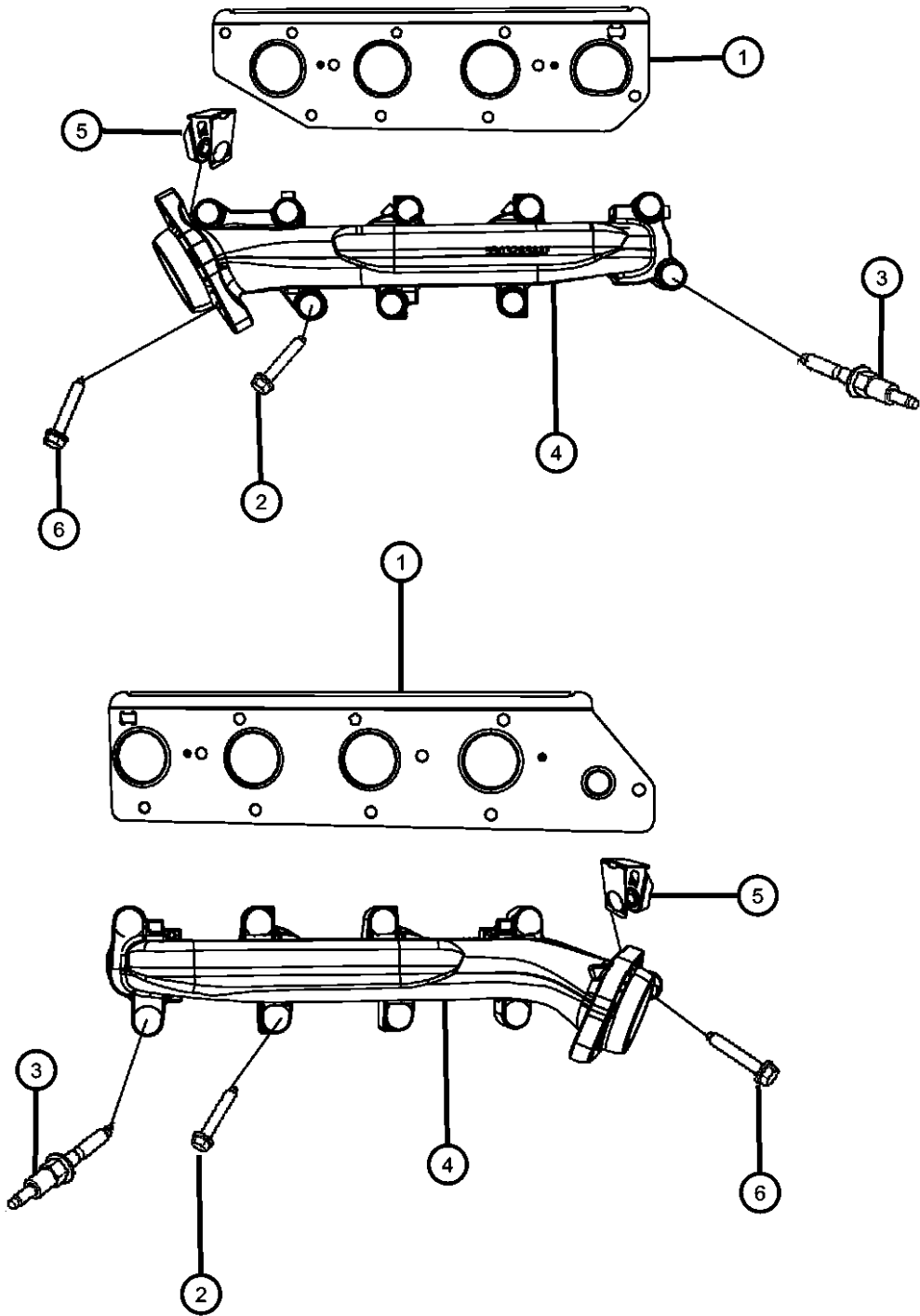
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53013710AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			GUARD, Splash
2	06505727AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, Splash Guard To Cradle, Mounting
3	68045835AA	1	J, T			EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
4	05149097AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Exhaust Manifold And Exhaust Manifold Heat Sheild 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032832AG	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold Right
	53032833AG	1	J, T			EV0			Left
2	06507746AA	10	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	06508219AA	8	J, T			EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25XM6X1X73.0]
4	53013792AE	1	J, T			EV0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust Right
	53013793AE	1	J, T			EV0			Left
5	06503231	4	J, T			EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, [M10X1.50], Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6	06104426AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, [M10X1.5X60.0], Y-Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
-7	53032834AF	1	J, T			EV0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold Right
	53032835AE	1	J, T			EV0			Left

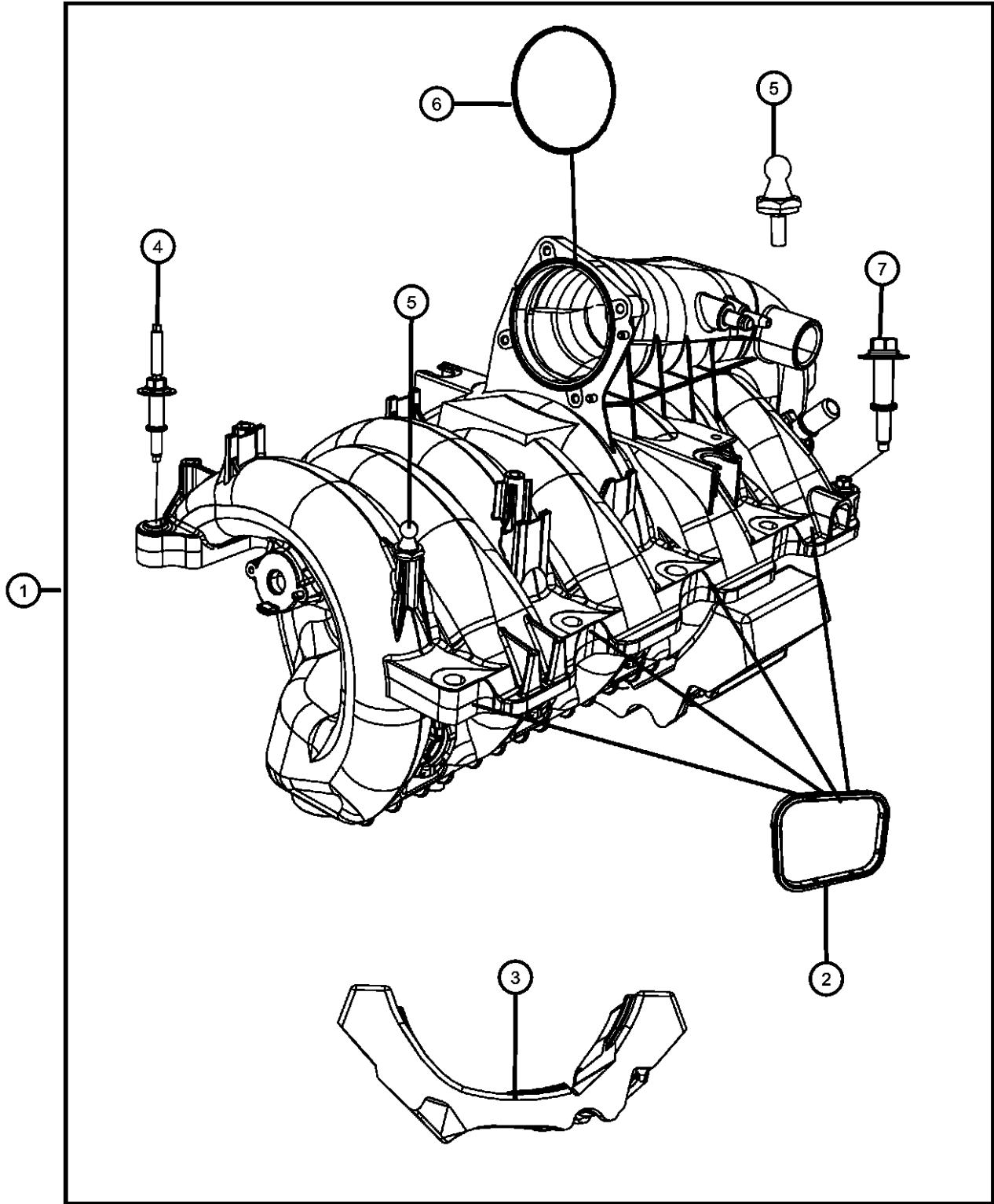
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Intake Manifold 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic									
1	53032761AH	1	J, T			EV0			MANIFOLD, Engine Intake
2	53034081AA	8	J, T			EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	53032883AB	1	J, T			EV0			PAD, Engine
4	53032883AB	1							STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X80.00], (NOT SERVICED)
5	53034108AA	1	J, T			EV0			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach
6	53032763AA	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
7	06507433AA	2	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X43.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission	
			V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		
			Engine		

Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1105

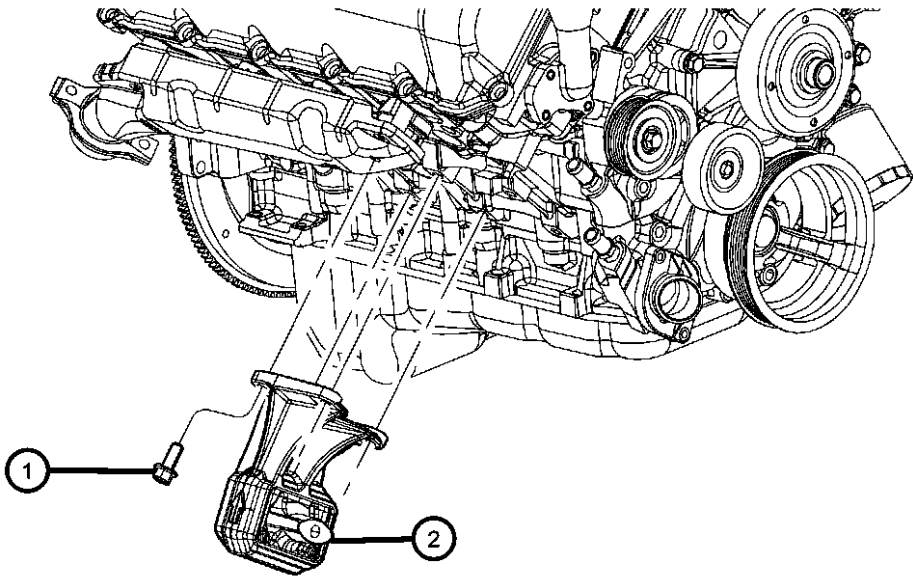
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53032855AA	1	J, T			EV0			VALVE, PCV
2	53032856AB	1	J, T			EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	06036575AA	1	J, T			EV0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	53013887AB	1	J, T			EV0			HOSE, Make Up Air

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

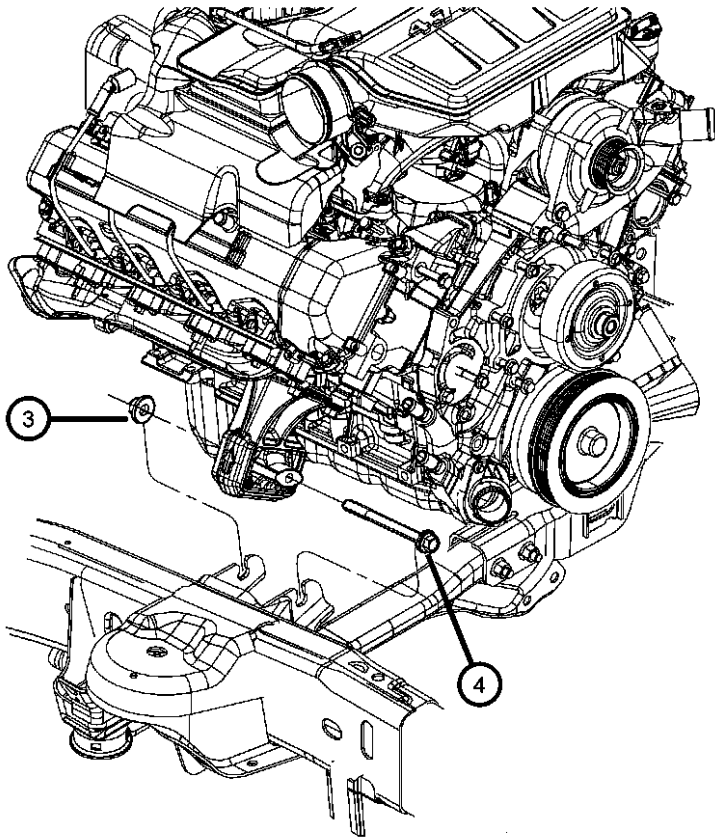
Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

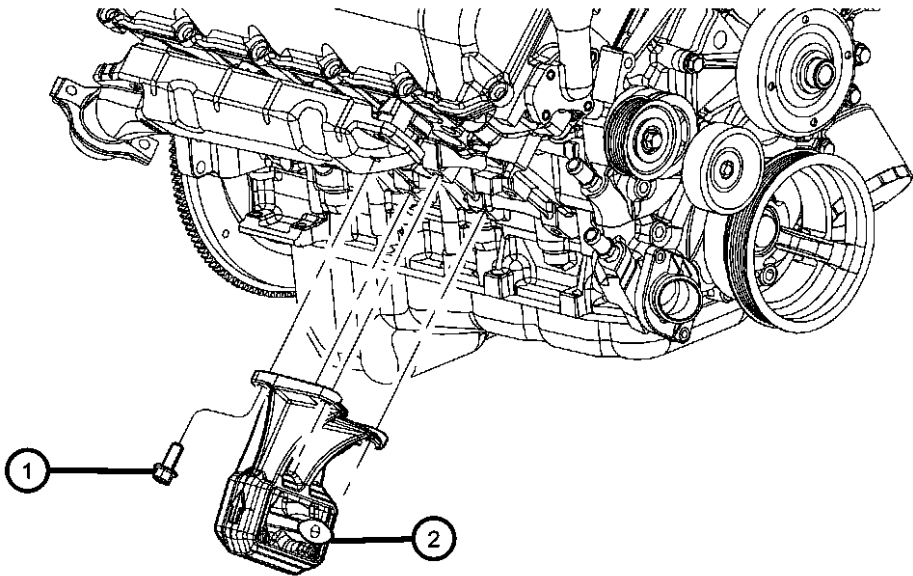
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	06104214AA	8	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X20.00]
2	52090300AF	1	J, T			EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
3	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

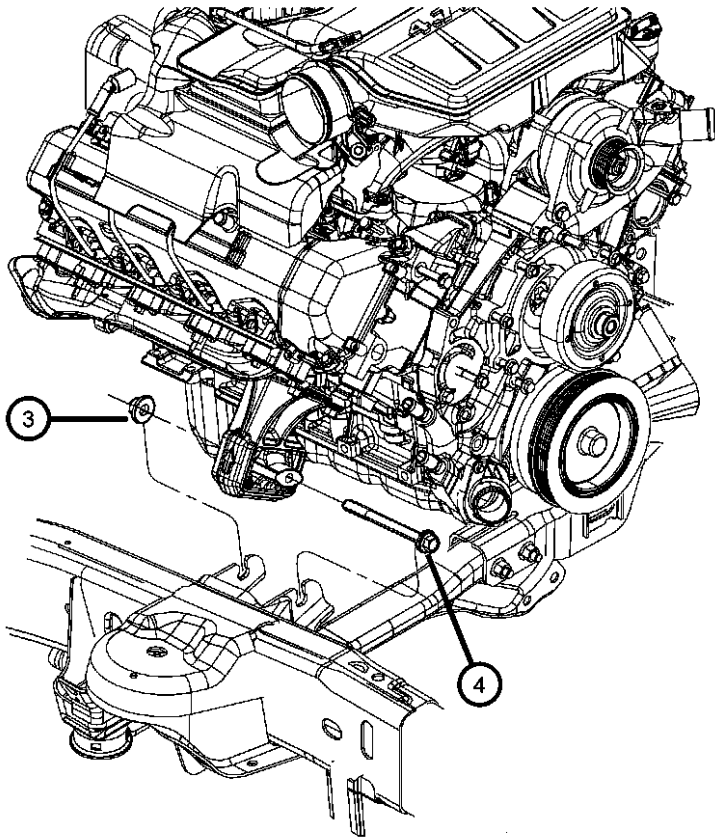
Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	06104214AA	8	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X20.00]
2	52090300AF	1	J, T			EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
3	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



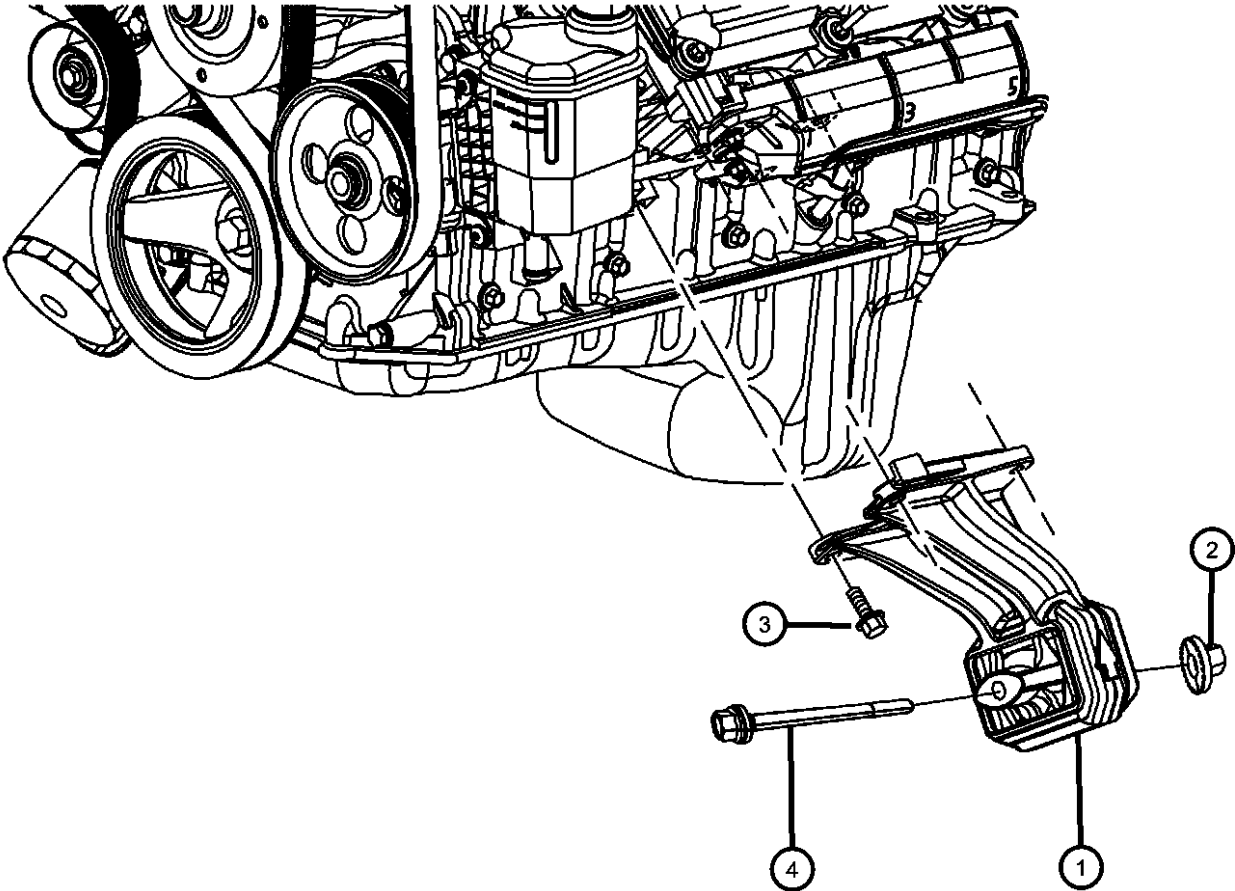
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	52090301AF	1	J, T			EVO			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT
3	06104214AA	8	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



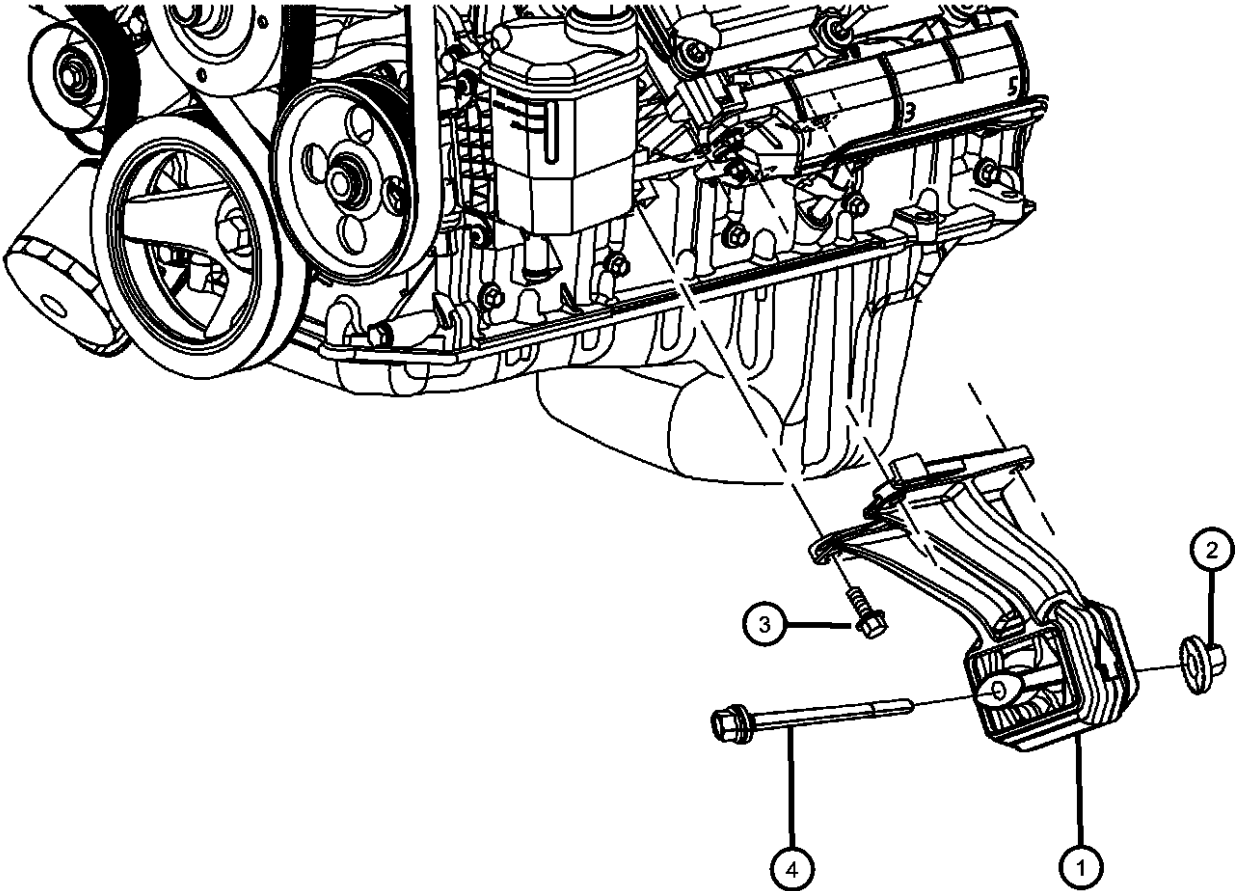
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	52090301AF	1	J, T			EVO			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EVO, EZ0			NUT
3	06104214AA	8	J, T			EK0, EVO			SCREW
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EVO, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Group - 009EXL

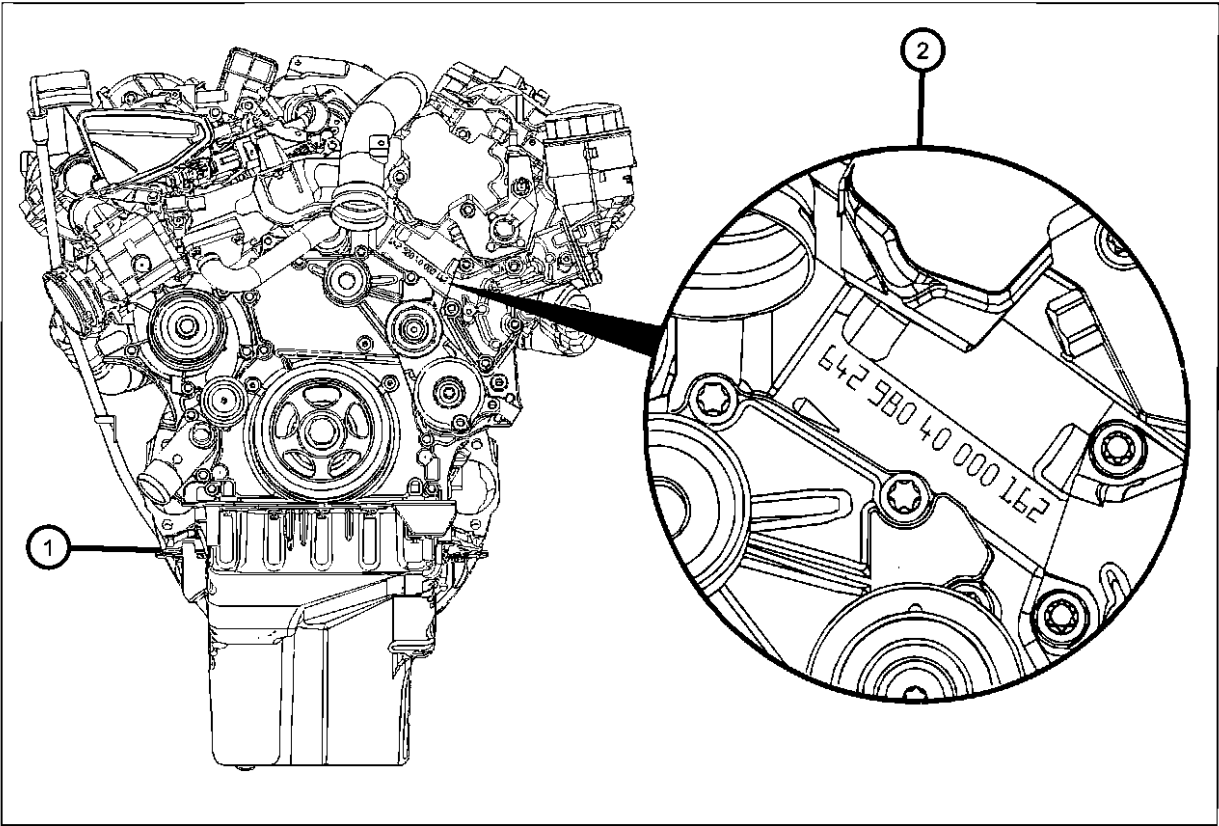
3.0L Turbo Diesel; Engine

Group - 009EXL 3.0L Turbo Diesel; Engine

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 3.0L Diesel [EXL].....	Fig. 009EXL - 105

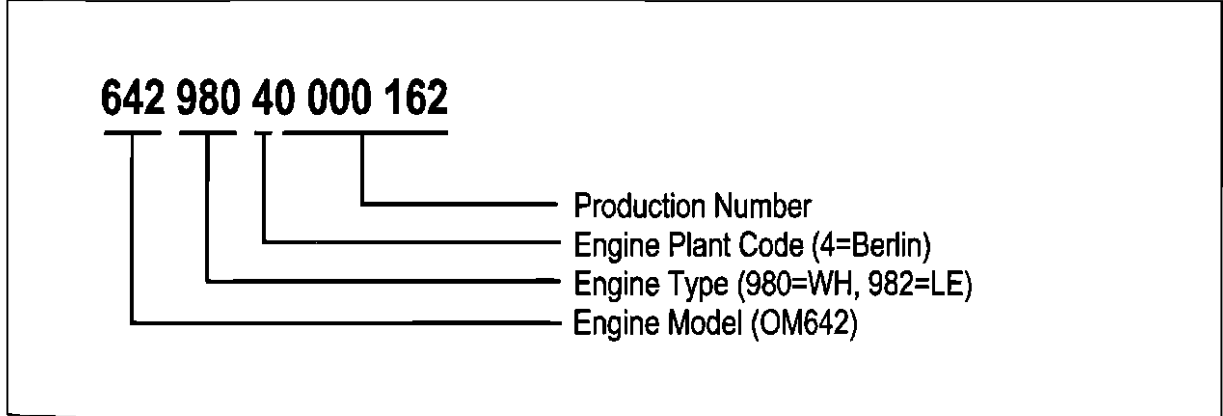
<div>009EXL-100</div> <div>Engine Identification</div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	68036611AA	1	J, T			EXL			ENGINE, Complete
2	68036611AA	1							CASTING, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 009EZB

5.7L Gas; Engine

<div>009EZB-100</div> <div>Engine Identification</div>	<div>009EZB-1000</div> <div>Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings</div>	<div>009EZB-1100</div> <div>Crankcase Ventilation</div>	<div>009EZB-1200</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div>
<div>009EZB-200</div> <div>Cylinder Head</div>	<div>009EZB-300</div> <div>Cylinder Block</div>	<div>009EZB-400</div> <div>Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper</div>	<div>009EZB-500</div> <div>Camshaft and Valve</div>
<div>009EZB-600</div> <div>Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft</div>	<div>009EZB-700</div> <div>Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)</div>		

Group - 009EZB 5.7L Gas; Engine

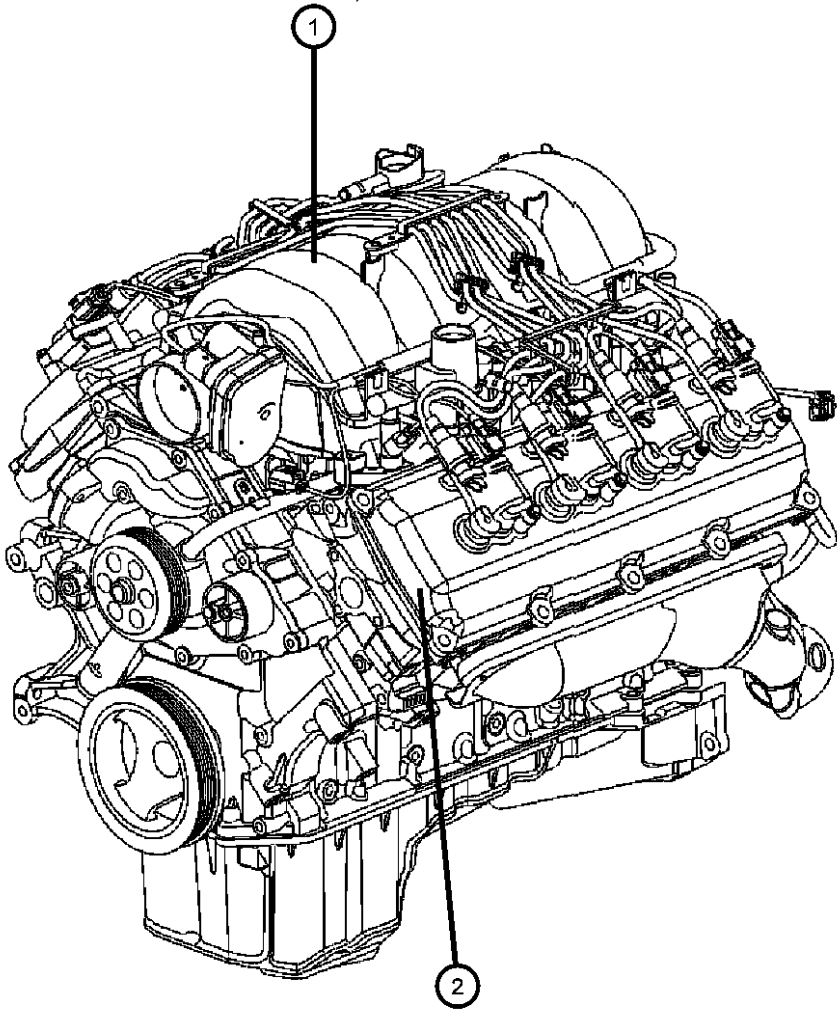
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 105
Engine Gasket Packages 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 145
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Covers 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 205
Cylinder Heads 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 225
Cylinder Block	
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 325
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, And Flexplate 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 405
Pistons, Connecting Rods, Connecting Rod Bearings 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 425
Camshaft and Valve	
Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 505
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	
Timing Case Cover 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 605
Timing System 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 625
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Engine Oiling Pump 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Tube 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 745
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	
Exhaust Manifolds And Exhaust Manifold Heat Sheilds 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 1005
Intake Manifold 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 1025
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 1105
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 1230
Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 1235
Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 1250
Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 009EZB - 1255

Engine Assembly And Identification 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It is located On The Left Front Cylinder Head
Long Block Includes: Short Block Components Plus Complete Cylinder Heads With Covers, Chain Case Cover, Oil Pump, Oil Pan And Water Pump

1	68036611AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	68036611AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Engine Gasket Packages 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

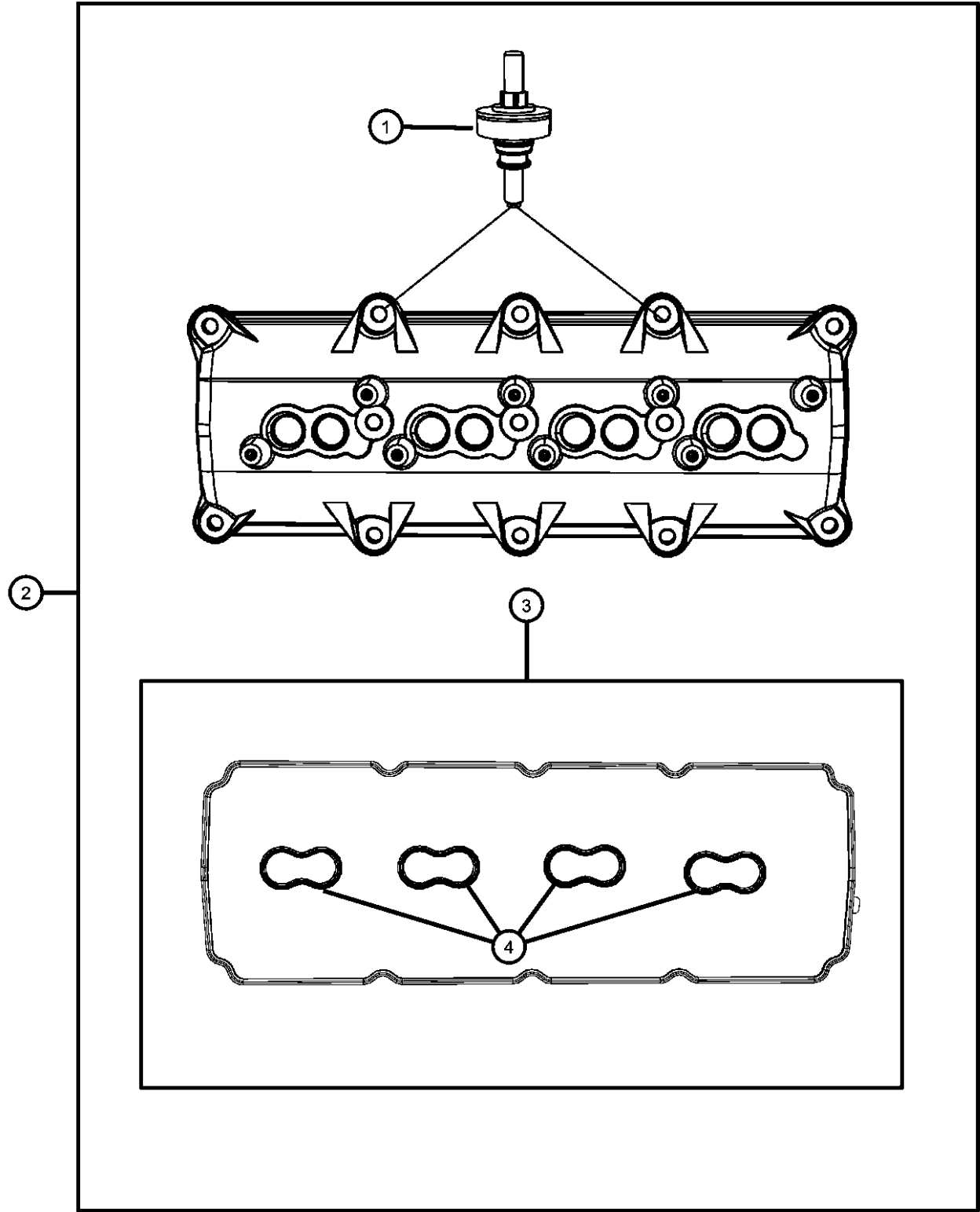
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	05135357AG	1	J, T			EZB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	53021620AE	1	J, T			EZ0			Right
	53021621AE	1	J, T			EZ0			Left
3	05114179AB	2	J, T			EZB			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover, Includes Spark Plug Well Gaskets, Right & Left
4	53021578AA	8	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Valve Guide
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53013943AA	1	J, T			EZB			Left
	53013944AA	1	J, T			EZB			Right
6	53021569AD	8	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
7	53032383AB	1	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
8	53032382AB	8	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Intake Manifold
9	05135818AF	1	J, T			EZB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
10	53020861	1	J, T			EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	53021144AA	1	J, T			EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
12	04792922AA	1	J, T			EZB			GASKET, Water Pump
13	05140028AA	1	J, T			EZ0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
14	05139933AB	1	J, T			EZB			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
15	53021585AB	1				ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
16	04792874AA	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	53032384AB	2	J, T			EZB			SEAL, PCV
18	53032384AB	2							SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGV = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head Covers 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

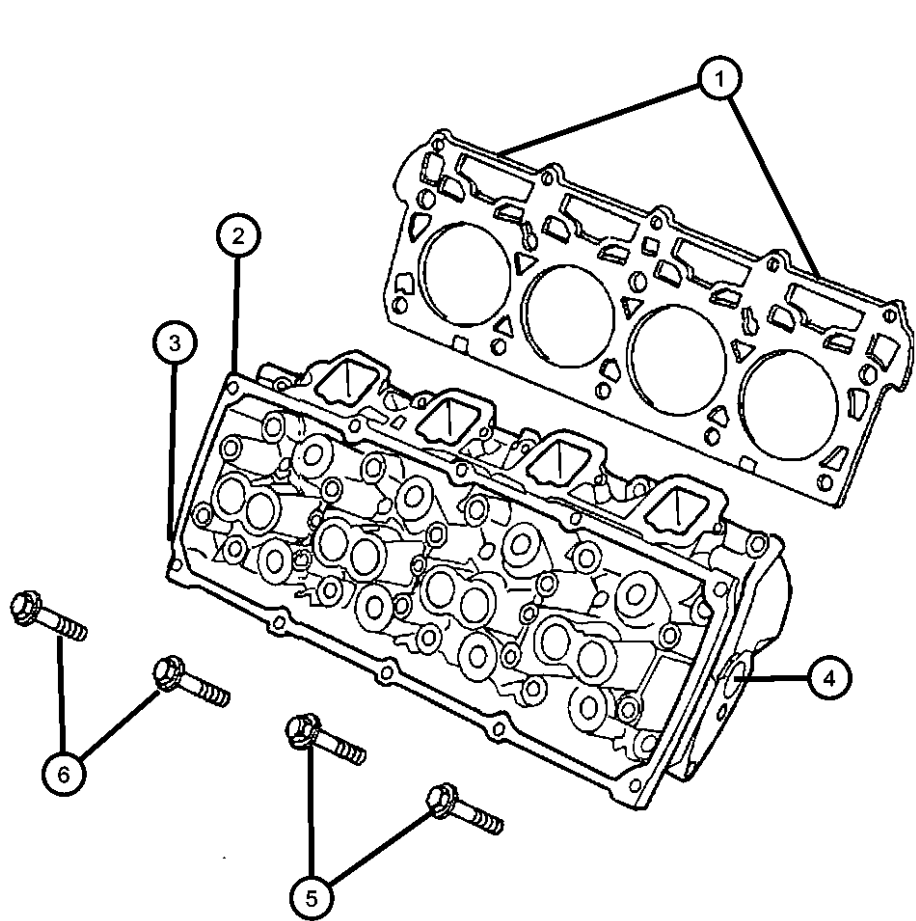
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic									
1	06507366AA	20	J, T			EZB			STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X50.50, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting COVER, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
2	53021333BA	2	J, T			EZB			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head CoverRight & Left
3	05114179AB	2	J, T			EZB			
4	53021569AD	8	J, T			EZB			GASKET, Spark Plug Well

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD					EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission		
S = SPORT						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission		
X = SPECIAL						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Cylinder Heads 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic



1									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	53021620AE	1	J, T			EZ0			Right
	53021621AE	1	J, T			EZ0			Left
2	05143396AB	1	J, T			EZB			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
3	05143397AB	1	J, T			EZB			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
4									PLUG, Core
	04556020AB	2	J, T			EZB			[1.25], Right & Left
	06036308AA	2	J, T			EZB			Water Jacket Block Off, Right & Left, Cylinder Head
5	06506334AA	10	J, T			EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	06506694AA	20	J, T			EZ0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.50X135.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		

Figure 009EZB-305



1	05139102AC	1	J, T	EZB	ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
2	05240849	4	J, T	EZ0	DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06507663AA	1	J, T	EZ0	PLUG, Camshaft, [M47.93 OD 6.4 THK 51.5 FLG OD]
4	06034331	2	J, T	EZB	PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475
5	06036417AA	4	J, T	EZB	PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.375-18X1.343], Oil Gallery
6	06036286AA	1	J, T	EZB	PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.562x.280] Stainless, Oil Gallery
7	01122532	2	J, T	EZ0	DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4
8	06506332AA	2	J, T	EZ0	PIN, Dowel, [M8X10.0], Front Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06036592AA	2	J, T	EZB	PLUG, .250-18X.690, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
10	06036307AA	2	J, T	EZB	PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, Oil Gallery Block Off

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

2008 WK

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions

[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission

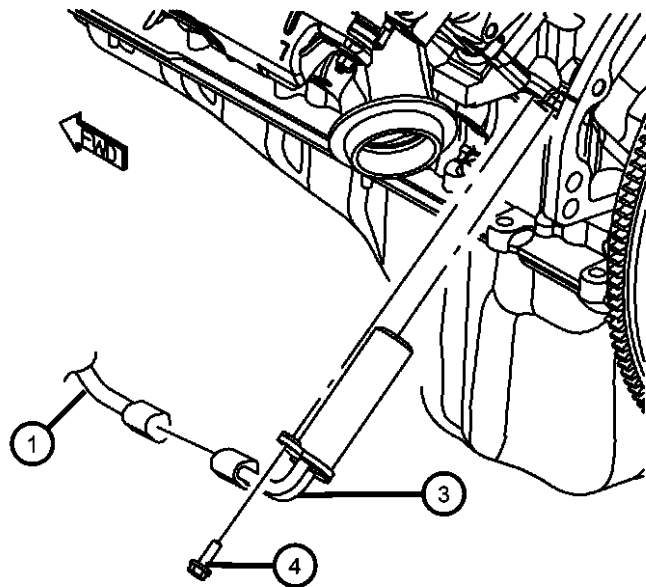
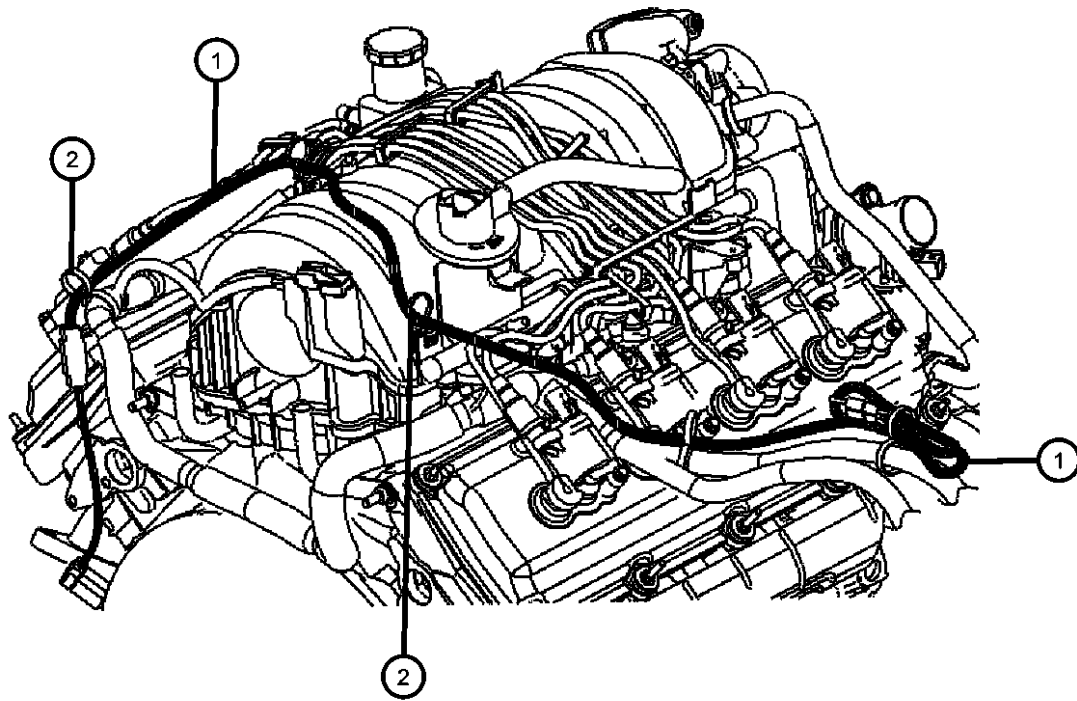
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DH5] = Electronic

1	04608805AC	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie
3	05149022AA	1	J, T			EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
4	06501373	1	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper, And Flexplate 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-405

Grade A

Grade B

Grade C

12

9

1

7

10

8

13

14

15

11

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53021302AD	1	J, T			EZ0			CRANKSHAFT
2	04792815AB	1	J, T			EZB			DAMPER, Crankshaft
3	06508400AA	1	J, T			EZ0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X1.5X102.00
4	05083993AA	5	J, T			EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
5	05083994AA	5	J, T			EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
6	05083995AA	5	J, T			EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
7	05083979AA	1	J, T			EZ0			THRUST WASHER PACKAGE, Crankshaft
8	05083979AA	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
9	05083979AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05140028AA	1	J, T			EZ0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
11	05140028AA	1							SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear, Serviced In Rear Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06506397AA	1	J, T			EZ0			KEY, Woodruff
13	04736604AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
14	06503465	8	J, T			EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00
15	06104005AA	5	J, T			EZ0			BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00

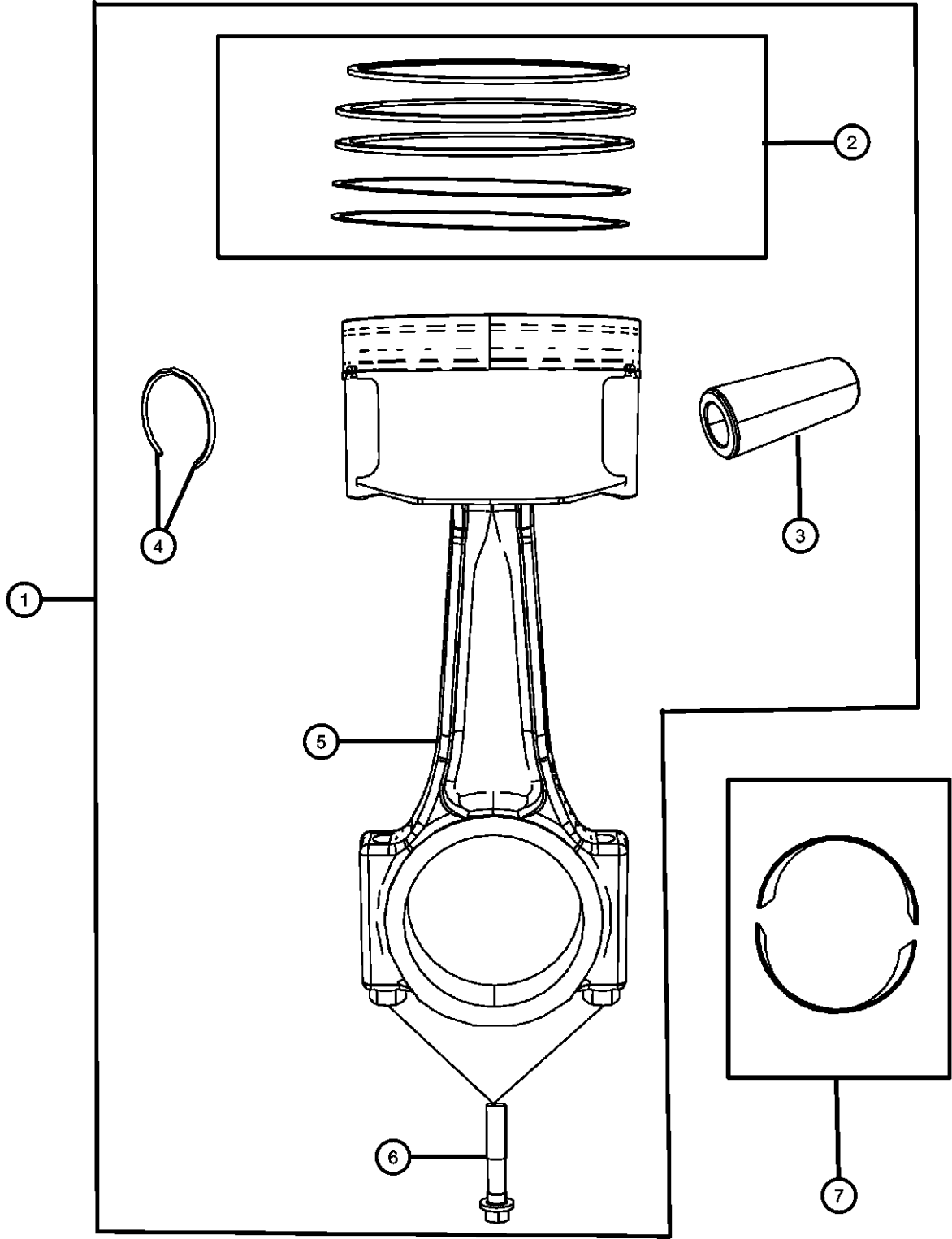
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Pistons, Connecting Rods, Connecting Rod Bearings 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-425

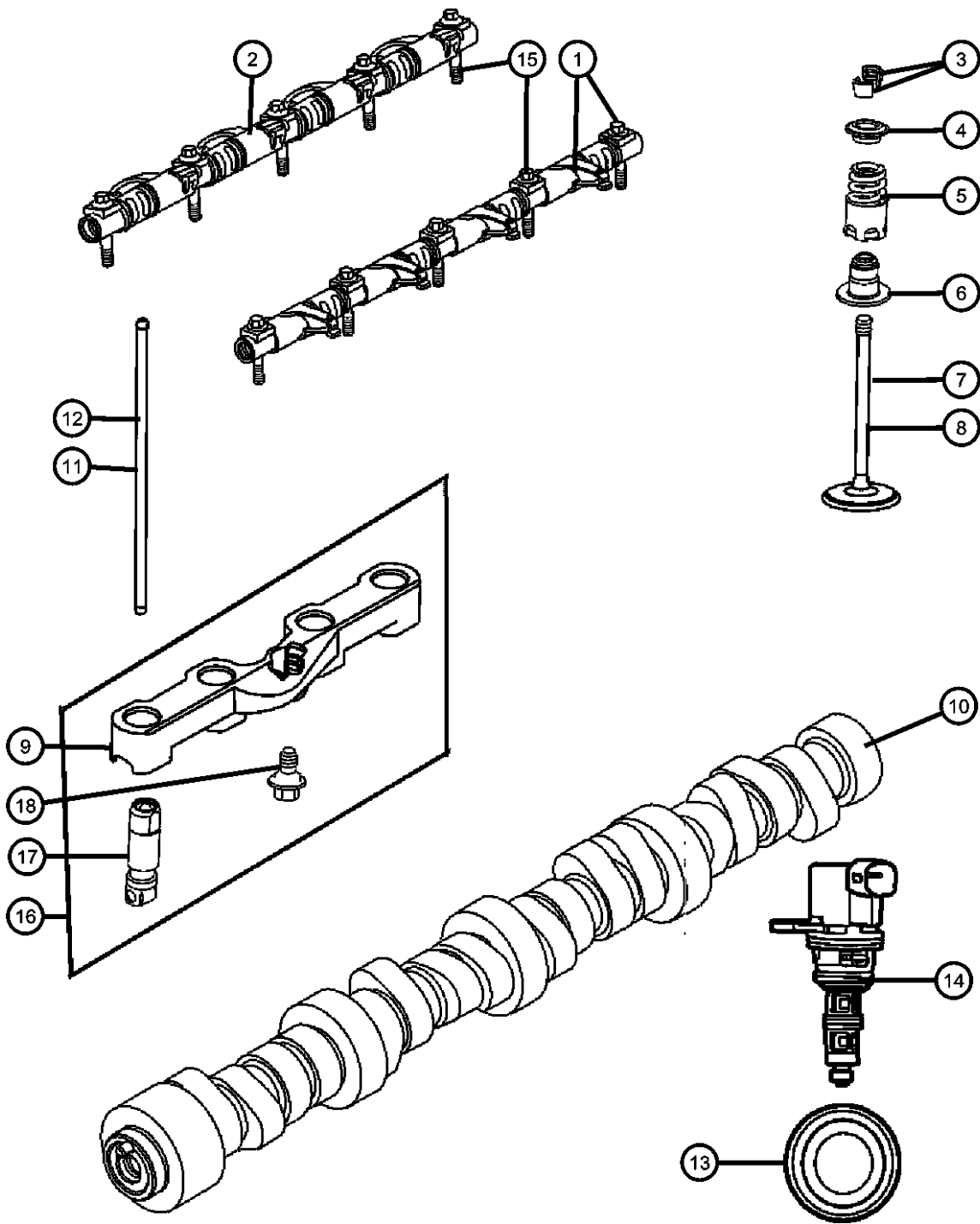
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DBB]									
1	53021538AD	4	J, T			EZB			PISTON PIN AND ROD Cylinders 2,4,6,8, Right, Side, Cylinder Block
	53021539AD	4	J, T			EZB			Cylinders 1,3,5,7, Left, Side, Cylinder Block
2	05086002AC	8	J, T			EZB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
3	05086002AC	8							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05086002AC	8							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05086002AC	8							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06506335AA	8	J, T			EZB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	68029429AA	8	J, T			EZB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission	
			V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		
			Engine		

Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-505



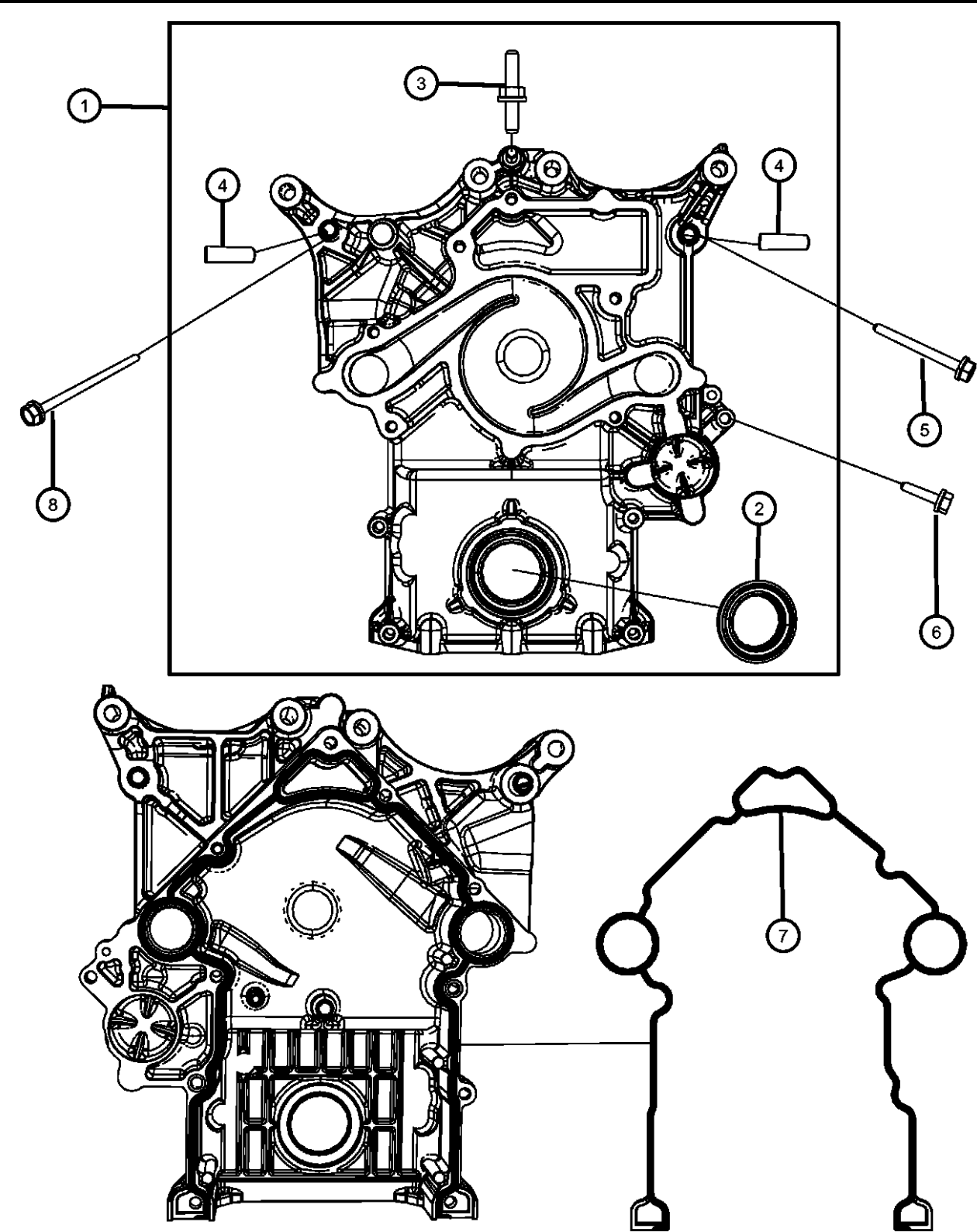
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53021553AA	2	J, T			EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
2	53021552AA	2	J, T			EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
3	53010515AA	32	J, T			EZ0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
4	53021676AB	16	J, T			EZ0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
5	53021580AE	16	J, T			EZB			SPRING, Valve
6	53021578AA	16	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Valve Guide
7	53021550AA	8	J, T			EZB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
8	53021551AB	8	J, T			EZB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
9									YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021727AC	2	J, T			EZB			Front
	53021729AC	2	J, T			EZB			Rear
10	53021731AE	1	J, T			EZB			CAMSHAFT, Engine
11	53021556AA	8	J, T			EZB			PUSH ROD, Intake Valve
12	53021557AA	8	J, T			EZB			PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve
13	06507663AA	1	J, T			EZ0			PLUG, Camshaft
14	53032152AC	4	J, T			EZB			SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement
15	06507072AA	10	J, T			EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8X1.25X50.00], Rocker Arm Shaft To Cylinder Head, Mounting
16									LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulic, Engine
	53021726AE	2	J, T			EZB			Front
	53021728AE	2	J, T			EZB			Rear
17	53021728AE	2							LIFTER, Hydraulic Roller Deactivating, Serviced In Item 16, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06507067AA	2	J, T			EZB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X14.00], Lifter Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Timing Case Cover 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	04792795AD	1	J, T			EZB			COVER, Timing Case
2	53021585AD	1	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
3	06506343AA	1	J, T			EZB			STUD, Cover/Lifting Stud
4	06506697AA	2	J, T			EZB			BUSHING, Timing Cover
5									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00
	06506270AA	3	J, T			EZ0			Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	J, T			EZ0			Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00
	06506269AA	5	J, T			EZ0			Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	J, T			EZ0			Water Pump To Front Cover, Mounting
7	05139933AB	1	J, T			EZB			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover, Also Included In Cover Package
8	06506270AA	3	J, T			EZ0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00, Front Cover To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing System 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-625

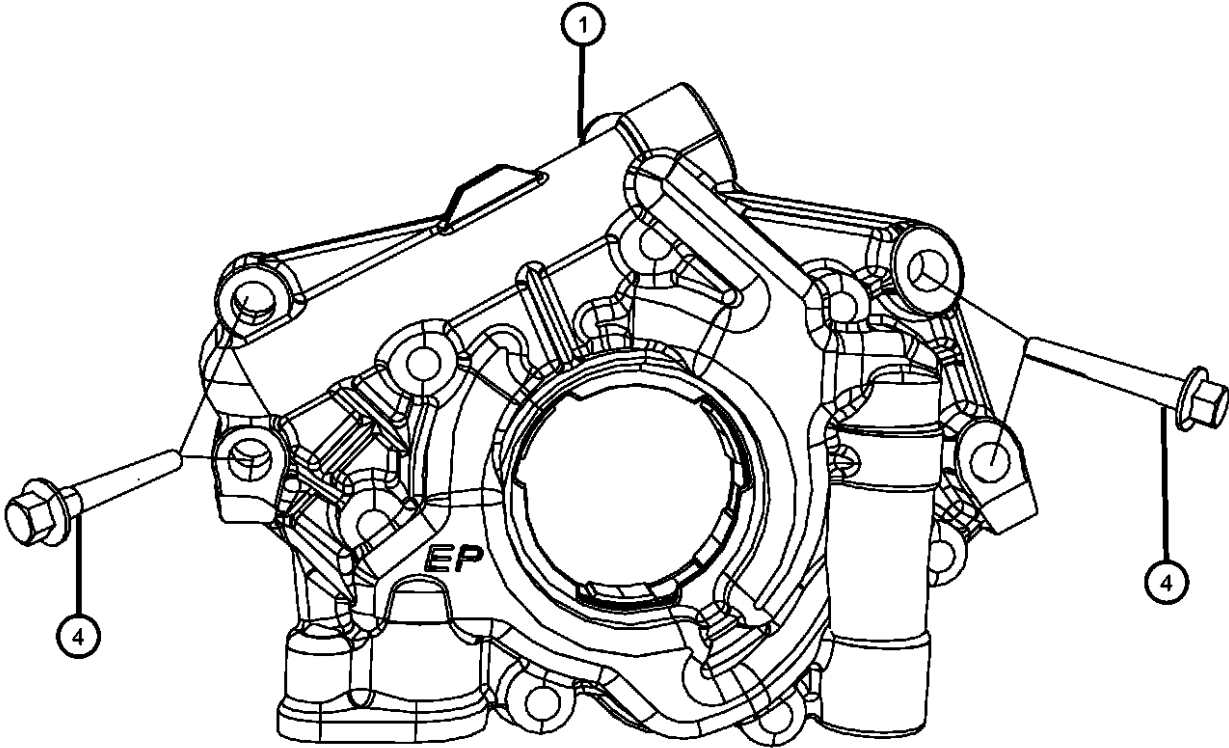
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53021581AC	1	J			EZB			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
2	53021581AC	1							CHAIN, Timing, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53021581AC	1							SPROCKET, Camshaft, Serviced In Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53021582AD	1	J			EZB			TENSIONER, Chain, Also Serviced In Kit
5	53021582AD	1							SPROCKET, Crankshaft, Serviced In Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06507480AA	1	J, T			EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X37.00, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft
7	06507479AA	3	J, T			EZB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Tensioner To Cylinder Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

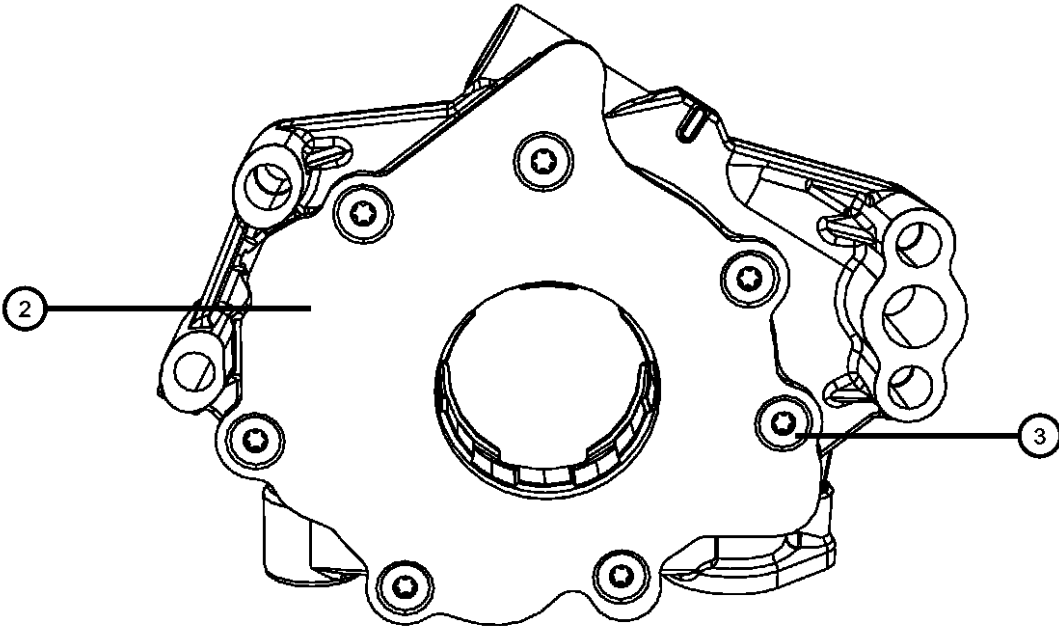
Engine Oiling Pump 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53021622AF	1	J, T			EZ0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	53021622AF	1							COVER, Engine Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53021622AF	1							SCREW, Torx Head, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101383	4	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block

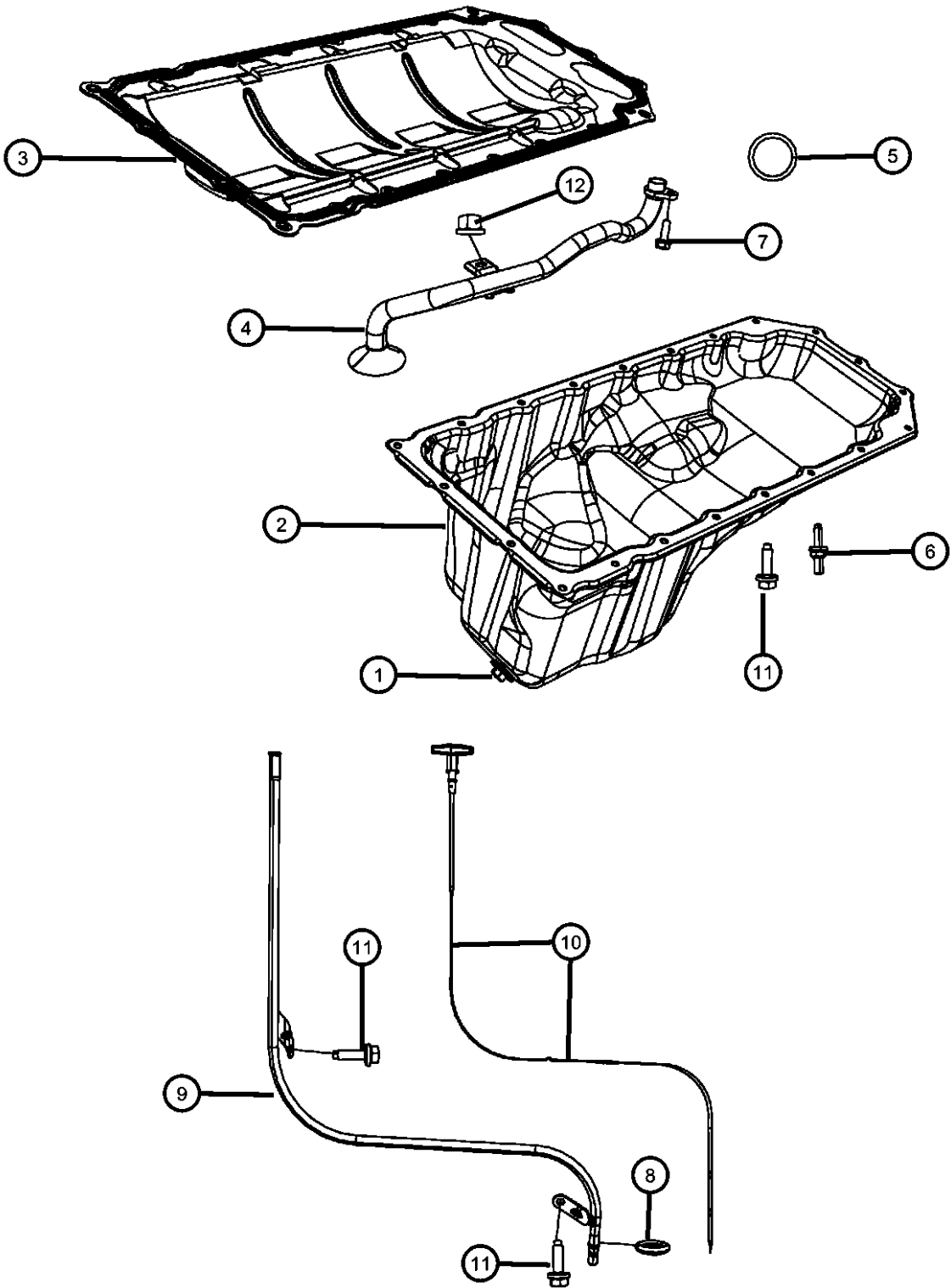


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Tube 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DH5] = Electronic									
1	06507741AA	1	J, T			EZ0			PLUG, Oil Drain
2	53021860AC	1	J, T			EZ0			PAN, Engine Oil
3	04792874AA	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
4	53021522AE	1	J, T			EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
5	53020861	1	J, T			EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
6	06508066AA	1	J, T			EV0			STUD, M6.3X1.81X15.00
7	06102046AA	1	J, T			EZ0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00
8	53021144AA	1	J, T			EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
9	53021859AC	1	J, T			EZ0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
10	53021858AD	1	J, T			EZ0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
11	06508448AA	18	J, T			EZ0			BOLT, [M6X1.00X25.00]
12	06502756	1	J, T			EZ0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

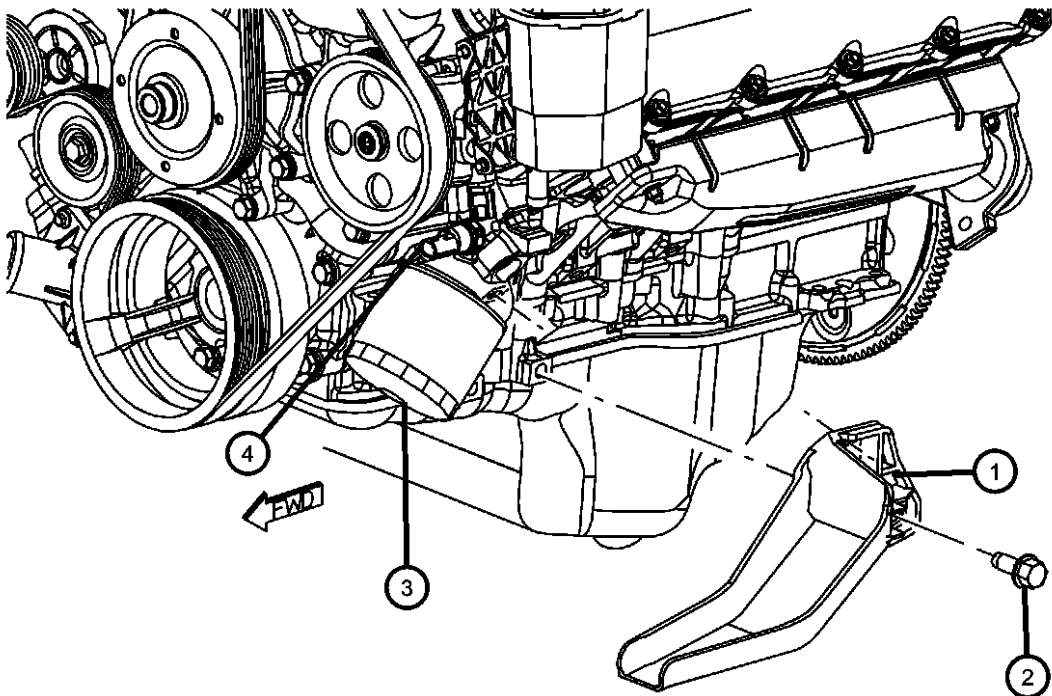
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	53013711AD	1	J, T			EZ0			GUARD, Splash
2	06505178AA	2	J, T			EZ0			SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00, Splash Guard To Bracket, Mounting
3	04884899AB	1	J, T			EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil, 22MM Thread
4	05149062AA	1	J, T			EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust Manifolds And Exhaust Manifold Heat Sheilds 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53013943AA	1	J, T			EZB			Left
	53013944AA	1	J, T			EZB			Right
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013605AB	1	J, T			EZB			Left
	53013606AB	1	J, T			EZB			Right
3	06507746AA	8	J, T			EZB			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00
4	06508218AA	9	J, T			EZB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25xM6x1.00x83.00
5	06505316AA	8	J, T			EZB			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00
6	53032208AH	2	J, T			EZB			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
7	06506081AA	4	J, T						NUT, U
8	06104426AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

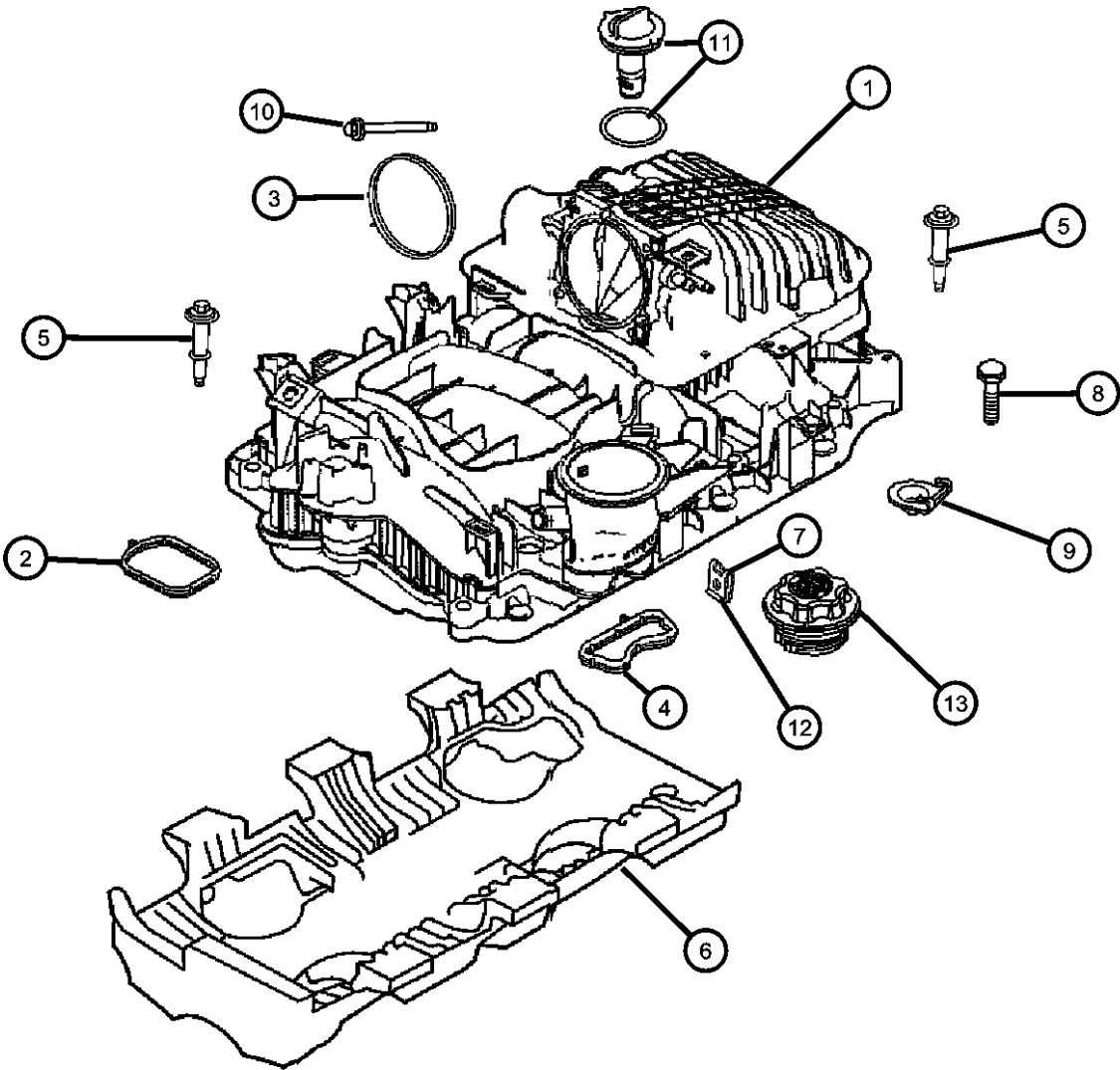
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Intake Manifold 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-1025

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

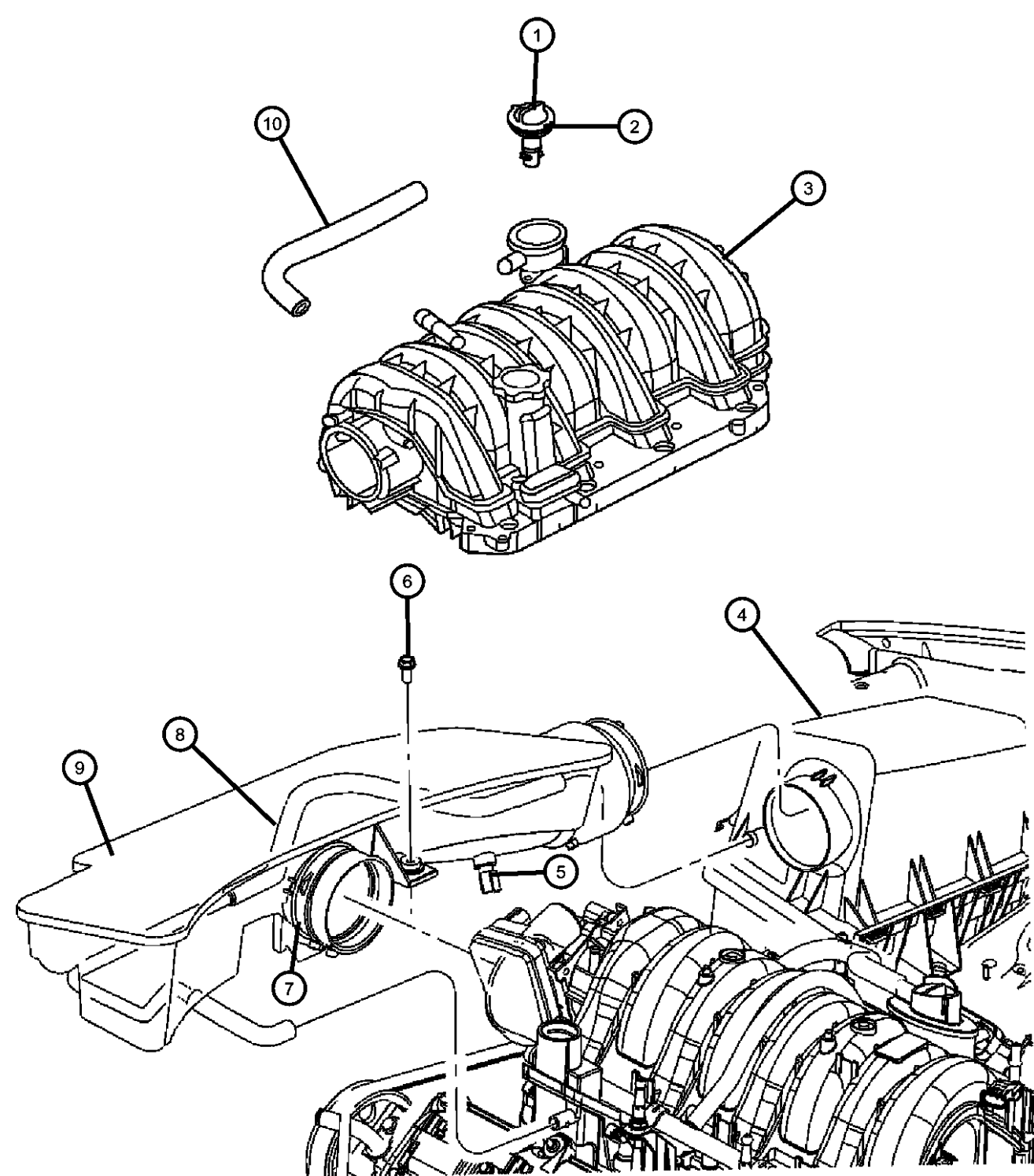
1	04591846BA	1	J, T			EZB			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53032382AB	8	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Intake Manifold, Also Serviced In Item 1 Package
3	53032383AB	1	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake, Also Serviced In Item 1 Package
4	53032384AB	2	J, T			EZB			SEAL, PCV, Also Serviced In Item 1 Package
5	06506725AA	10	J, T			EZB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Also Serviced In Item 1 Package [M6X1.0X48.0]
6	53013735AA	1	J, T			EZB			PAD, Engine, Also Serviced In Item 1 Package
7	53013735AA	1							NUT, Push On, Serviced In Item 1 Package, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06505846AA	1	J, T						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X25.00]
9	06504968AA	4	J, T			EZB			NUT, J, [M6X1.00]
10	06504968AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00.65.00], (NOT SERVICED)
11	53032940AA	1	J, T			EZB			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
12	06101802	2	J, T			EZ0			NUT, [M6X1.00]
13	53013775AA	1	J, T			EZB			CAP, Oil Filler



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer C

1	53032940AA	1	J, T			EZB			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2	53032384AB	2	J, T			EZB			SEAL, PCV
3	53032384AB	2							MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05143969AA	1	J, T			EZ0			COVER, Air Cleaner
5	56028364AA	1	J, T			EZB			SENSOR, Air Temperature
6	06105039AA	1	J, T			EZ0			BOLT, [M6X1.00X30.00]
7	53013714AA	1	J, T			EZB			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
8	53013759AB	1	J, T			EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air
9	53013517AD	1	J, T			EZB			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
10	04591961AB	1	J, T			EZB			HOSE, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold PCV

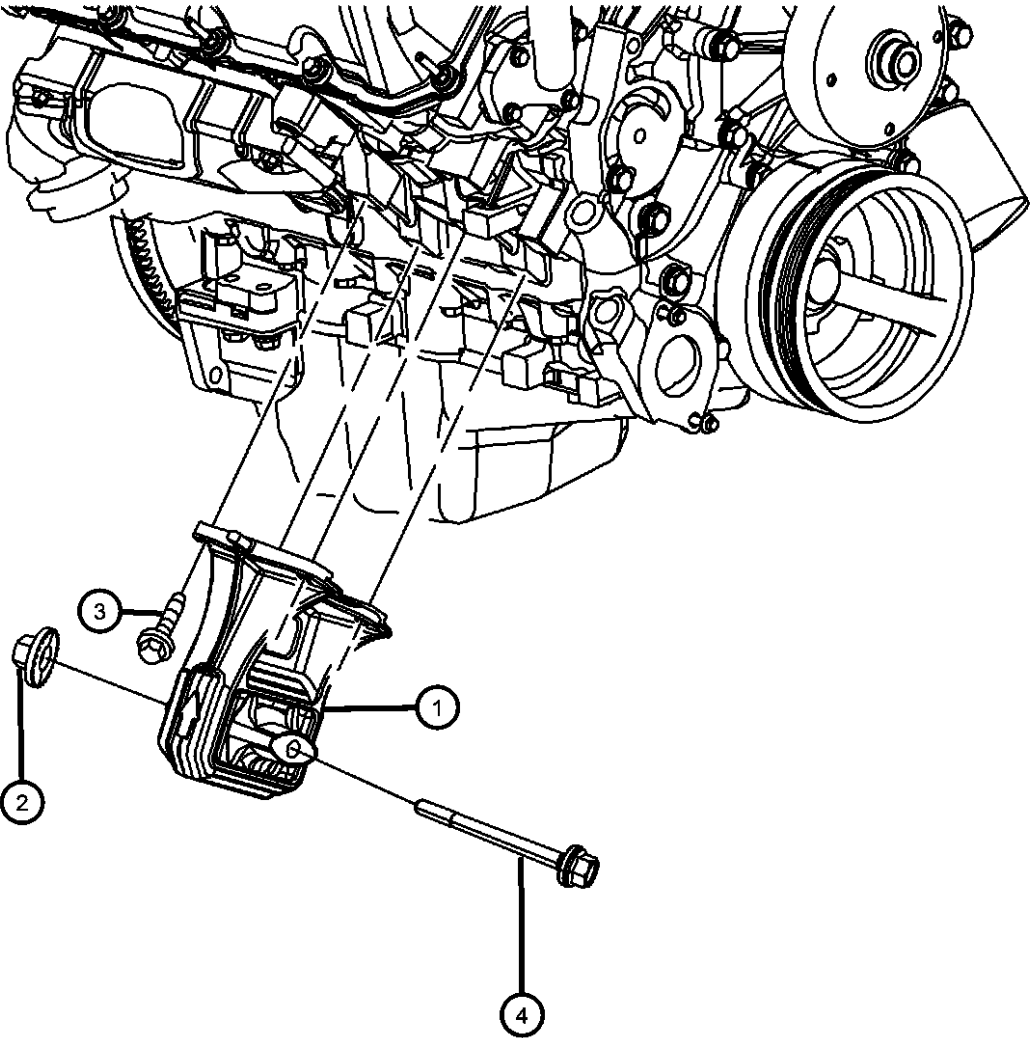
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-1230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	04854565AB	1	T			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, [M12X1.75]
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X20.00]
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M12X1.75X150.00]



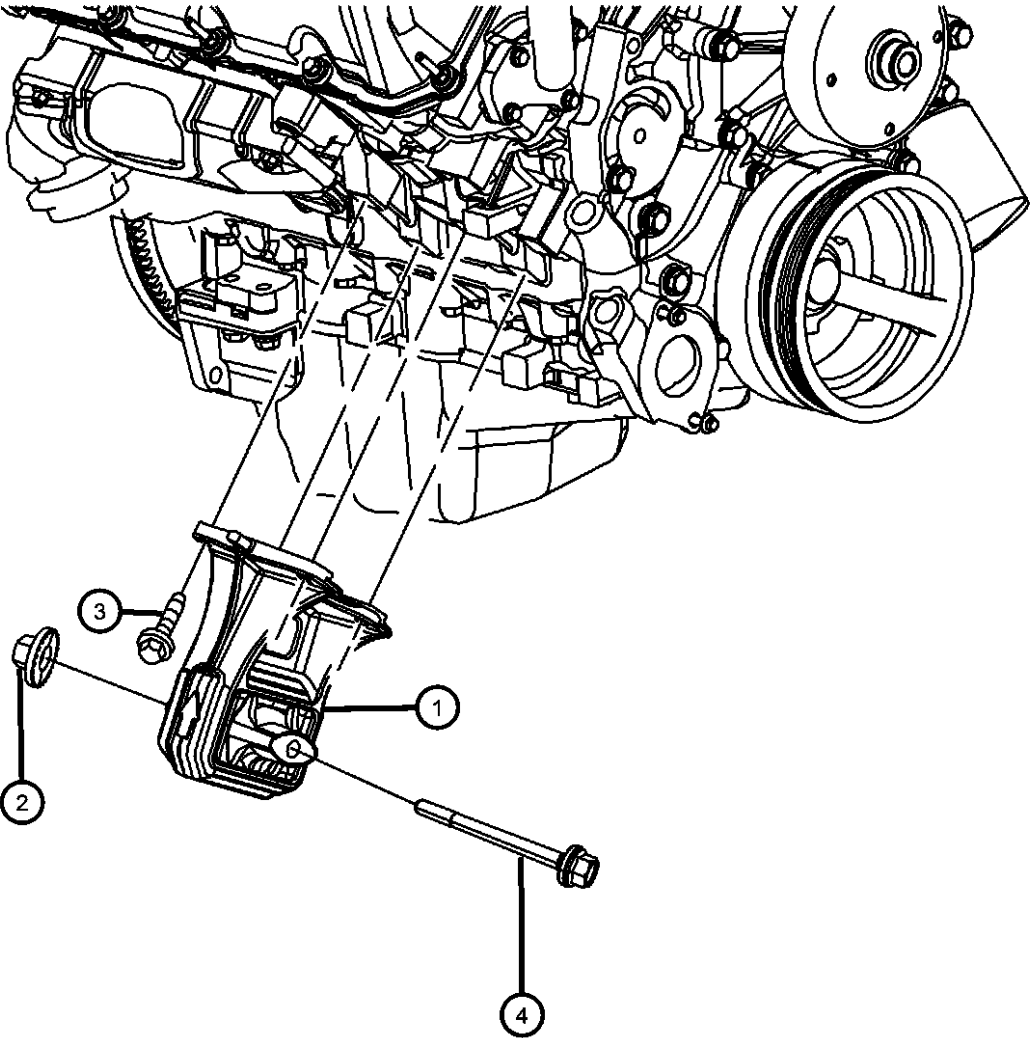
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Engine Mounting Right Side AWD/4WD 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-1235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	52090304AG	1	J			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine MountingRight
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, [M12X1.75]
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X20.00]
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M12X1.75X150.00]



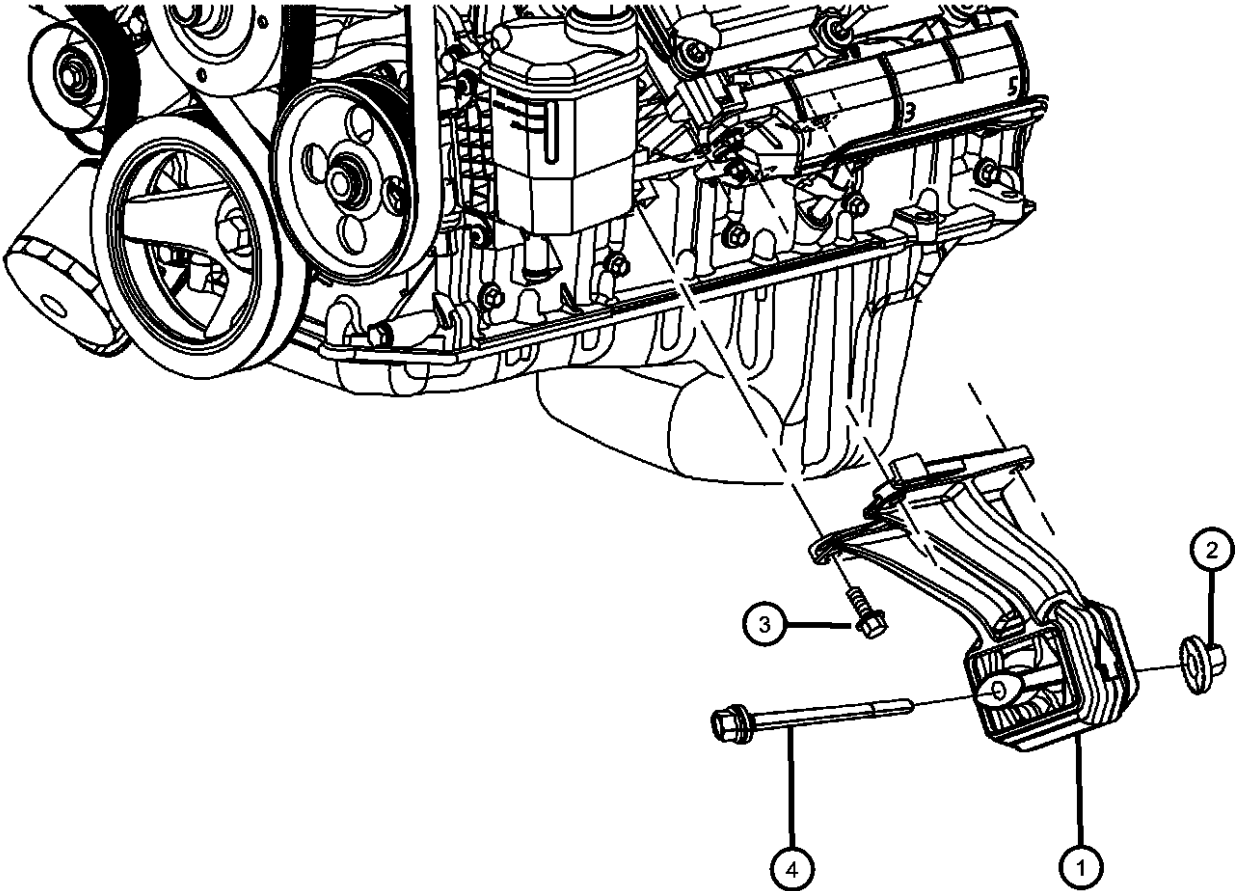
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-1250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	04854564AB	1	T			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, [M12X1.75]
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X20.00]
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M12X1.75X150.00]



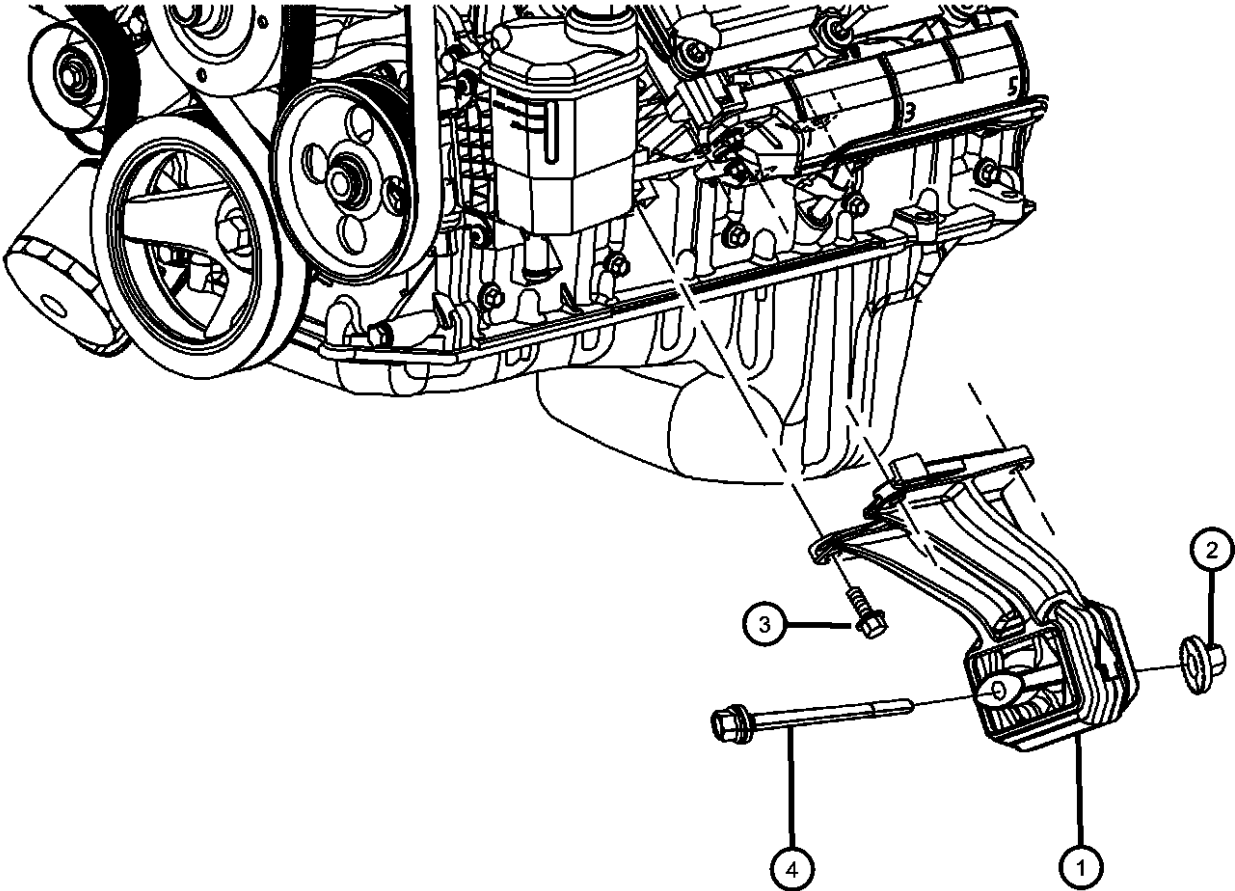
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Engine Mounting Left Side AWD/4WD 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 009EZB-1255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions
[DEJ] = 6-Speed Manual Getrag 238 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DH5] = Electronic

1	52090305AG	1	J			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, [M12X1.75]
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X20.00]
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M12X1.75X150.00]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Group - 10

Restraints

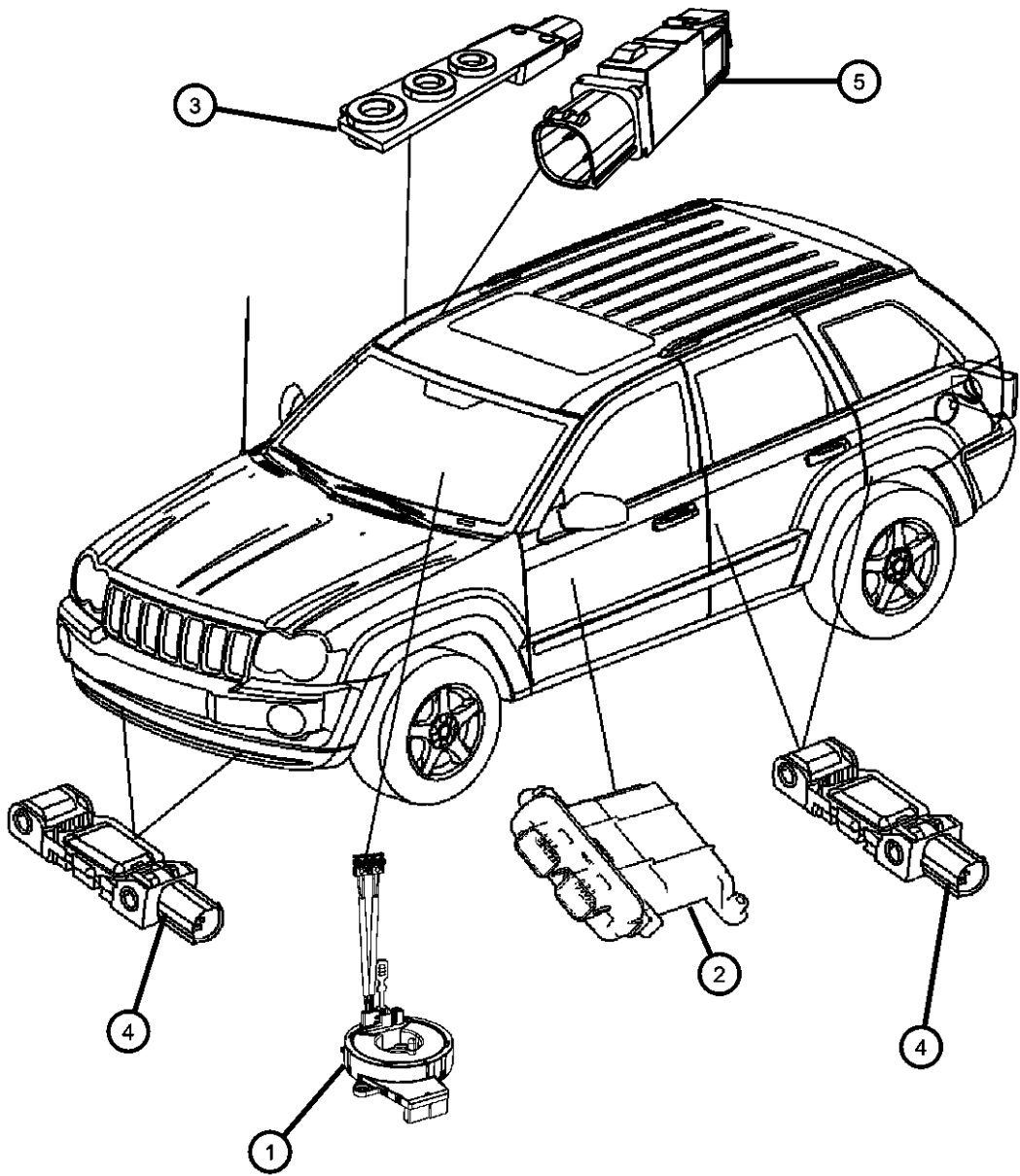
Group - 10 Restraints

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Bags	
Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring	Fig. 10 - 205
Air Bags Front	Fig. 10 - 210
Air Bags Side	Fig. 10 - 215
Seat Belts	
Seat Belts First Row	Fig. 10 - 305
Seat Belts Second Row.....	Fig. 10 - 310

010-200 Air Bags	010-300 Seat Belts		
---------------------	-----------------------	--	--

Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring
Figure 10-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003216AC	1	J, T		74				CLOCKSPRING
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04896099AA	1	J, T	X	74				
	68003741AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				
3	56043196AF	4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SENSOR, Strain Gauge
4	56043206AC	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SENSOR, Seat track position
5	04896083AA	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact

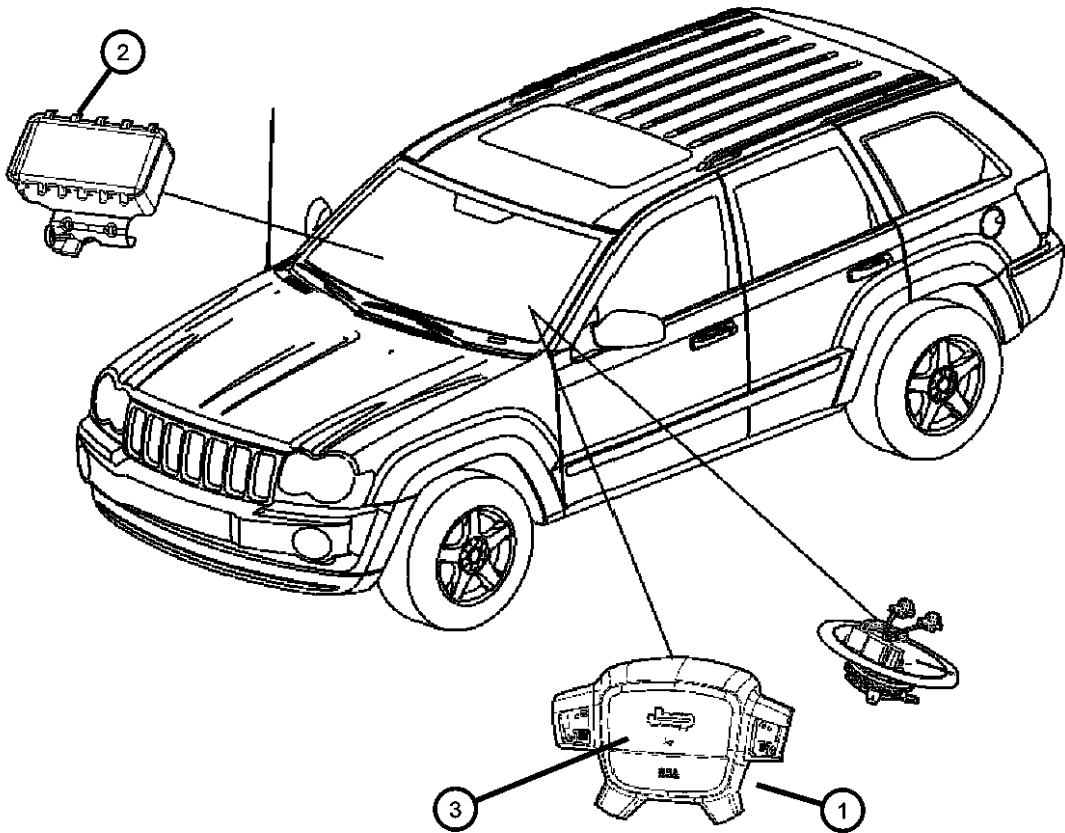


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Bags Front
Figure 10-210

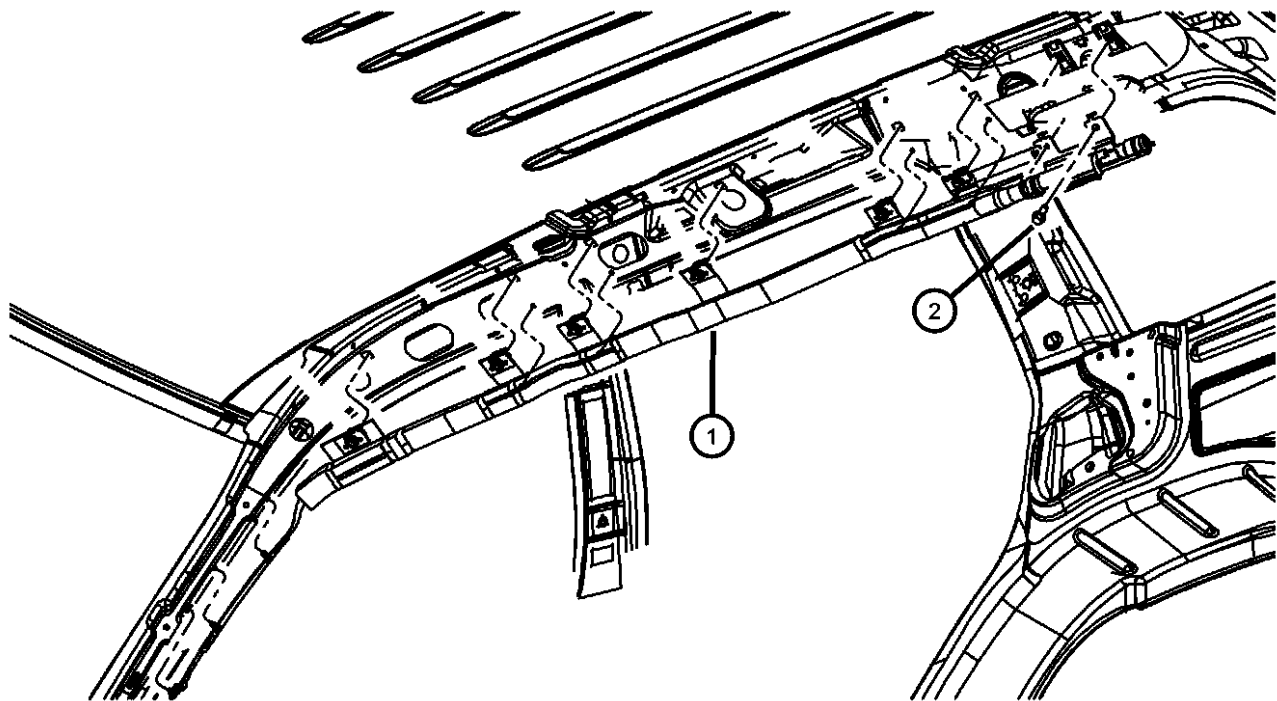
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	1EB40BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	1EB40XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	1EB40ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
2	55197375AA	1	J, T		74				AIR BAG, Passenger
3									COVER, Air Bag Module
	1HS82XDVAA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[DV]
	1HS82ZJ3AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[J3]
	1HT411DVAA	1	J, T	X	74			*O0	[DV]
	1HS82BD1AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[J1]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

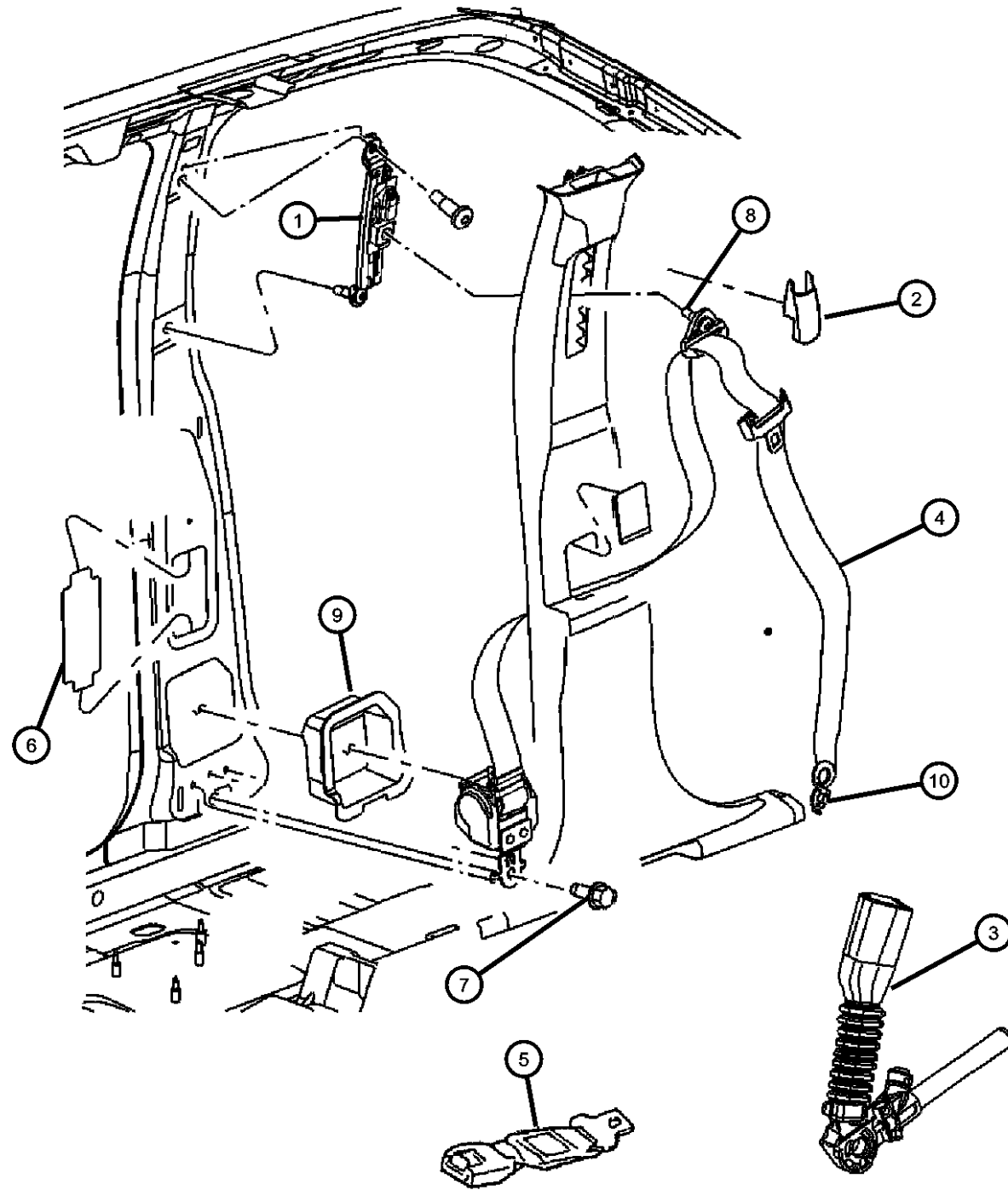
Air Bags Side
Figure 10-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	52029296AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	52029297AF	1	J, T		74				Left
2	52029297AF	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6X1.00X26.50, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Seat Belts First Row
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FS92BD1AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	5HP13BD1AB	2	J, T		74			*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	1GD801D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Right
	1GD801DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Right
	5HP151D1AC	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Left
	5HP151DVAC	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Left
	1GD801J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Right
	5HP151J8AC	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Left
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Left
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Left
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Left
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Left
4									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ36ZJ8AL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ37BD1AL	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ37XDVAL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5HQ37ZJ8AL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ36BD1AL	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ36XDVAL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[DV], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

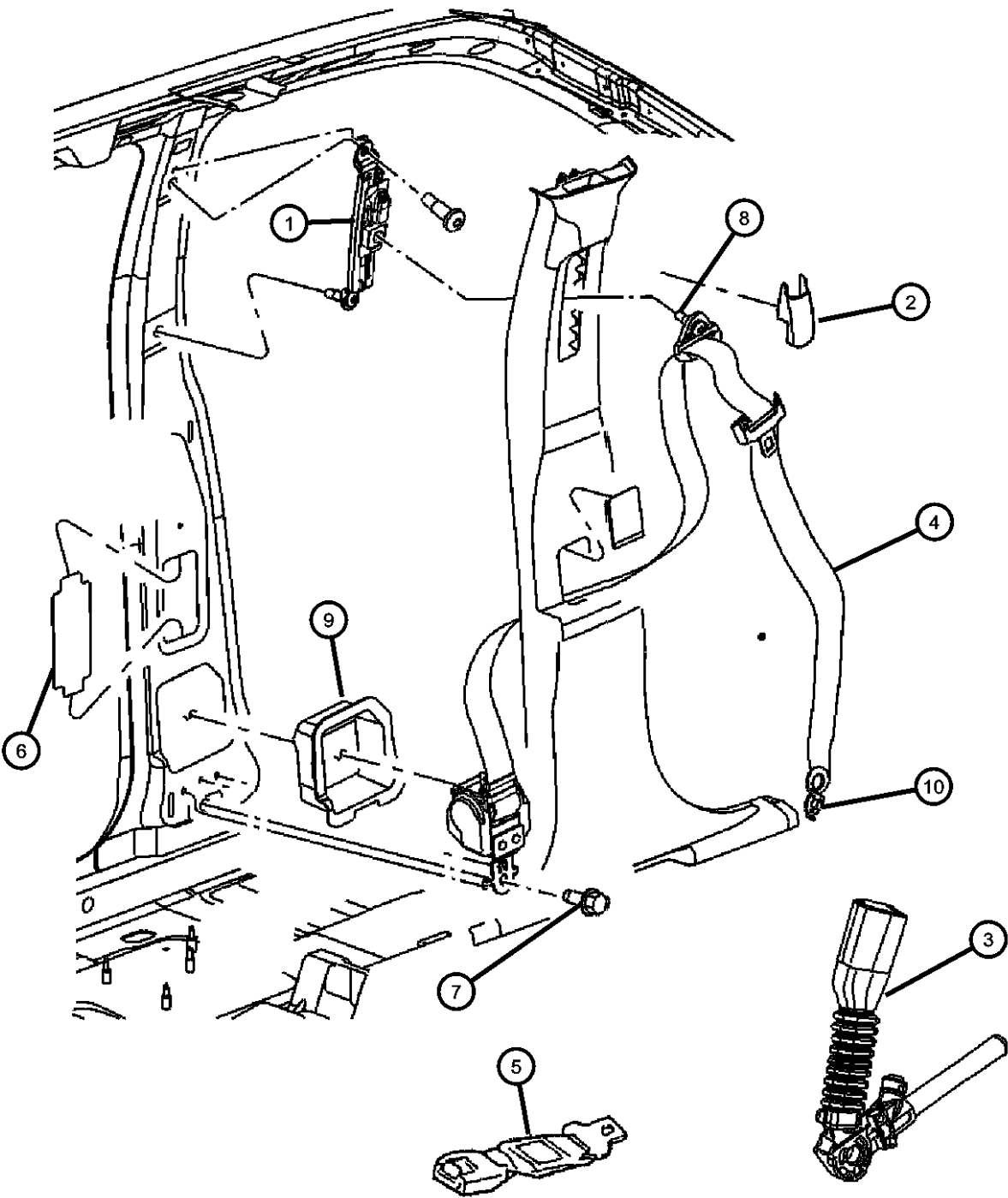
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

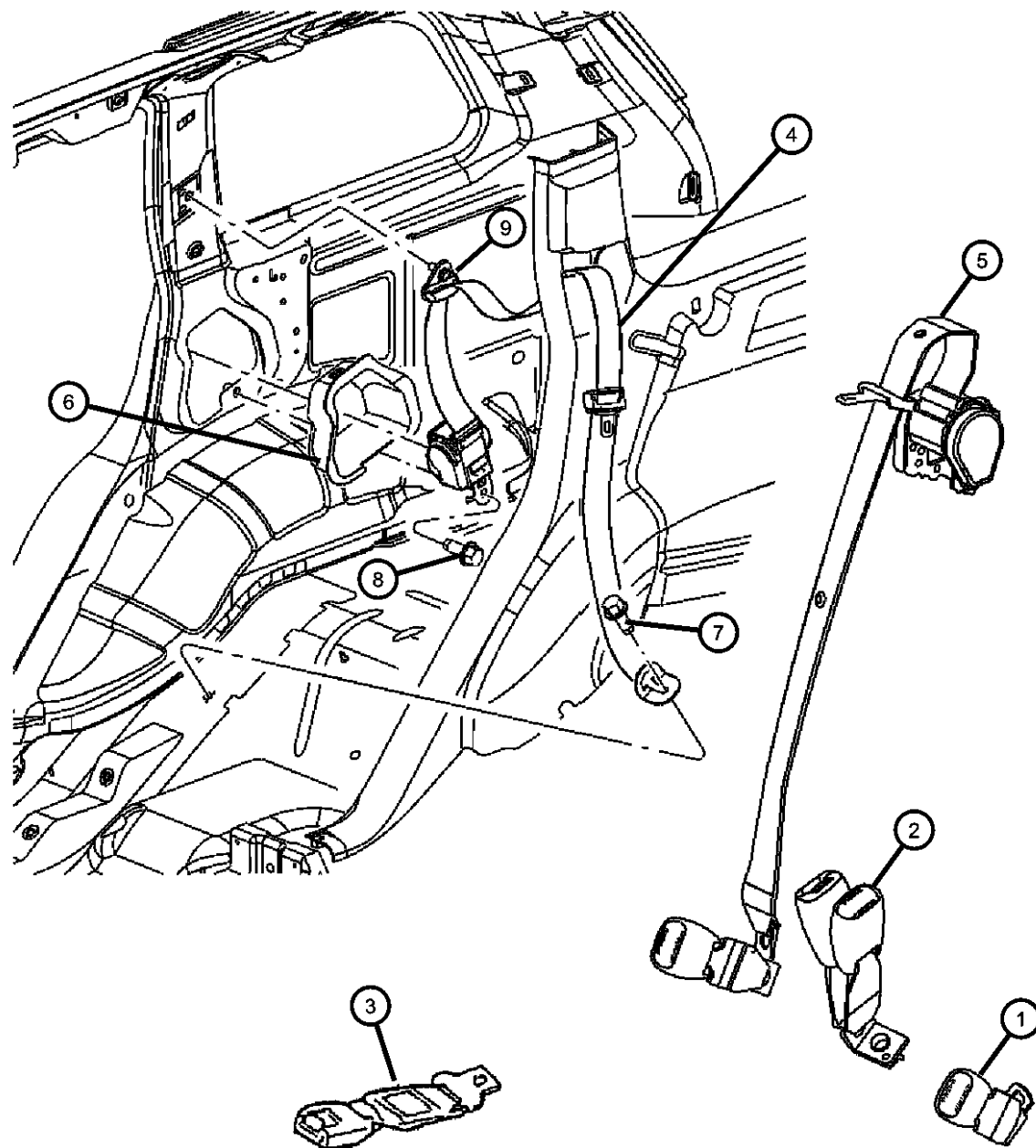
Seat Belts First Row
Figure 10-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[J1], Right
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[J3], Left
5	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
6	55116545AC	2	J, T		74				SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
7	06105123AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW
8									SCREW, .437-20X37.9
	06036522AA	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	
9									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197032AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197033AA	1	J, T		74				Left
10									SCREW
	06036523AA	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Seat Belts Second Row
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HP161D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	5HP161DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	5HP161J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
2									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5HP171D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	5HP171DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
	5HP171J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
3	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
4									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JB58BD1AH	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5JB58XDVAH	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5JB58ZJ8AH	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[J1], Right
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JB59BD1AH	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[J1], Left
	5JB59XDVAH	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[D1], Left
	5JB59ZJ8AH	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[J3], Left
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	[DV], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

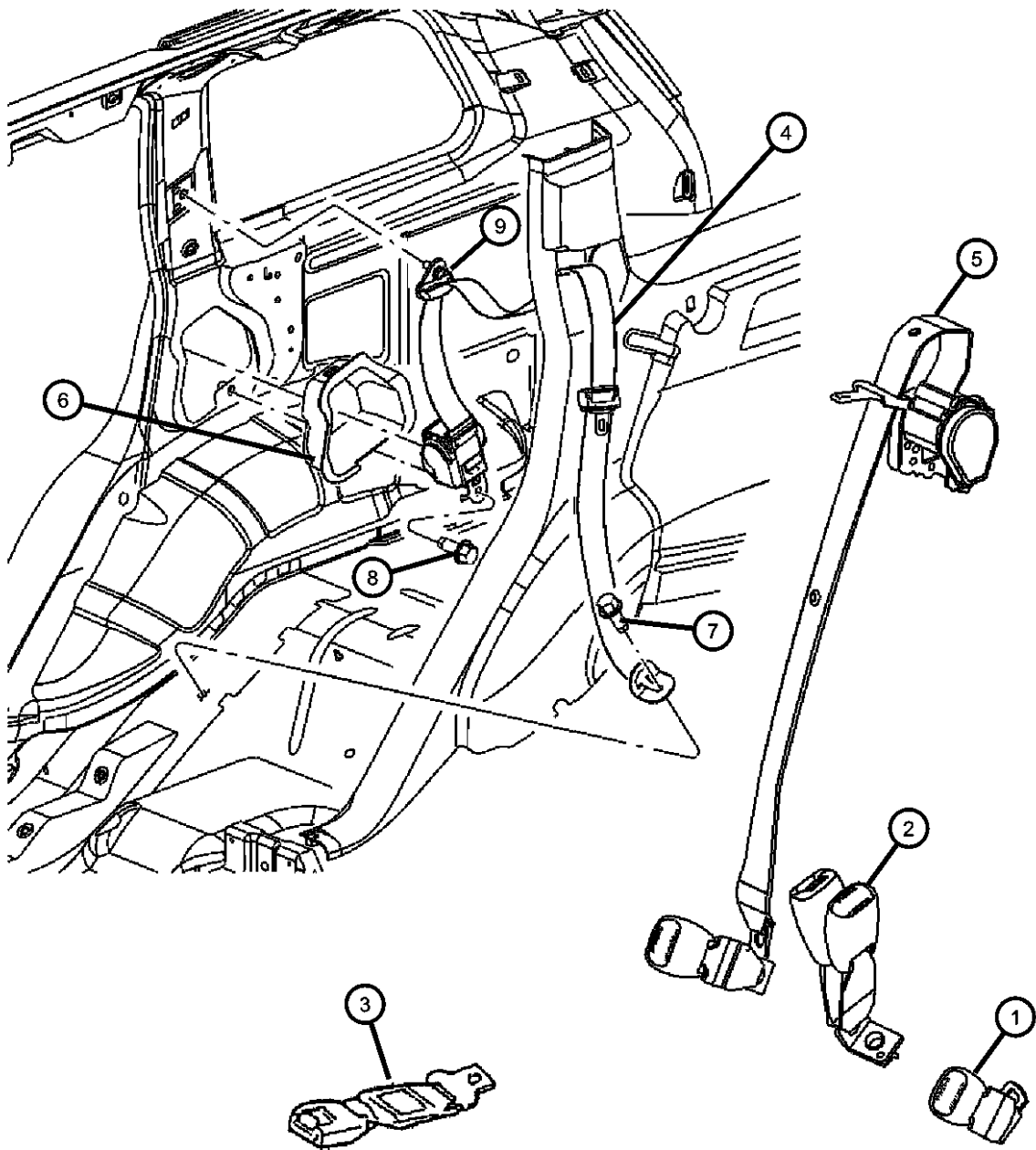
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Transmission
Engine

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Seat Belts Second Row
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[DV], Left
									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR
									SHOULDER
	5JB571DVAE	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	5JB571J8AE	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	5JB571DVAF	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	5JB571J8AF	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
6		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
	5JB571D1AF	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197034AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197035AB	1	J, T		74				Left
7									SCREW
	06036523AA	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	
8	06105123AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW
9									BOLT, Seat Belt
	06036438AA	1	J, T	H, P, X	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

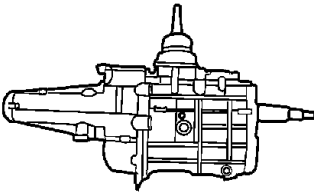
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 11

Exhaust

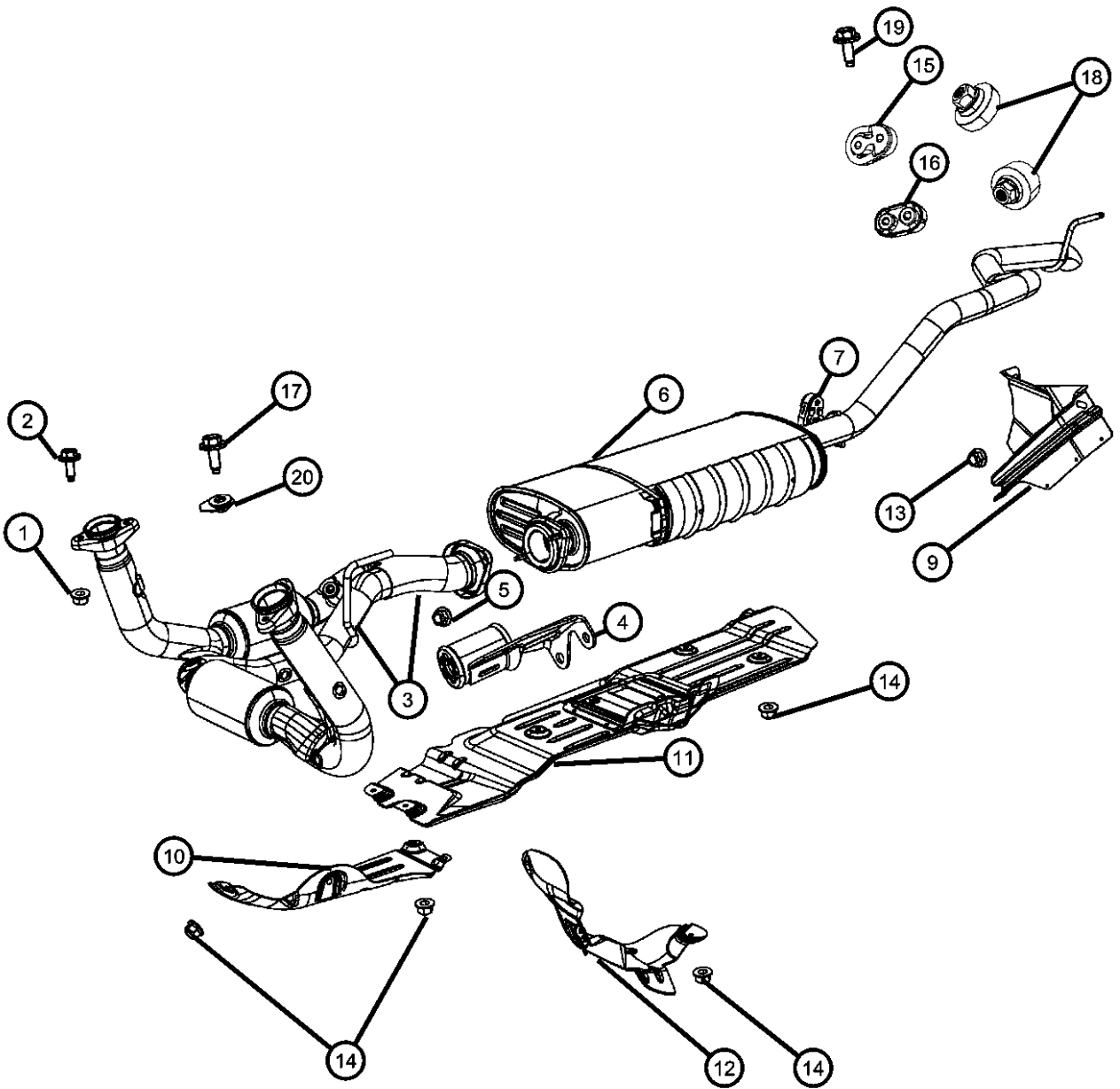
Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 11 - 105
Exhaust System 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 11 - 115
Exhaust System 3.0L [EXL]	Fig. 11 - 120

<div><div>011-100</div><div>Exhaust System</div><div></div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 11-105

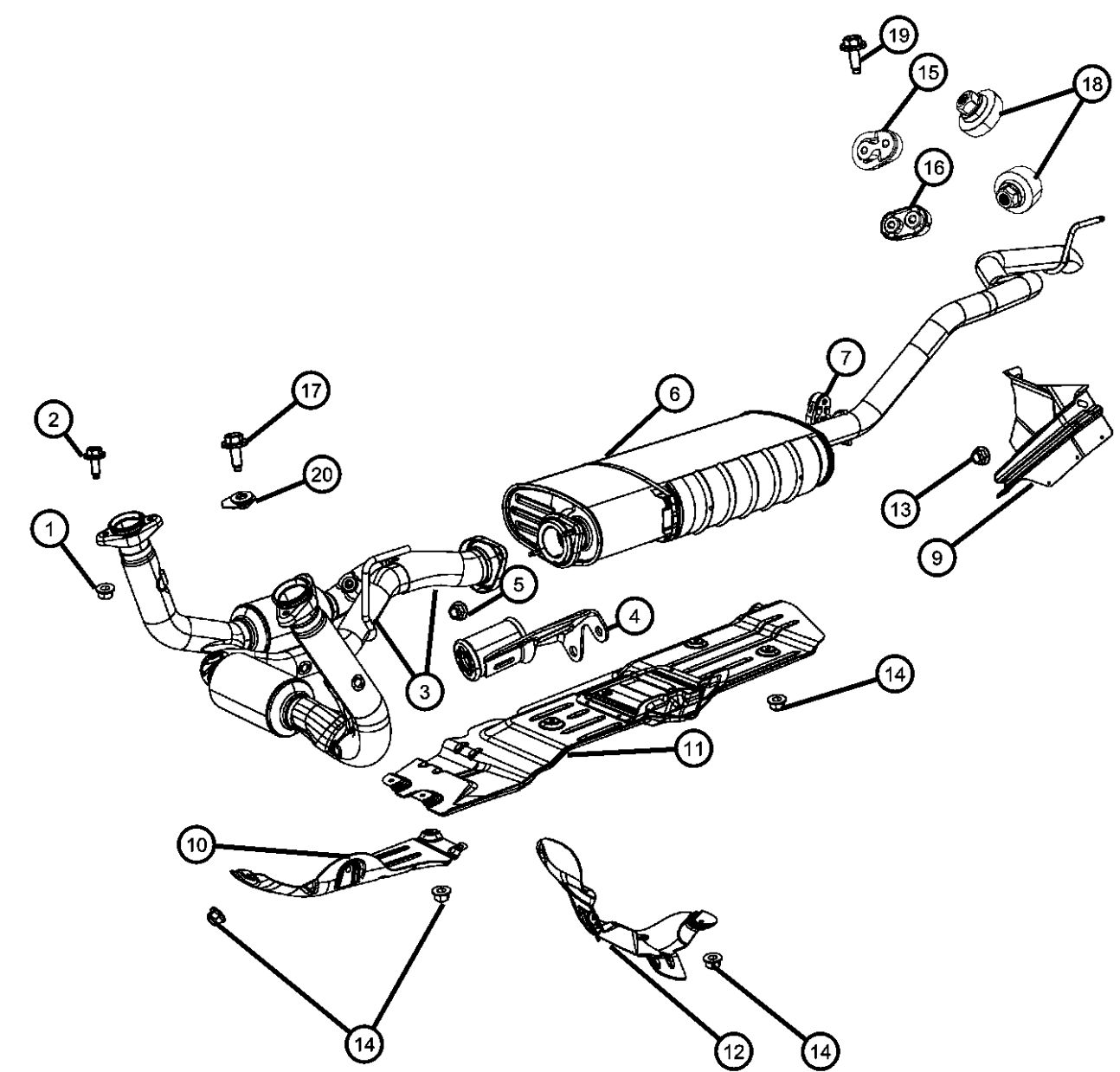
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Codes: [EKG]=MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE [EVA]=MAGNUM 4.7L V8 ENGINE [EZB]=5.7L HEMI MULTI DISPLACEMENT									
1	06503231	4	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, MANIFOLD/EXHAUST
2	06104426AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head
3									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	05290722AE	1	J		74	ES0			
	52124344AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	52124345AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			[NAE]
	52124346AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	68007615AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			[NAA]
4									BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
	52090057AB	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0			
	52124079AA	1	J		74	EK0, ES0			
5	06502696	1	J		74	ESF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
6									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52124037AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	52124039AF	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	E0019421								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
7	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-8	52124115AC	1							CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED)
9	52090420AF	1	T, J	H, P, S	74				SHIELD, Spare Tire
10	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
11									SHIELD, Heat
	55394460AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			
12	55394453AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Heat
13	06101831	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Exhaust System 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 11-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



14									NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
	06505199AA	3	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			
		2	J, T		74	EX0			
15	52128501AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			ISOLATOR
16	52124044AA	3	J, T		74	EZ0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
17	06104215AA	3	T		74	EV0, EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, TRANS ISOLATOR BKT
18									DAMPER, Exhaust Pipe
	52124156AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	52124157AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			ATT TO TAIL PIPE HANGER
19	06101994	4	J, T		74				SCREW, EXHAUST HANGER BRKT TO RR CRADLE
20	06503231	4	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, MANIFOLD/EXHAUST

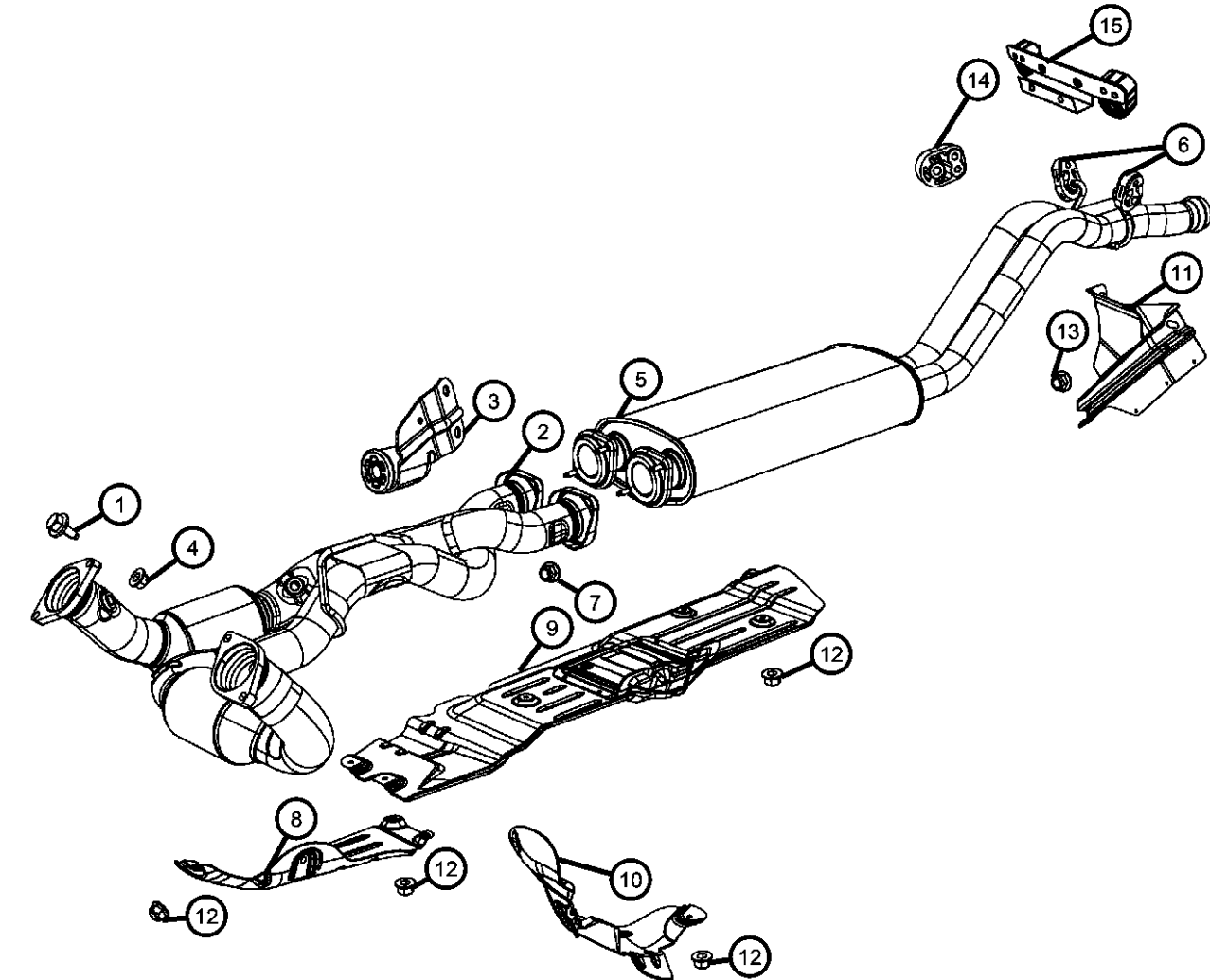
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Exhaust System 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 11-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

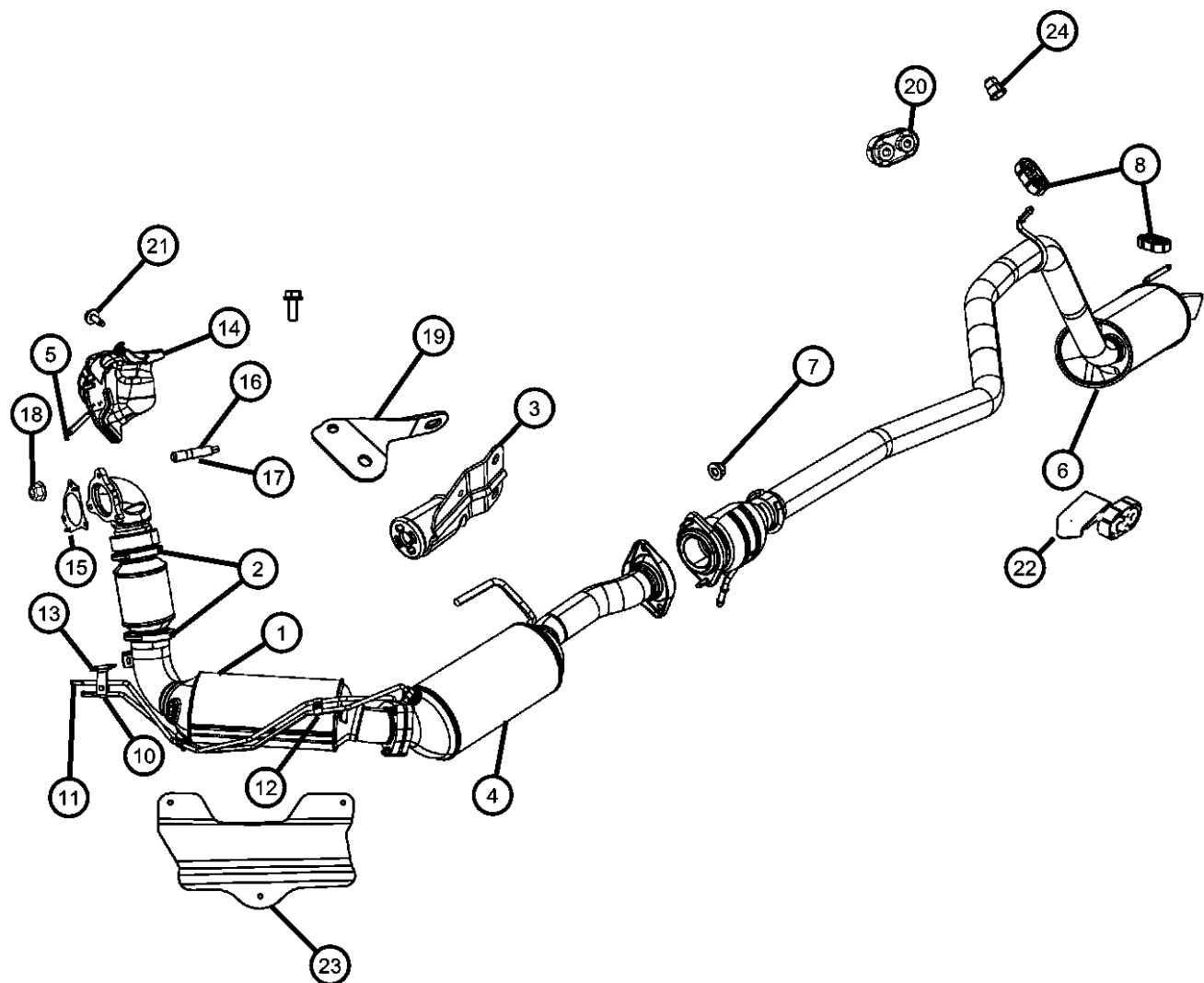
Note sale Codes: 6.1L [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI MDS V8 ENGINE

1	06104426AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head
2	05290722AE	1	J		74	ES0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
3	52124079AA	1	J		74	EK0, ES0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
4	06502696	1	J		74	ESF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
5	05290726AA	1	J		74	ES0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
6	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7	06503231	4	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, MANIFOLD/EXHAUST
8	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
9	55394460AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Heat
10	55394453AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Heat
11	52090420AF	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				SHIELD, Spare Tire
12	06505199AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
13	06101831	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14	52101126AA	4	J, T	X	74	ES0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
15	05290823AB	2	J, T	X	74	ES0			HANGER, Tailpipe



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

**Exhaust System 3.0L [EXL]
Figure 11-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124922AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
2	52090372AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			CLAMP, Exhaust
3	52089898AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
4	52090351AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			FILTER ASSY, DIESEL PARTICULATE
5	06506606AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			STUD, Double Ended
6	06502696	1	J		74	ESF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	68001234AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	68030054AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
8	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-9	05175408AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			NUT, Exhaust Pipe
10	68032599AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			TUBE, Particulate Filter, Inlet
11	68032610AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			TUBE, Particulate Filter, Outlet
12	68032611AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CLAMP, Particulate Tube
13	68032612AA	1	T, J		74	EX0			HOLDER, Particulate Tube
14	52124023AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			SHIELD, Turbocharger
15	05175669AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			GASKET, Exhaust Pipe
16	06507947AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			SCREW, Exhaust Pipe
17	05183964AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.90
18	06506619AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			NUT, M8x1.25
19	52090132AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, Isolator
20	52124044AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
21	06104215AA	4	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, TRAN ISOLATOR BKT
22	52124047AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger
23	55197347AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SHIELD, Heat
24	06505974AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			NUT/RIVET, Hex Drive, M8x1.25x17.78

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EVB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

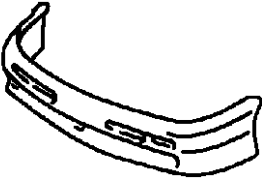
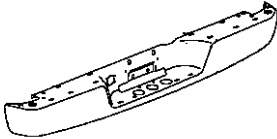
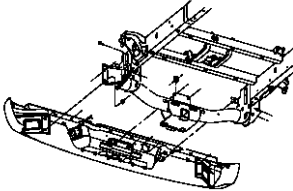
<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Group - 13

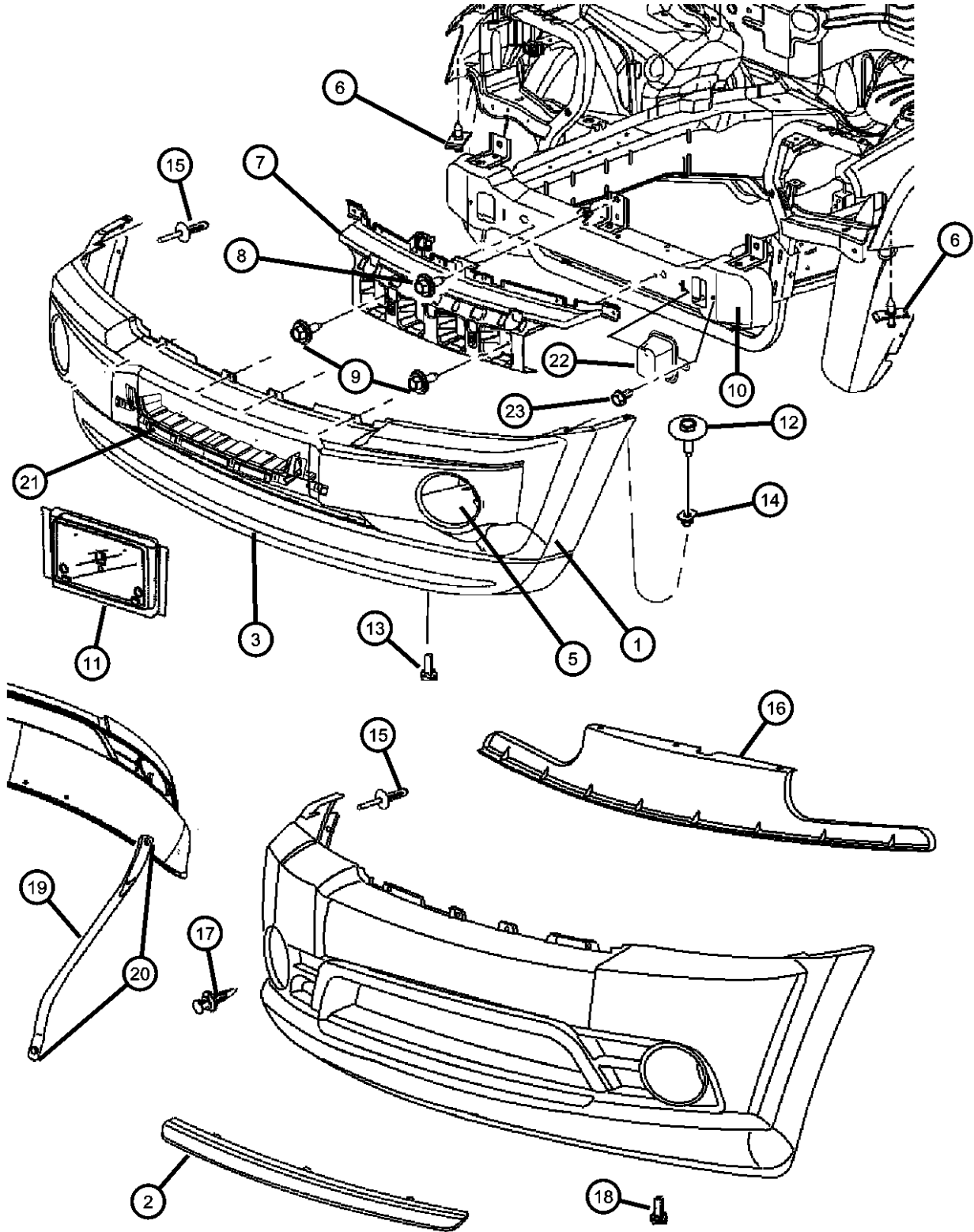
Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

Group - 13 Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 205
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Rear	Fig. 13 - 305
Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks	
Tow Hooks, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 505
Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear.....	Fig. 13 - 520

<div><div>013-200</div><div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>013-300</div><div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>013-500</div><div>Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks</div><div></div></div>	
--	--	--	--

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

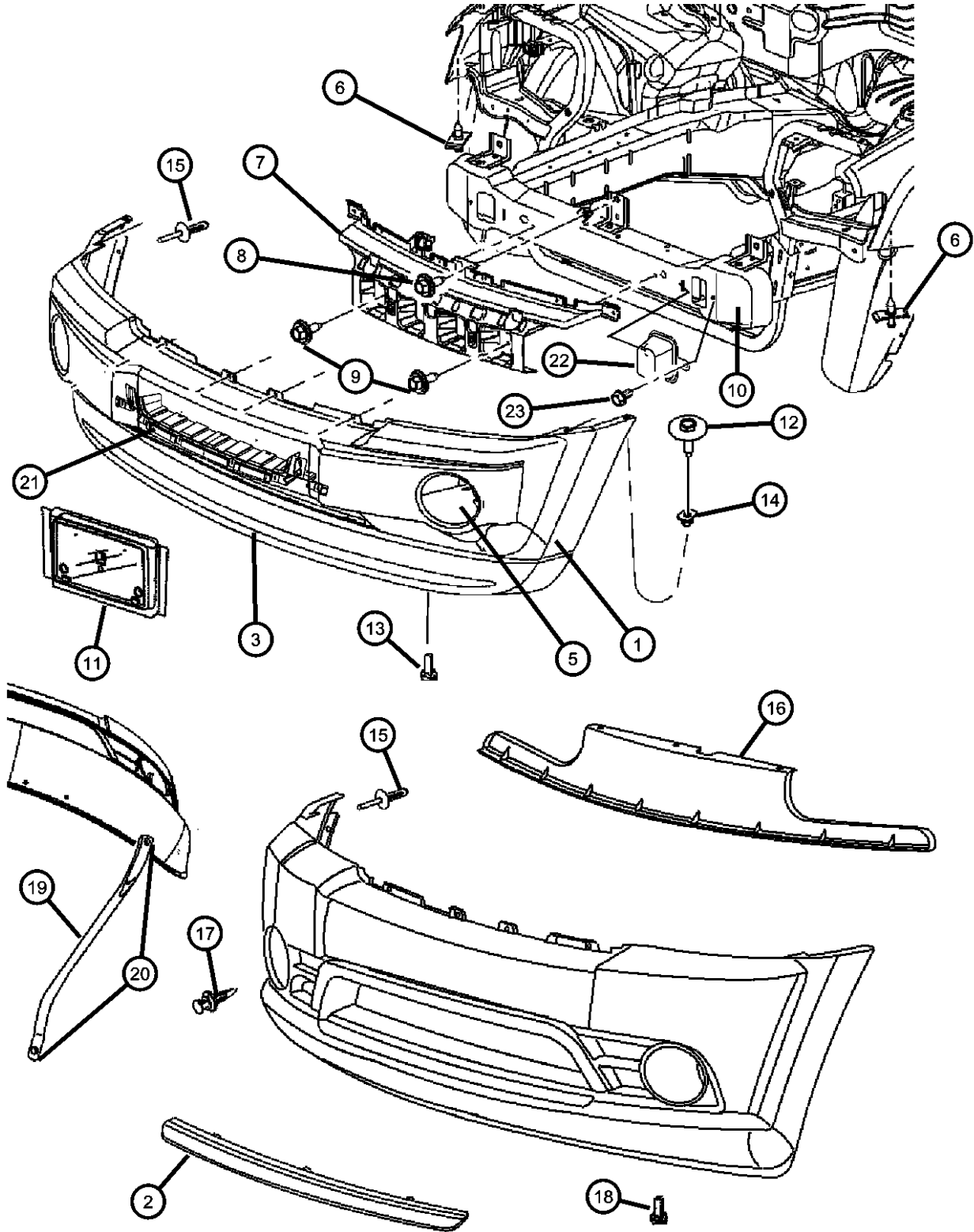


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05029989AC	1	J, T	X	74				FASCIA, Front
	05030977AA	1	J, T	X	74				[SRT-8], With Bright Insert, Not included, Up to 8/13/07
	68033744AA	1	J, T	H	74				[SRT-8], With Bright Insert, Not included, After8/13/07
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
2	05030069AB	1	J, T	X	74				APPLIQUE, Fascia
	68033817AA	1	J, T	S	74				
3	68033745AA	1	J, T	H	74				AIR DAM
	68033816AA	1	J, T	S	74				
	68044528AA	1	J, T	P	74				
-4	68033794AA	7	J, T	H	74				RETAINER, Air Dam
		7	J, T	P	74				
		7	J, T	S	74				
5	68033797AA	2	T, J	H	74				COVER, Lamp Opening
6	55157112AB	2	J, T		74				PIN, Push, Fascia to Fender
7	55157476AB	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Fascia, To Lower Crossmember
8	06508237AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW
9	06505903AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
10	05166082AB	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
11	55156796AA	1	J, T		74				LICENSE PLATE KIT
12	06505520AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M4.2 x 1.70 x 33.50, Fascia Attach
13	06505903AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fascia Bracket to Body
14	55157298AB	2	J, T		74				GROMMET, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
15	06500911	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28, Fender Liner to Fascia

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

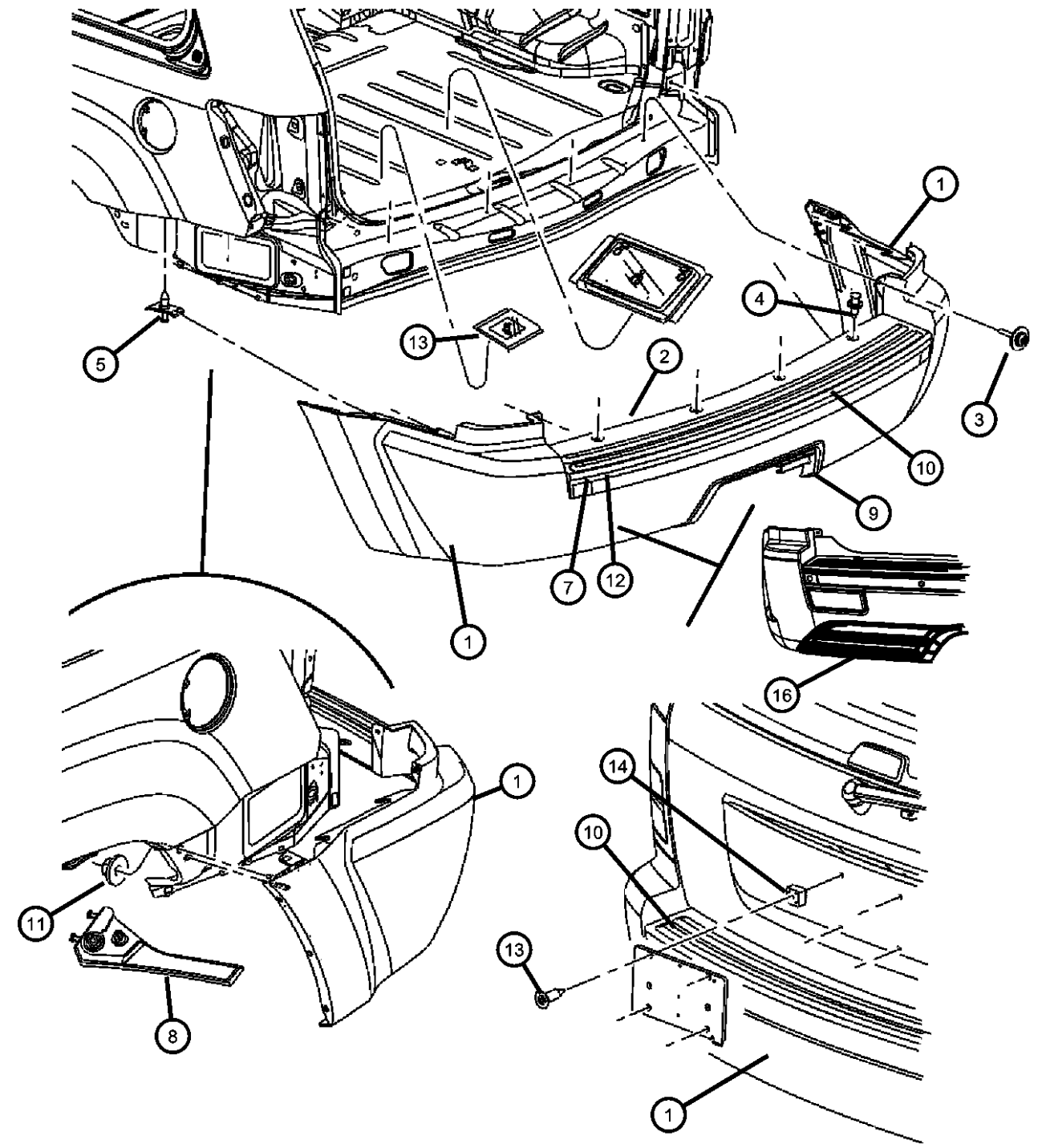


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05029991AB	1	J, T	X	74				BRACKET, Fascia
17	06503598	6	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Grille Attach
18	06506579AA	4	J, T	X	74				SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55
19	05030620AA	2	J, T	X	74				SUPPORT, Front Fascia, [SRT8]
20	06505269AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21									BRACKET, Air Dam Support
	68033747AA	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
22	55360410AA	2	J, T		74				SPACER, Jounce Bumper
23	06505903AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Rear
	05159058AC	1	J, T	H	74				Without Hitch Bezel, Without Parksense [XAA]
	05159086AA	1	J, T	H	74				With Hitch Bezel, With Parksense [XAA]
		1	J, T	P	74				With Hitch Bezel
		1	J, T	S	74				
	05159091AA	1	J, T	H	74				Without Hitch Bezel, With Parksense [XAA]
		1	J, T	P	74				Without Hitch Bezel
	05159094AC	1	J, T	H	74				With Hitch Bezel, Without Parksense [XAA]
	68035611AA	1	J, T	X	74				[SRT-8], With Bright Insert
2									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	05159059AB	1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				
	05166742AA	1	J, T	X	74				
3	06036585AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW
4	06503598	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Step Pad to Fascia
5	55157112AB	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push
-6									CLIP, Spring
	04806226AA	3	J, T	X	74				
		3	J, T	H	74				
7									NERF, Fascia
	68002109AA	1	J, T	H	74				
	05159095AA	1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
8									RETAINER, Fascia, Wing Tip Retainer
	05159078AA	1	J, T	P	74				Right
	05159079AA	1	J, T	P	74				Left
		1	J, T	S	74				Right
		1	J, T	H	74				Right
		1	J, T	X	74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

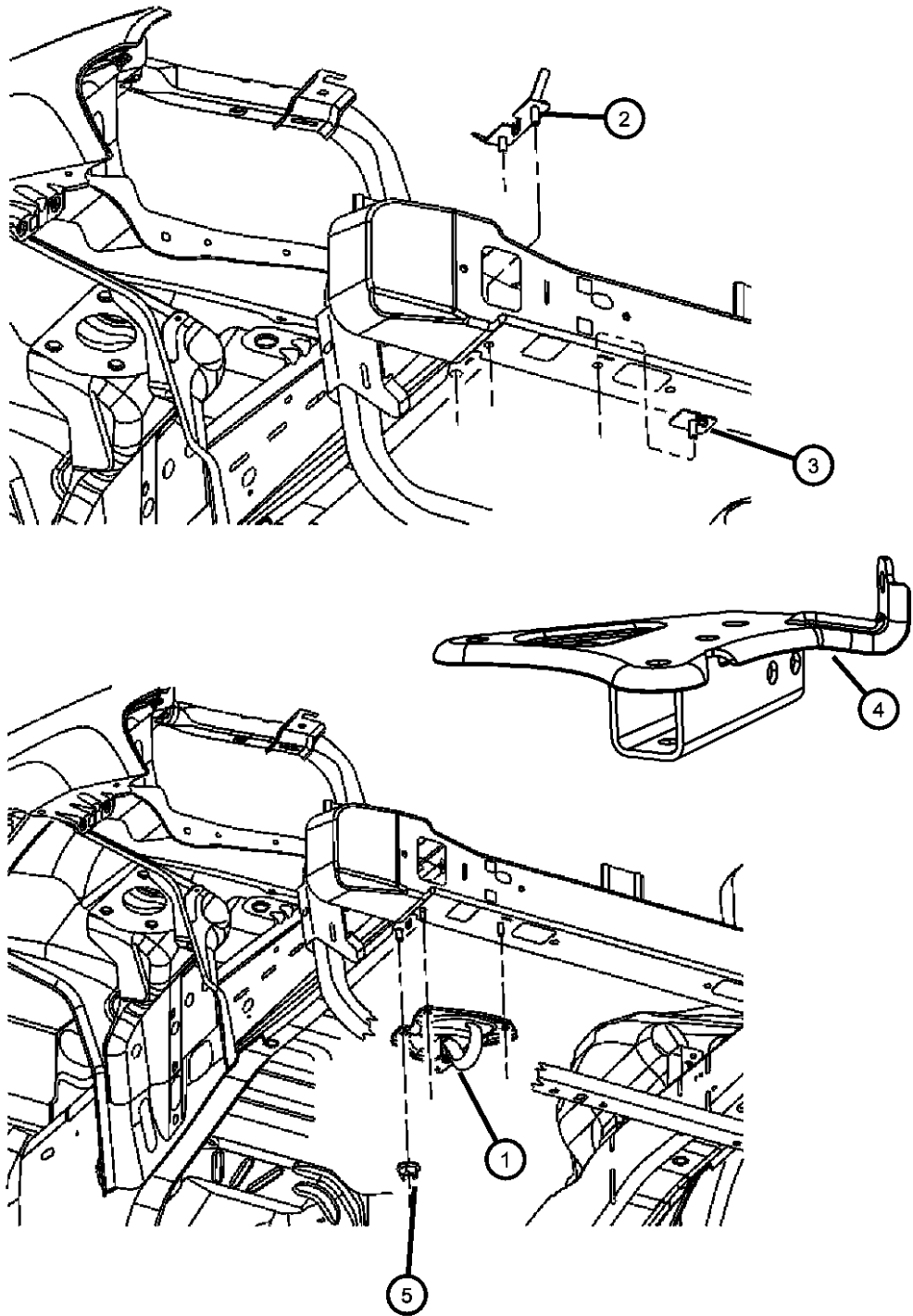
Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	S	74				Left
		1	J, T	H	74				Left
		1	J, T	X	74				Left
	9								BEZEL, Hitch
	05159088AA	1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				
	10								STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
	05159080AA	1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
11	06100048	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Fascia to Body Side
12									NERF, Fascia, Bright
	05159087AA	1	J, T	P	74				Without Parksense [XAA]
		1	J, T	X	74				Without Parksense [XAA]
13	04270974	1	J, T		74				LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware
14	04860786AB	4	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-15									CLIP, Fascia, Under Tail Lamps
	05159077AB	2	J, T	X	74				
		2	J, T	H	74				
16	68036603AA	1	J, T	X	74				TAPE KIT, Rear Fascia, Blackout, Red & Silver Vehicles Only

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Tow Hooks, Front
Figure 13-505

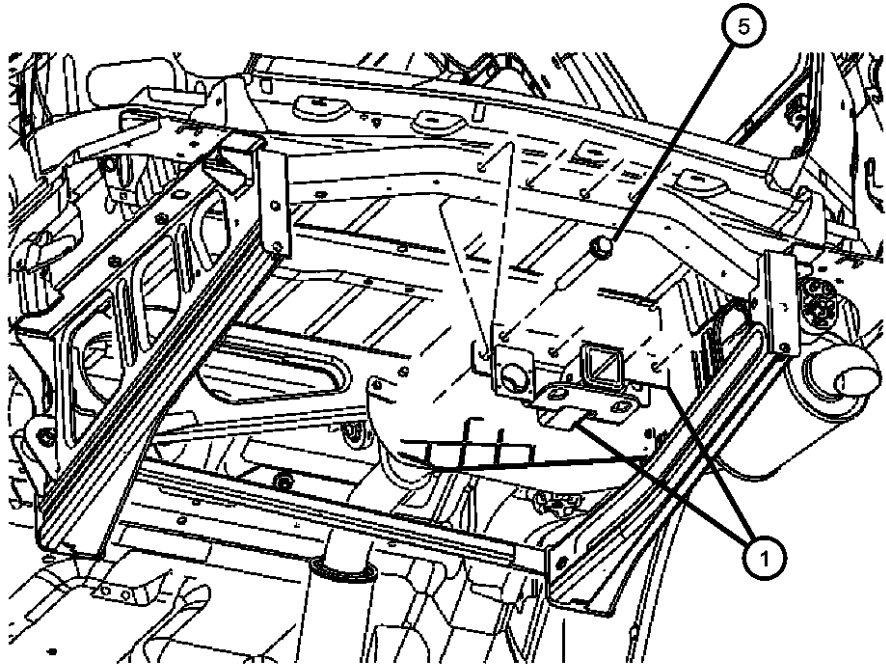
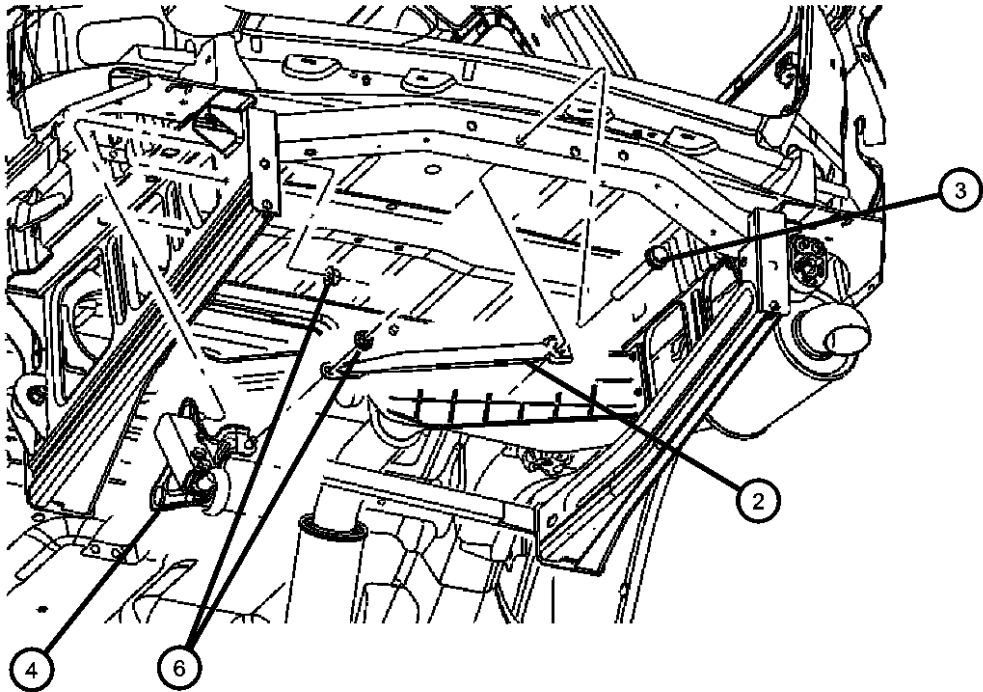


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089357AB	1	J, T		74				HOOK, Tow Right
	52089360AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	52090140AA	2	J, T		74				STUD PLATE
3	52090141AA	2	J, T		74				STUD PLATE
4	52089364AC	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Tow Hook
5	06101696	6	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear
Figure 13-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208228	1							RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	52090399AC	1	J, T		74				BRACE, Tow Hook
3	06104462AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, Brace to Craddle
4	52089363AC	1	J, T		74				HOOK, Tow
5	52089363AC	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, 10x1.5x20, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06502697	4	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Attaching to Rear Cradle



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

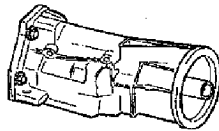
Group - 14

Fuel

014-100
Fuel Tank



014-1000
Accelerator Pedal



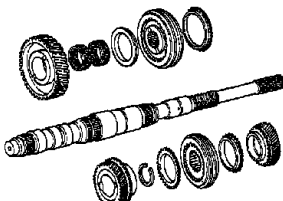
014-200
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



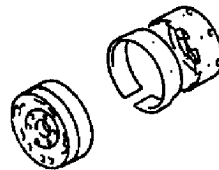
014-300
Fuel Lines



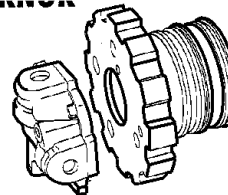
014-400
Fuel Rail and Injectors



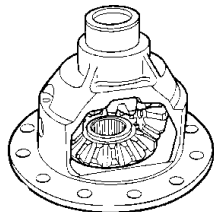
014-500
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



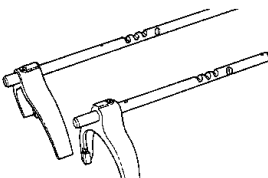
014-600
Throttle Body



014-800
Air Cleaner

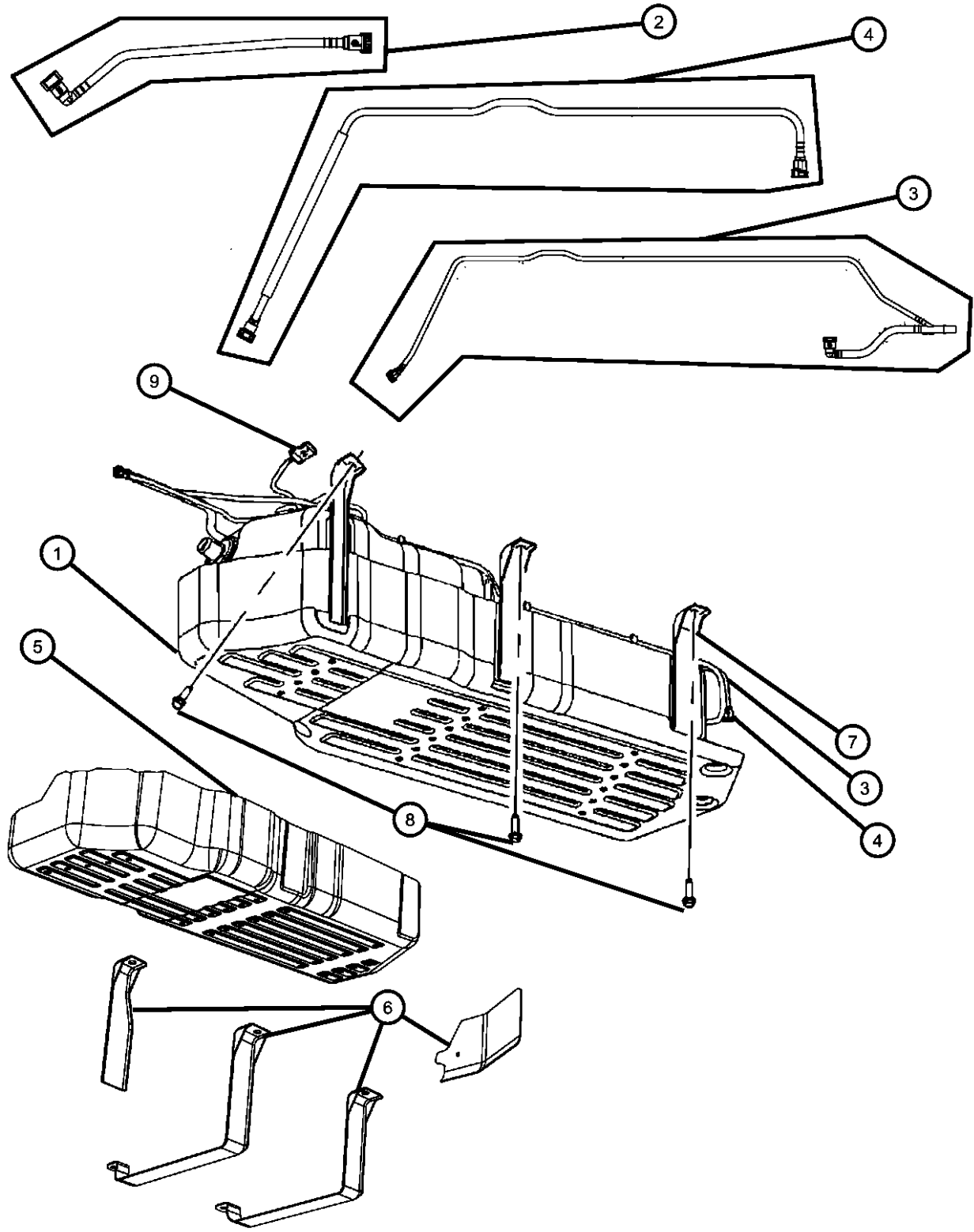


014-900
Air Inlet Components



Group - 14 Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Fuel Tank	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 14 - 105
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube and Related	Fig. 14 - 205
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines Gas	Fig. 14 - 305
Fuel Lines Diesel.....	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Rail and Injectors	
Fuel Rail	Fig. 14 - 405
Fuel Rail Diesel.....	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Sending Unit	Fig. 14 - 510
Fuel Injection Pump.....	Fig. 14 - 520
Fuel Filter and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 530
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 605
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner and Related	Fig. 14 - 805
Air Inlet Components	
Air Inlet and Components.....	Fig. 14 - 905
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal and Related.....	Fig. 14 - 1005

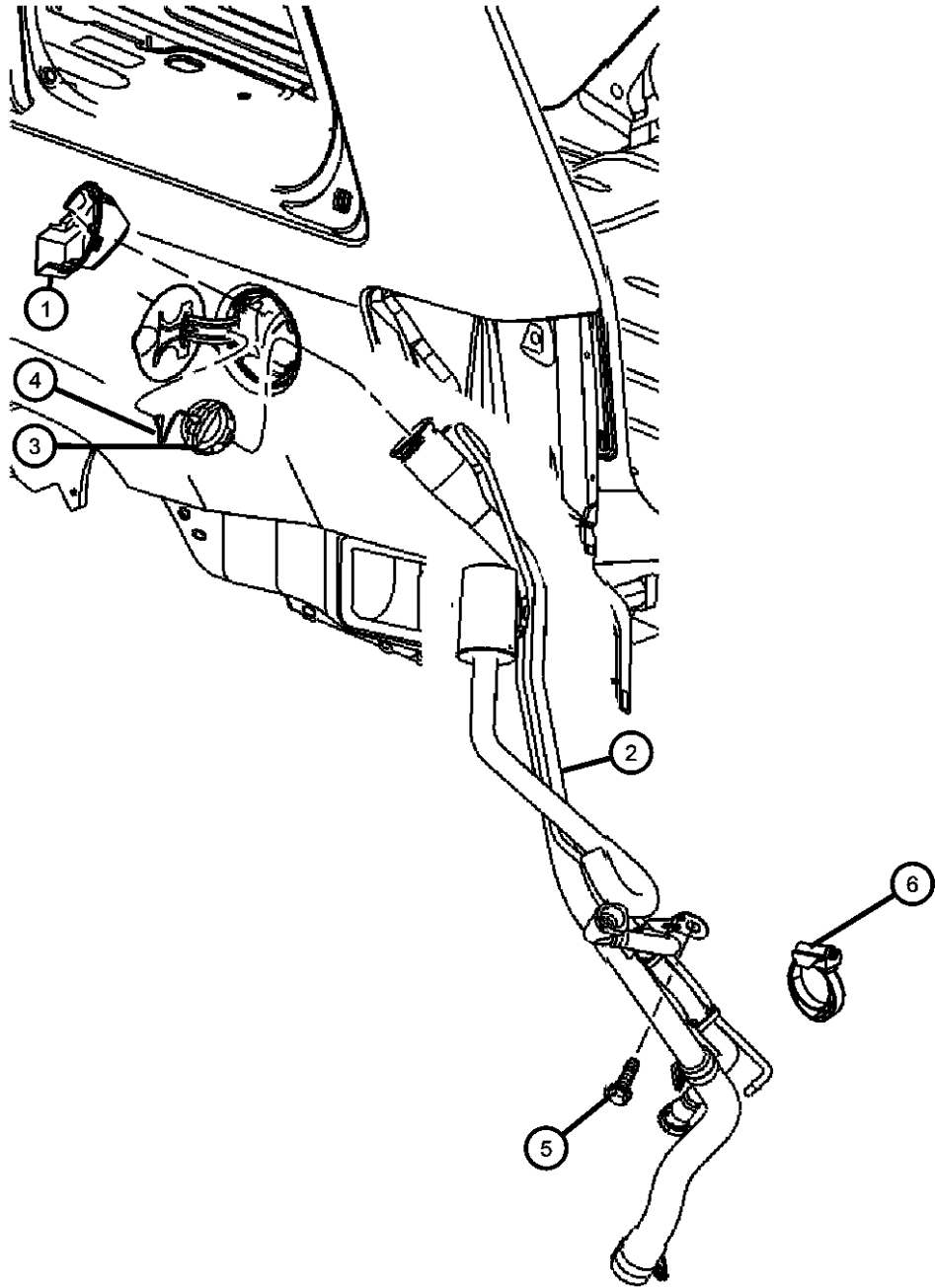
Fuel Tank
Figure 14-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124339AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			TANK, Fuel
									Flexible Fuel Vehicle
	68025089AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			Flexible Fuel Vehicle
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
2	05143791AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
3	68027880AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
4	68027879AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
									Without / Skid Plate
	68027883AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			Without / Skid Plate
5	52090274AF	1	J, T		74	EVE			Flexible Fuel Vehicle
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
	52090270AF	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
6	52090411AC	1	J, T		74	EVE			GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
7	52090411AC	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Fuel Tank
8	06508267AA	3	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40.00
9	05143963AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			WIRING, Fuel Module
		1	J, T		74	EVE			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Fuel Filler Tube and Related
Figure 14-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090493AB	1	J, T		74				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52090315AI	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
	52090321AH	1	J, T		74	EX0			
3									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52124512AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
	52124513AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
4									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	04682676	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
5	06104386AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
6									CLAMP, Hose
	06504998AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

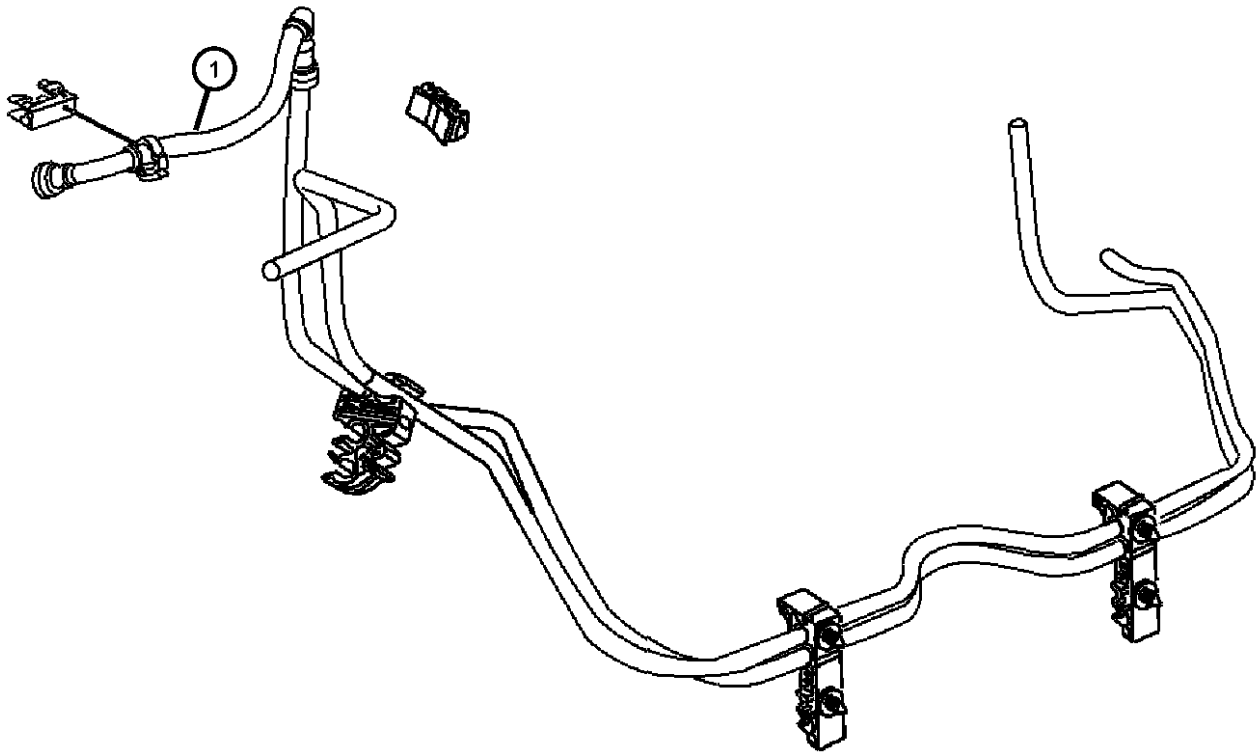
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Lines Gas
Figure 14-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [EKG]=MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE
[EZA]=5.7L HEMI V8 ENGINE
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI MDS V8 ENGINE

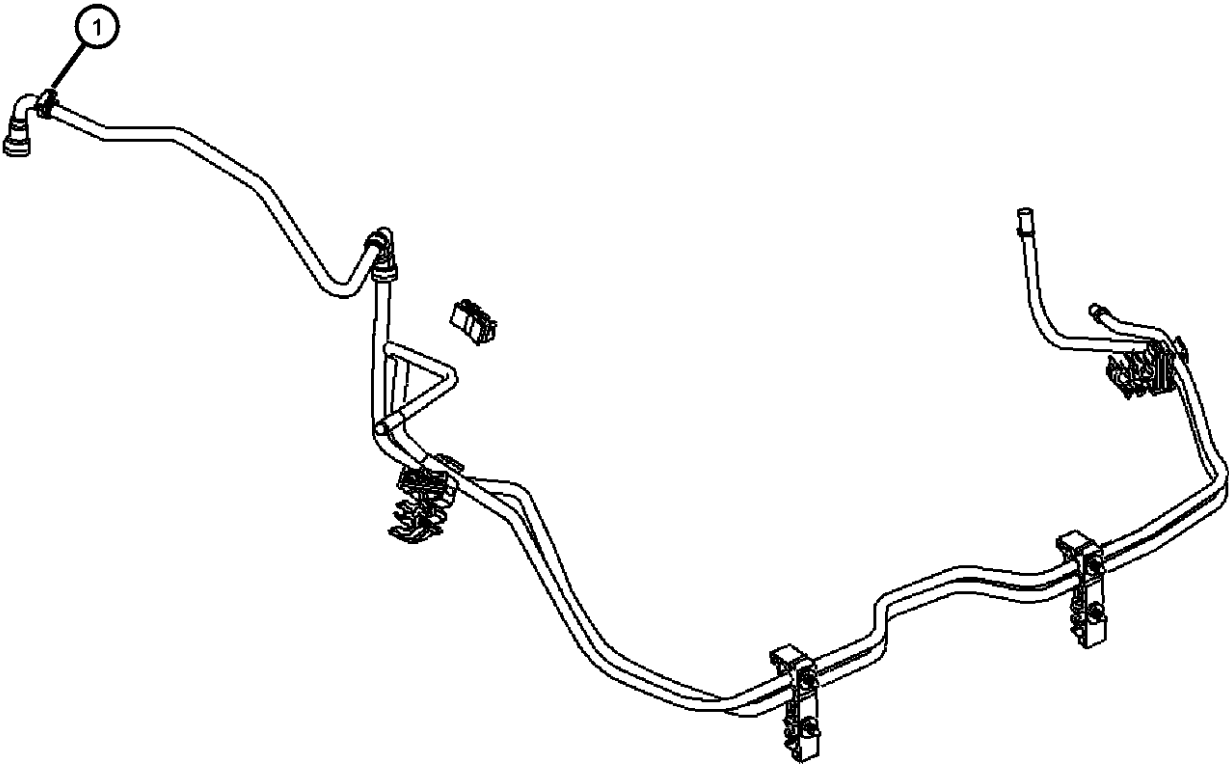
1									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	52124240AD	1	J, T		74	ESF, EZ0			
	52124669AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

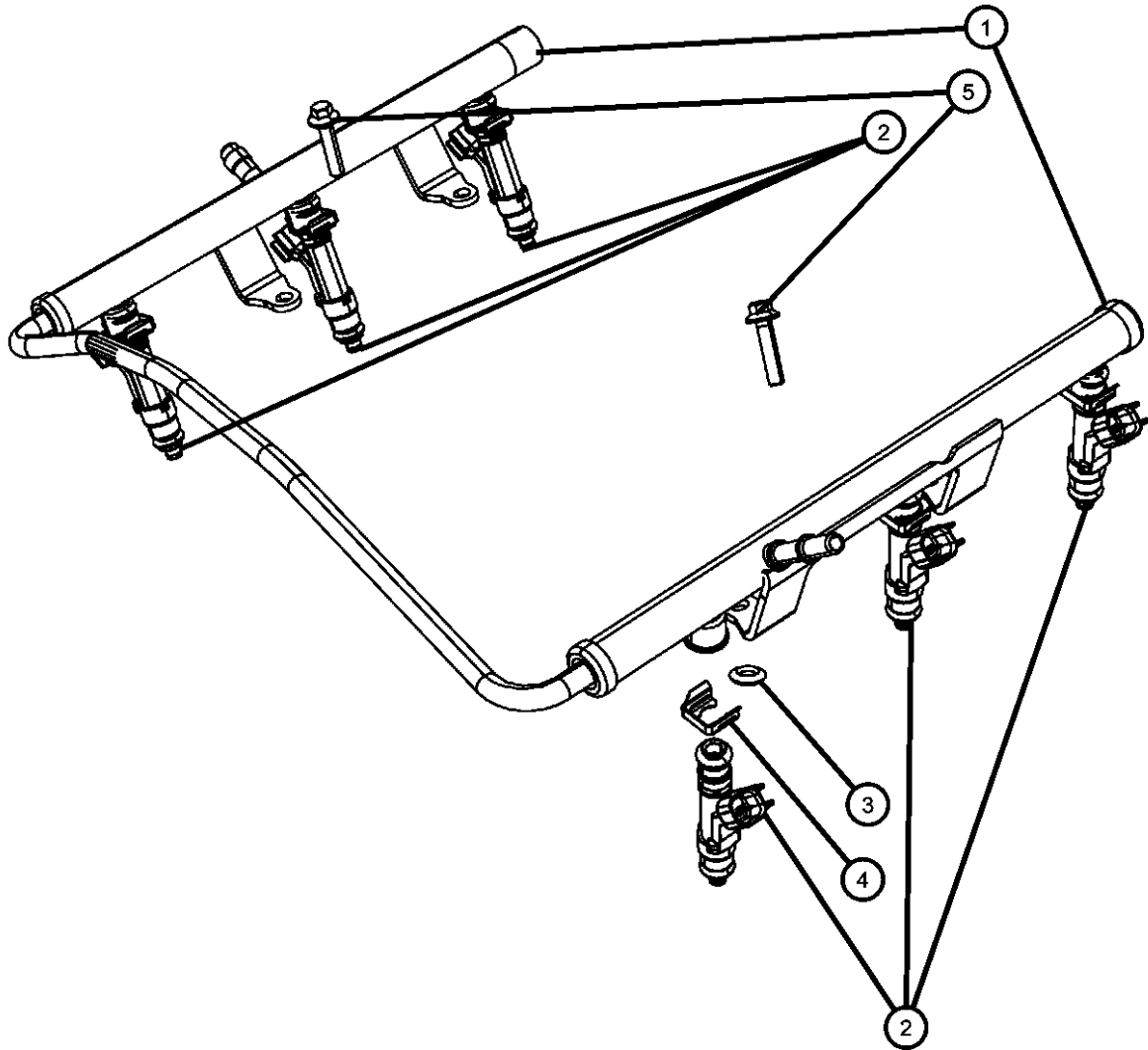
Fuel Lines Diesel
Figure 14-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124444AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

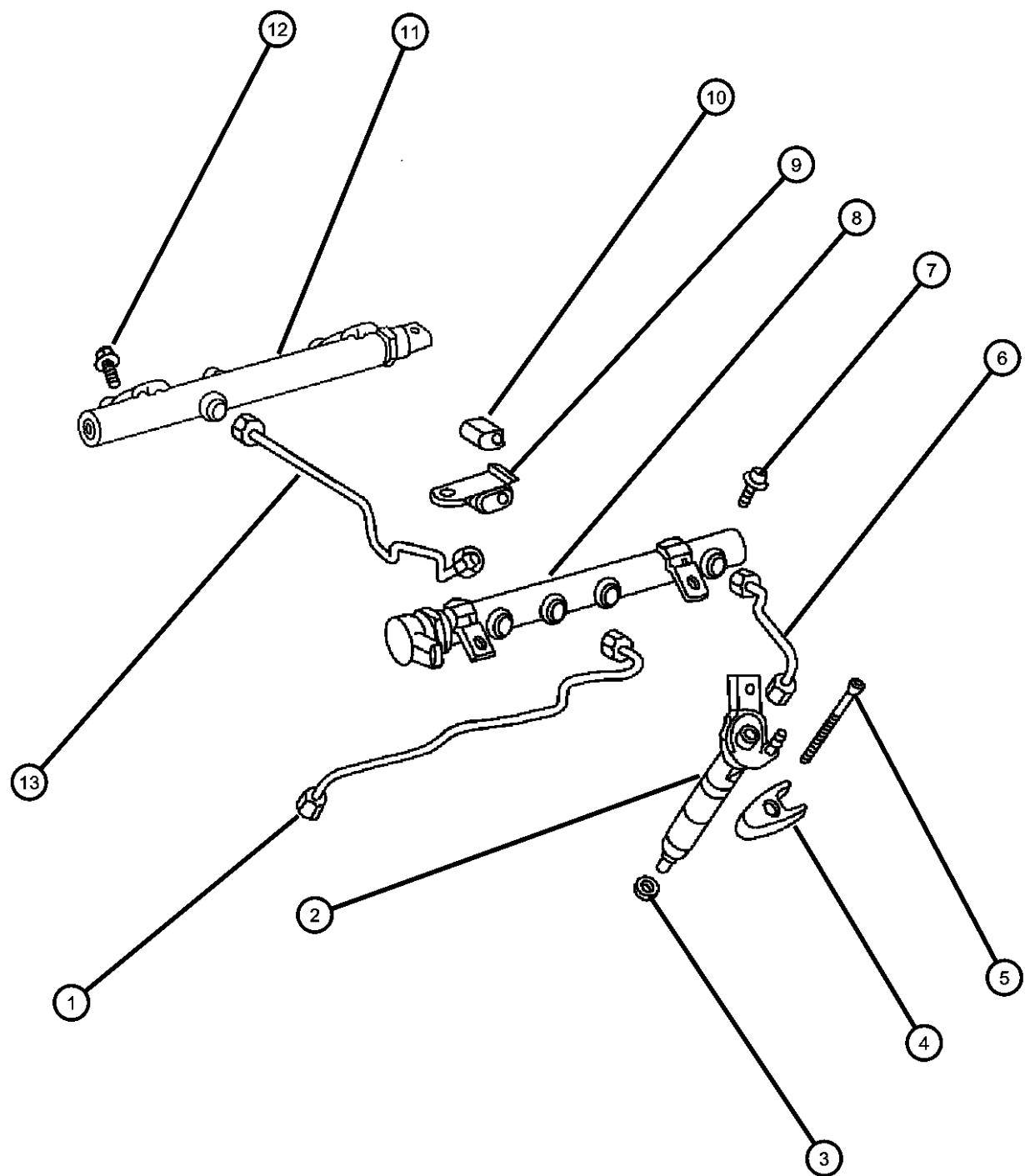
Fuel Rail
Figure 14-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Fuel
	04591853AG	1	J, T		74	EZB			
	05037480AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53031102AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	53032903AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04591851AA	8	J, T		74	EZB			
	05037479AA	8	J, T		74	ESF			
	53032701AA	6	J, T		74	EK0			
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA
	68028405AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			
	68045799AA	8	J, T		74	EV0			
3									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	8	J, T		74	EV0			
		8	J, T		74	EZB			
	05083745AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6	J, T		74	EK0			
	53030058AC	8	J, T		74	EZB			
		8	J, T		74	ESF			
	53032905AA	8	J, T		74	EV0			
5	06505504AA	4	J, T		74	EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X27.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Fuel Rail Diesel
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Code: [EX0] =ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesels									
1	05175612AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
2	68028405AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	05080301AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			O RING, Fuel Injector
4	05175620AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET, Fuel Line
5	05175770AA	3	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
6	05175619AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE
7	05073701AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
8	68014068AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			RAIL, Fuel
9	05080296AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP
10	05080297AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			INSULATOR
11	68032065AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			RAIL, Fuel
12	05073701AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
13	05175618AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

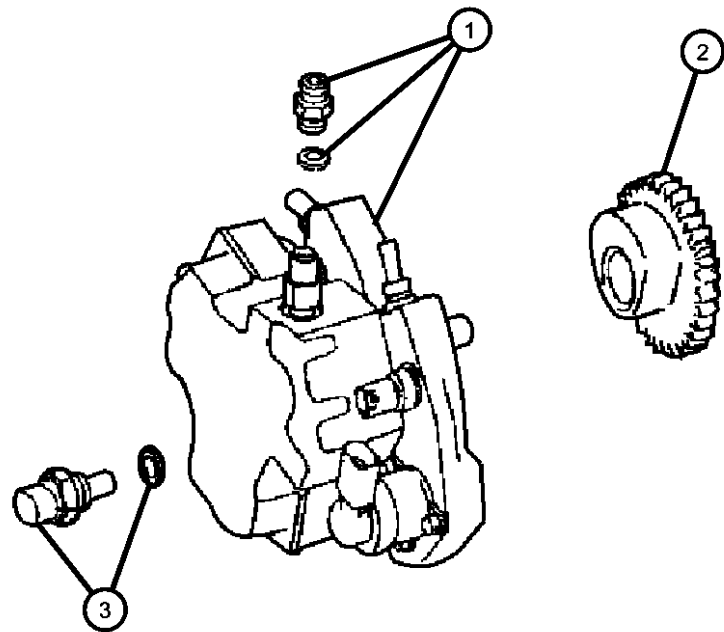
Fuel Sending Unit
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, This Kit Contain fuel Module assy 0-Ring uel Pump and Level Unit
	05143579AI	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
2	68028976AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
3	55366299AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
4	55366298AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
5	05143791AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
		1	J, T		74	EVE			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Fuel Injection Pump
Figure 14-520

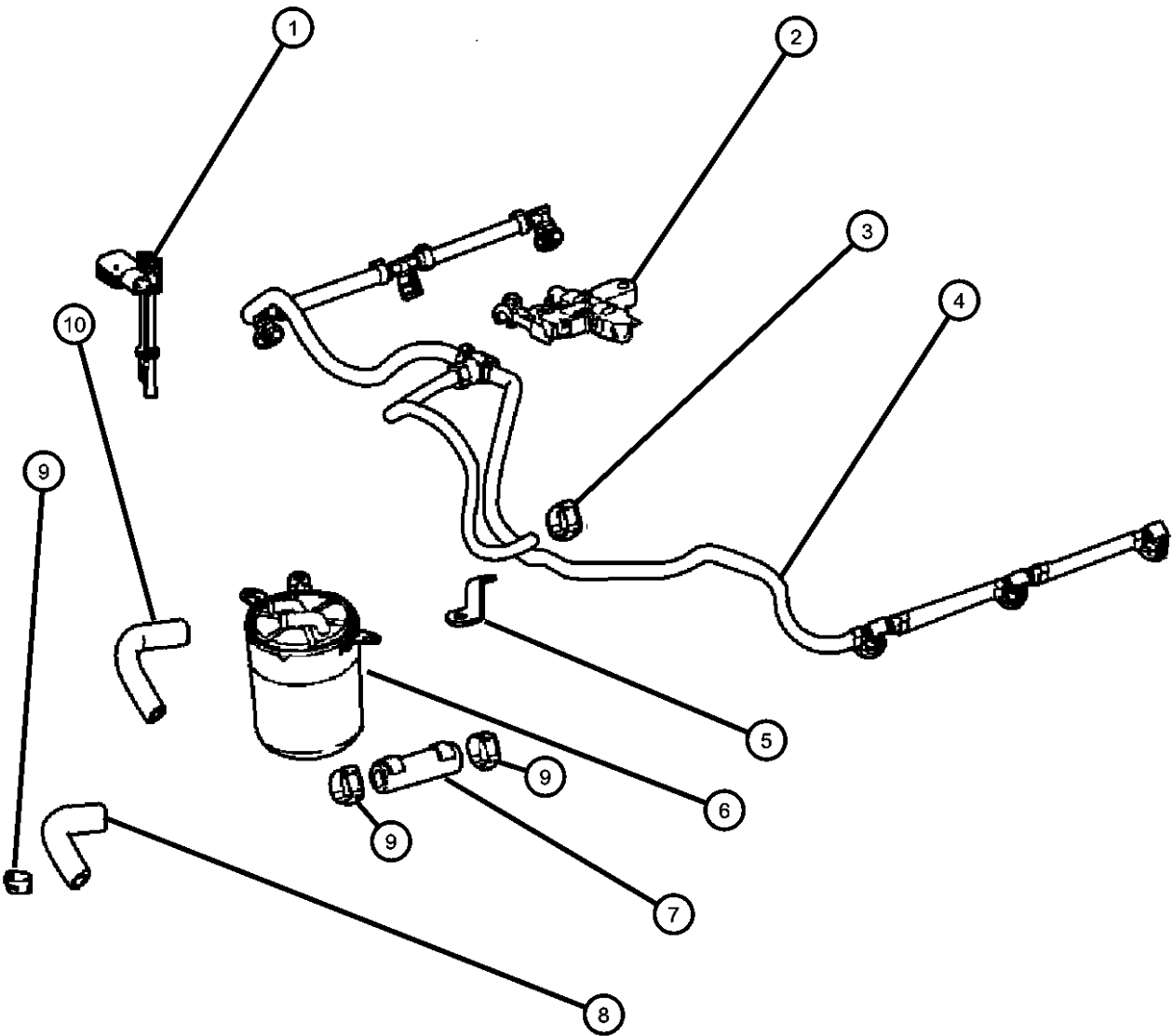
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Code:[EX0] = 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesels									
1	68018733AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			PUMP, Fuel Injection
2	05175601AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GEAR, Injection Pump
3	05103534AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Fuel Filter and Related
Figure 14-530

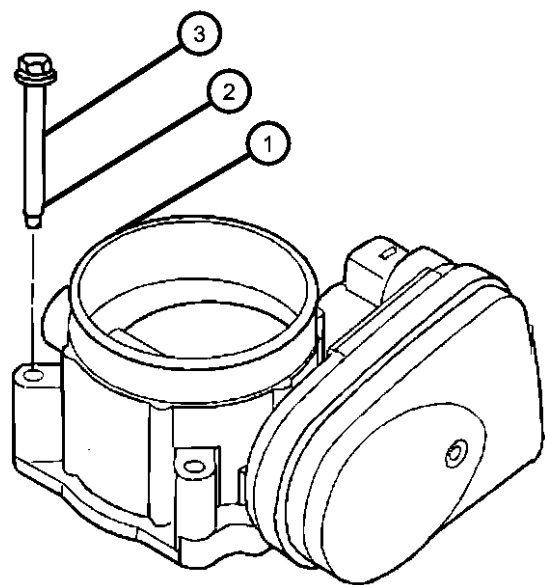
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05117542AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Fuel/Water
2	05175595AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET
3	05175594AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP
4	05175807AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel Return
5	05175596AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET
6	05175429AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			FILTER, Fuel
7	68005707AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			HOSE, Fuel
8	05175592AC	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel
9	05080439AC	4	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP
10	05175591AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

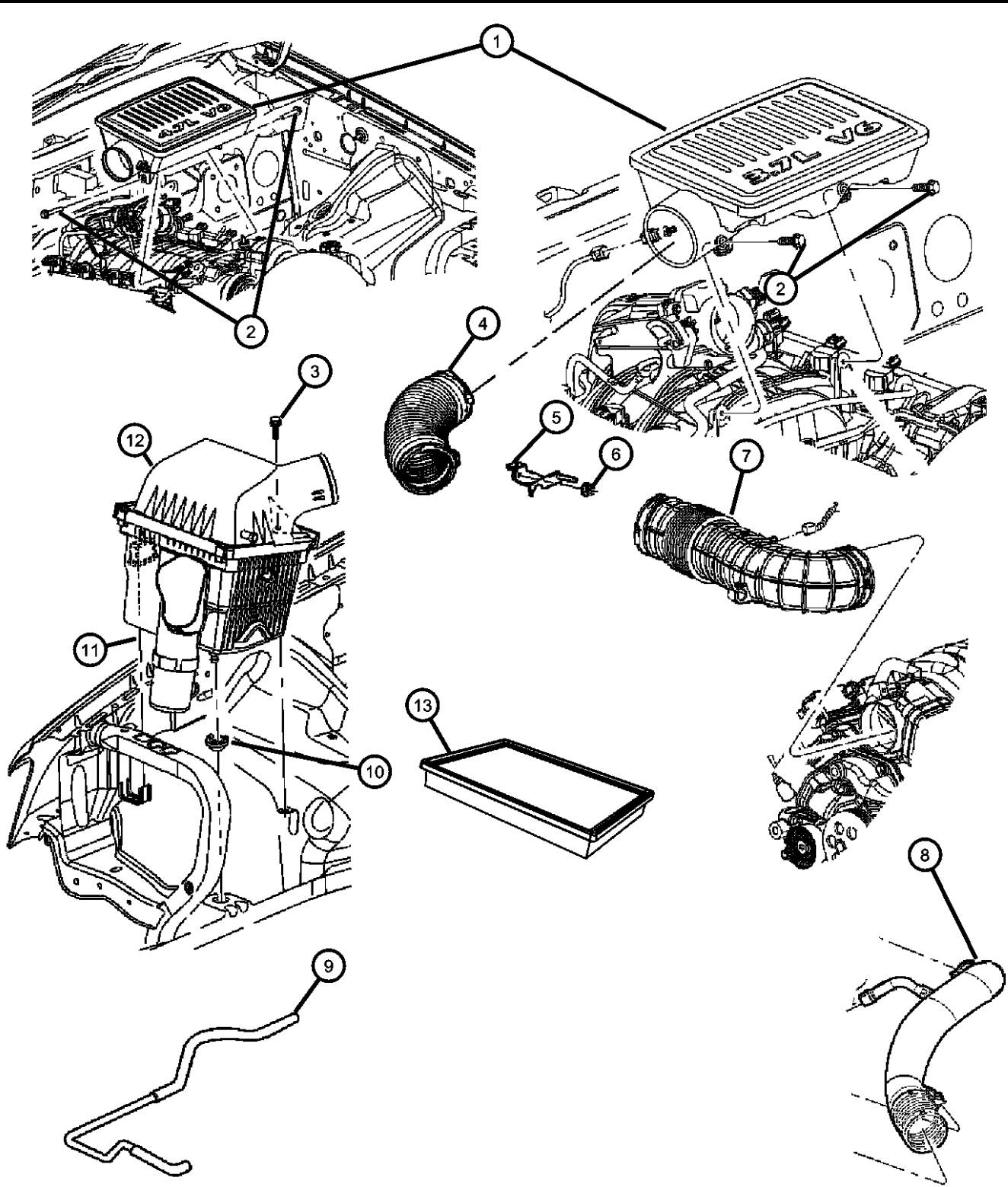
Throttle Body and Related
Figure 14-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04591847AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	04861661AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	53032837AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EZB			
2	06507725AA	4	J, T		74	EV0			BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00, M6X1.00X40.00
3									SCREW
	06104186AA	4	J, T		74	EK0			
		4	J, T		74	ESF			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Air Cleaner and Related
Figure 14-805

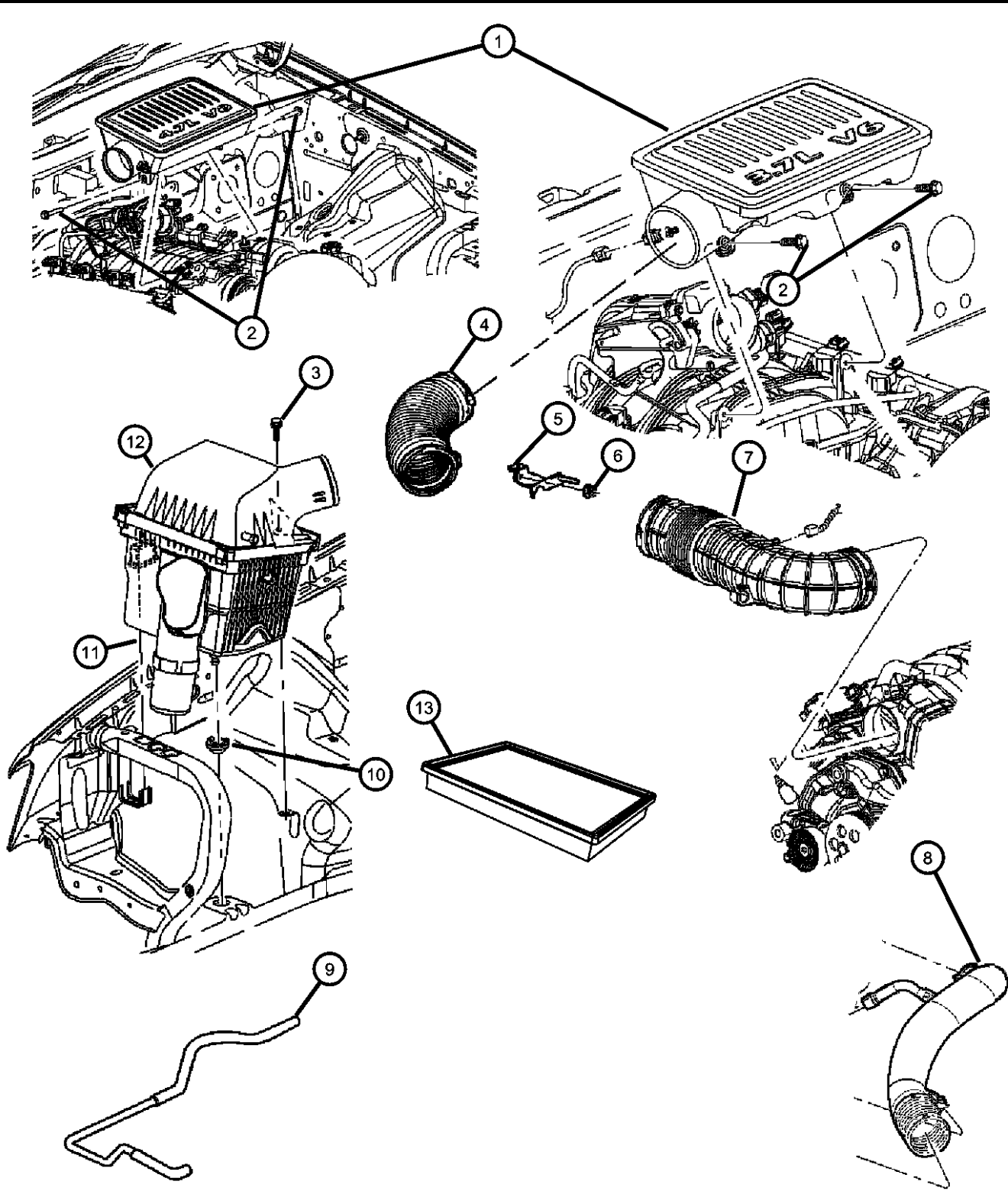


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013517AD	1	J, T		74	EZB			
	53013891AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
2	53013378AA	2	J, T		74	EK0			STUD
3	06505846AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	53013522AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
5	53013774AB	1	J, T		74	EZB			BRACKET, Resonator
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
	06104717AA	2	T		74	EK0	DG0		
		2	J		74	EX0			
		2	T, J		74	EV0, EZ0			
7	05037774AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			DUCT, Clean Air
8	53013672AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			HOSE, Air Cleaner to Turbo
9									HOSE, Make Up Air
	05037763AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53013759AB	1	J, T		74	EZB			
10	53013357AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Air Cleaner
11									BODY, Air Cleaner
	05159169AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
12									COVER, Air Cleaner
	05143968AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
	05143969AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
13									FILTER, Air
	05018777AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Cleaner and Related
Figure 14-805

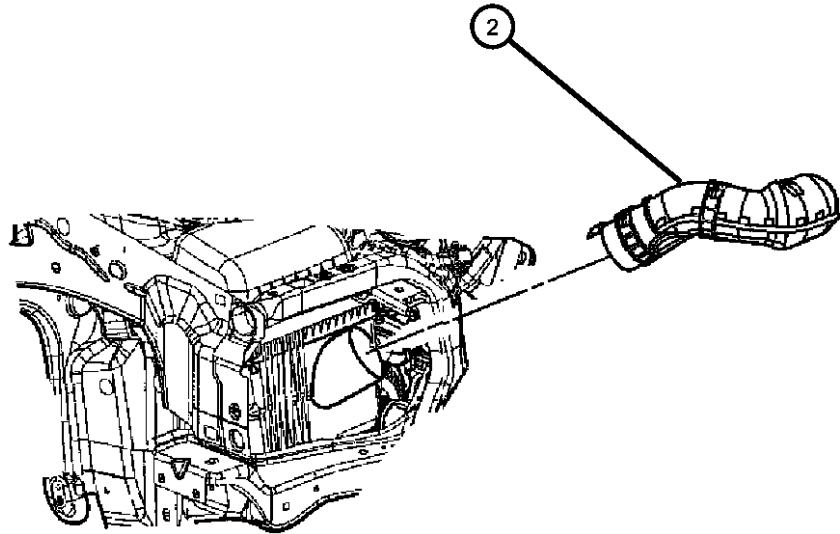
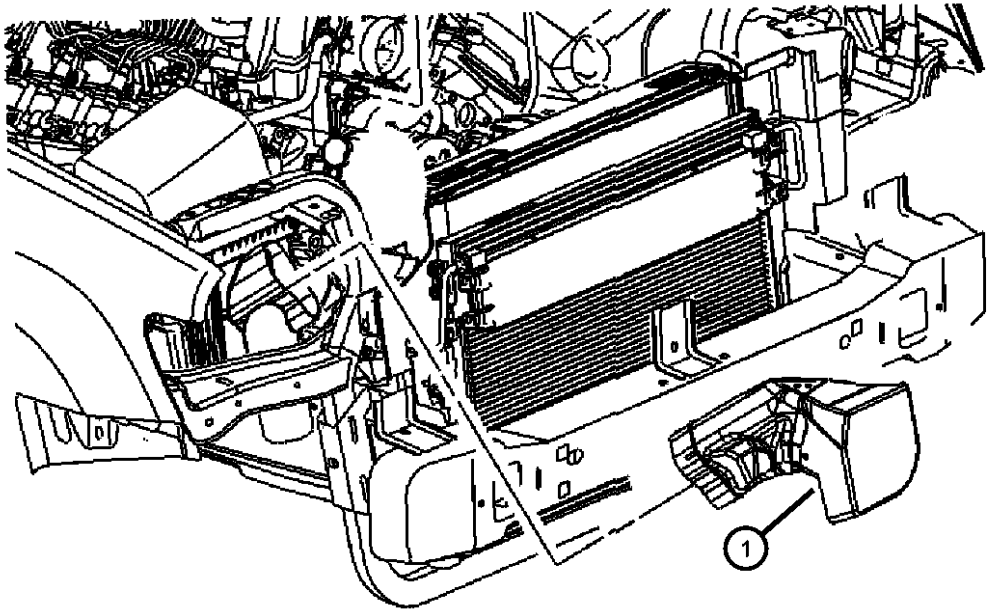


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EVO			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Inlet and Components
Figure 14-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sales Codes:3.7L [EKG]=MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE
4.7L [EVE]=4.7L V8 ENGINE
5.7L [EZB]=5.7L HEMI MULTI DISPLACEMENT
6.1L [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI MDS V8 ENGINE
3.0L [EXL]=3.0L V6 TURBO DIESEL ENGINE

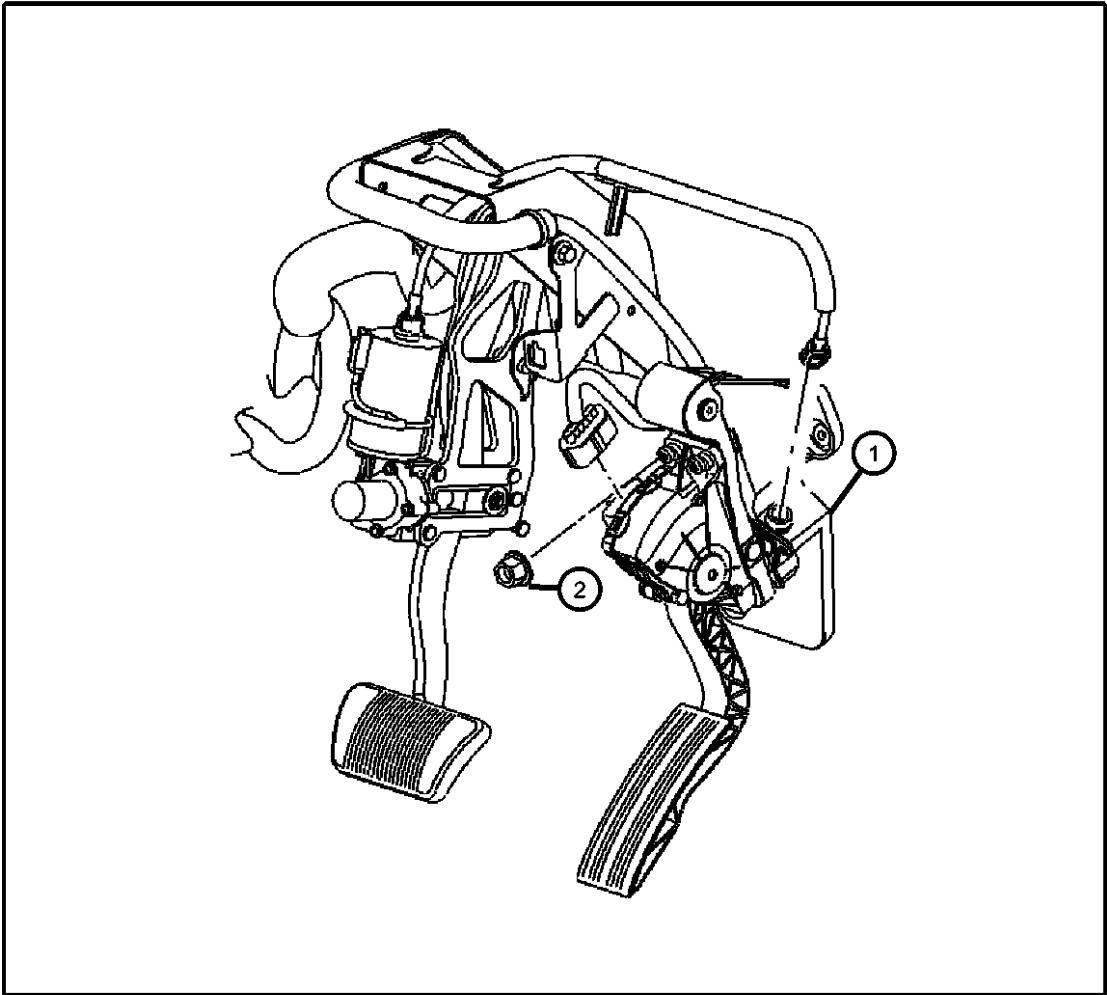
1									DUCT, Ambient Air
	05037815AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53013730AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0, EK0			
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EV0			
2	53013794AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			DUCT, Ambient Air

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accelerator Pedal and Related
Figure 14-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52121952AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS W/MEMO
	53013894AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
	53013904AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			
2	06502726	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0
-3	05290949AC	1	J, T	X	74				OVERLAY KIT, Brake and Accel Pads



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Group - 17

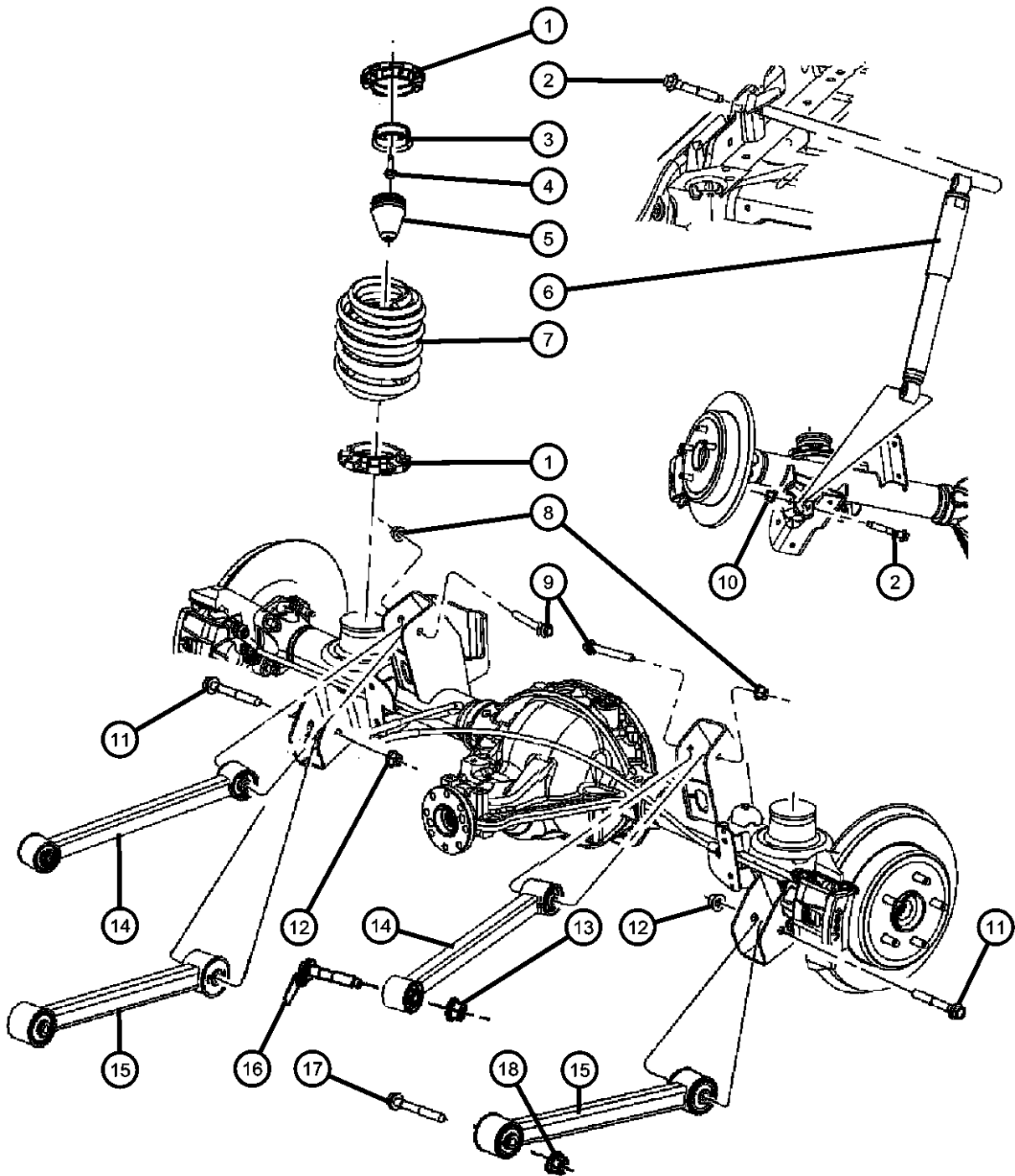
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Rear Suspension and Cradle	
Suspension,Rear.....	Fig. 17 - 112
Cradle,Rear Suspension,FWD/RWD/AWD.....	Fig. 17 - 180
Rear Stabilizer Bar	
Stabilizer Bar,Rear	Fig. 17 - 210

017-100 Rear Suspension and Cradle	017-200 Rear Stabilizer Bar		
--	---------------------------------------	--	--

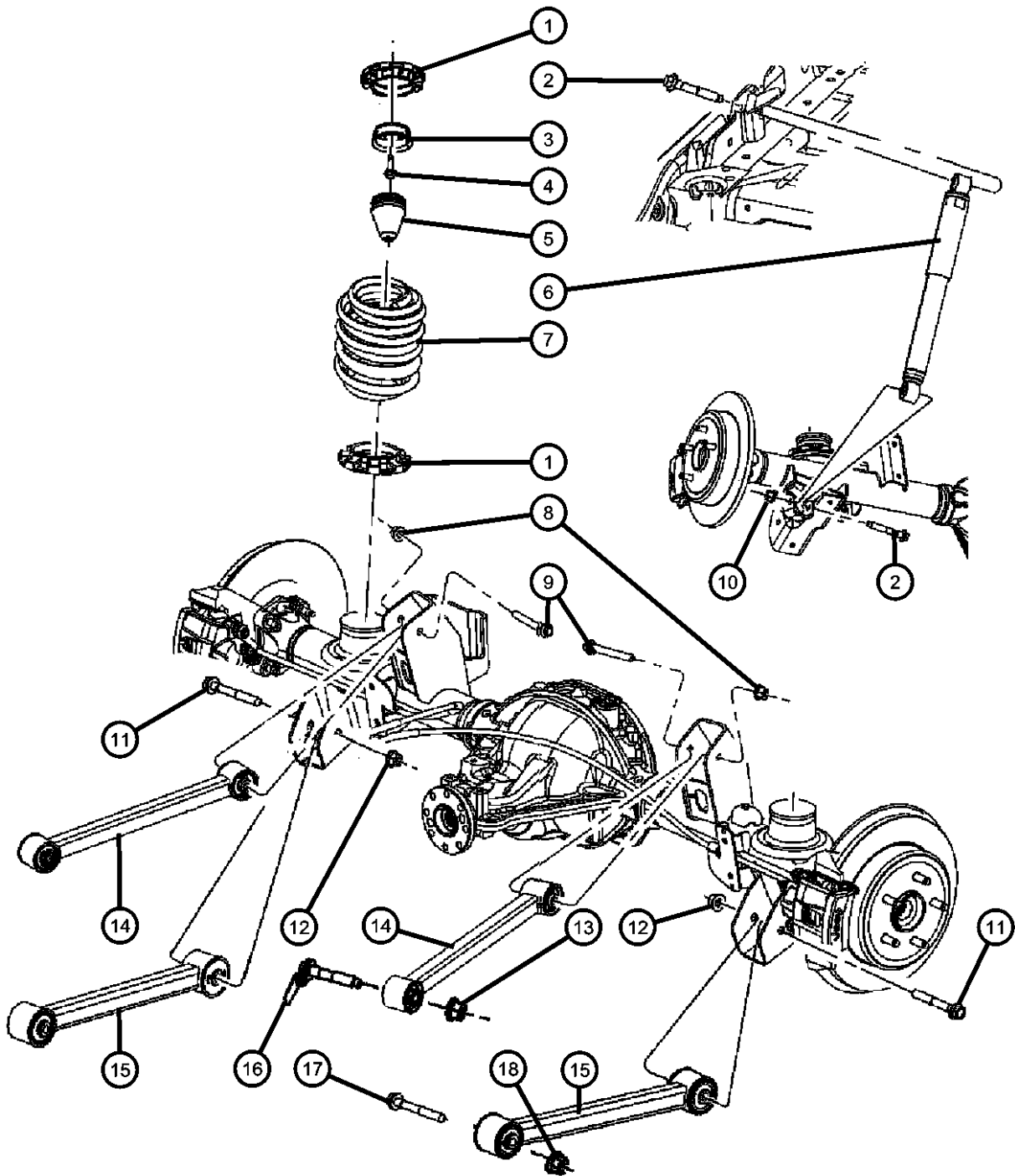
Suspension,Rear
Figure 17-112



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension [SDX]=High Performance Suspension [SNA]=Dynamic Handling System									
1									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52089341AE	2	J, T		74				Lower
		2	J, T		74				Upper
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80.00
	06506147AA	2	J, T		74				Rear Shock to Body, Mounting
		2	J, T		74				Rear Shock to Axle, Mounting
3									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	05290783AB	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
	52089977AB	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
4	06101838	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Jounce Bumper to Rail, Mounting
5									BUMPER, Jounce
	05290639AB	2	J, T	X	74				
	52089343AA	2	J, T	H, P, S	74				
6									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	05290641AC	2	J, T		74	ES0			[SDX]
	52089751AJ	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	05290638AA	1	J, T		74				[ZAZ]
	05290773AA	1	J, T		74				[ZNZ]
	52089818AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHT,ZWT]
	52089819AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHU,ZWU]
	52089820AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHV,ZWV]
	52089821AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHW,ZWW]
	52124822AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHX,ZWX]
8	06502835	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Suspension,Rear
Figure 17-112

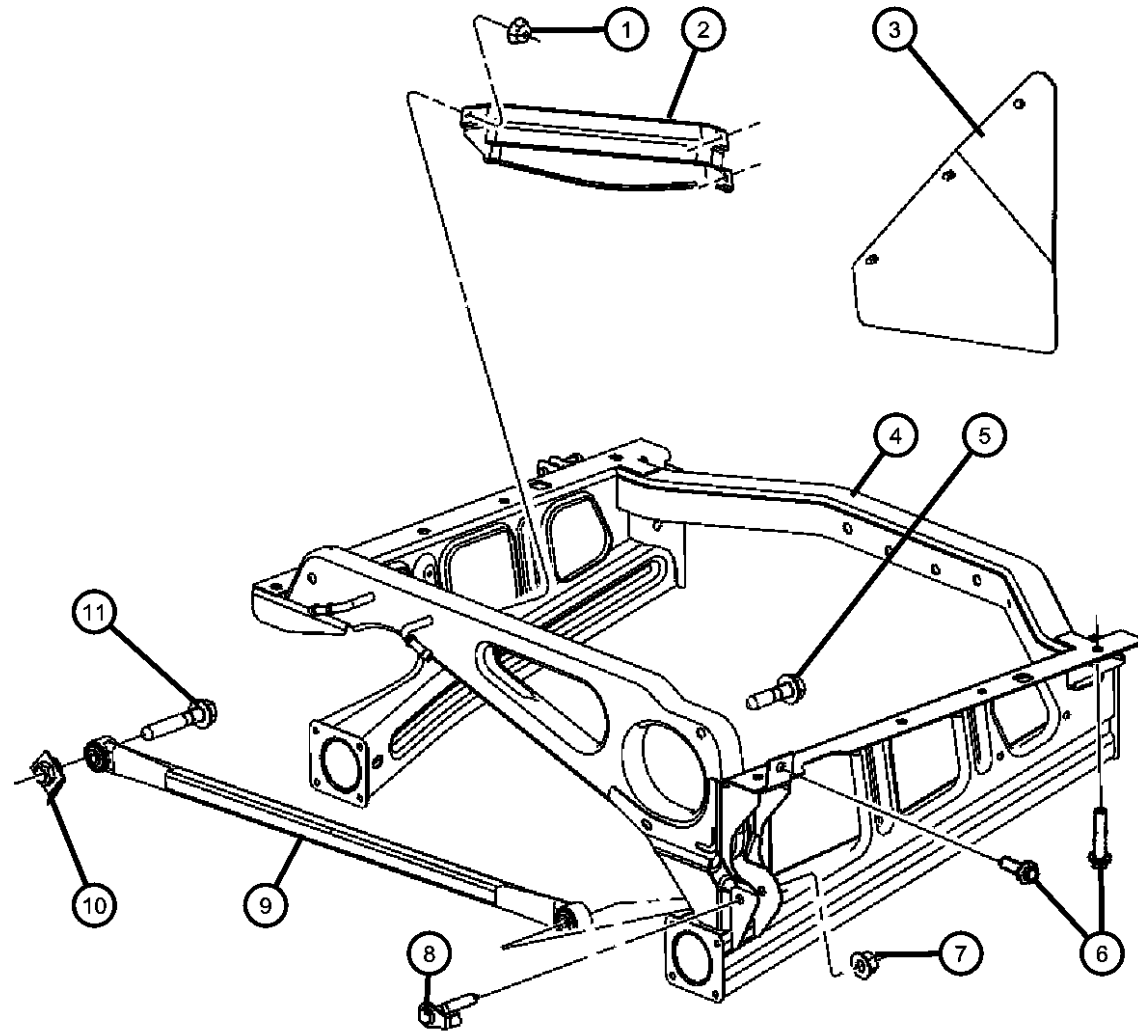


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06502725	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting
10	06502725	2							NUT, Purchase Axle Housing Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06507620AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x100.00, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	06502698	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	06502835	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left
14									ARM, Upper Control, Rear
	05181494AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Left
	05290953AC	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Right
	52089629AC	2	J, T		74				[SDA-JKJ], Right or Left
		1	J, T		74				[SDA+JKJ], Left
	68005174AC	1	J, T		74				[SDA+JKJ], Right
15									ARM, Lower Control, Rear
	05290957AA	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
	52089630AC	2	J, T		74				[SDA,SNA]
16	06508216AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x203.60, UCA to Body Mounting, Right or Left
17	06507971AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x110.00, LCA to Body, Mounting
18	06502698	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, LCA to Body, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cradle,Rear Suspension,FWD/RWD/4WD
Figure 17-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes; [AHX]=TRAILER TOW GROUP IV									
1	06101831	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear Suspension Cradle, Mounting
2	52090420AF	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat
3	52124516AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Spare Tire, [AHX] Used With Item 2, Secondary
4	52090278AK	1	J, T		74				CRADLE, Rear Suspension
5	06507231AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80.00, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rail Brackets, Mounting
6	06508267AA	9	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40.00, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rails, Mounting
7	06502698	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
8	06508079AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x75.00, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
9	52089605AD	1	J, T		74				TRACK BAR, Rear
10	06508132AA	1	J, T		74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
11	06502818	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

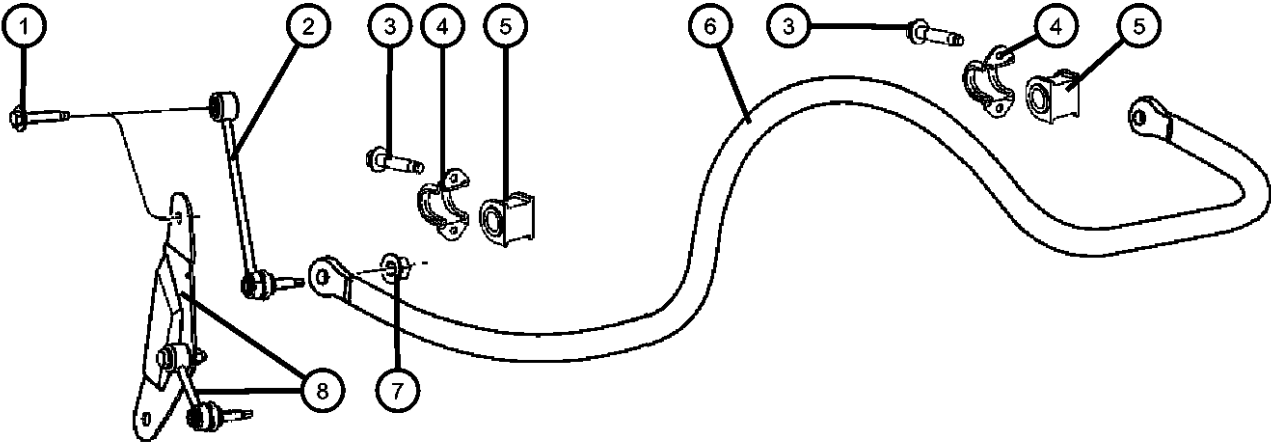
ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Stabilizer Bar,Rear
Figure 17-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension [SDX]=High Performance Suspension									
1	06101984	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X70.00, Stabilizer Bar to Sill Bracket, Mounting
2	52089486AD	2	J, T		74				LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar, [SDA]
3	06508505AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Stabilizer Bar Bushing Retainer, Mounting
4	52090271AA	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Bushing [SDX]
		2	J, T		74				[SDA]
5	52089485AC	2	J, T		74				BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar [SDA], Mounting
	52124302AA	2	J, T		74				[SDX], Mounting
6	52089484AD	1	J, T		74				STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension [SDA]
	52124303AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX]
7	06502835	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, End Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
8	05290768AE	1	J, T		74				LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar [SDX], Right
	05290769AE	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				
S = SPORT					
X = SPECIAL					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 19

Steering

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 105
Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	
Steering Column	Fig. 19 - 205
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear Left Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 305
Steering Linkage, and Steering Shock	
Steering Linkage - Left Hand Drive	Fig. 19 - 405
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pump.....	Fig. 19 - 505
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 605
Hoses, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 610

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage, and Steering Shock
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-600 Power Steering Hoses		

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105

										DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																															
<div>NOTES: Sales Codes: [SCC] = Performance Tutone Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCL] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCV] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCW] = Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel</div> <div><div></div><table><tr><td>1</td><td>1HS82BD1AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>COVER, Air Bag Module [D1] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [J1] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [DV] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [J3] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [DV] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1HS82XDVAA</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1HS82ZJ3AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1HT411DVAA</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td>X</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>1EB40BD1AC</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>AIR BAG, Driver [D1] [J1] [DV] [J3]</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1EB40XDVAC</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>1EB40ZJ3AC</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>68038943AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>HORN, Floating horn [SCW] Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCA] Steering Wheel without [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table></div> <div><div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div></div><div><div>S = SPORT</div><div>X = SPECIAL</div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div></div></div> <div>AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part</div> <div>2008 WK</div>											1	1HS82BD1AA	1	J, T							COVER, Air Bag Module [D1] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [J1] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [DV] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [J3] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [DV] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag			1	J, T									1HS82XDVAA	1	J, T									1HS82ZJ3AA	1	J, T									1HT411DVAA	1	J, T	X							2	1EB40BD1AC	1	J, T							AIR BAG, Driver [D1] [J1] [DV] [J3]			1	J, T									1EB40XDVAC	1	J, T									1EB40ZJ3AC	1	J, T								3	68038943AA	1	J, T							HORN, Floating horn [SCW] Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCA] Steering Wheel without [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel			1	J, T										1	J, T										1	J, T							
1	1HS82BD1AA	1	J, T							COVER, Air Bag Module [D1] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [J1] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [DV] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [J3] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag [DV] [CG1] Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bag and or [CG3] Advanced Multistage Front Air Bag																																																																																																																																															
		1	J, T																																																																																																																																																						
	1HS82XDVAA	1	J, T																																																																																																																																																						
	1HS82ZJ3AA	1	J, T																																																																																																																																																						
	1HT411DVAA	1	J, T	X																																																																																																																																																					
2	1EB40BD1AC	1	J, T							AIR BAG, Driver [D1] [J1] [DV] [J3]																																																																																																																																															
		1	J, T																																																																																																																																																						
	1EB40XDVAC	1	J, T																																																																																																																																																						
	1EB40ZJ3AC	1	J, T																																																																																																																																																						
3	68038943AA	1	J, T							HORN, Floating horn [SCW] Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCA] Steering Wheel without [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel																																																																																																																																															
		1	J, T																																																																																																																																																						
		1	J, T																																																																																																																																																						
		1	J, T																																																																																																																																																						

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			1	J, T						[SCC] Performance Tutone Leather Steering Wheel
			1	J, T						[SCA] Steering Wheel with [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
	4									WHEEL, Steering
		1DG831DVAC	1	J, T						[DV]
		1DG831J3AC	1	J, T						[J3]
		1KP771DVAA	1	J, T						[DV] [SCW] Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
			1	J, T						[J1] [SCW] Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
		1KQ421DVAA	1	J, T						[DV] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
			1	J, T						[J3] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
		1KQ431DVAA	1	J, T						[D1] [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
		1KQ451DVAA	1	J, T						[DV] [SCC] Performance Tutone Leather Steering Wheel
		1KQ461DVAA	1	J, T						[DV] [RDZ] Steering Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
			1	J, T						[J3] [RDZ] Steering Wheel Mounted Audio Controls
	5		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., (NOT SERVICED), DAMPER, Steering Wheel
	6	05057772AA	1	J, T			EX0			
	-7									SWITCH, EVIC, STEERING WHEEL
		56046035AC	1	J, T						Left
		56046036AC	1	J, T						Right
	8									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
		1KQ361D1AA	1	J, T						[J1] [SCW] Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Right Side
		1KQ361DVAA	1	J, T						[DV] [SCW] Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, [DV] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Right Side
			1	J, T						[J3] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Right Side
			1	J, T						

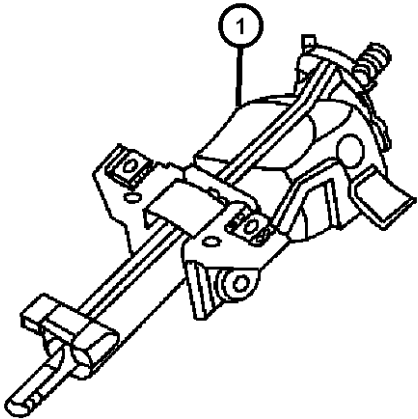
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105

										DESCRIPTION
										[D1] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Right Side
										[DV] [SCC] Performance Tutone Leather Steering Wheel, Right Side
										[DV] [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls, Right Side
										[J3] [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls, Right Side
										[J1] [SCW] Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Left Side
										[DV] [SCW] Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Left Side
										[DV] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Left Side
										[J3] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Left Side
										[D1] [SCV] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel, Left Side
										[DV] [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls, Left Side
										[J3] [RDZ] Wheel Mounted Audio Controls, Left Side
										SWITCH, Radio Control
										Right
										Left
										WIRING, Steering Wheel, See Group 008 Electrical
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM		
		1	J, T							
		1	J, T							
		1	J, T							
		1	J, T							
	1KQ391D1AA	1	J, T							
	1KQ391DVAA	1	J, T							
		1	J, T							
		1	J, T							
		1	J, T							
		1	J, T							
		1	J, T							
9	04685728AB	1	J, T							
	04685729AB	1	J, T							
-10	68030871AA	1	J, T							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Steering Column
Figure 19-205



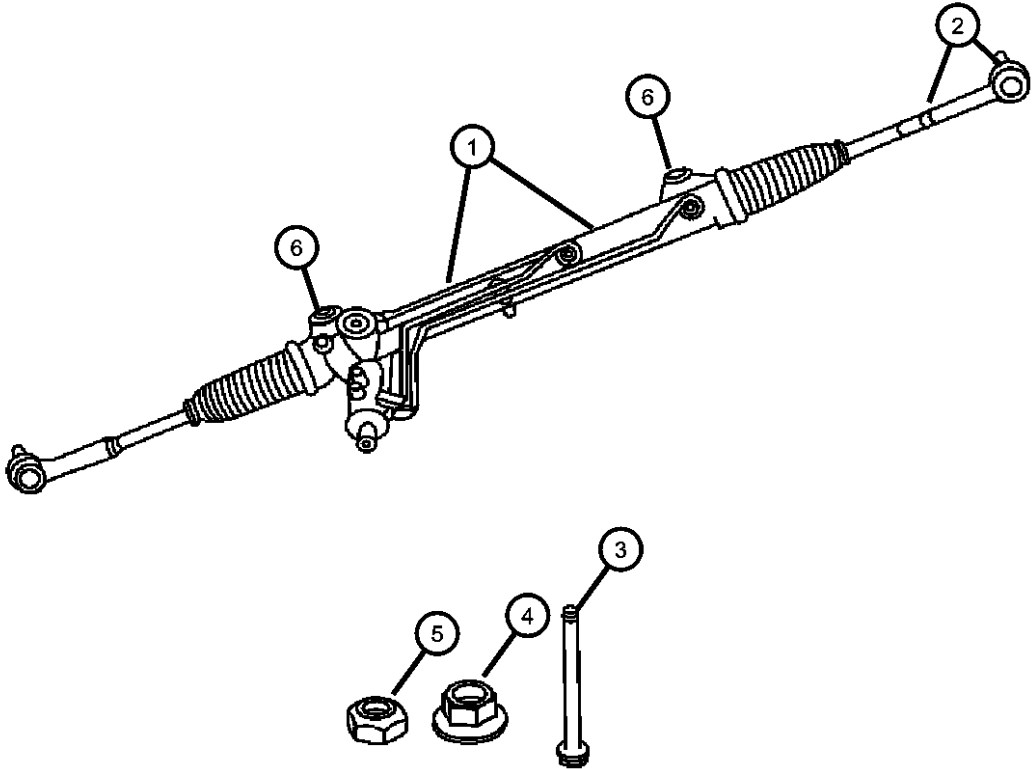
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05057801AB	1	J, T						COLUMN, Steering, [SUD]Tilt/Tele-
-2									scoping Steering Column
	1JE43BD1AA	1	J, T						SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
		1	J, T						[D1]
	1JE43XDVAA	1	J, T						[J1]
		1	J, T						[DV]
	1JE43ZJ3AA	1	J, T						[J3]
-3									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	1JE44BD1AA	1	J, T						[D1]
		1	J, T						[J1]
	1JE44XDVAA	1	J, T						[DV]
	1JE44ZJ3AA	1	J, T						[J3]
-4	06503369	2	J, T						SCREW, Tapping Round Head,
									M4X0.7X14.00
-5	06035434	2	J, T						SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Steering Gear Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-305

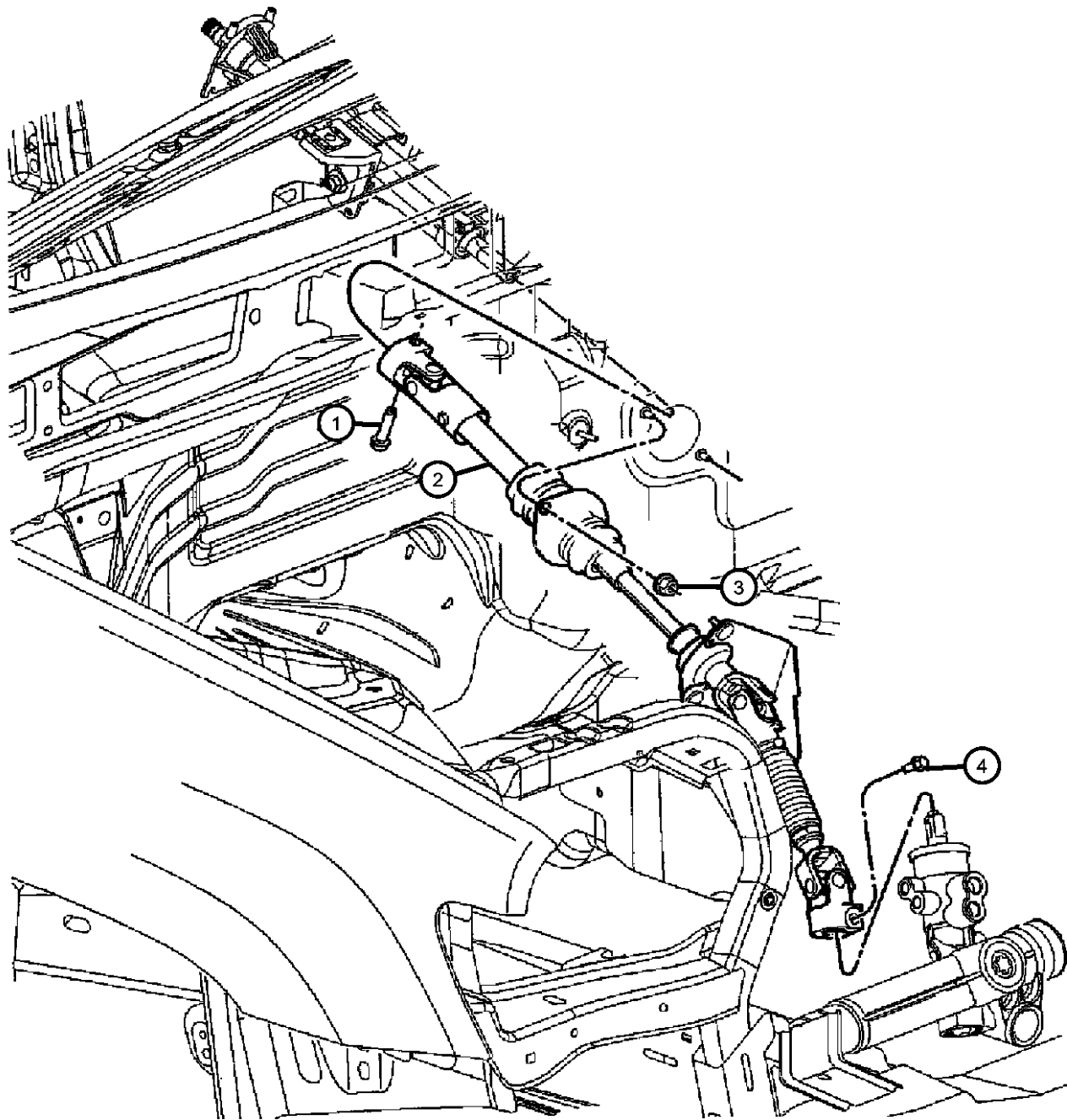
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes: [SBA] = Power Rack & Pinion Steering [SBX] = Performance Tuned Steering									
1	52124800AA	1	J, T						GEAR, Power Steering
2									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	05143555AC	1	J, T						[SBA] Power Rack & Pinion Steering, Left
	05143556AC	1	J, T						[SBA] Power Rack & Pinion Steering, Right
3	06507661AA	2	J, T						SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	06505623AA	2	J, T						NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.50
5	06507706AA	2	J, T						NUT, Power Steering Gear
6									BUSHING, Steering Gear
	52089312AA	2	J, T						[SBA] Power Rack & Pinion Steering
		2	J, T						[SBX] Performance Tuned Steering



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Steering Linkage - Left Hand Drive
Figure 19-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DGU] = 5 Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DHX] = Quadra-Trac II, Full-Time
[EV0] = All V8 Engines
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZ0] = All V8 Engines

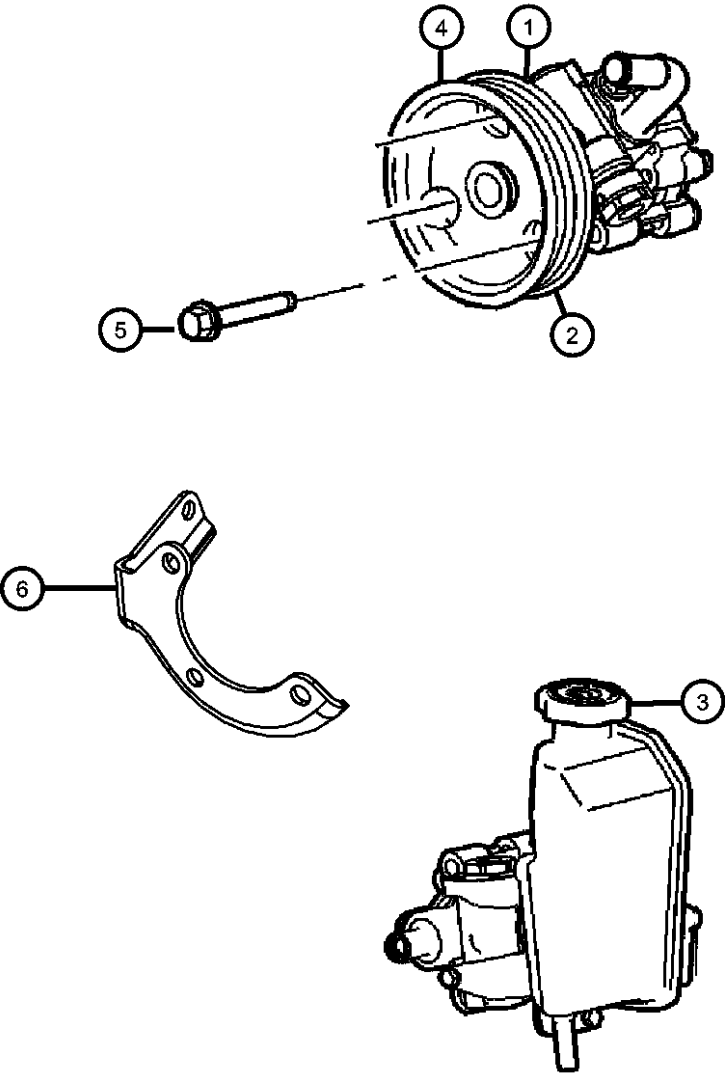
1	06504926AA	1	J, T						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
2	05103314AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SHAFT, Intermediate [DHX] Quadra-Trac II,Full-Time
		1	J			EX0			[DHX] Quadra-Trac II,Full-Time
		1	J			EK0			[DHX] Quadra-Trac II,Full-Time
	05140844AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
3	05096978AA	2	J, T						NUT, Hex, M6
4	06504926AA	1	J, T						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

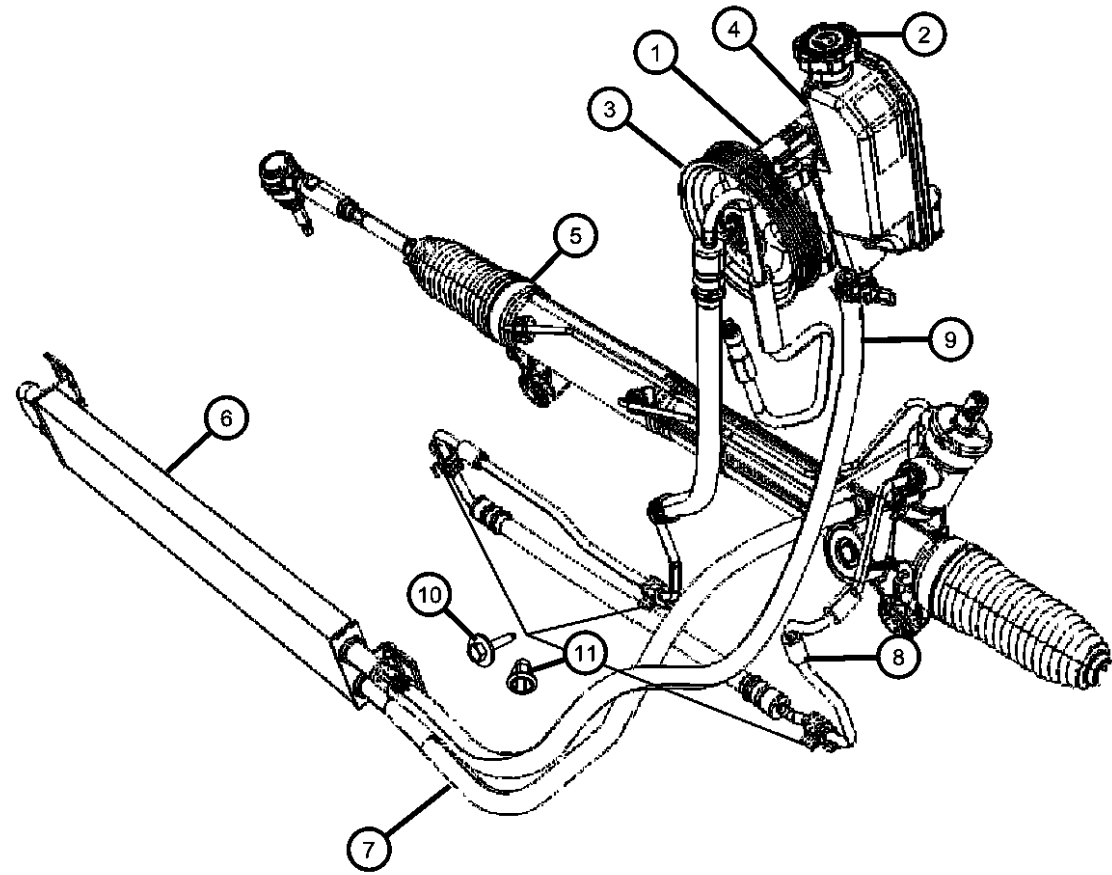
Power Steering Pump
Figure 19-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code: [EK0] = All 3.7L V6 Engines [ES0] = All 6L V8 Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L V8 Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L V8 Engines									
1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52089883AD	1	J, T			EZ0			
	05290778AA	1	J, T			ES0			
	52089339AD	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			
2									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	04891579AA	1	J, T			EX0			
	53013677AB	1	J, T			EZ0			
	53013688AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			
3									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05143614AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T			EZ0			
	05179559AA	1	J, T			ES0			
4	52124461AB	1	J, T			EX0			PUMP, Power Steering
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X80.0
	06104206AA	3	J, T			EZ0			Power Steering Pump to Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EK0			Power Steering Pump to Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EV0			Power Steering Pump to Cylinder Head
6	04891591AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 19-605



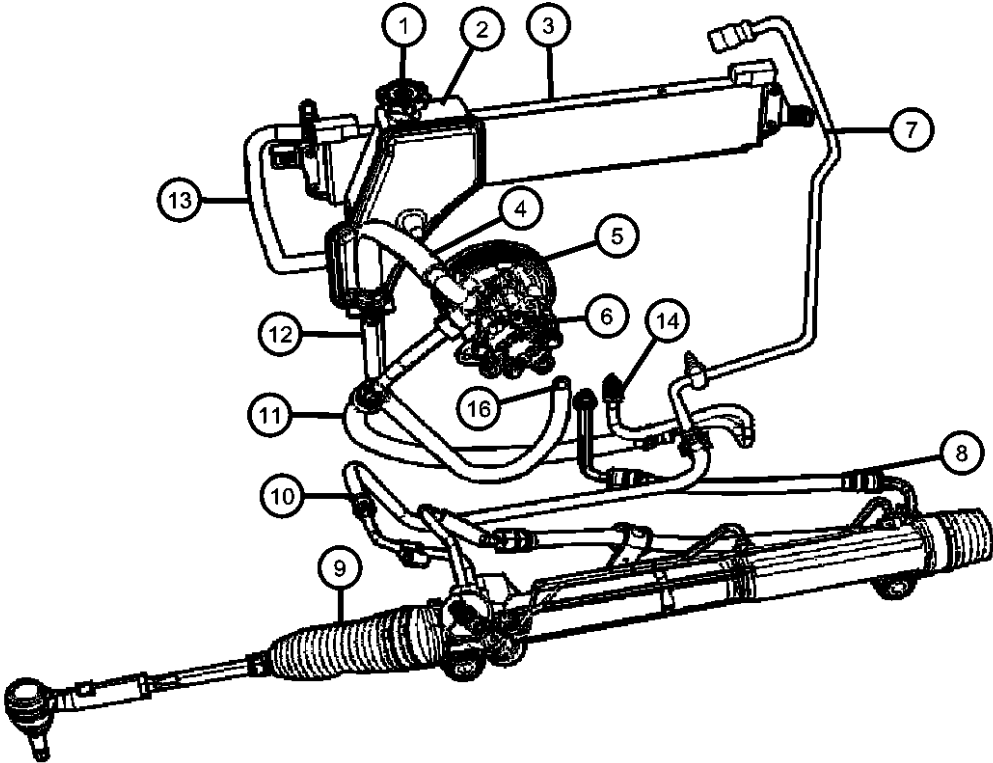
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EK0] = All 3.7L V6 Engines
[ES0] = All 6L V8 Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L V8 Engines
[SBA] = Power Rack and Pinion Steering
[SBX] = Performance Tuned Steering

1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	05290778AA	1	J, T			ES0			
	52089339AD	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			
2									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05143614AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			
	05179559AA	1	J, T			ES0			
3	53013688AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013688AC	1							RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52089292AD	1	J, T						GEAR, Power Steering
6	52090052AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
7									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089865AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T			ES0			
8	52089325AD	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
9	52124131AB	1	J, T			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, P/S Cooler to Reservoir
10	06506669AA	3	J, T			ESF, EV0			SCREW, Hex, M6x1x35, P/S Hose to Cradle
11	06503245	3	J, T			ESF, EV0			RIVET, P/S Hose to Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 19-610

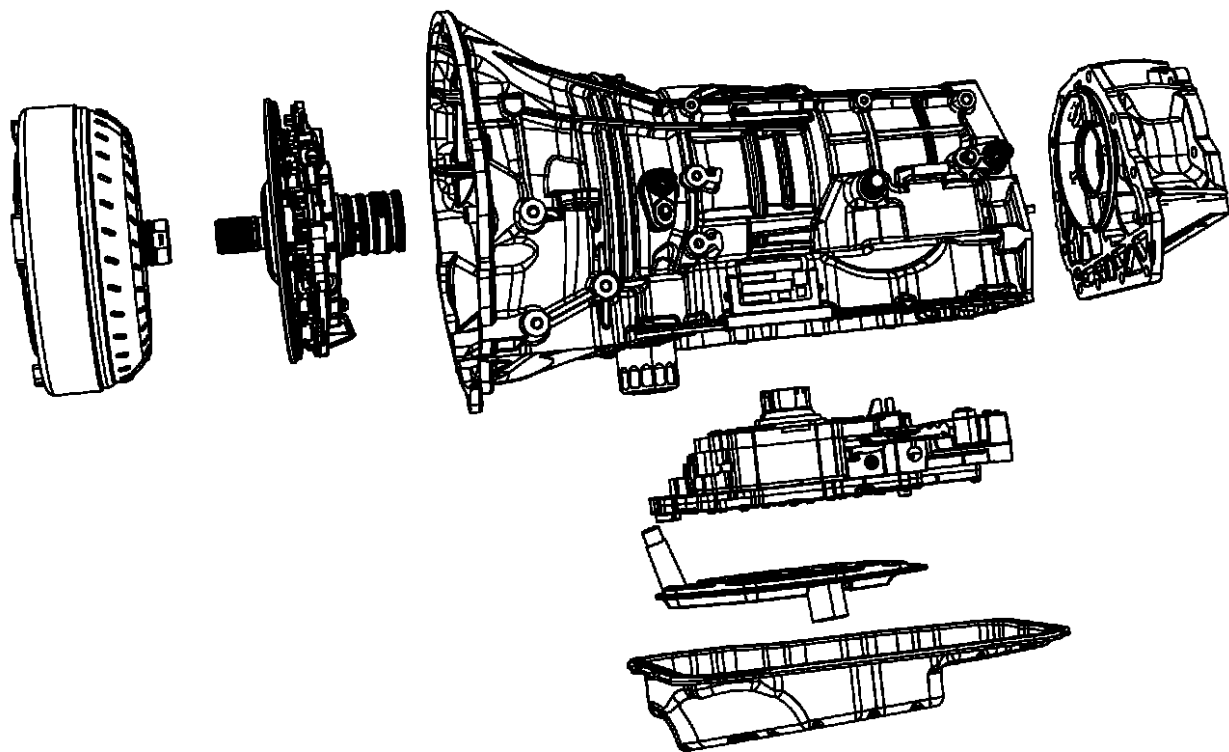


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EZ0] = All 5.7L V8 Engines [SBA] = Power Rack and Pinion Steering [SBX] = Performance Tuned Steering									
1	05143614AA	1	J, T			EZ0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	52124317AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
3	55116927AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
4	52089487AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
5	53013677AB	1	J, T			EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	52089883AD	1	J, T			EZ0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
7	05143196AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
8	52089487AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
9	52089292AD	1	J, T						GEAR, Power Steering
10	52090121AA	1	J, T			EX0, EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
11	52080154AB	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
12	52089641AC	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return
13	52089318AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return
14	05205254	1	J, T			EX0, EZ0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-15	06503245	1	J, T						RIVET, P/S Hose to Cradle
16	06502018	2	J, T			EZ0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose, 27X15
-17	06506669AA	2	J, T			EX0, EZ0			SCREW, Hex, M6x1x35, P/S Hose to Cradle

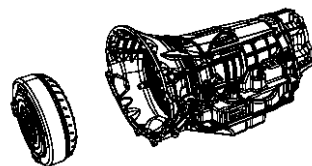
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Group - 021DGJ

NAG1; W5A580; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission



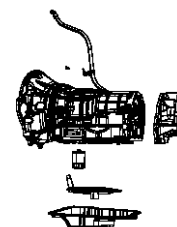
021DGJ-100
Automatic Transmission /
Transaxle and Torque Converter



021DGJ-1100
Gearshift Controls and Related
Parts

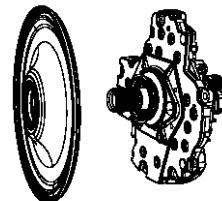
021DGJ-1200
Mounting and Skid Plate

021DGJ-200
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and
Indicator (Dipstick)



021DGJ-300
Seal and Shim Packages

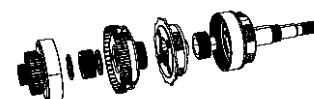
021DGJ-400
Oil Pump



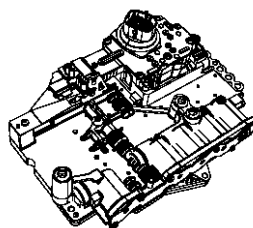
021DGJ-500
Clutches



021DGJ-600
Gear Train

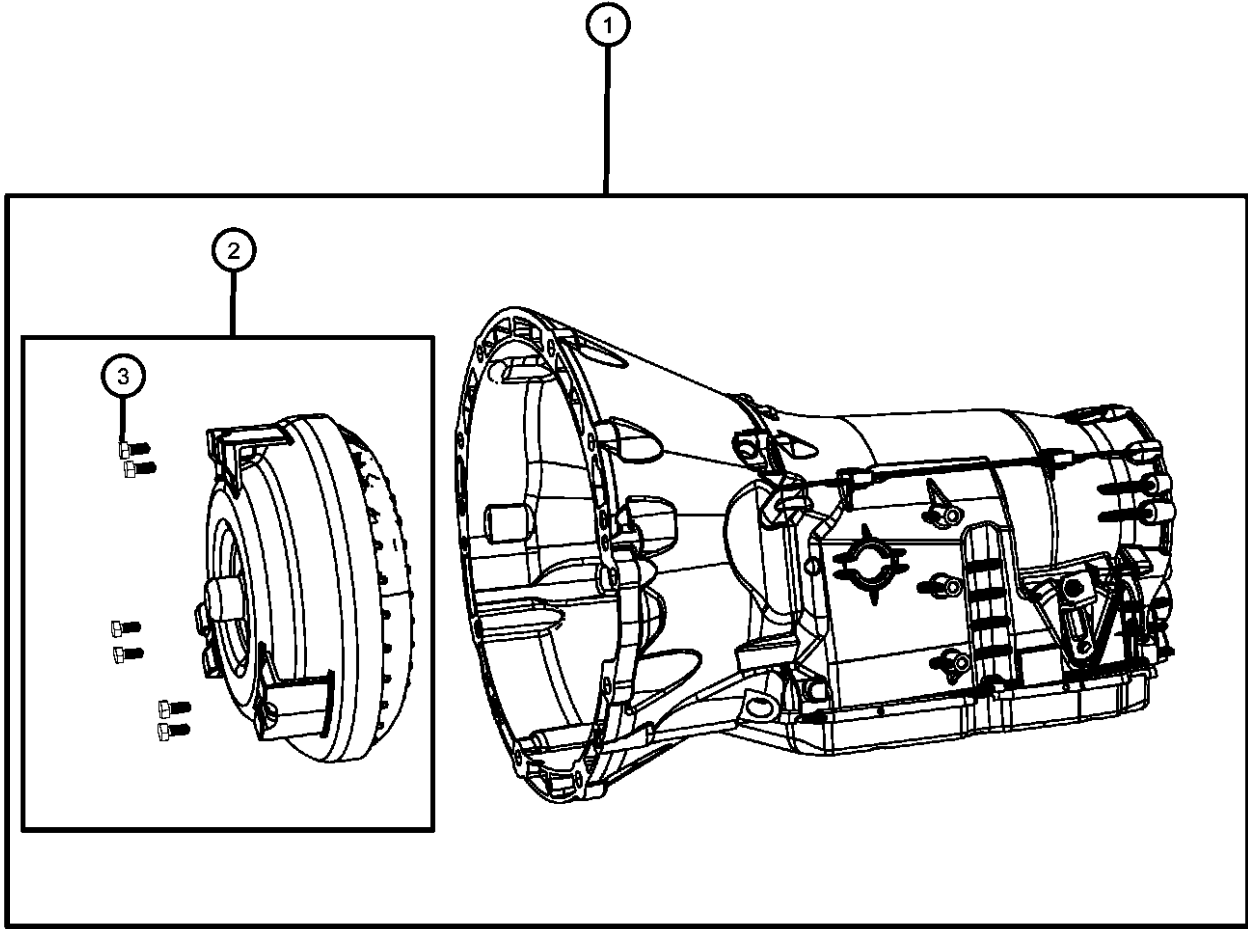


021DGJ-800
Valve Body, Accumulator,
Solenoid and Parking Sprag



Group - 021DGJ NAG1; W5A580; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter	
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DGJ - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 110
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Case.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 210
Adapter 4WD	Fig. 021DGJ - 221
Extension 2WD	Fig. 021DGJ - 222
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGJ - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGJ - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 240
Seal and Shim Packages	
Seal And Shim Packages.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 305
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump and Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 420
Clutches	
B1 Brake Clutch	Fig. 021DGJ - 526
K1 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 527
K2 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 528
K3 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 529
B3 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 530
B2 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 531
B2 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 532
Gear Train	
Front Planetary Carrier	Fig. 021DGJ - 611
Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets	Fig. 021DGJ - 612
Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag	
Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGJ - 825
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 860
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 1115
Mounting and Skid Plate	
Mounting Covers And Shields.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 1205
Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DGJ - 1215

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-105

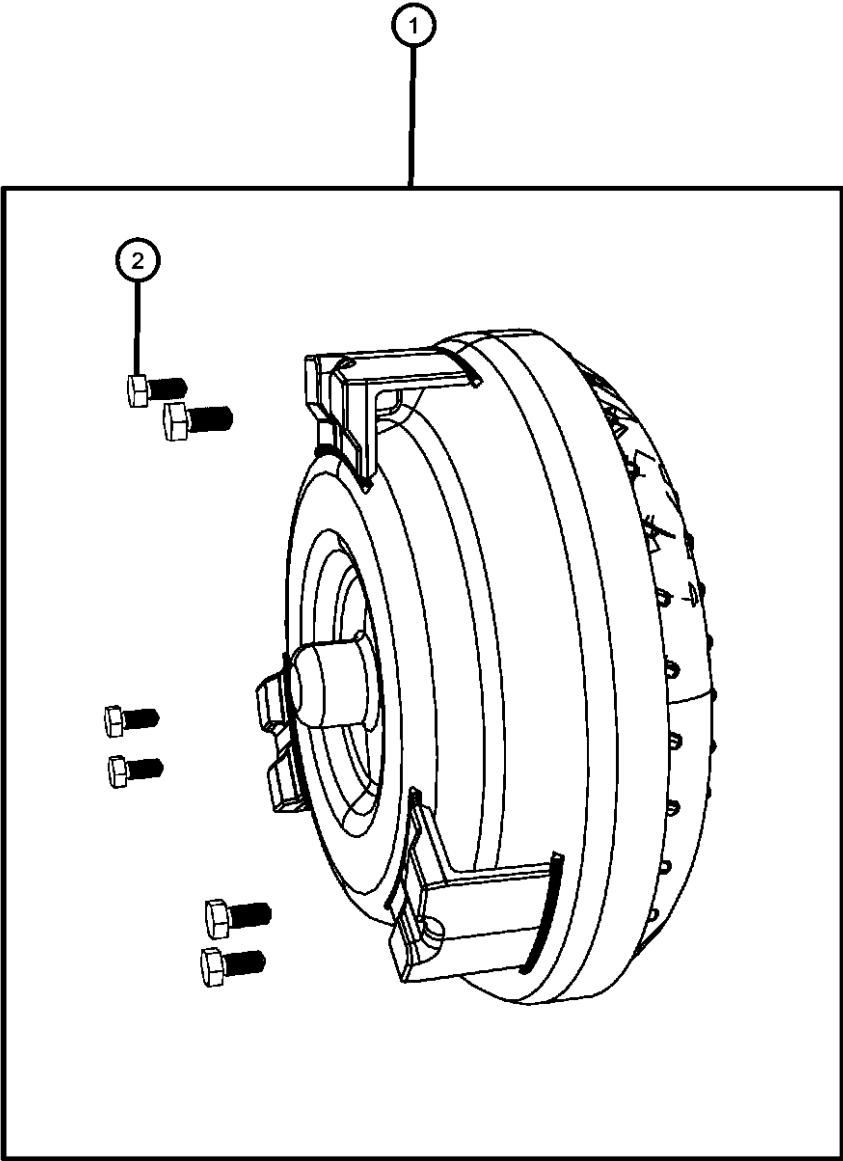


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	05179337AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003108AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
	68003109AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05174299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003092AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	06507095AA	6	J, T			EK0, ES0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Torque Converter
Figure 021DGJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05174299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003092AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	06507095AA	6	J, T			EK0, ES0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Case
Figure 021DGJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108422AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108206AA	15	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Socket Head, M8x40
		15	T			EK0	DGJ		
		15	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	06104158AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x40, Case to Bell Housing
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108431AA 52108447AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108155AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108156AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		O RING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
7	52107975AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108176AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GUIDE
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Case
Figure 021DGJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108177AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		O RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10	52107976AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108157AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPRING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108154AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
13	52108166AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
14	52108349AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15	52108178AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
16	05134933AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

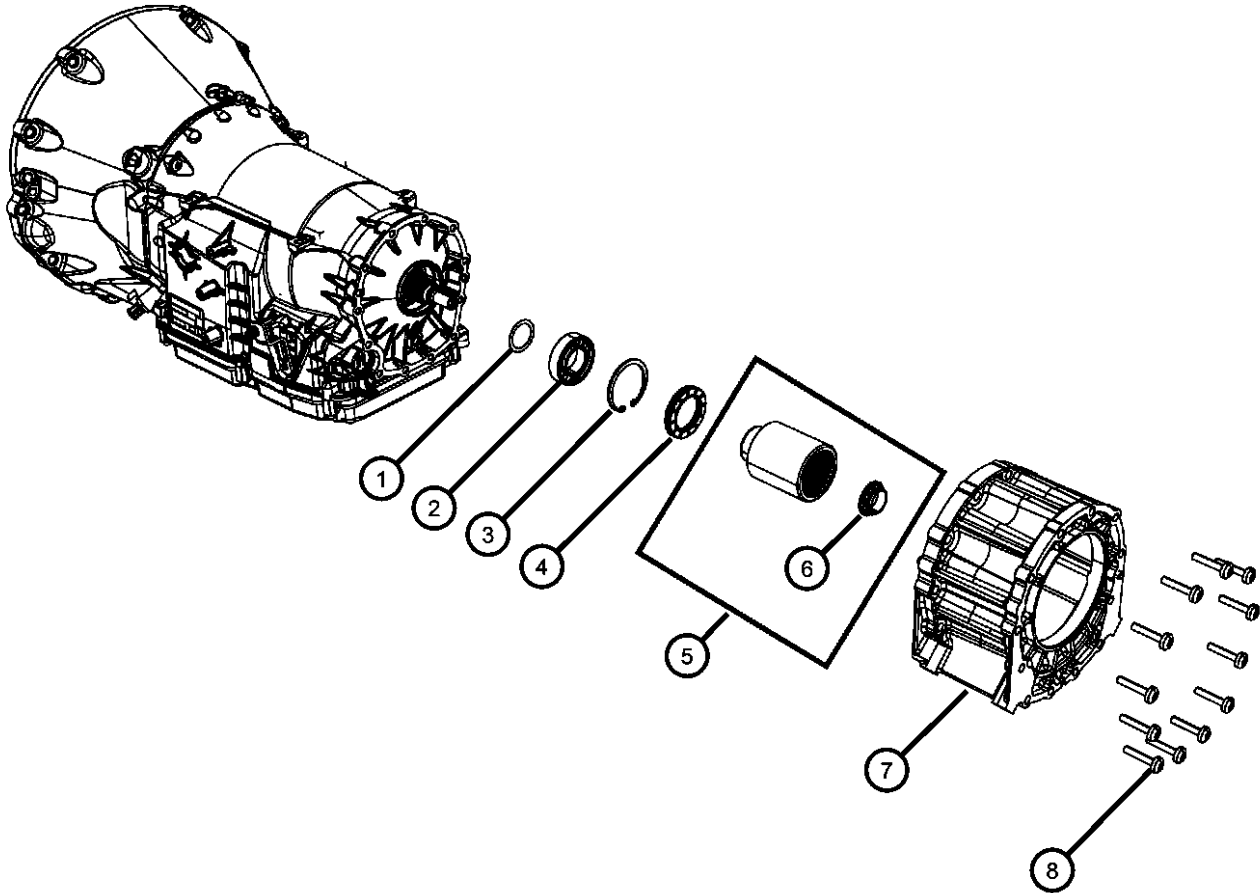
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Case
Figure 021DGJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52108432AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
18	52108179AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
19		1	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Adapter 4WD
Figure 021DGJ-221

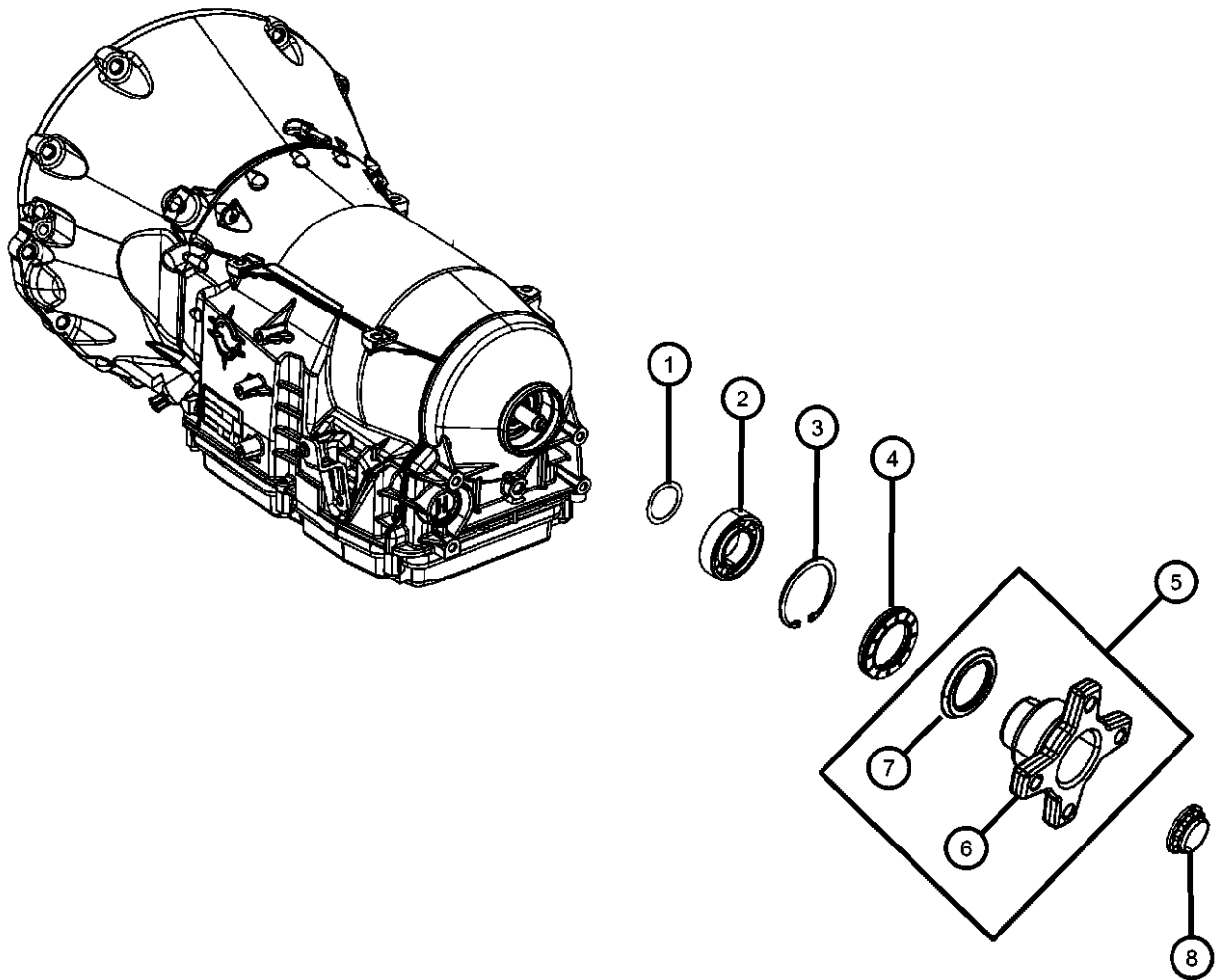


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108207AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	68008210AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108428AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	05179989AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		FLANGE PACKAGE
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108234AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108451AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	06104157AB	12	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x35.00
		12	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Extension 2WD
Figure 021DGJ-222

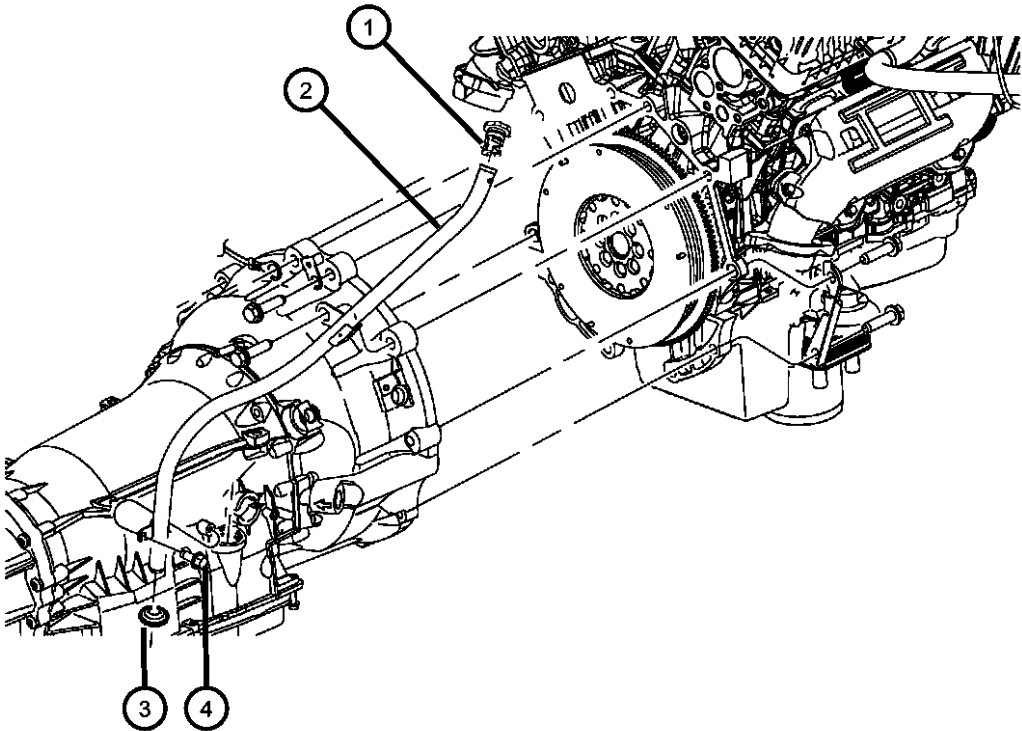
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
2	52108207AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	68008210AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52108428AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
5	52108628AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		FLANGE ASSEMBLY, Output
6	52108496AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		FLANGE, Output
7	52108626AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SLINGER, Output Shaft Seal
8	52108234AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

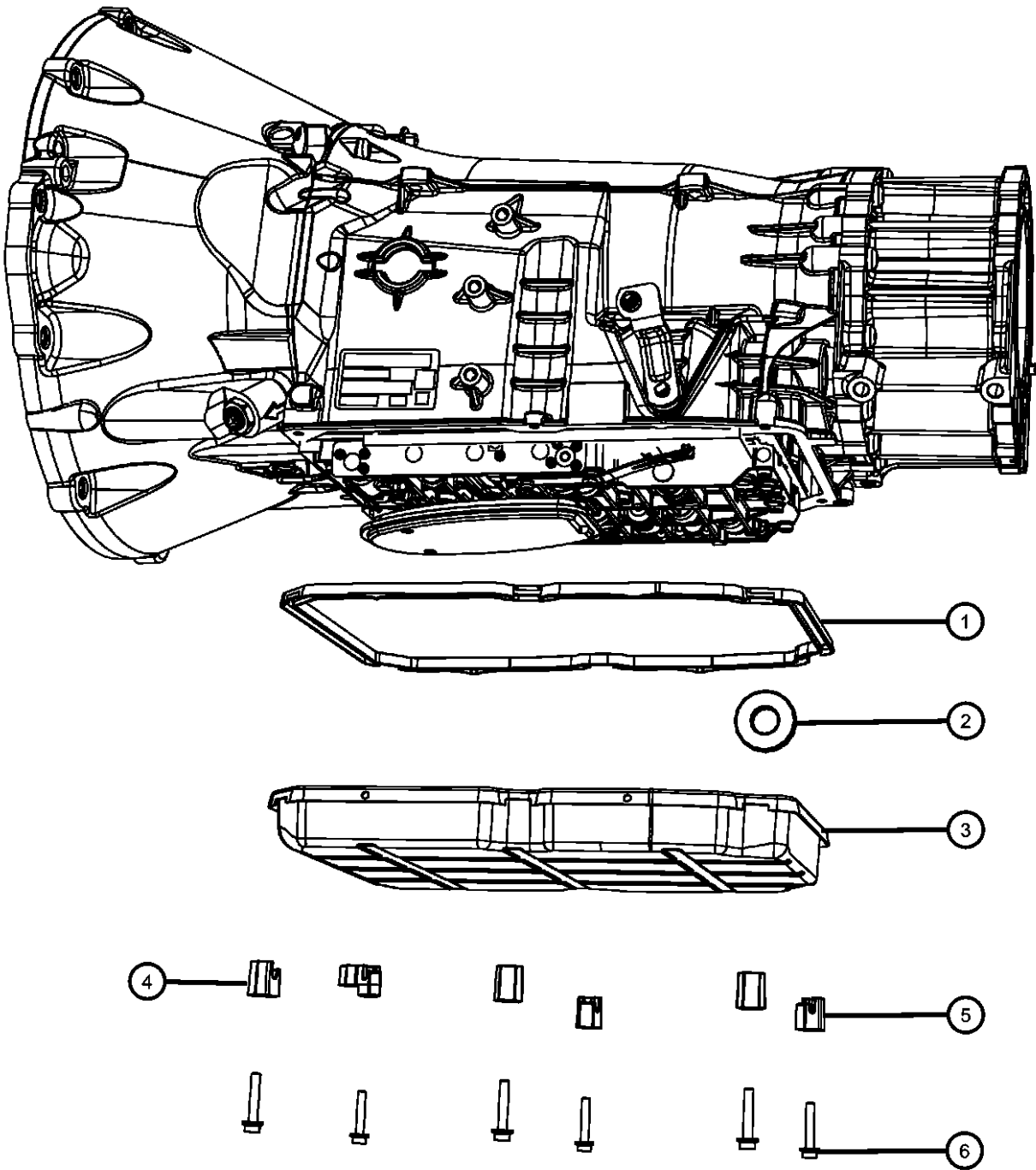
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108234AA	1							CAP, Oil Filler, Only Serviced With Oil Filler Tube, Item #2, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05037752AC	1	J, T			ESF	DGJ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
		1	J, T			EK0	DGJ		
3	04810021AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		GROMMET
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	06501979	1	J, T						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108332AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	03681601	1	J			ESF	DGJ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108327AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	05080289AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108334AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108270AA	6	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
		6	T			EK0	DGJ		
		6	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

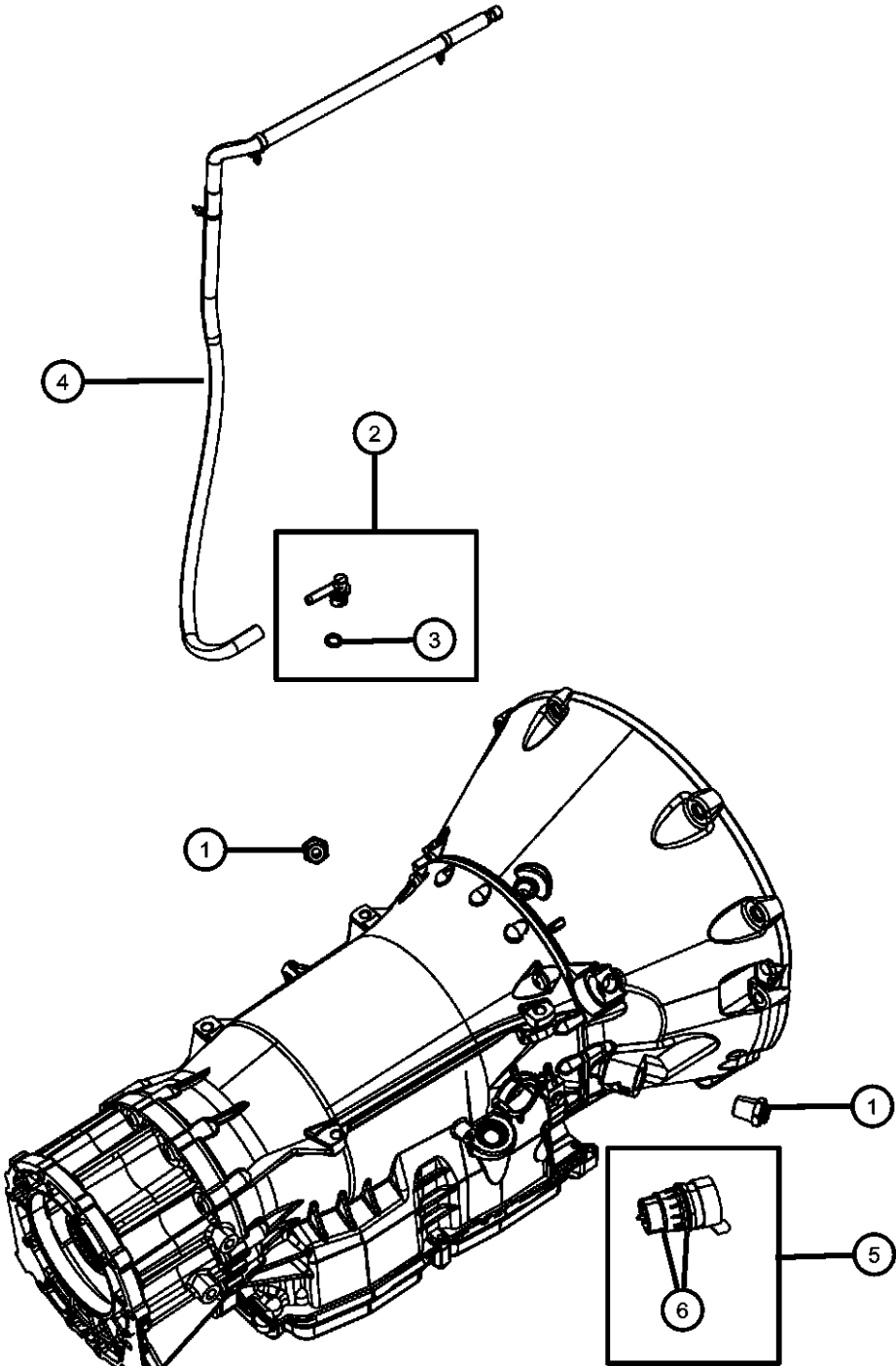
Filters
Figure 021DGJ-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108332AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	03681601	1	J			ESF	DGJ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108325AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4		1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52108327AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	05080289AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108334AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108270AA	6	T			EK0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
		6	J			EK0	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGJ-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52119547AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108397AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108399AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		O RING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	53013952AA	1	J, T			EK0	DGJ		TUBE, Vent
5	05189122AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	68001278AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	68001279AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

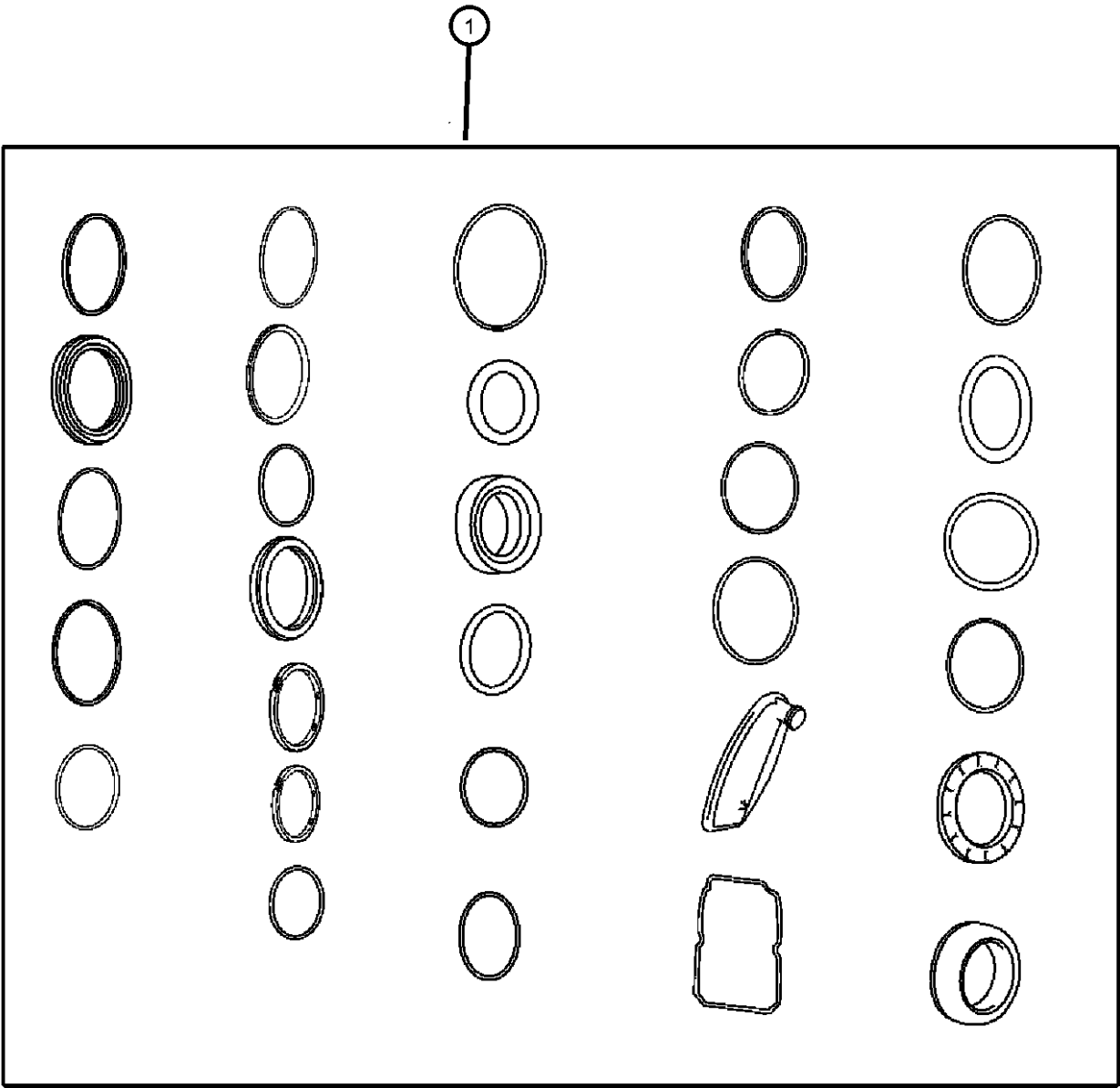
Seal And Shim Packages
Figure 021DGJ-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

1 SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
Transmission, See Note:

05139580AI	1	T	EK0	DGJ
	1	J	EK0	DGJ
	1	J	ESF	DGJ

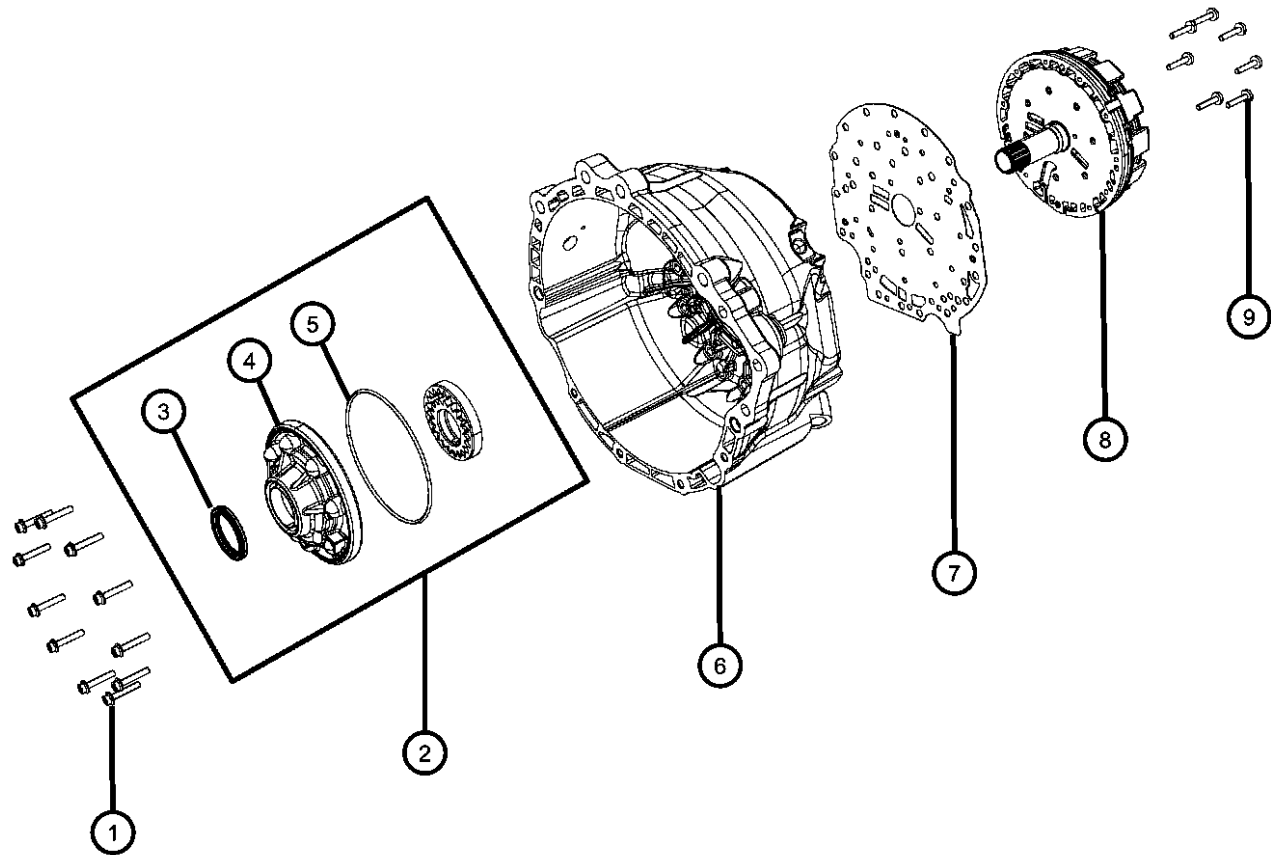


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-420



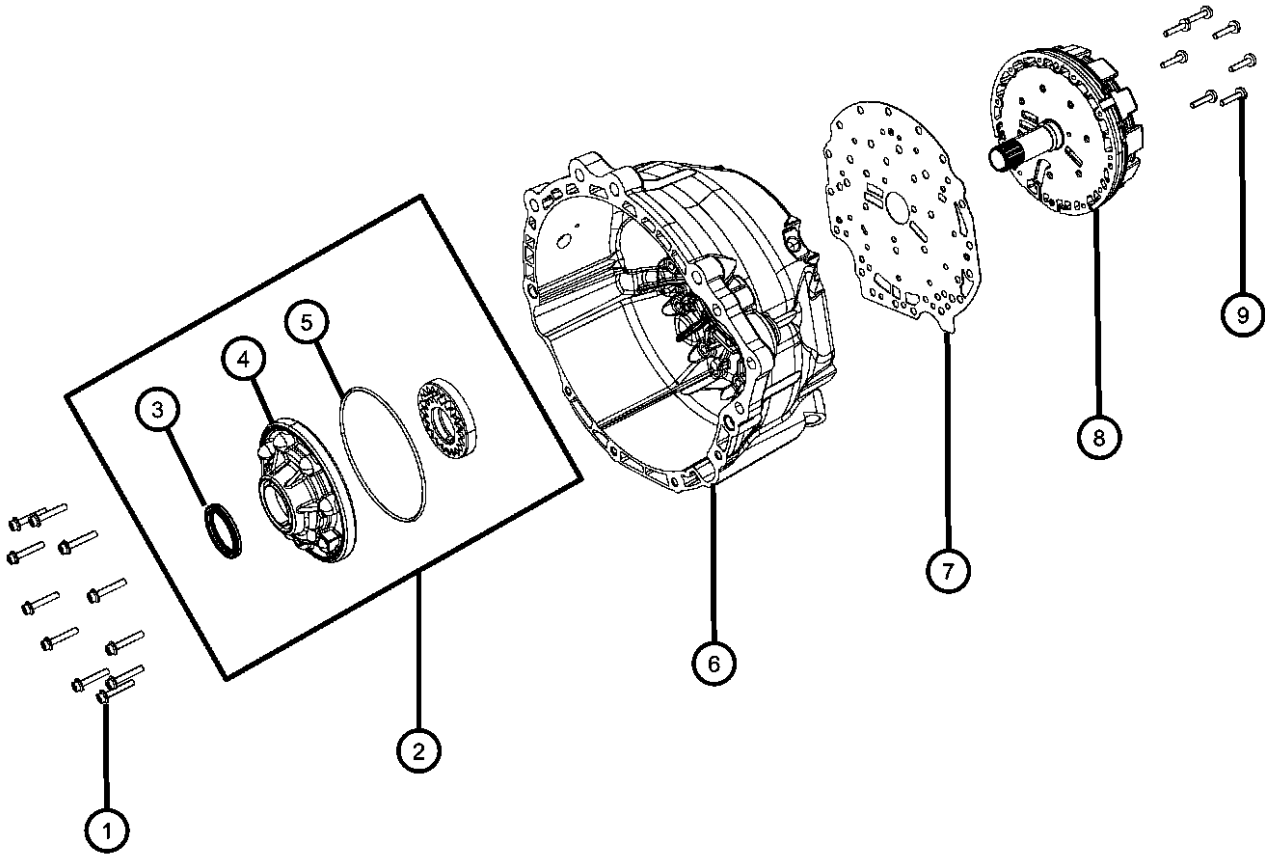
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107934AA	11	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
		11	T			EK0	DGJ		
		11	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	05080070AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108424AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52107892AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		HOUSING, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	52107900AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		O RING, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108422AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108147AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PLATE, Intermediate
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108539AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
		05102926AA	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

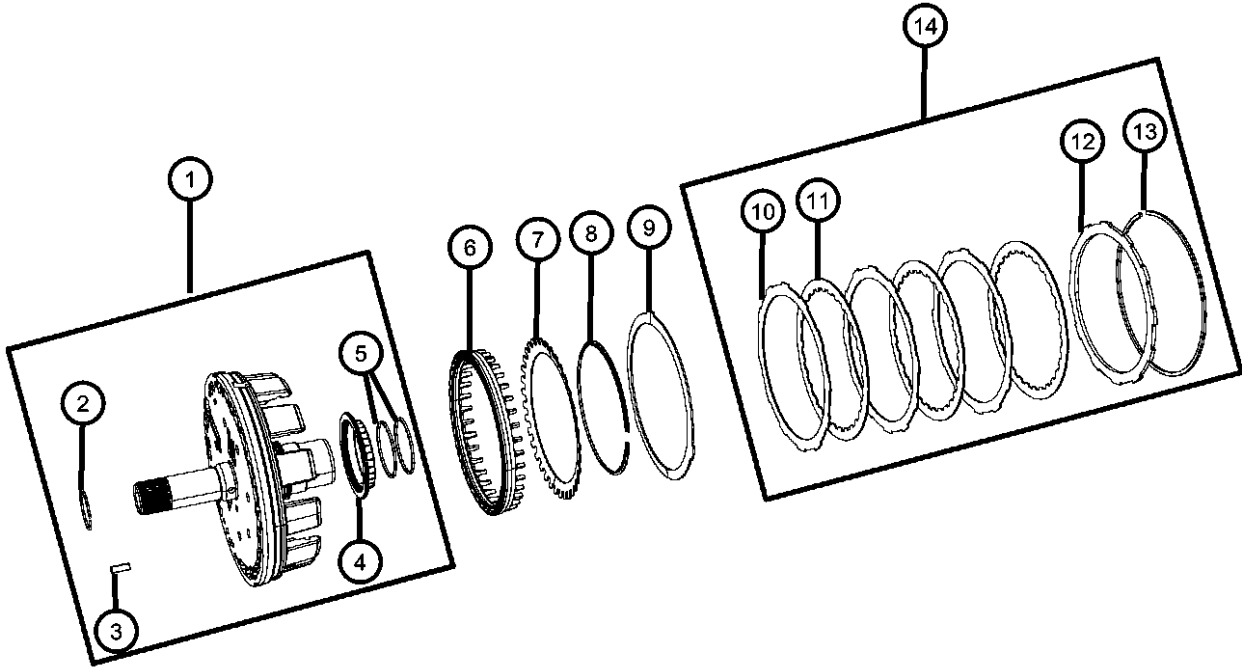
Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x35
	52107933AA	7	J			ESF	DGJ		
		7	T			EK0	DGJ		
		7	J			EK0	DGJ		

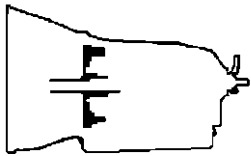


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

B1 Brake Clutch
Figure 021DGJ-526

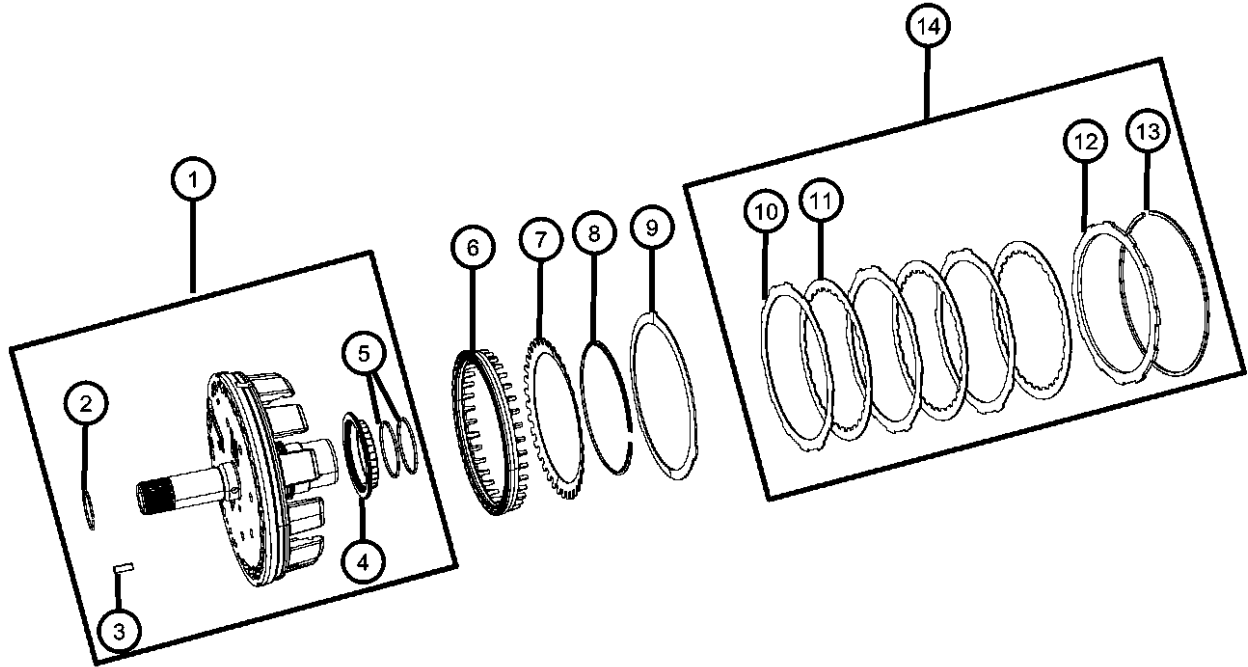


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
	05102926AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52108539AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									SNAP RING
	52107948AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3									DOWEL
	06507381AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4		1							BEARING, Needle, (NOT SERVICED) SEAL, Transmission
5									
	52108028AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
6									PISTON, B1 Clutch
	52108506AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108023AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8									SNAP RING
	52107936AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
9									DISC, Spring
	52108024AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		

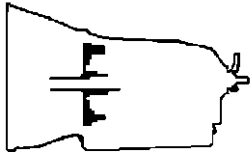


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

B1 Brake Clutch
Figure 021DGJ-526

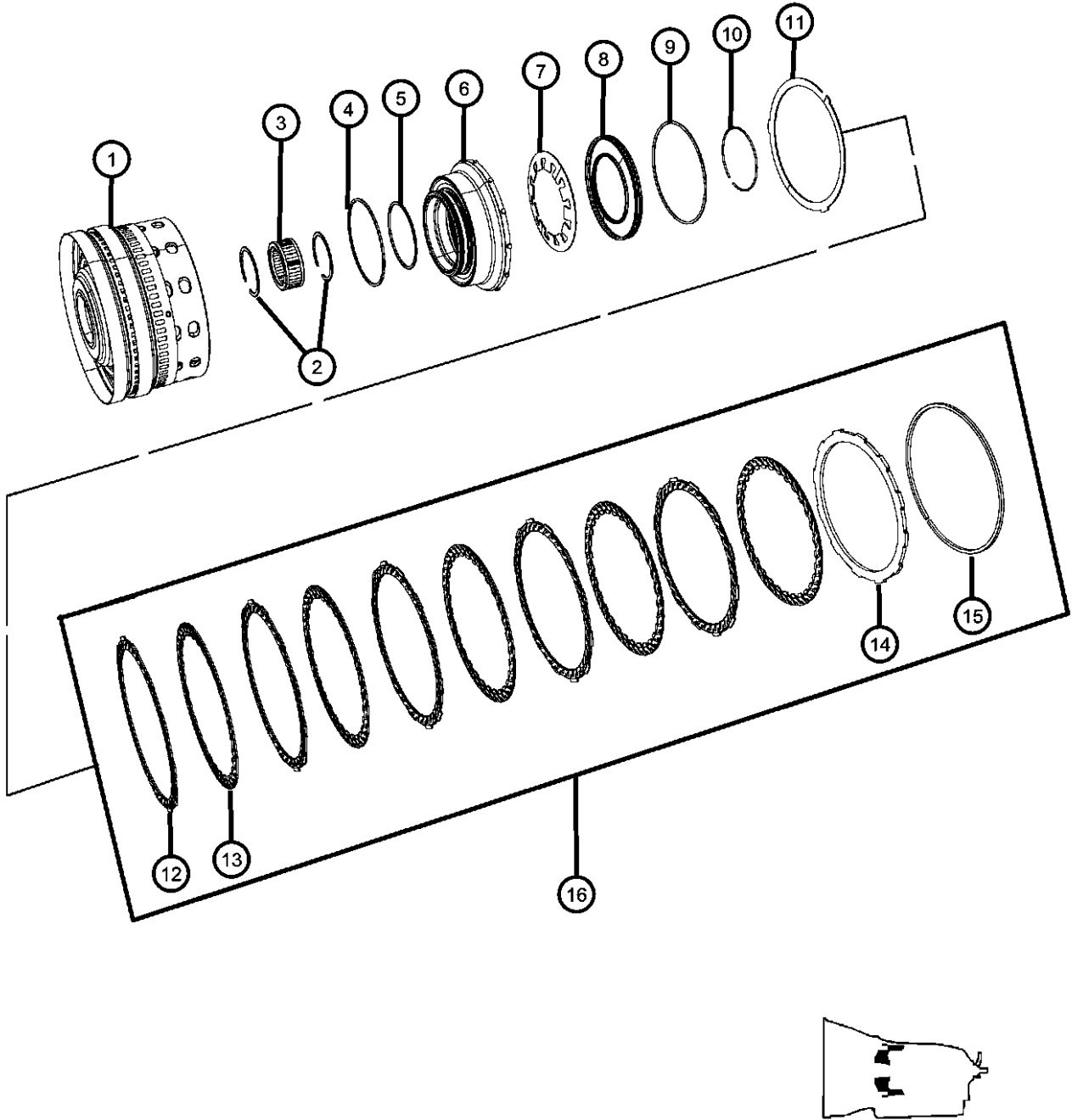


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52108508AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			ESF	DGJ		
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108507AA	4	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
12	52107994AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13	52107949AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING [2.6MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52107950AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52107951AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52107952AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107952AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107952AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
14	68028659AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, B1 Brake Clutch
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

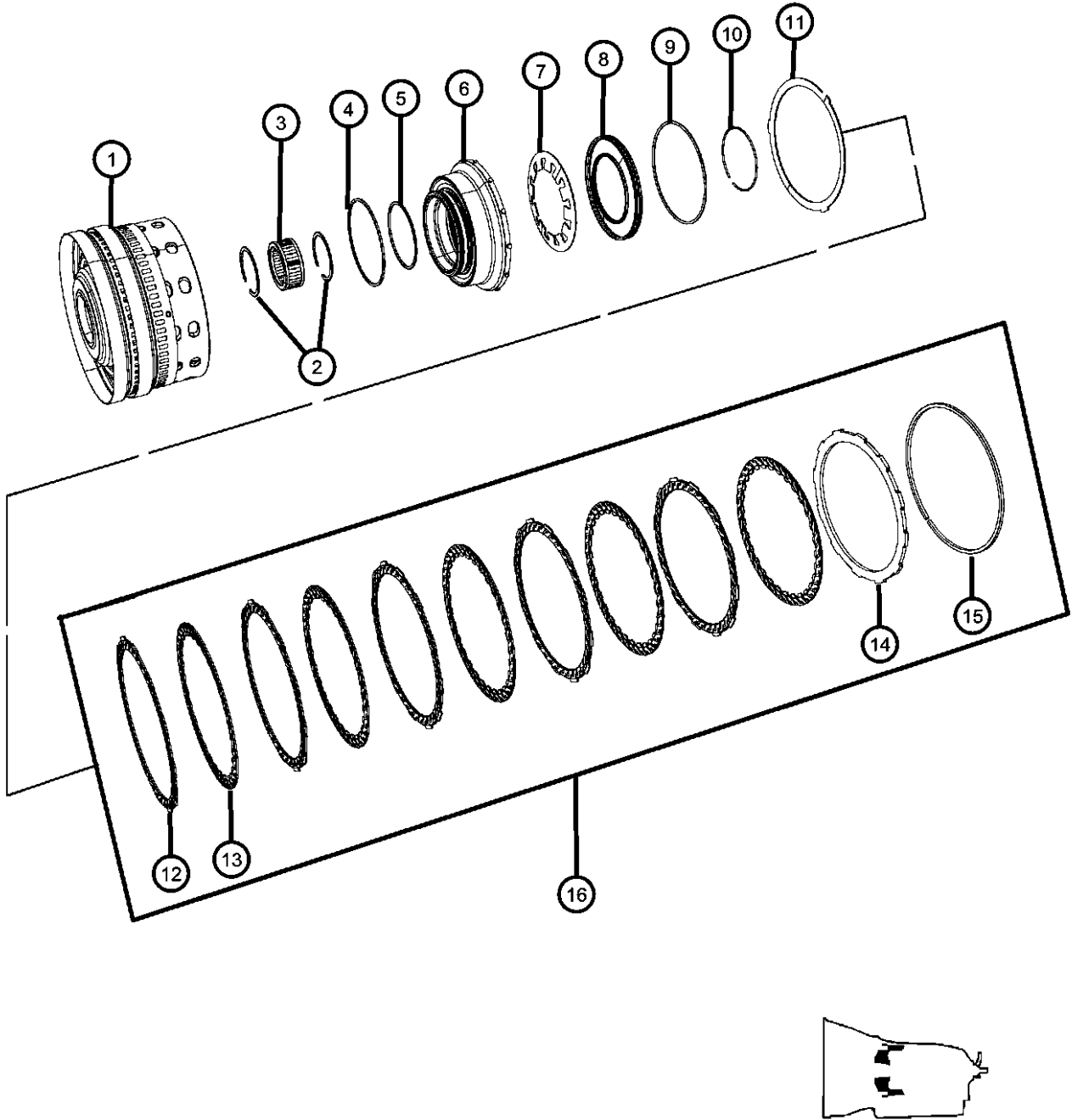
K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-527



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108510AC	1	T			EK0	DGJ		RETAINER, K1 Clutch
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52107955AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108342AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		CLUTCH, Front Sun Gear Sprag
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52107939AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission, Large
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	52107938AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission, Small
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108059AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PISTON, K1 Clutch
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108057AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108058AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RETAINER, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

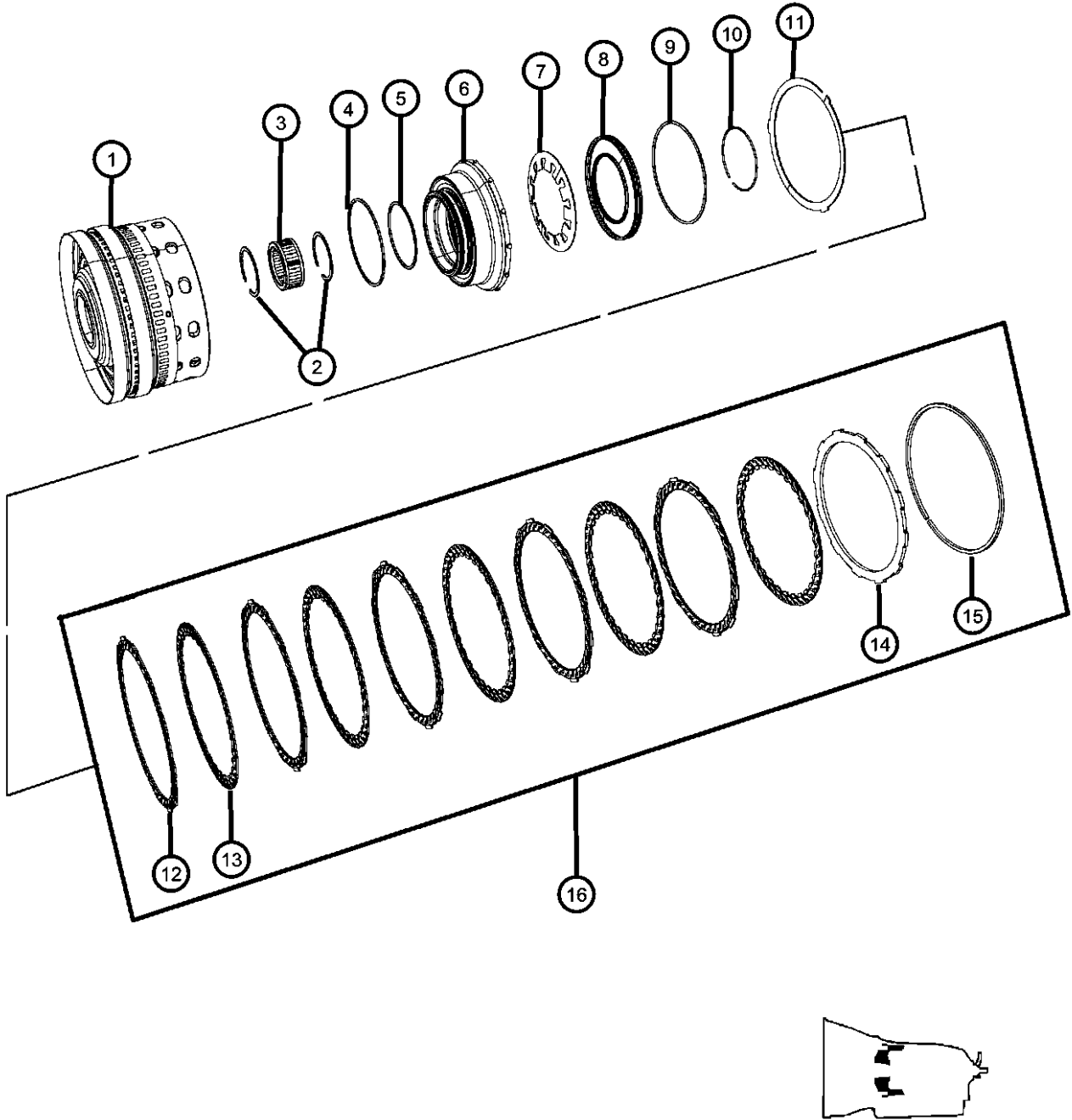
K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-527



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52107941AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		O RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10	52107954AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108024AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108508AA	6	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
13	52108507AA	6	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
14	52107994AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
15	52107949AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING [2.6MM]
	52107952AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52108373AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

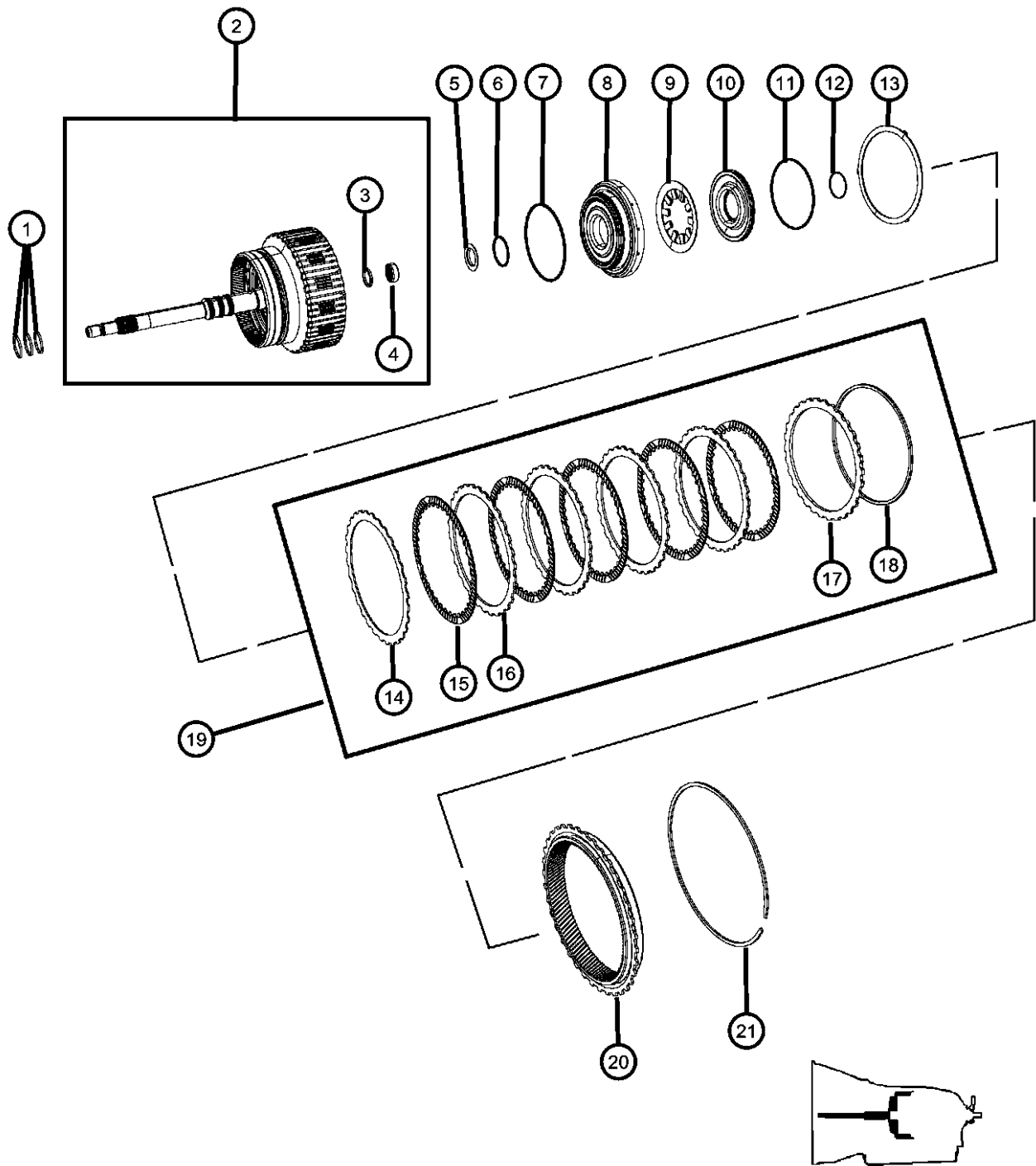
K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-527



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107950AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
16									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K1 Input Clutch
	68027270AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028662AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

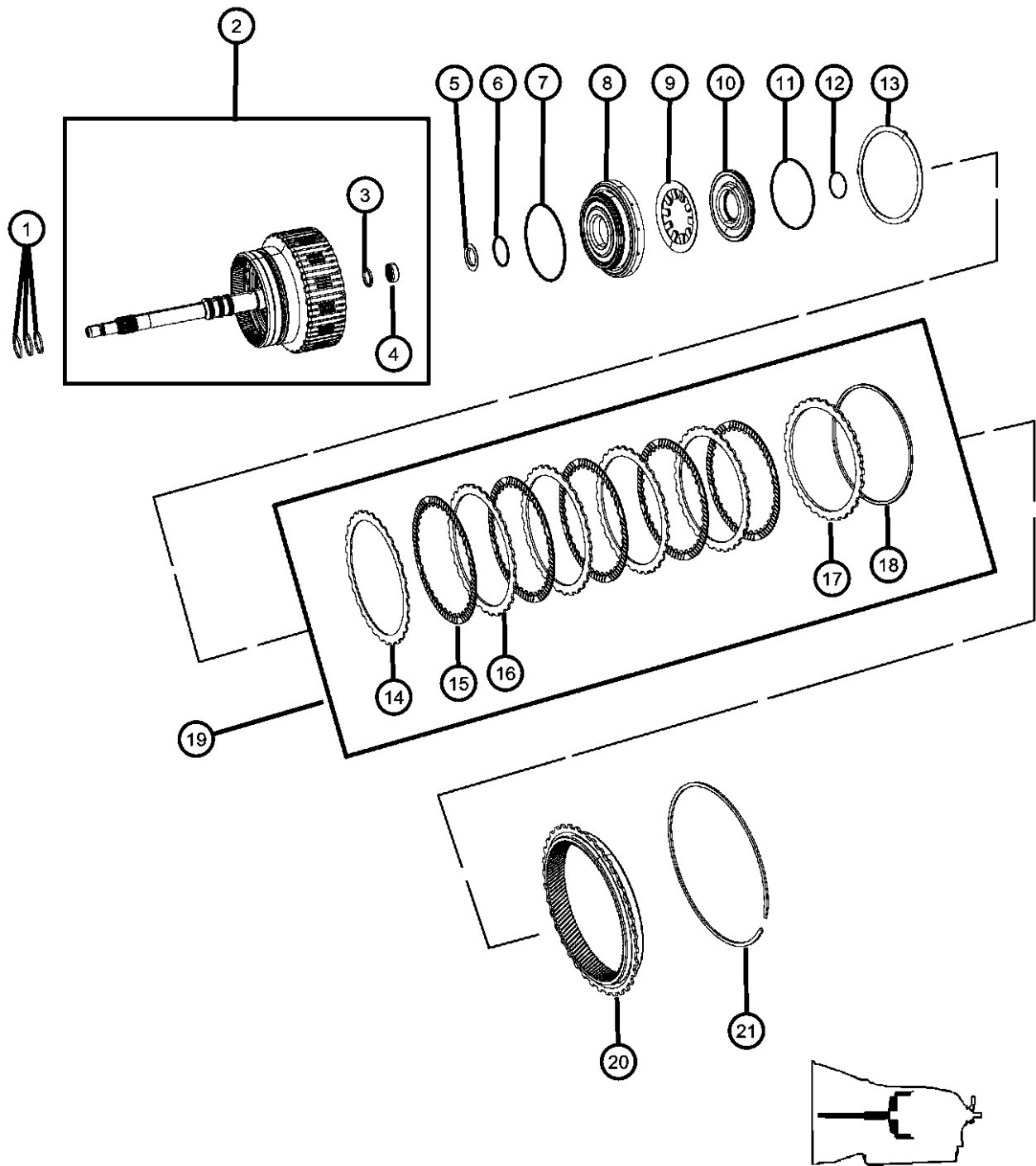
K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-528



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179366AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108044AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108127AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108126AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	52107928AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108134AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108135AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108136AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PISTON, K2 Clutch
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

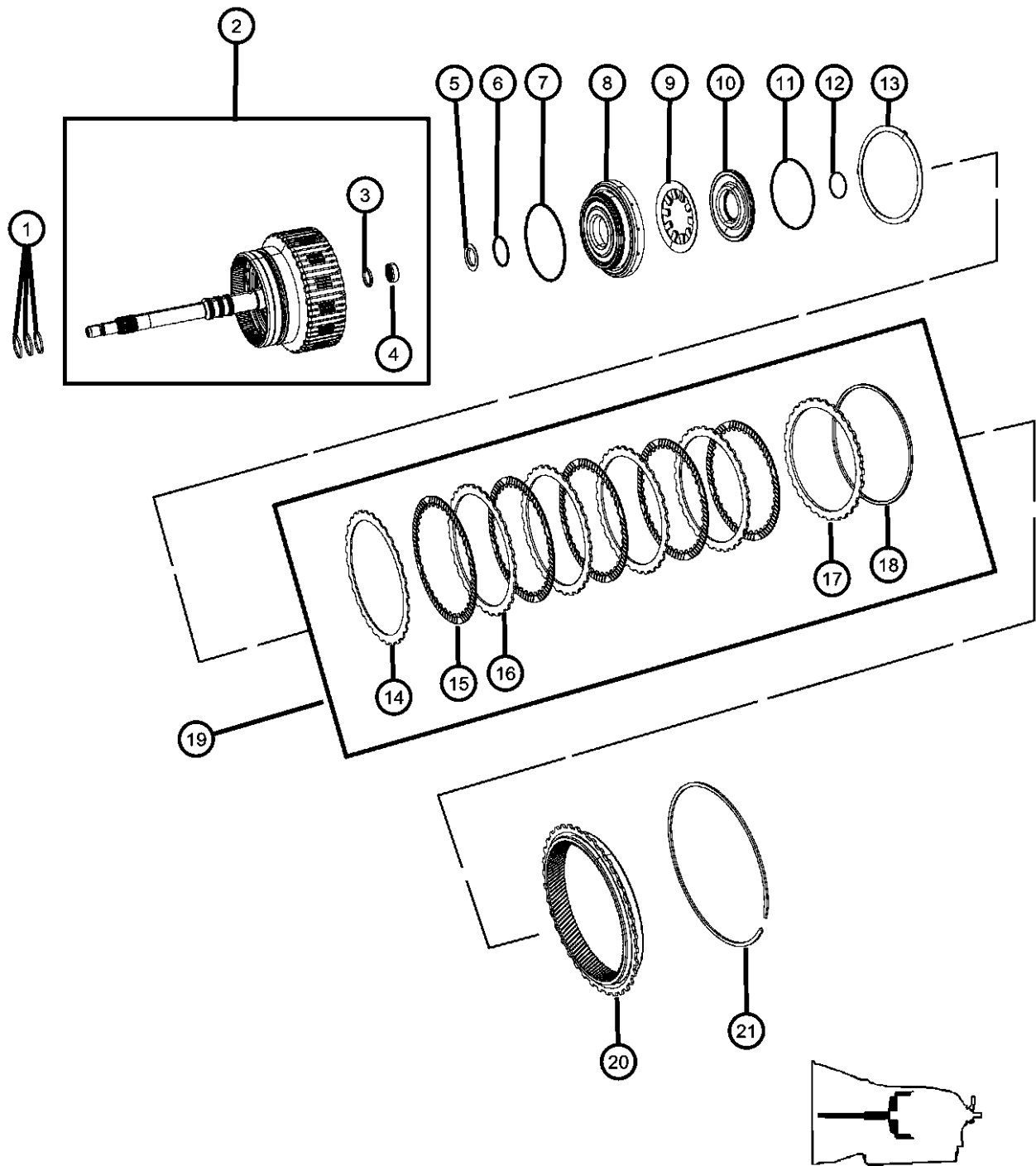
K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-528



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108137AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108138AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RETAINER, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108140AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		O RING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108533AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
13	52108346AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
14	52107996AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15	52108141AB	6	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
16	52107997AA	4	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-528



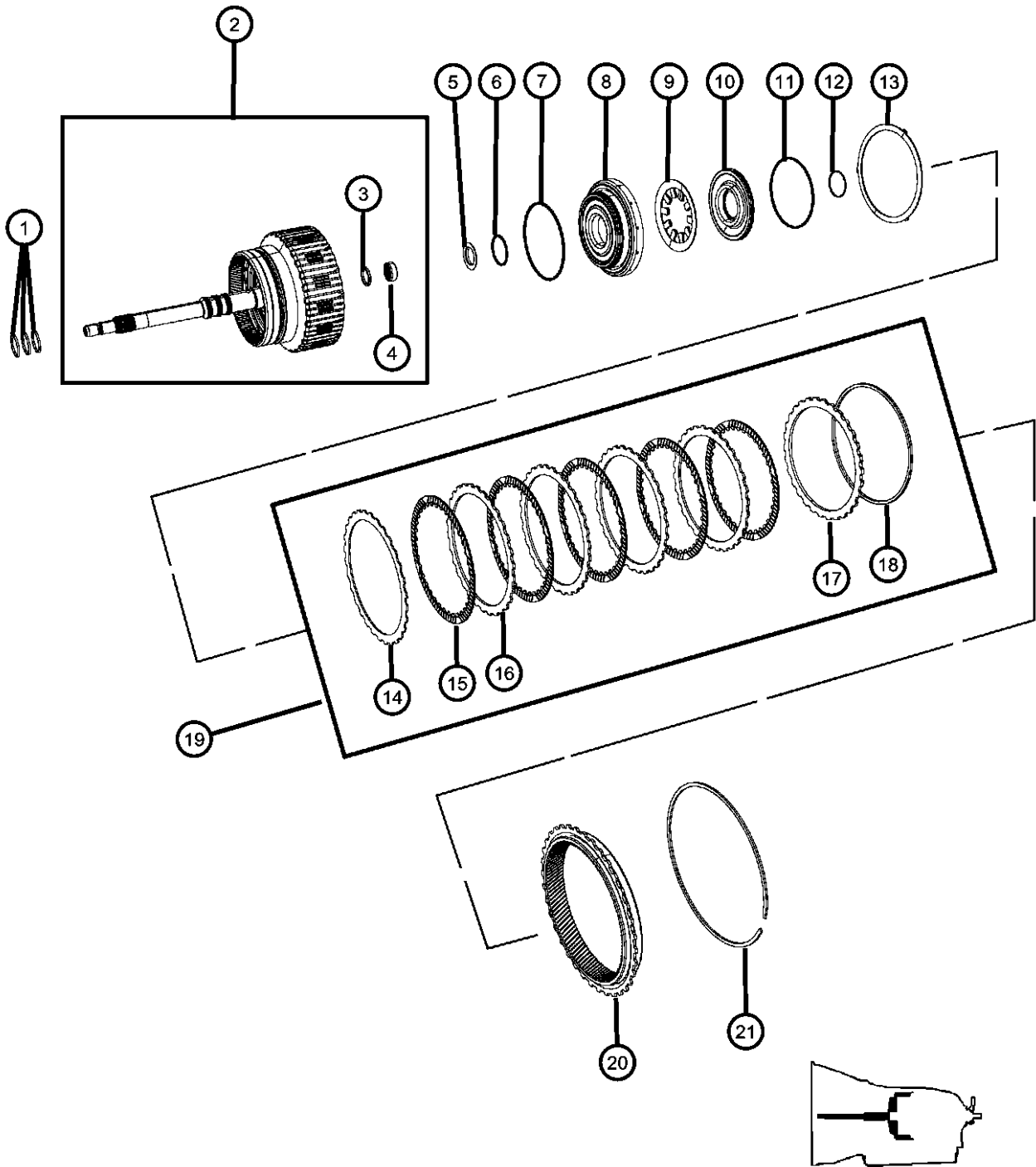
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52107998AA	4	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
18	52107958AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING [2.3 MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52107959AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52107960AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107962AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
19	68028663AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, K2 Input Clutch
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
20	52107922AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
21	52107926AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-528

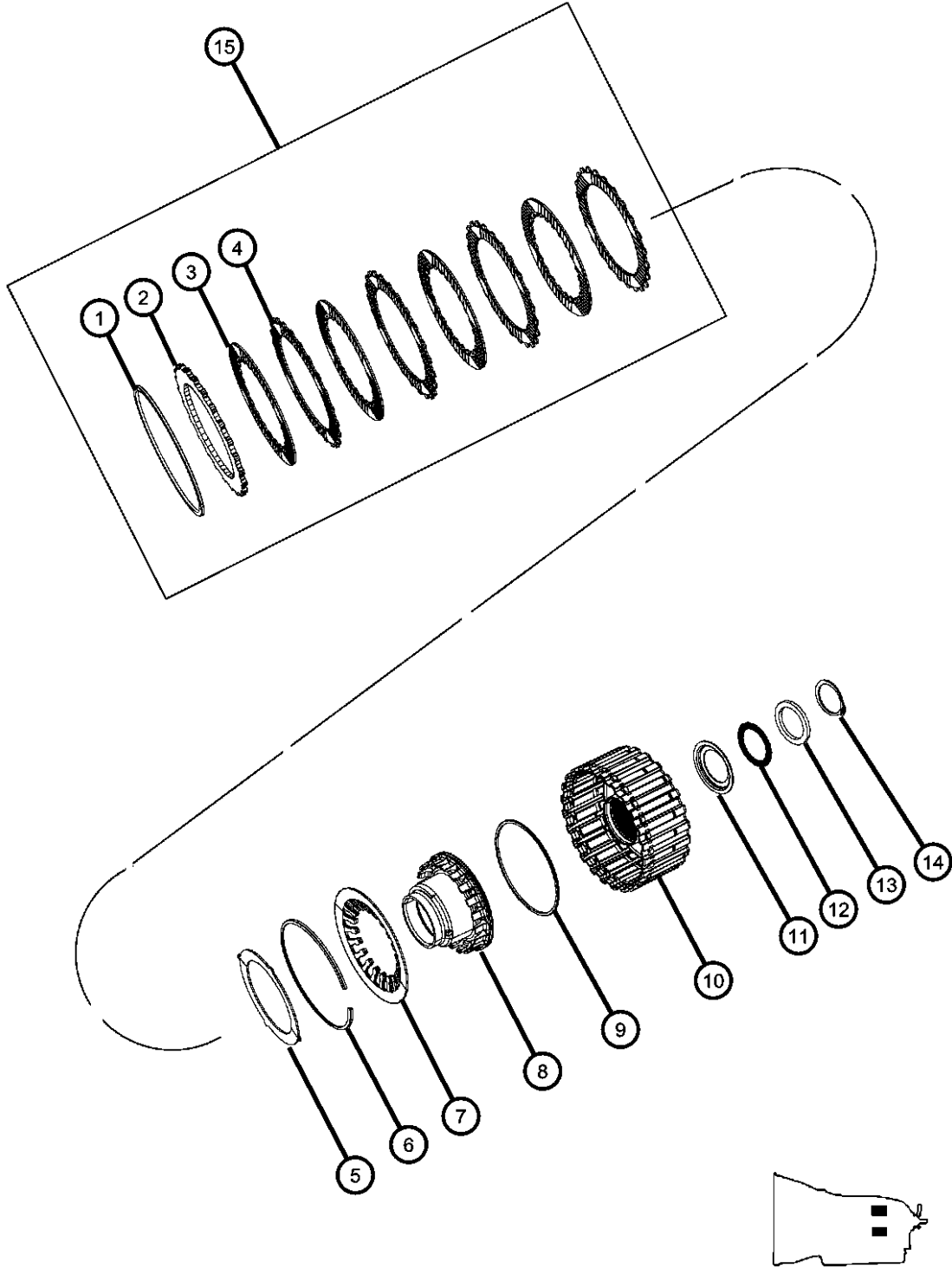
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	T	EK0	DGJ
1	J	EK0	DGJ



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

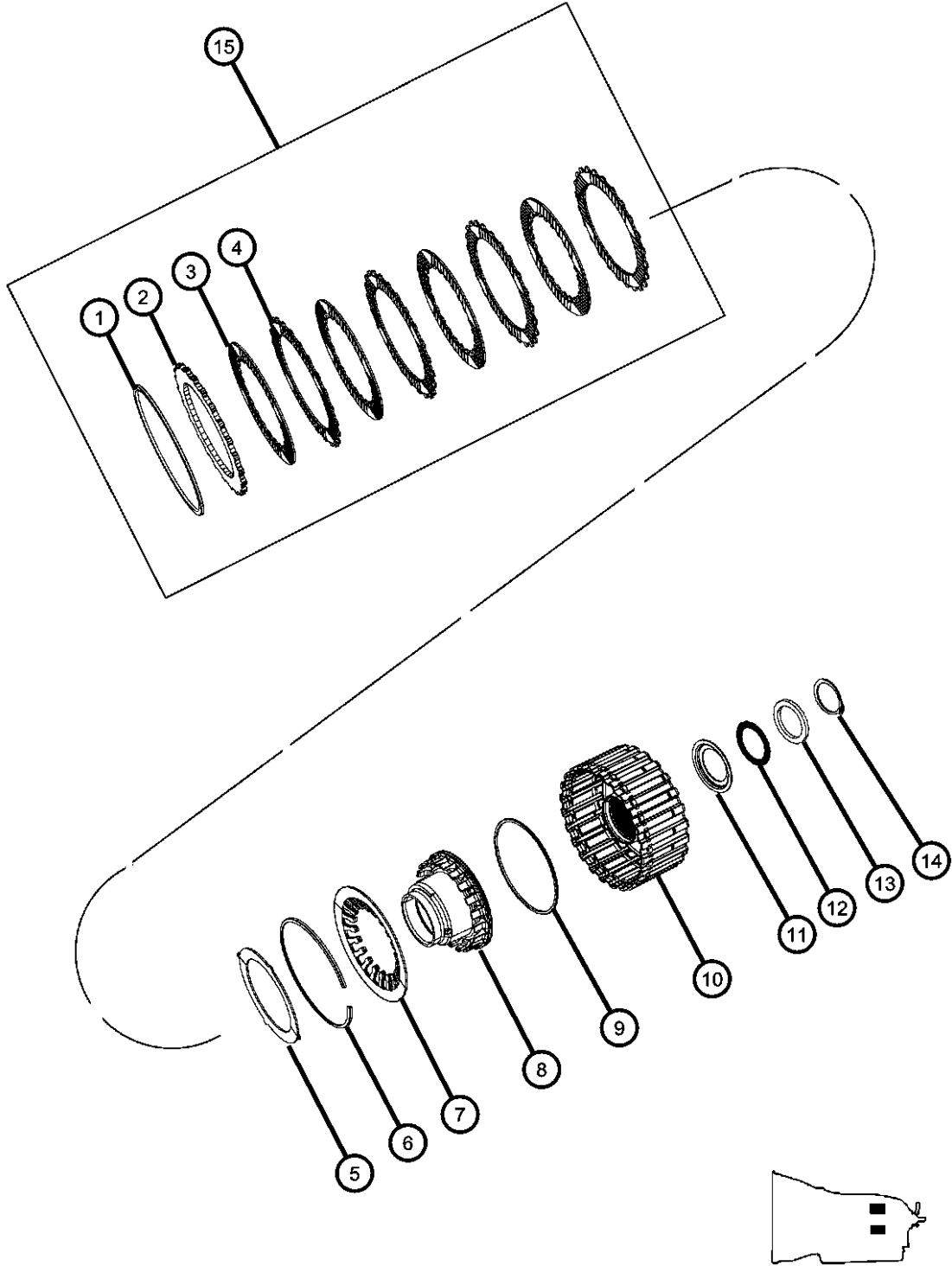
K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-529



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107970AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
			T			EK0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
			J			EK0	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
	52107971AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
			T			EK0	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
			J			EK0	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
	52107972AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
			T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
			J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
	52107974AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
			T			EK0	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
			J			EK0	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
2	52108011AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108528AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108529AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108096AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52107968AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

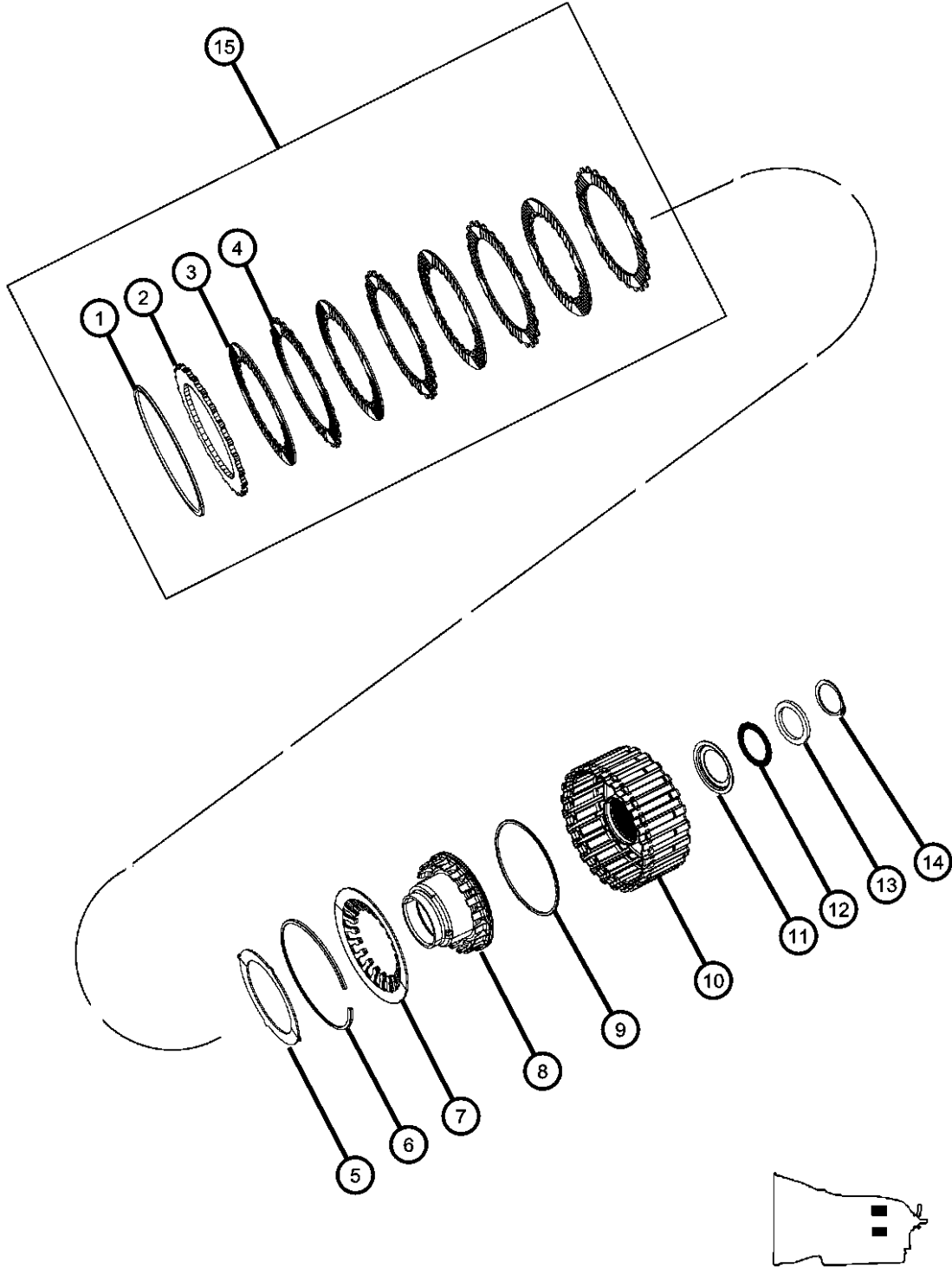
K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-529



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	52108095AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108094AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PISTON, K3 Clutch
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
9	52108093AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108524AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		RETAINER, K3 Clutch
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11	52108148AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108152AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
13	52108149AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SPACER [3.7 MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52108150AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

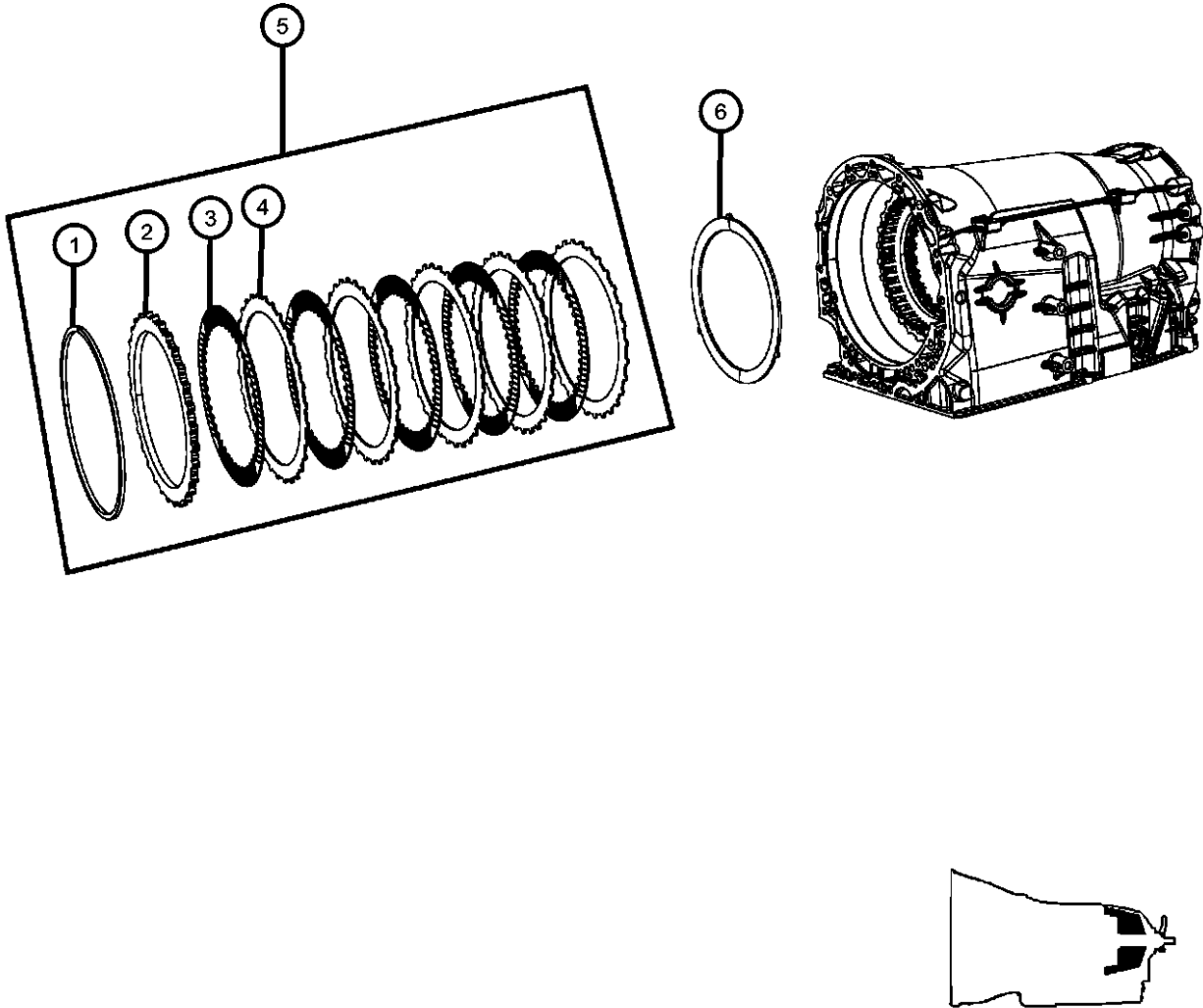
K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-529



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108151AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.1 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.4 MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.4 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.4 MM]
14	06507358AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING, M35x2.5x1.5
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15	68028572AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, K3 Input Clutch
	68028665AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

B3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-530

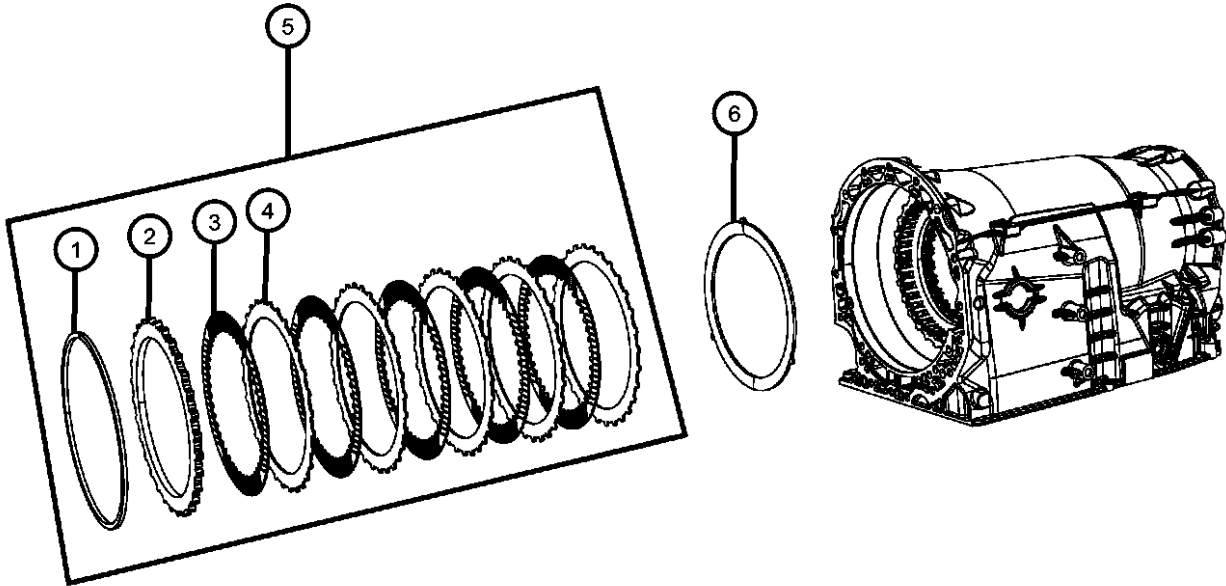


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107985AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
			T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
			J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107986AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
			T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
			J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107987AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
			T			EK0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
			J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
	52107989AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.4 MM]
			J			EK0	DGJ		[4.4 MM]
	52107990AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.8 MM]
			T			EK0	DGJ		[4.8 MM]
			J			EK0	DGJ		[4.8 MM]
	52107988AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
			T			EK0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
			J			EK0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
			J			ESF	DGJ		[4.4 MM]
2	52108018AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108573AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108017AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
5									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B3 Brake Clutch Stack Up

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

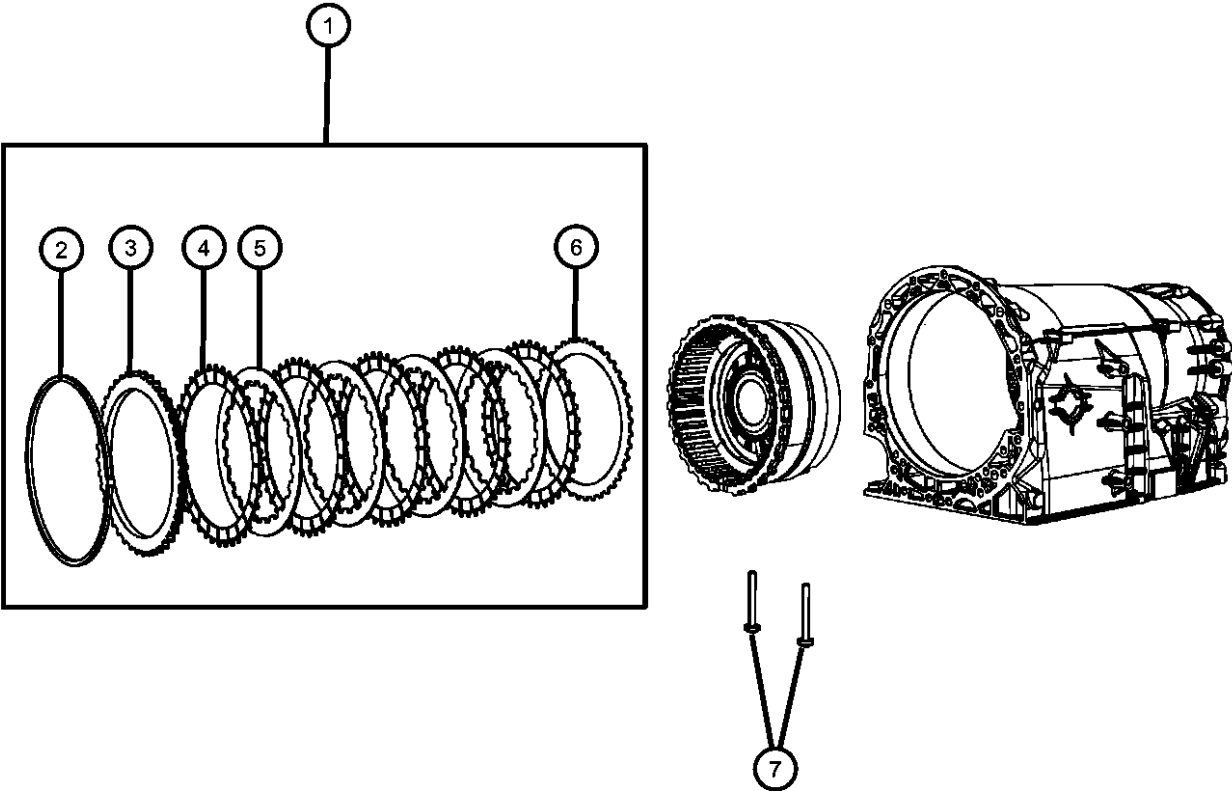
B3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68028661AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028668AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6									DISC, Spring
	52108356AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

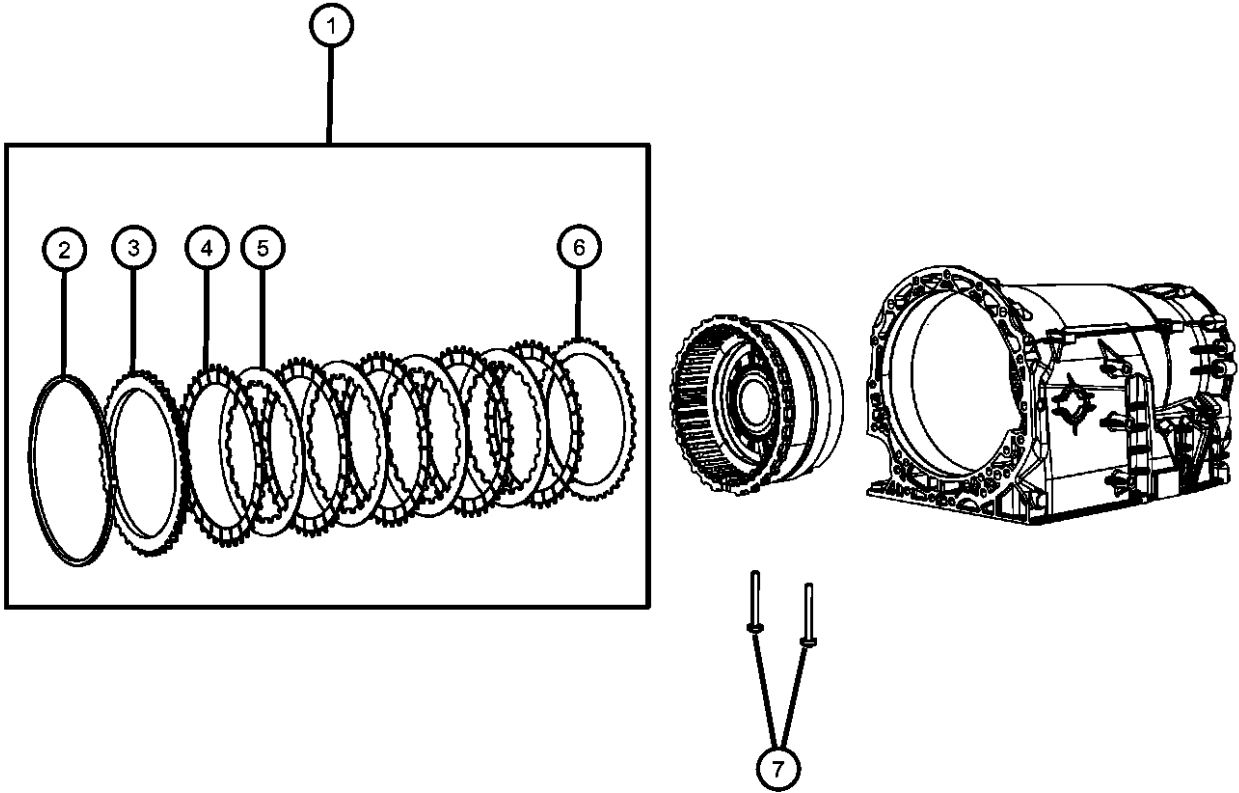
B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-531



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B2 Brake Clutch Stack Up
	68028660AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028667AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2									SNAP RING
	52107981AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107982AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107979AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
	52107980AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107983AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
3									DISC, Outer
	52108014AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108572AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
5									DISC, Inner
	52108015AA	4	J			ESF	DGJ		
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-531

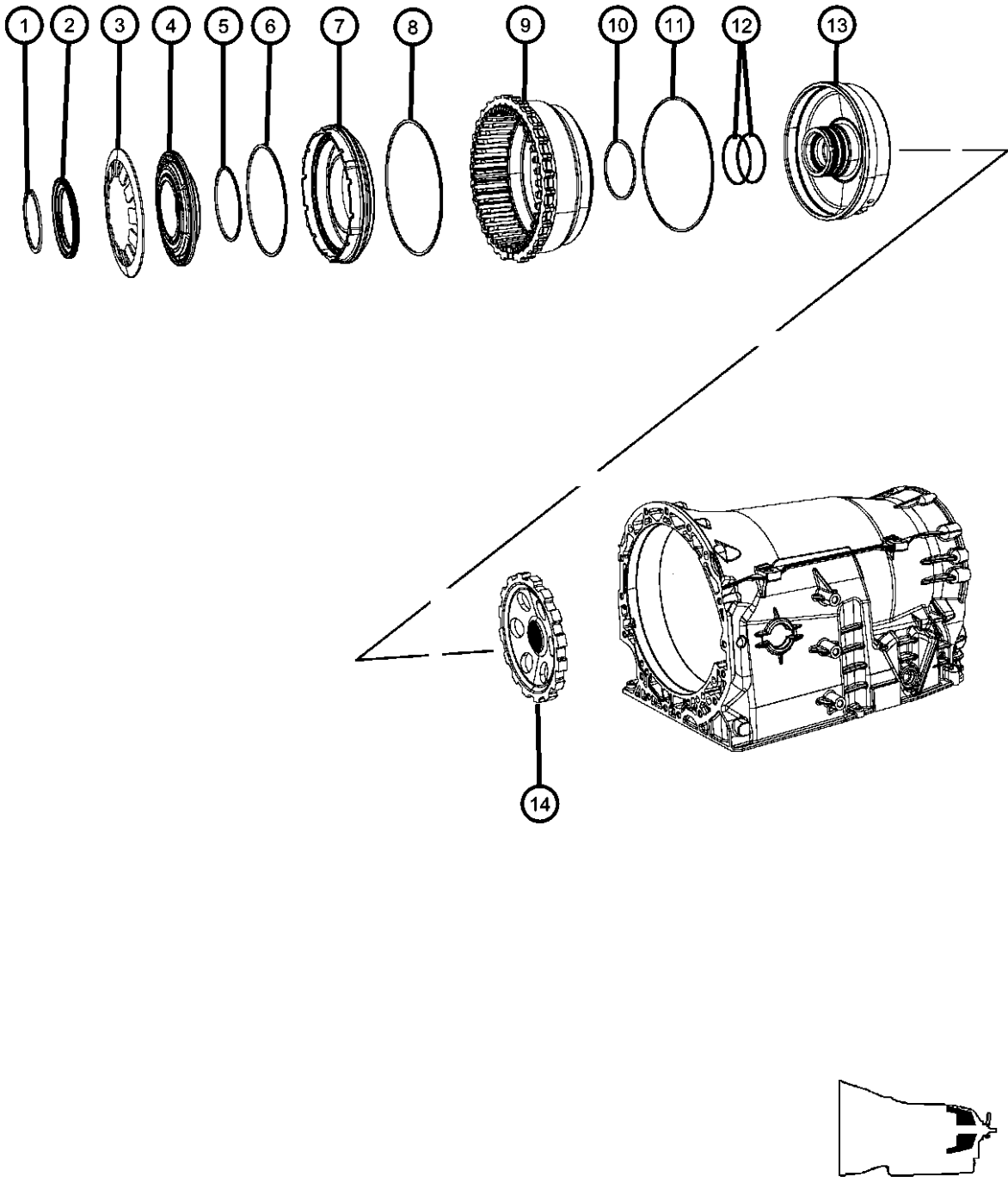


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	52108013AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108205AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x60
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

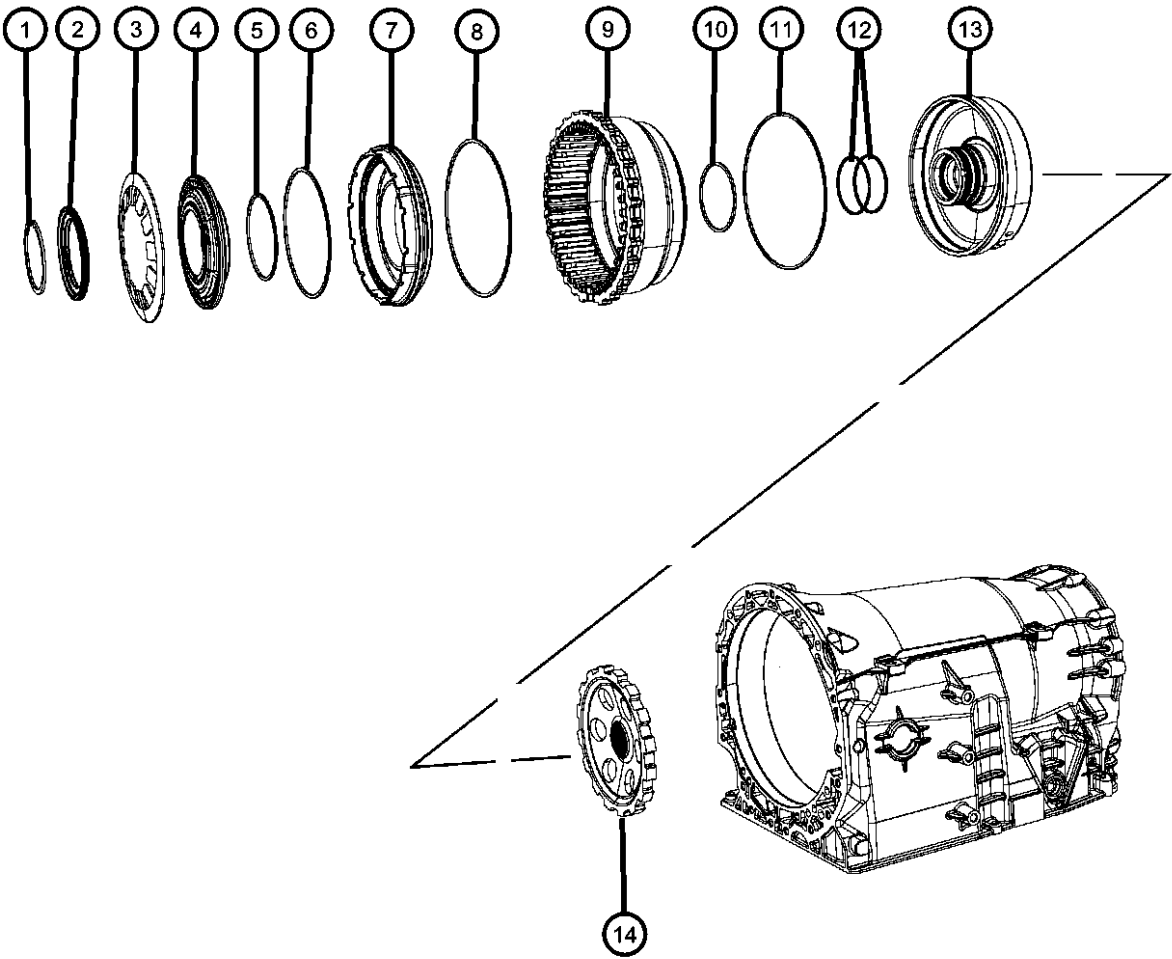
B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-532



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107977AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108203AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RETAINER, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108202AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108351AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RING ASSEMBLY, Piston guide
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108201AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108200AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108191AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PISTON, B2 Clutch
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108199AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

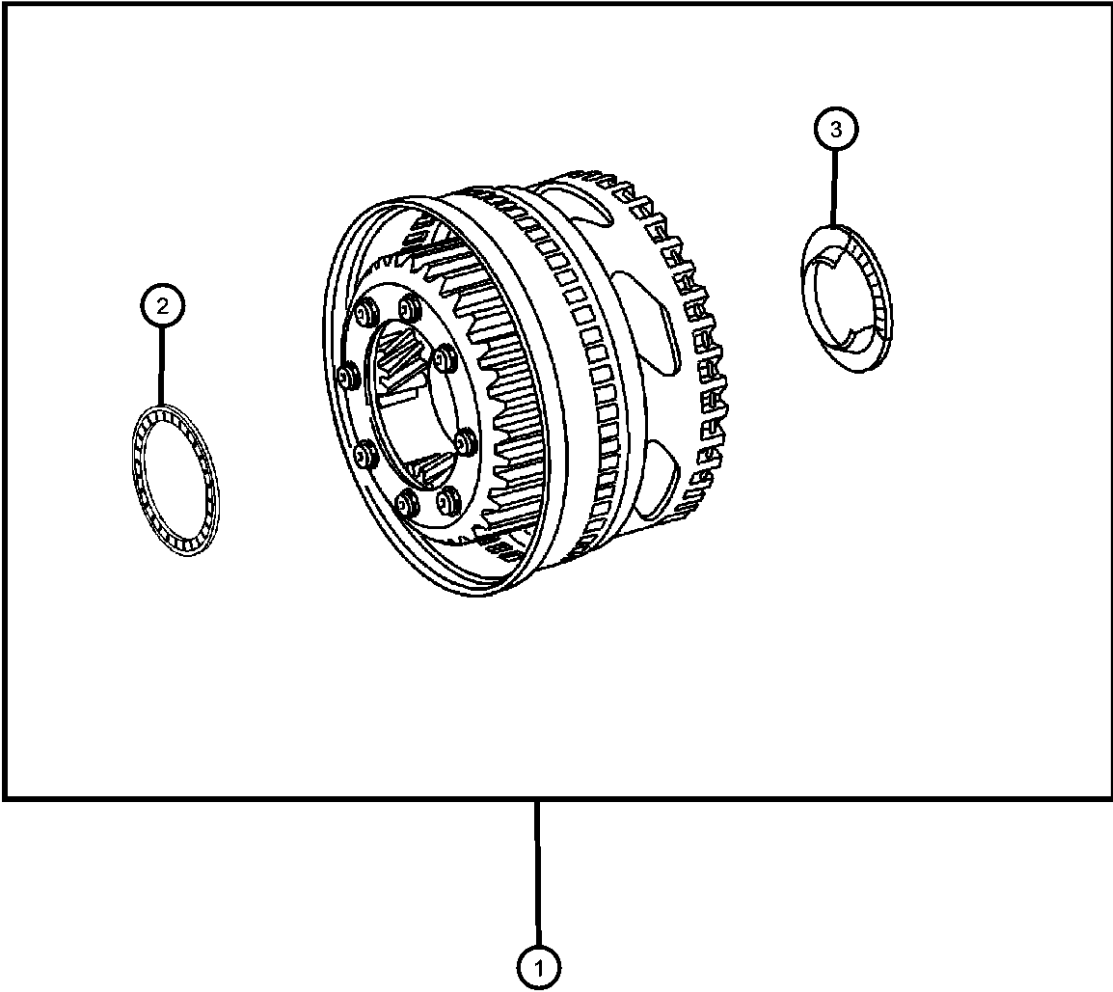
B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-532



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108395AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108189AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108188AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108185AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		O RING
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
13	52108182AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PLUNGER
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
14	52108180AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Front Planetary Carrier
Figure 021DGJ-611

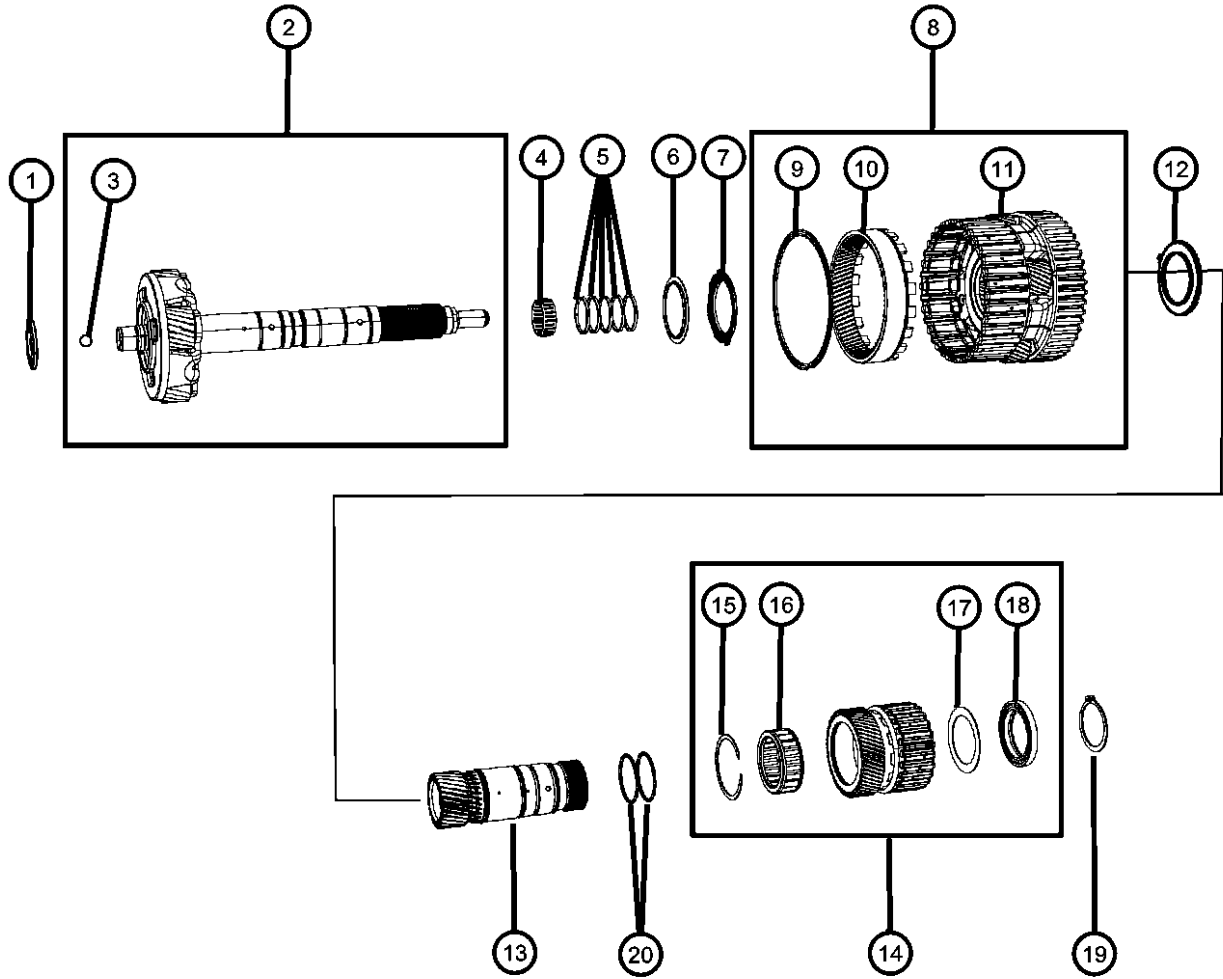


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108513AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108122AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108123AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

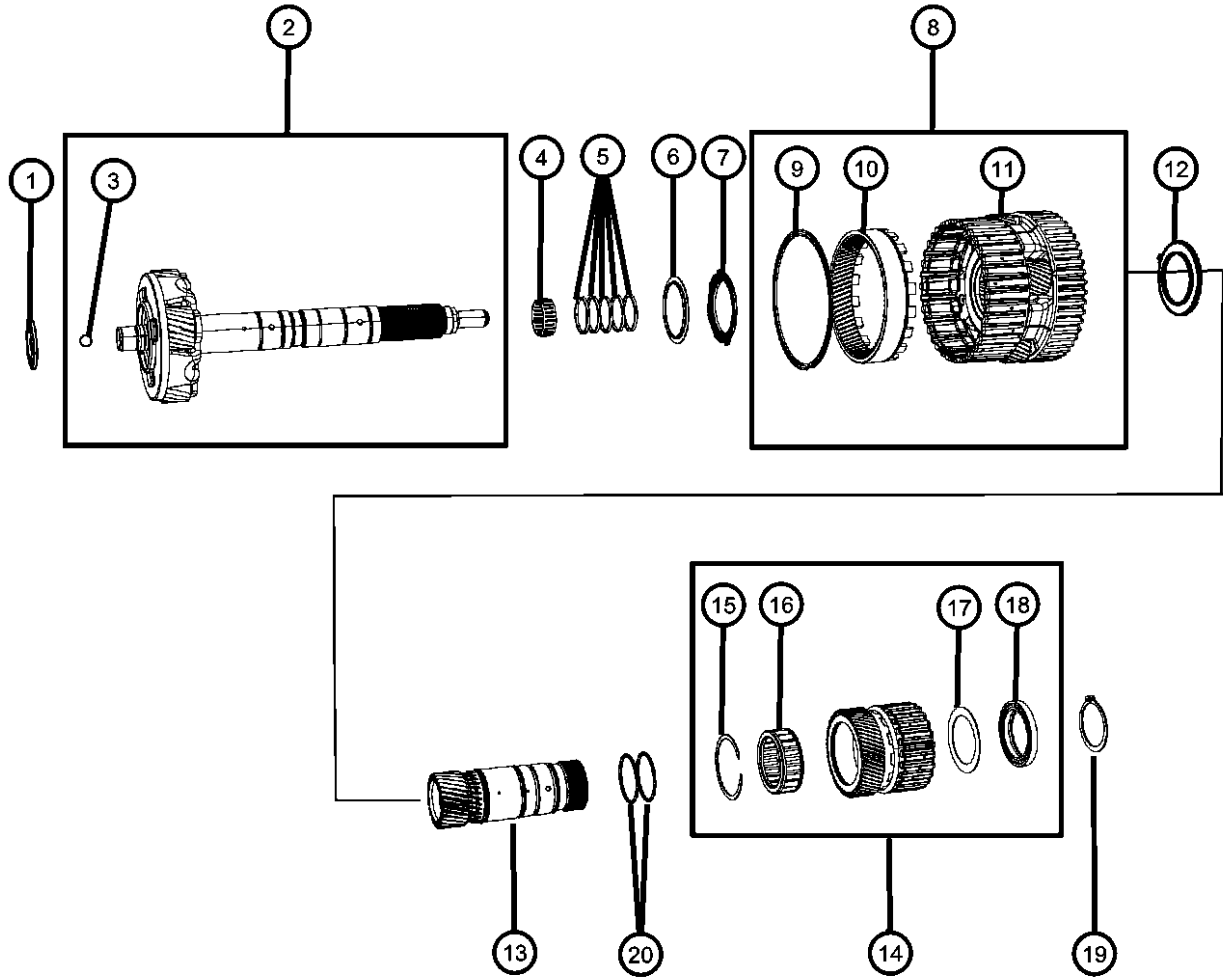
Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGJ-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107927AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	52107929AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SHAFT, Output
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108390AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BALL, Check
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108069AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	05179367AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108070AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52107931AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108071AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Planetary
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGJ-612

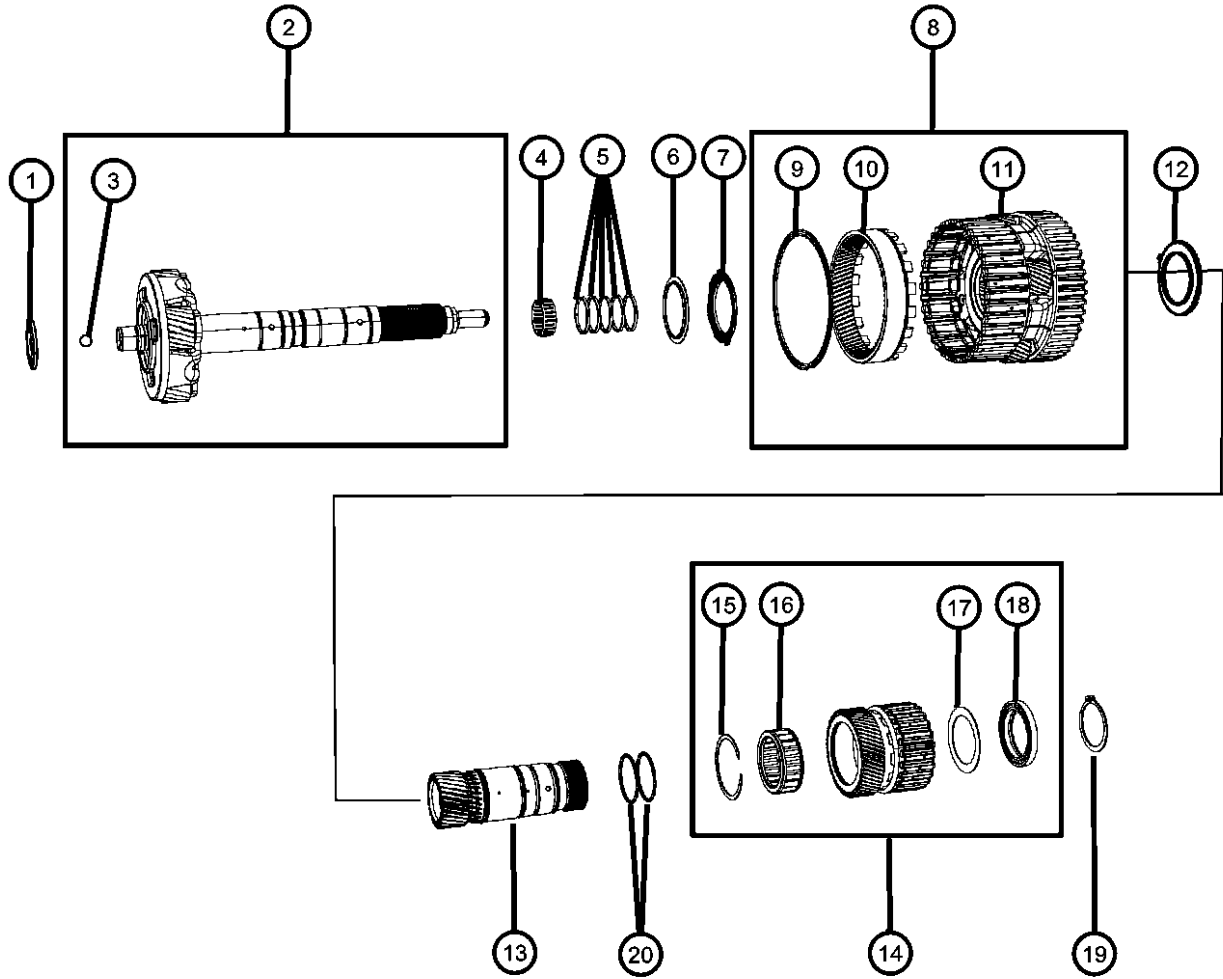


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108374AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108376AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108072AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
12	52107932AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
13	52108078AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
14	52108519AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15	52107966AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
16	52108522AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CLUTCH, One Way
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGJ-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52108379AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPACER
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
18	52108084AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
19	52107967AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
20	52108085AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		O RING
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108213AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108268AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x80
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108269AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x55
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108315AA	3	J			ESF	DGJ		PLATE
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108314AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission, Torque Converter Clutch
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	05189057AA	3	J			ESF	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift ON/OFF
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	05134761AA	3	J			ESF	DGJ		CAP, Solenoid
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	05138838AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift Pressure
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-825

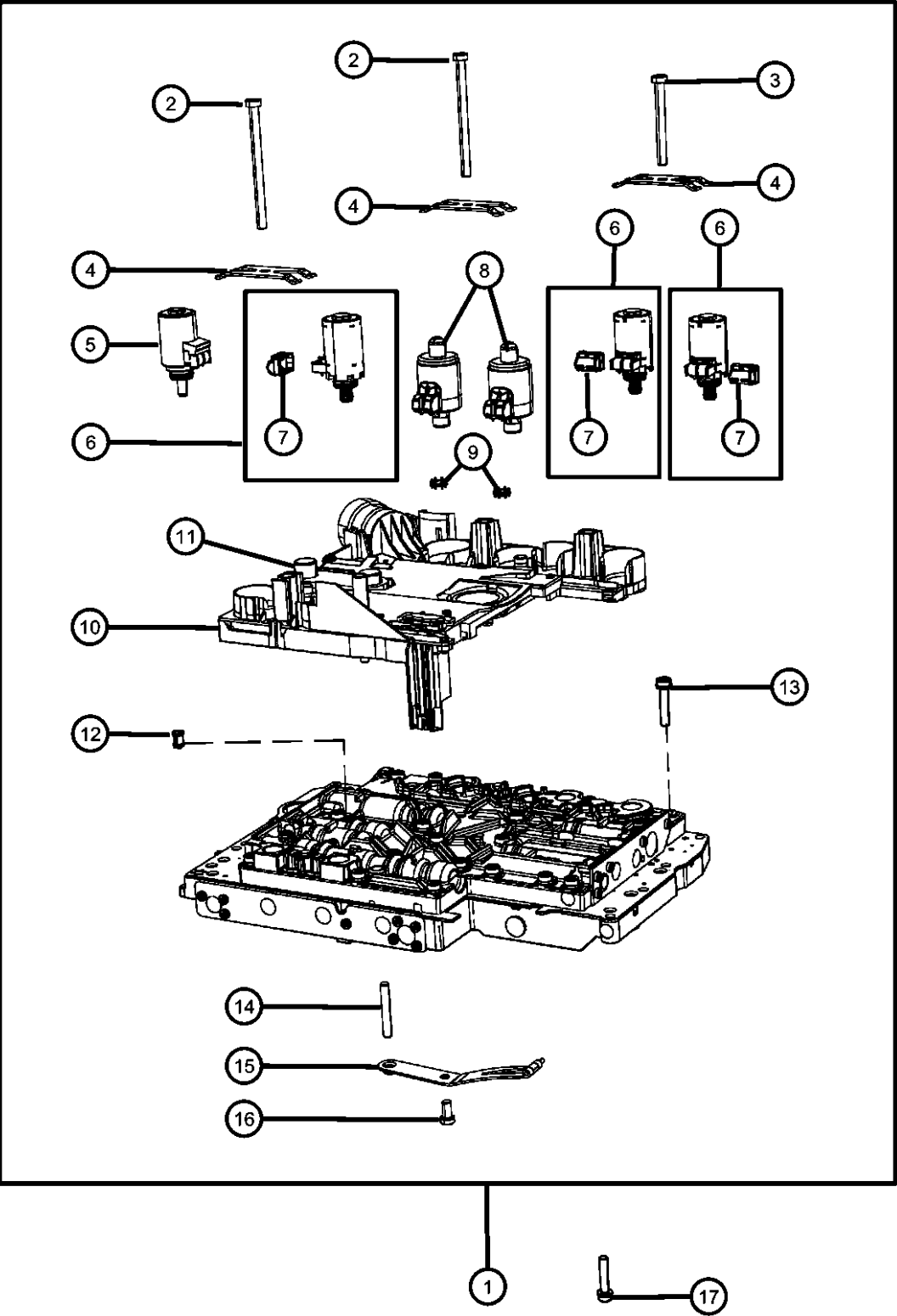
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108316AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108308AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY, Electrical
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11		1							SENSOR, Speed, (NOT SERVICED)
12	52108304AA	2	T			EK0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
13	52108267AA	29	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
		29	T			EK0	DGJ		
		29	J			EK0	DGJ		
14	05098951AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DOWEL
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15	52108258AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
16	52108266AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

17									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
	52108267AA	10	J			ESF	DGJ		
		10	T			EK0	DGJ		
		10	J			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		V8 Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		Transmission	

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-860

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108180AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108155AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108156AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		O RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52107975AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108176AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GUIDE
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108177AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		O RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52107976AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108157AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

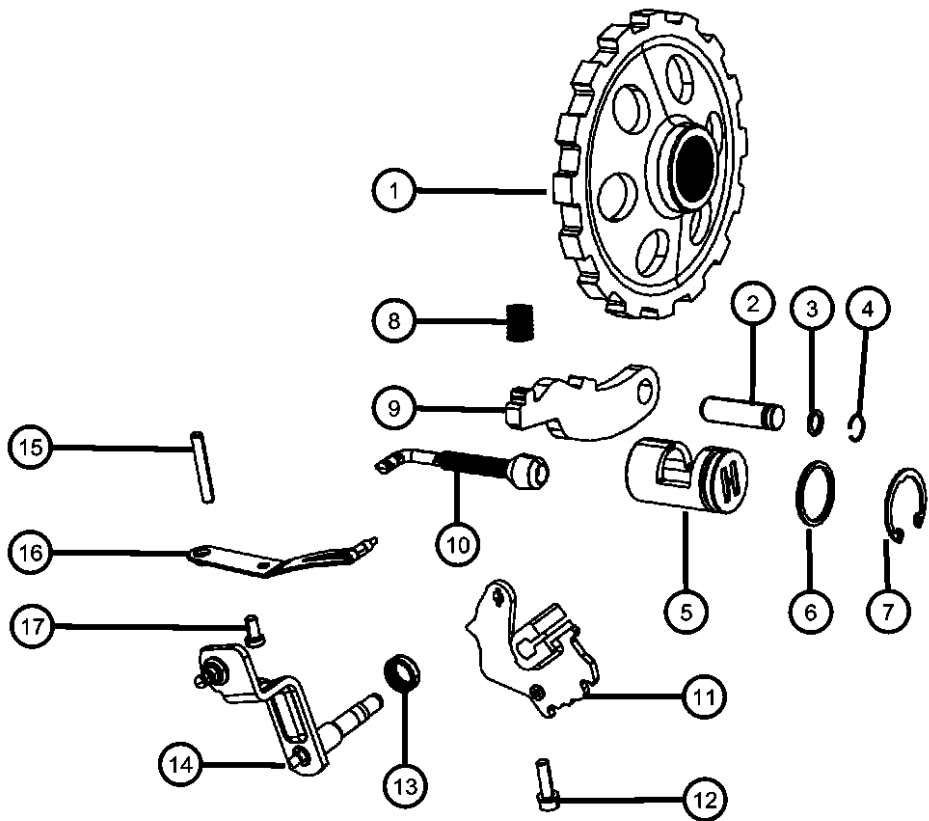
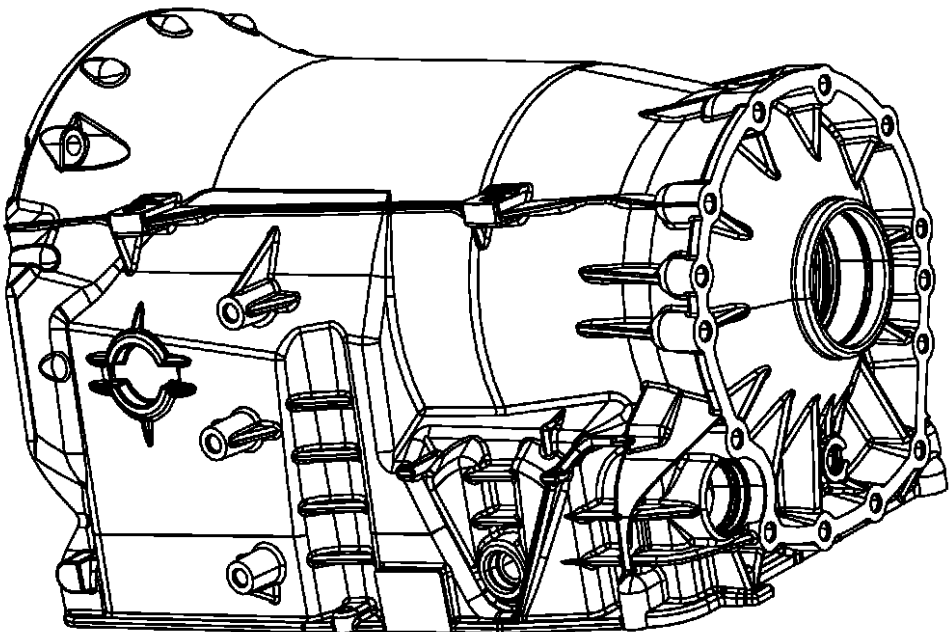
Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-860

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108154AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108166AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108349AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108178AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
13	05134933AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
14	52108432AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15	05098951AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DOWEL
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
16	52108258AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-860

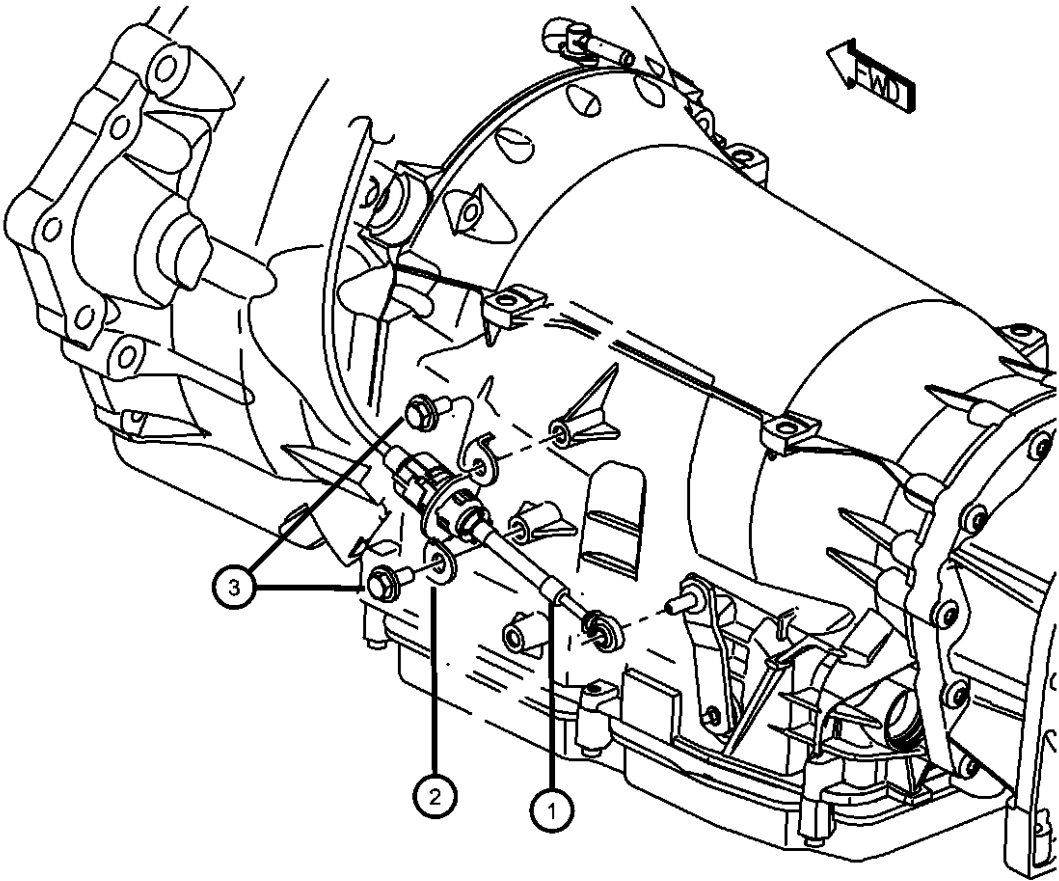
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52108266AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DGJ-1115

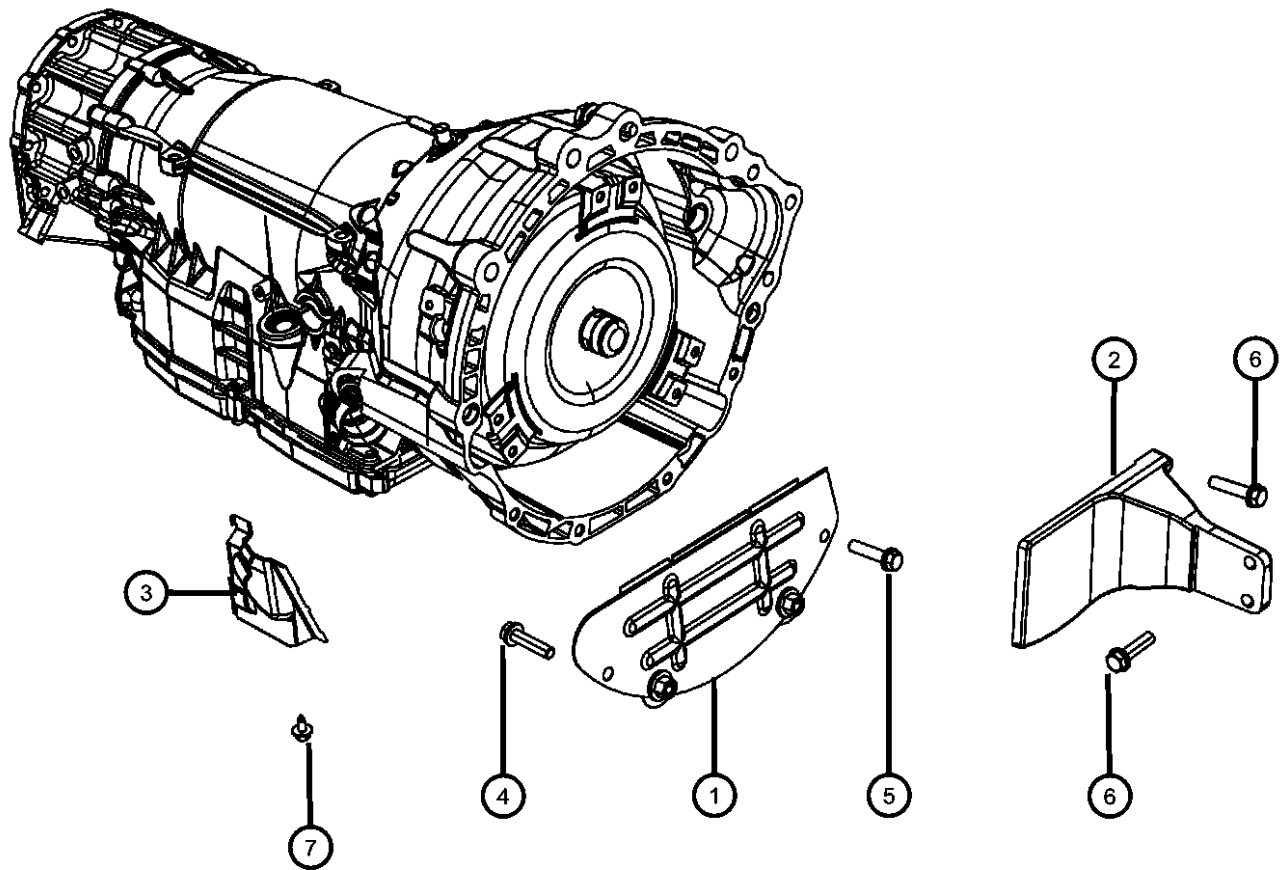
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003138AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0	DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	52109699AC	1	J, T				DGJ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06101758	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Mounting Covers And Shields
Figure 021DGJ-1205

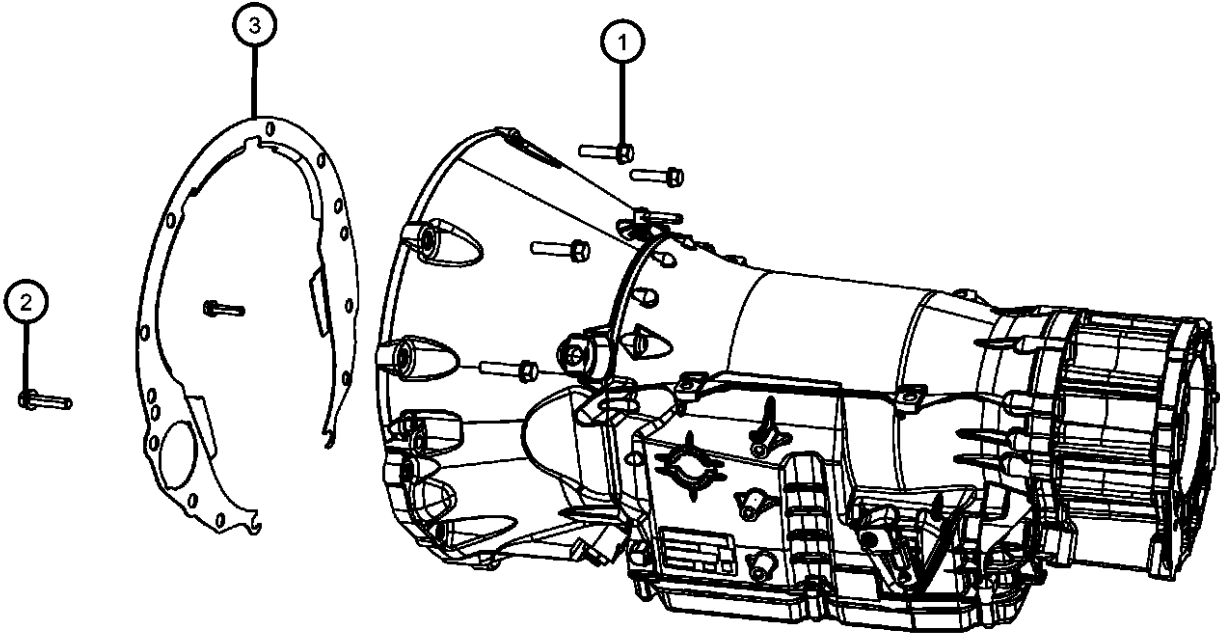
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013867AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission
2	05037892AA	1	J, T			ES0	DGJ		COVER, Engine
3	53013915AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		SHIELD, Heat
4	06101985	2	J			EK0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
5	06101794	2	J			EK0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X25.00
6	06101985	2	J, T			ES0	DGJ		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
7	06507210AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		BOLT, Hex Head, M6X1.00X11.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission	
			V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		
			Engine		

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DGJ-1215

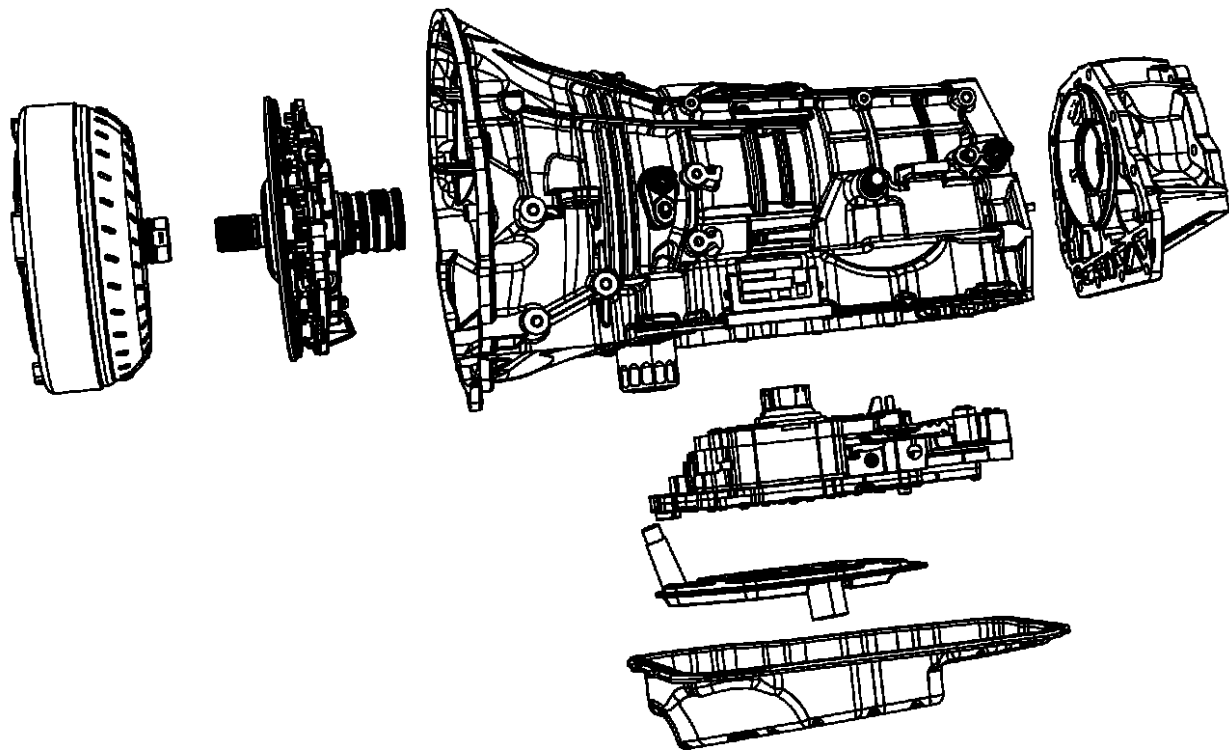
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	00154938AA	4	J, T			EK0, ES0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
2	06036385AA	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
3	53013573AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0	DGJ		COVER, Transmission Dust



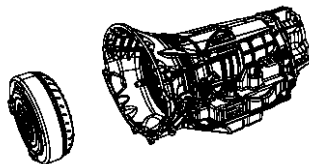
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Group - 021DGQ

545RFE; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission



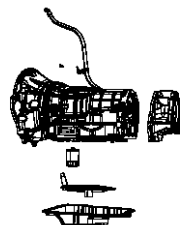
021DGQ-100
Automatic Transmission /
Transaxle and Torque Converter



021DGQ-1100
Gearshift Controls and Related
Parts

021DGQ-1200
Mounting and Skid Plate

021DGQ-200
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and
Indicator (Dipstick)

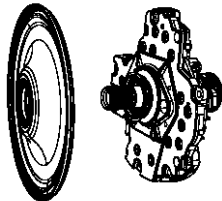


021DGQ-300
Seal and Shim Packages

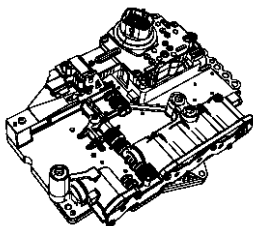
021DGQ-400
Oil Pump

021DGQ-500
Clutches

021DGQ-600
Gear Train



021DGQ-800
Valve Body, Accumulator,
Solenoid and Parking Sprag



Group - 021DGQ 545RFE; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DGQ - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)

Case.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 205
Extensions And Adapters.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 220
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGQ - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGQ - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 240

Seal and Shim Packages

Seal and Shim Packages.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 305
-----------------------------	-------------------

Oil Pump

Oil Pump and Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 415
---------------------------------	-------------------

Clutches

Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGQ - 521
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGQ - 522
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DGQ - 523
2C / 4C Clutch.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 524
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 021DGQ - 525

Gear Train

Reaction Planetary.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 609
Input / Reverse Planetary.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 610

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag

Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGQ - 820
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 860

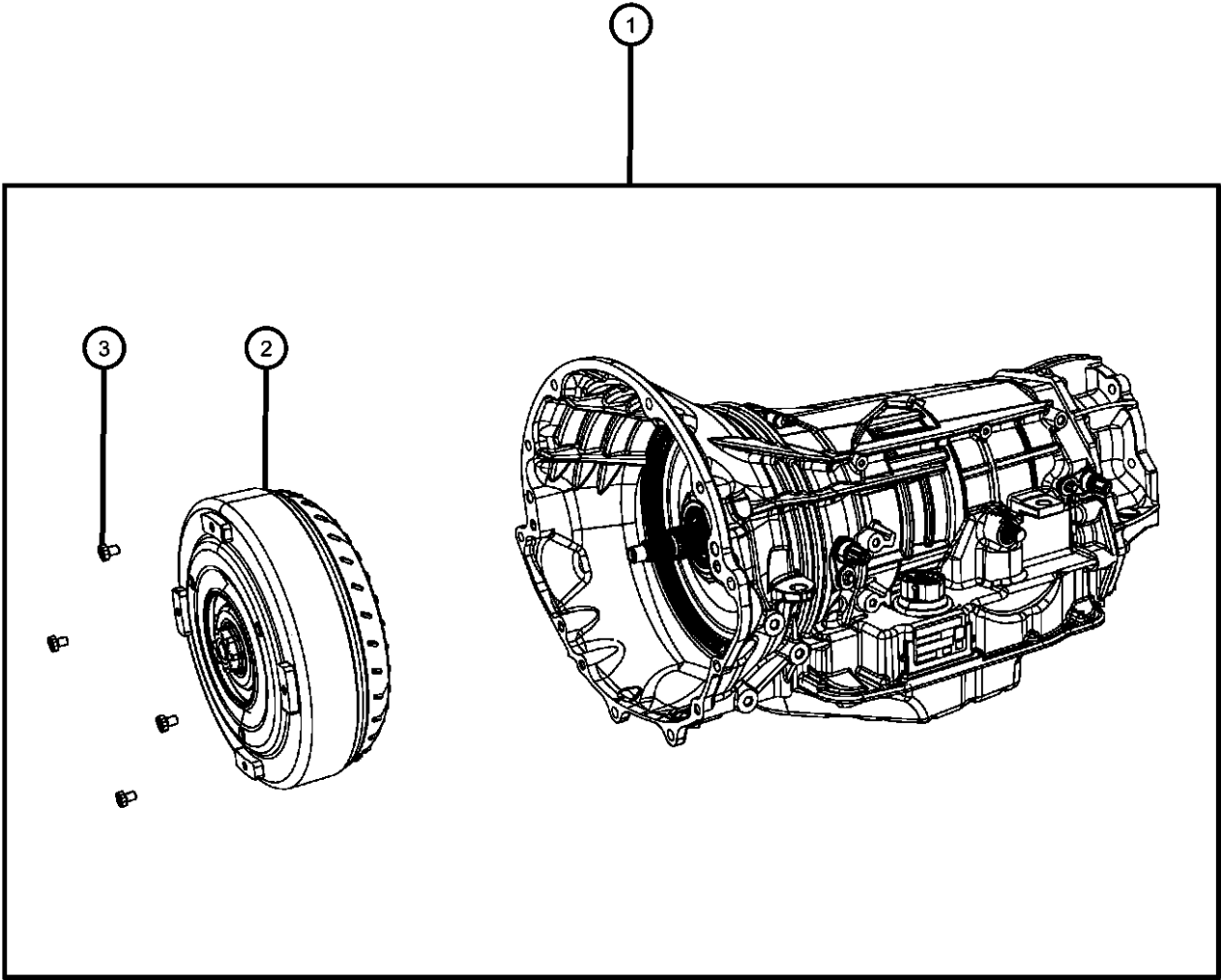
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 1115

Mounting and Skid Plate

Structural Collar	Fig. 021DGQ - 1210
Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DGQ - 1215

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-105

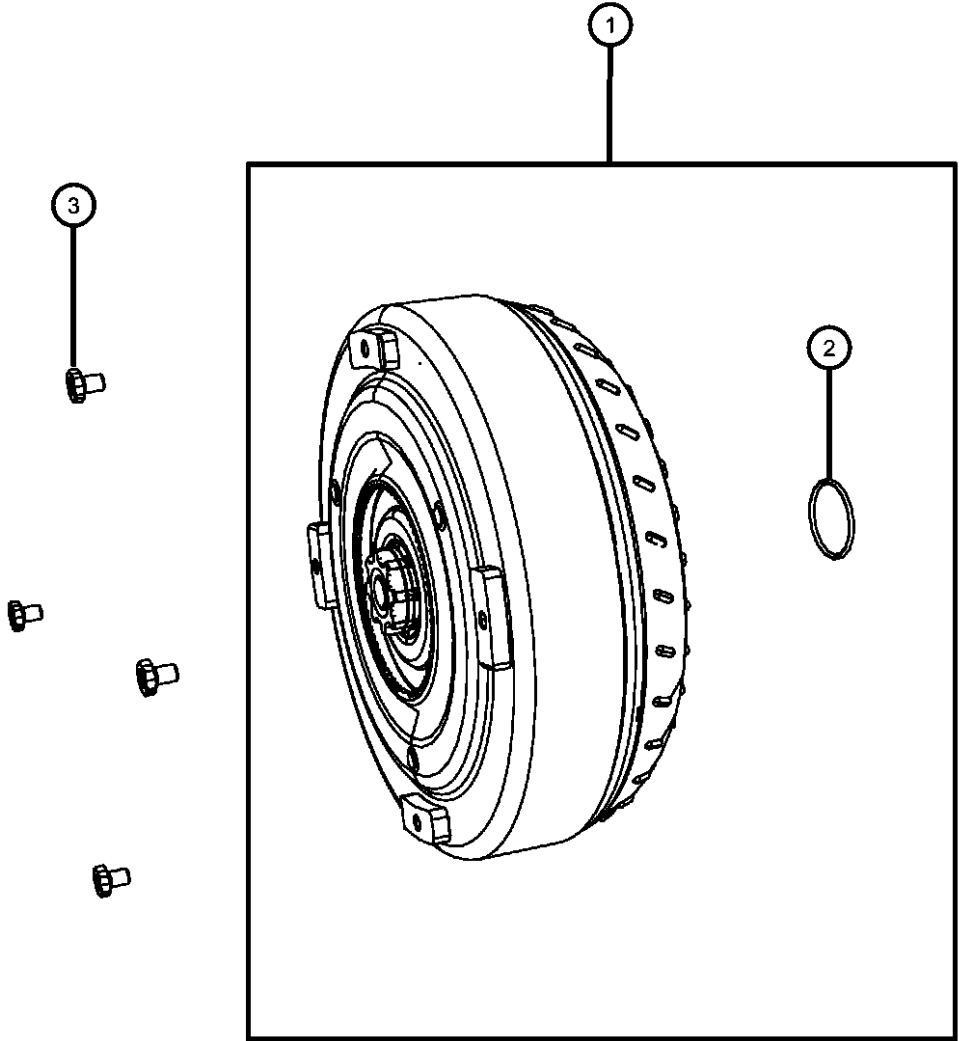


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68009098AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter With [PK # 52119098AL]
	68009099AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	04736352AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	01949765	4	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

Torque Converter
Figure 021DGQ-110

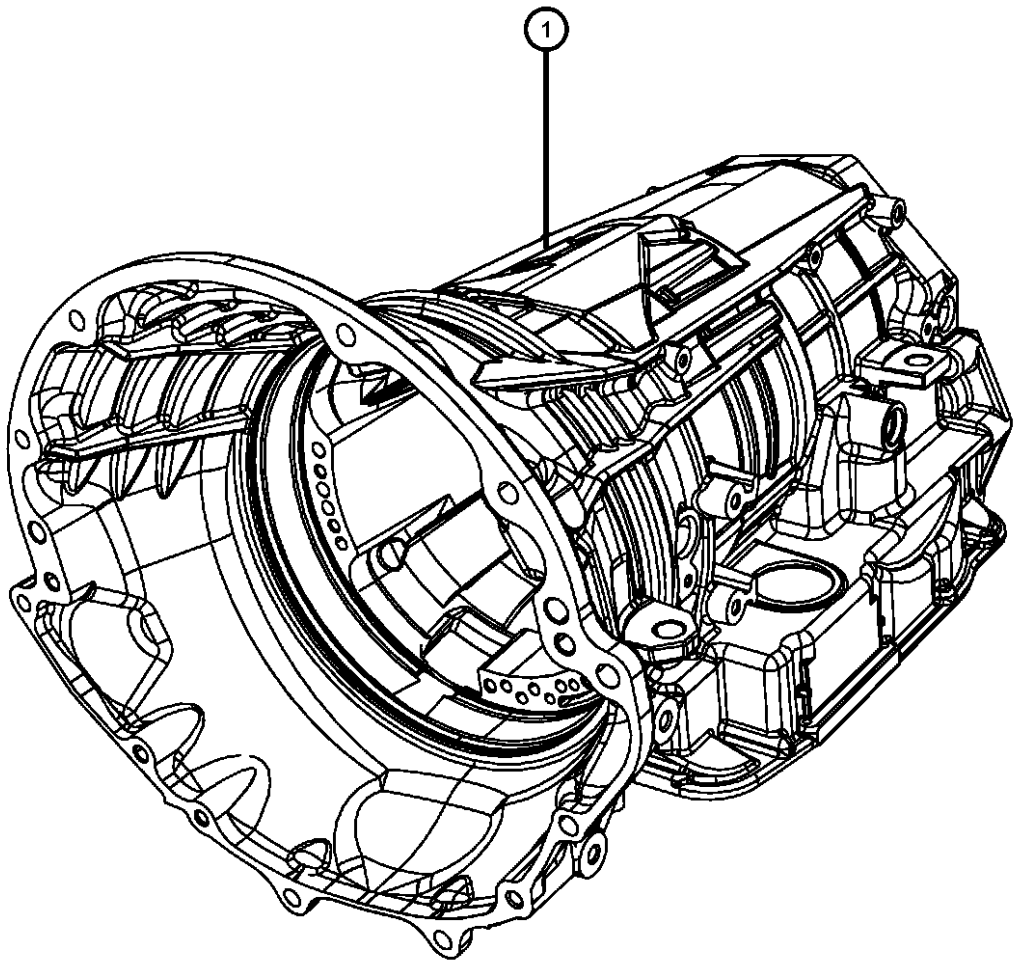
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04736352AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	04736547	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Torque Converter Hub
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	01949765	4	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Case
Figure 021DGQ-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05189883AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CASE PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
-2	06030035	7	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check
		7	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

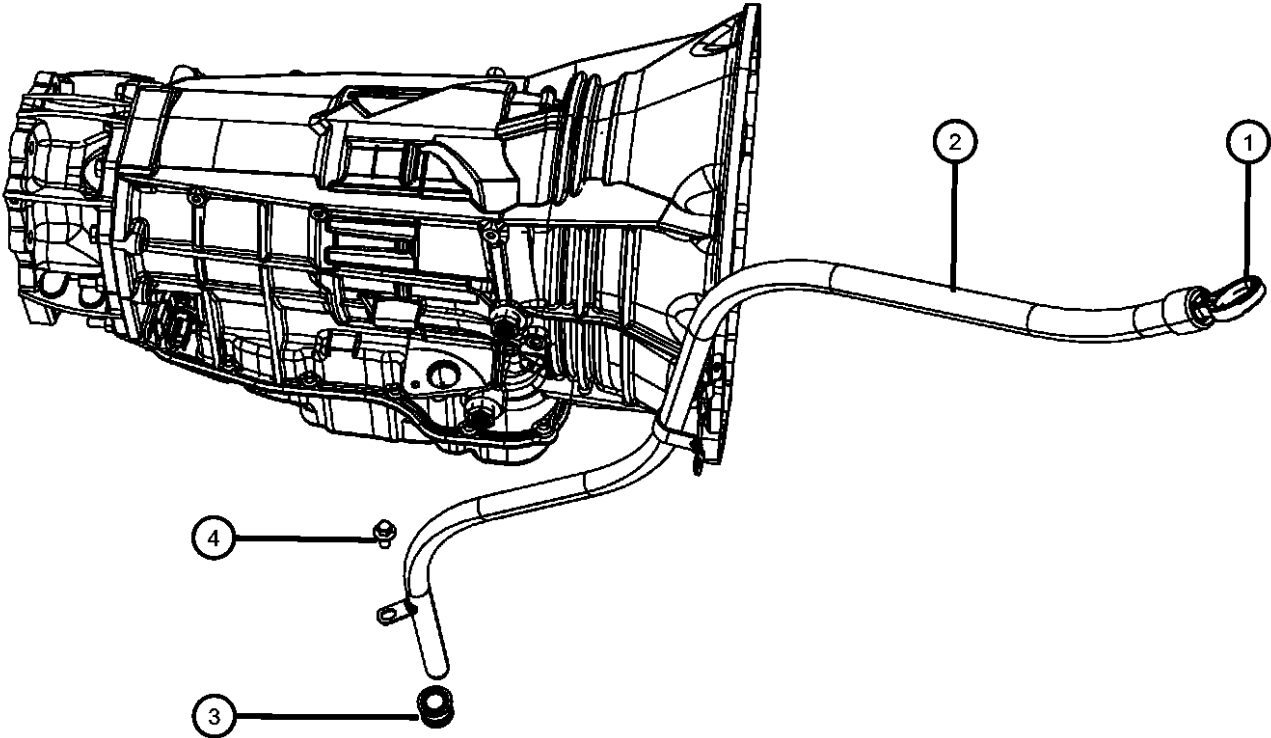
Extensions And Adapters
Figure 021DGQ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52119463AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	06505064AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	06504774	10	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	52119498AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
5	52119499AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension, Includes Output Shaft and Items #7 to # 12
6	68024699AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
7	02466224	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
8	04461069	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
9	05086303AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
10	05086314AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
11	05086304AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013686AD	1	J, T			EZ0	DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
	53013991AB	1	J, T			EV0	DGQ		
2	53013685AD	1	J, T			EZ0	DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	53013990AA	1	J, T			EV0	DGQ		
3	04810021AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		GROMMET
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	06501979	1	J, T						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00

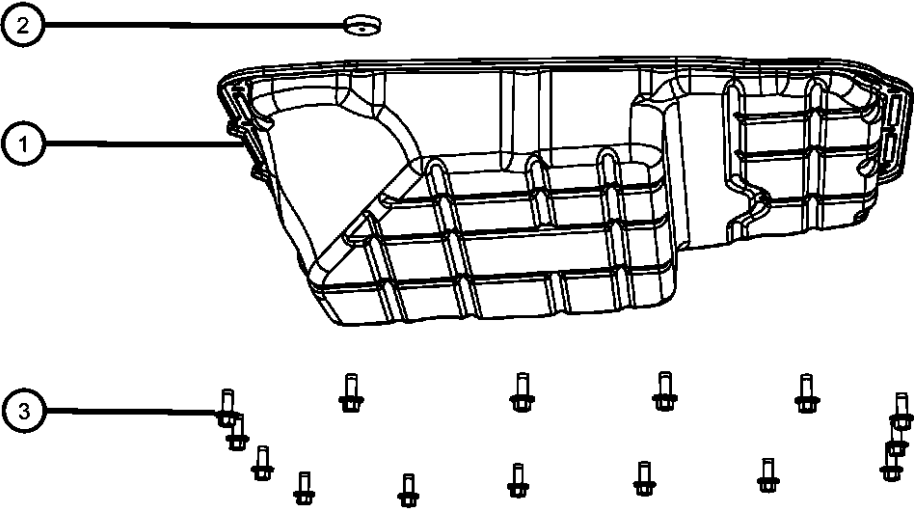
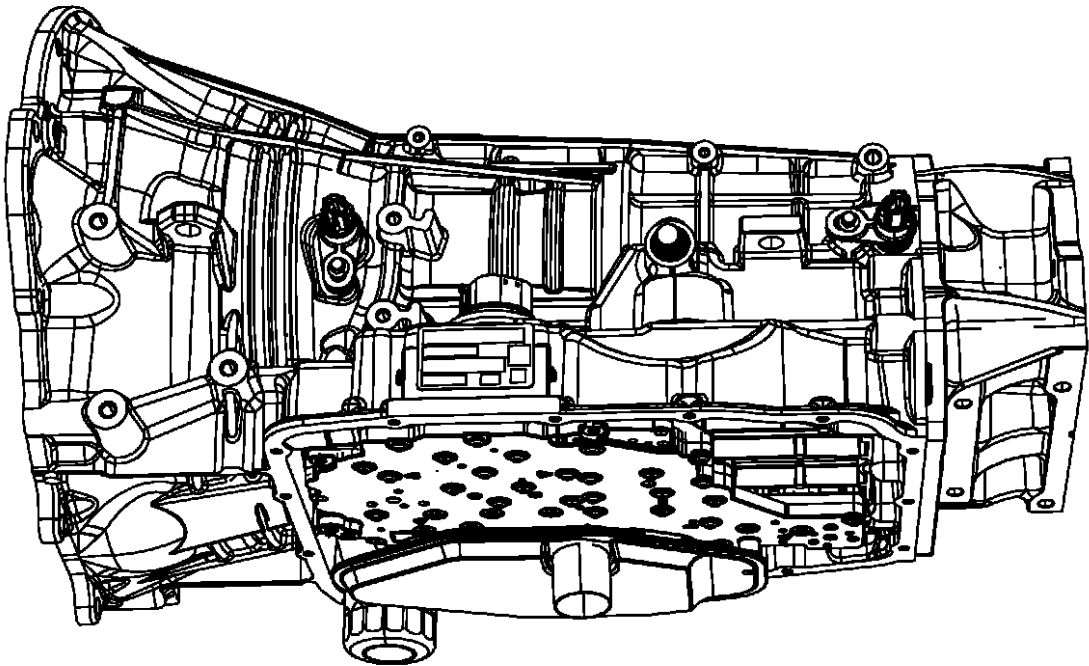


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

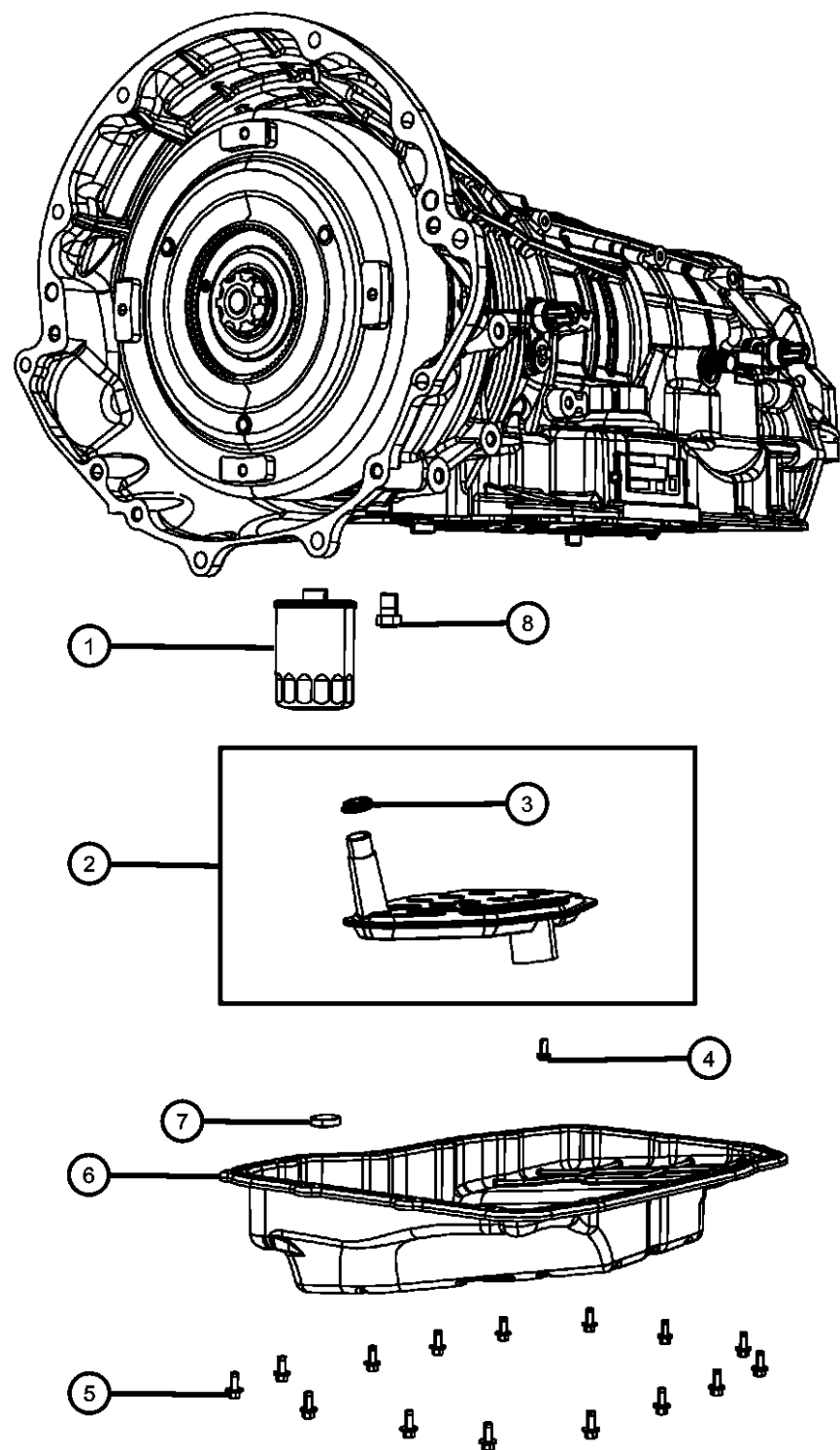
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04800078AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
	05013681AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	04446728	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	06101419	15	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
		15	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Filters
Figure 021DGQ-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05179267AC	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2									SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
	05013470AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	05015267AC	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3									SEAL, Sump Filter
	04799964AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
	06101419	15	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		15	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	05013681AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8									VALVE, Flow Control
	04799681	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

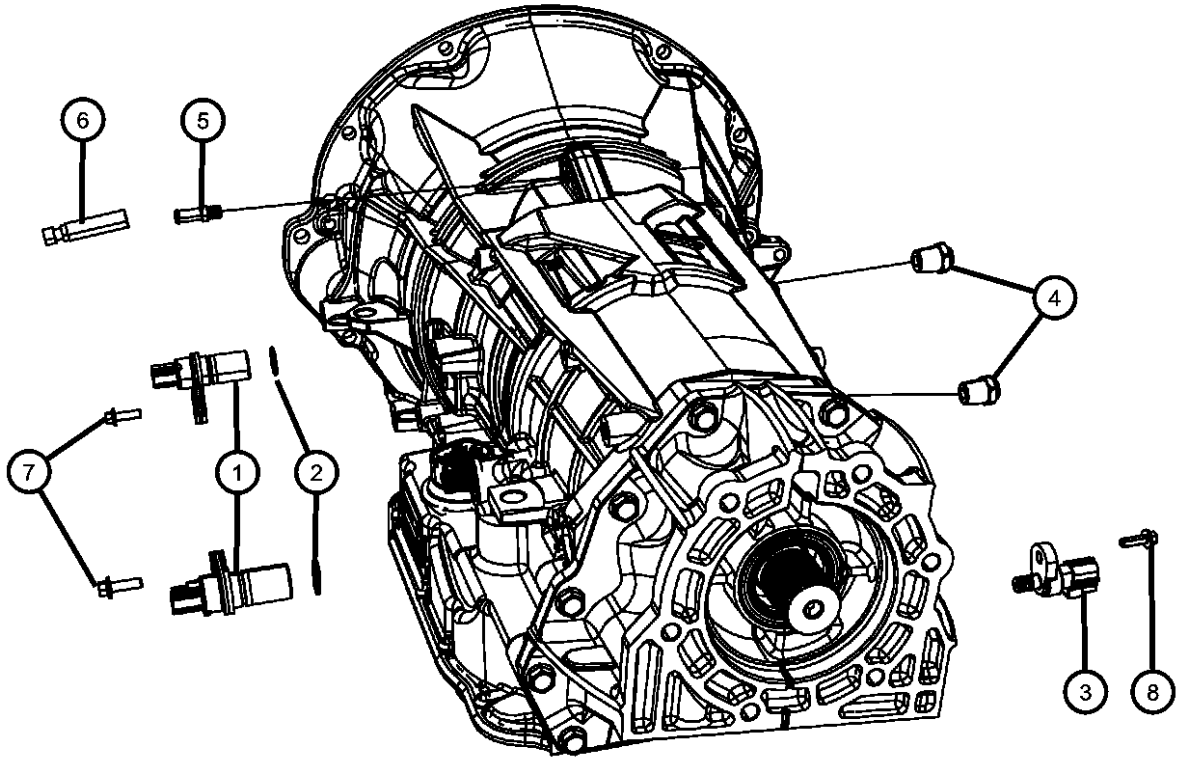
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

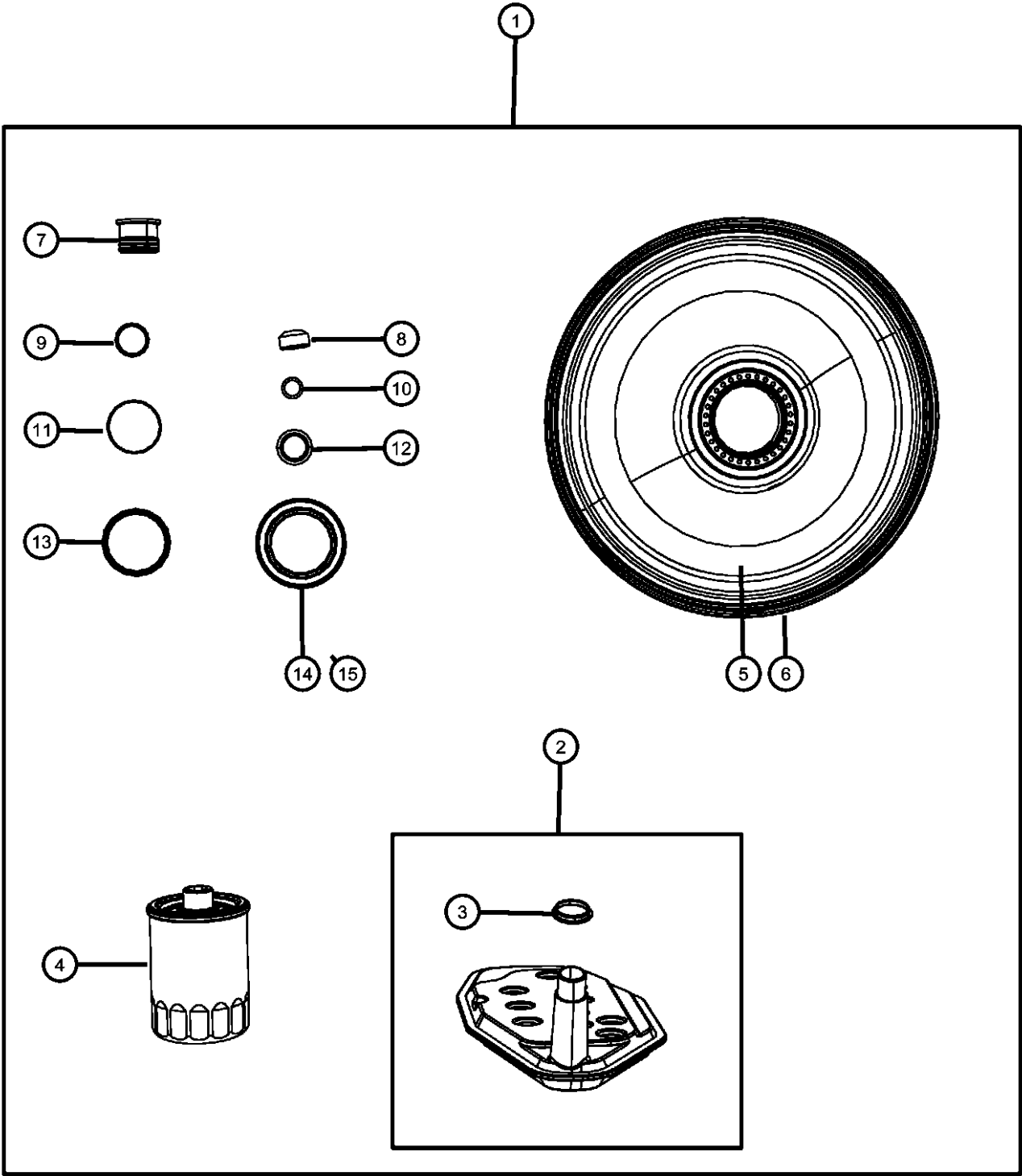
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGQ-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2									O RING
	04799062	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5									VENT, Transmission
	04799861AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6	53032457AA	1	J, T				DGQ		TUBE, Vent
7									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	06101331	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Seal and Shim Packages
Figure 021DGQ-305

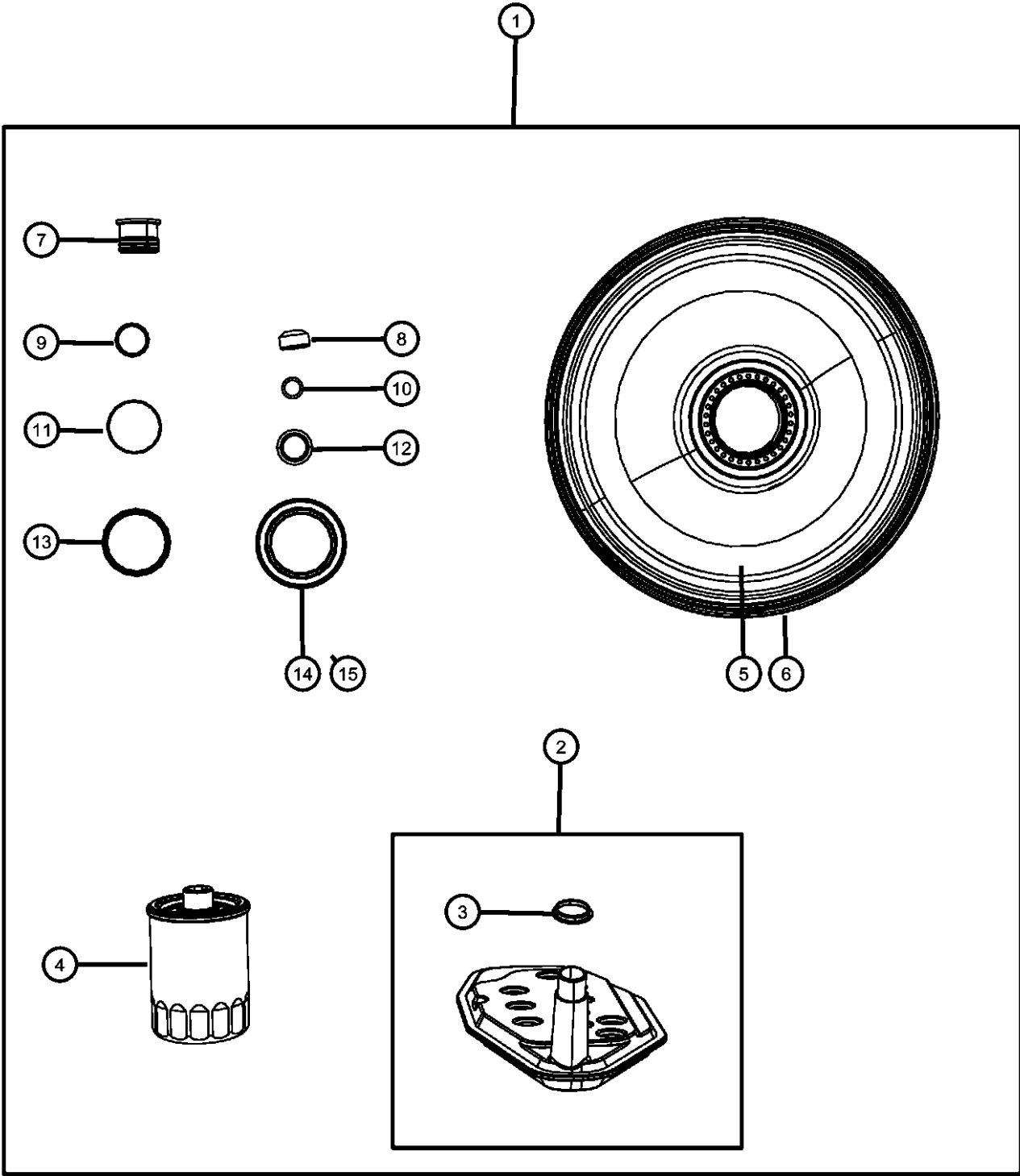


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68010021AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	05013470AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
	05015267AC	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799964AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Sump Filter
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	05179267AC	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5	68009859AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799003AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Pump Cover
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7	04810021AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		GROMMET
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799778	3	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799062	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		O RING
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
10	06505335AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
11									SEAL, Accumulator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

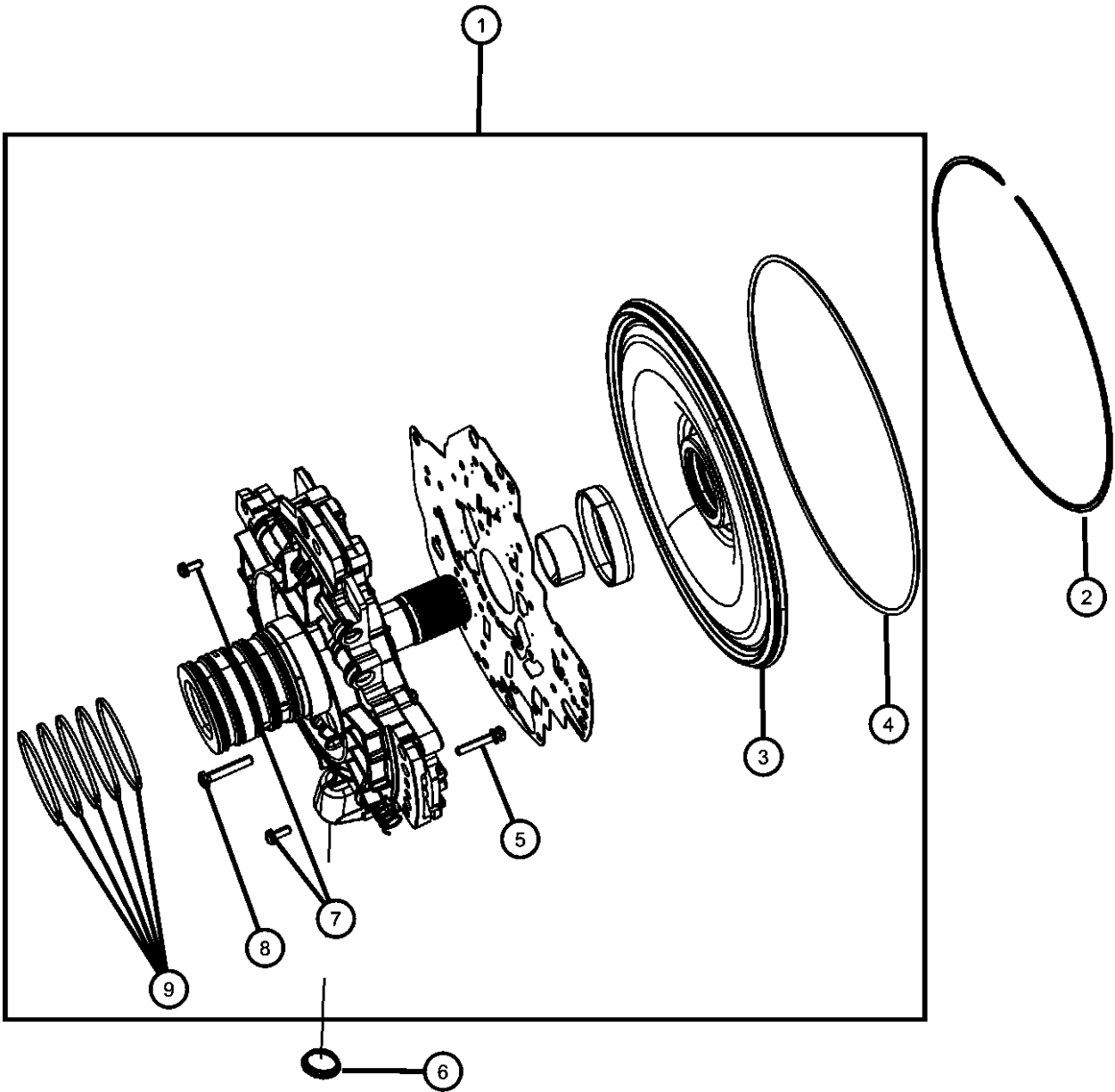
Seal and Shim Packages
Figure 021DGQ-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04446544	10	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		10	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
12									SEAL
	04799346	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
13									O RING, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
14	68024699AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
15	52119498AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

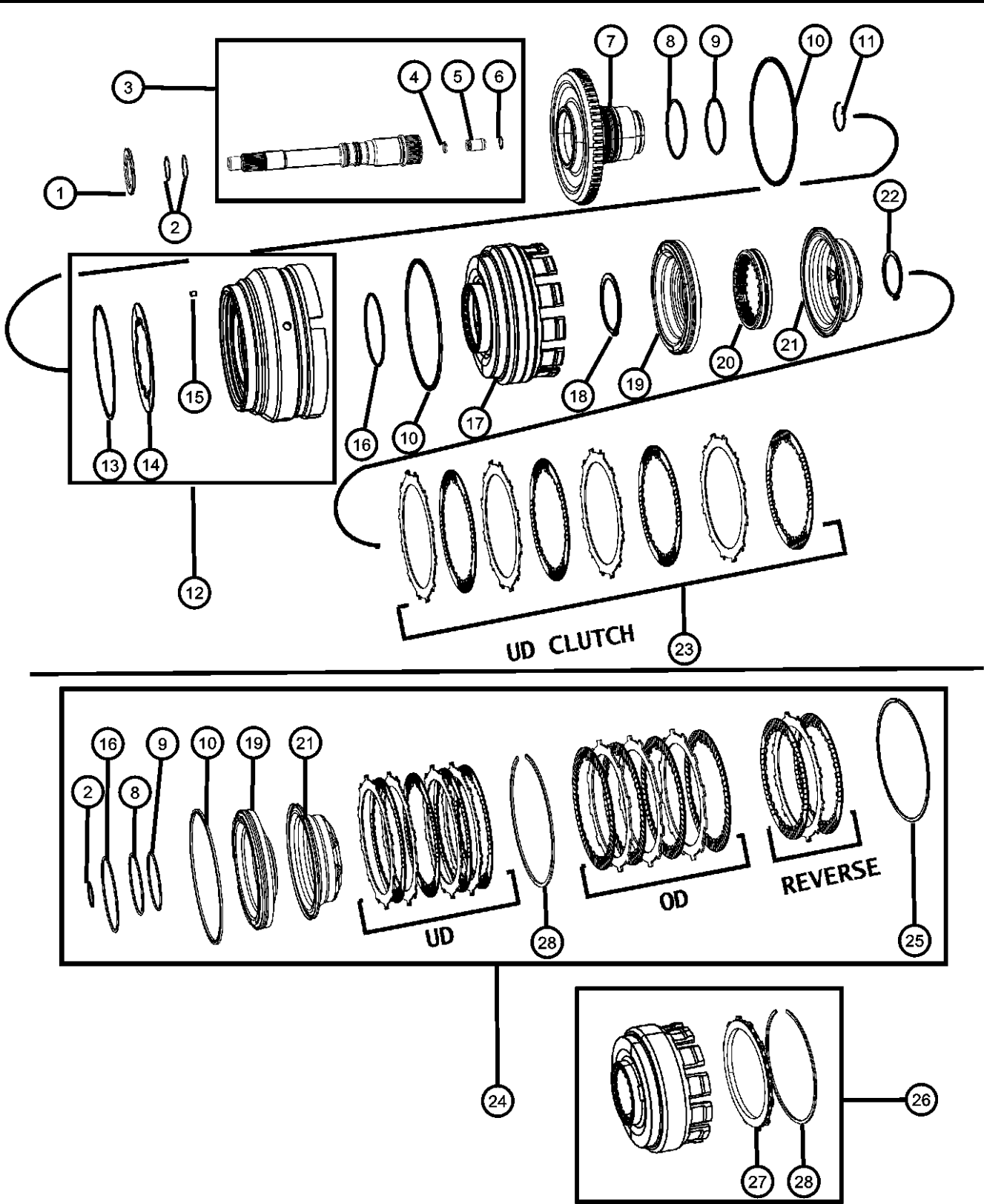
Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68009879AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799005	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Pump Cover
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	68009859AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799003AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Pump Cover
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5	06504780AA	24	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW
		24	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799964AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Sump Filter
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7	06503232	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8	06504661	5	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		5	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799056	5	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-521

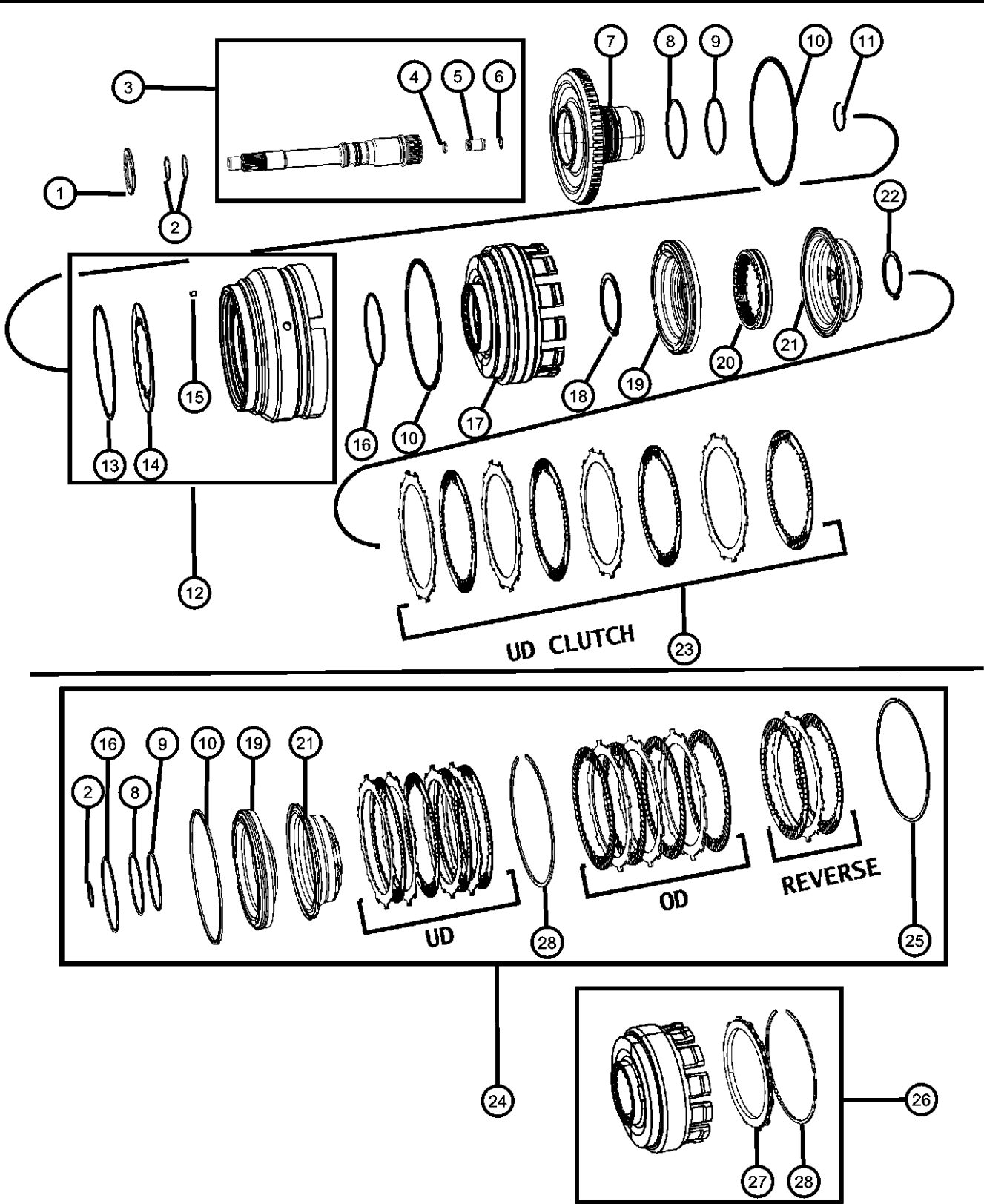


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799539	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	05114582AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	06505335AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799974AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799978AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7	04799536AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799073	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Green
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799755	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, Red
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
10	04799090	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
11	04799538	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05073525AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
13	04799088	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
14	04799087	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
15	04531903	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
16	04799089	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		Piston, Transmission
17		1							RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch, Serviced With Item #25, (NOT SERVICED) SNAP RING
18	04799097	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
19	04799650	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
20	04799101	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
21	04799652	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
22									SNAP RING, Transmission

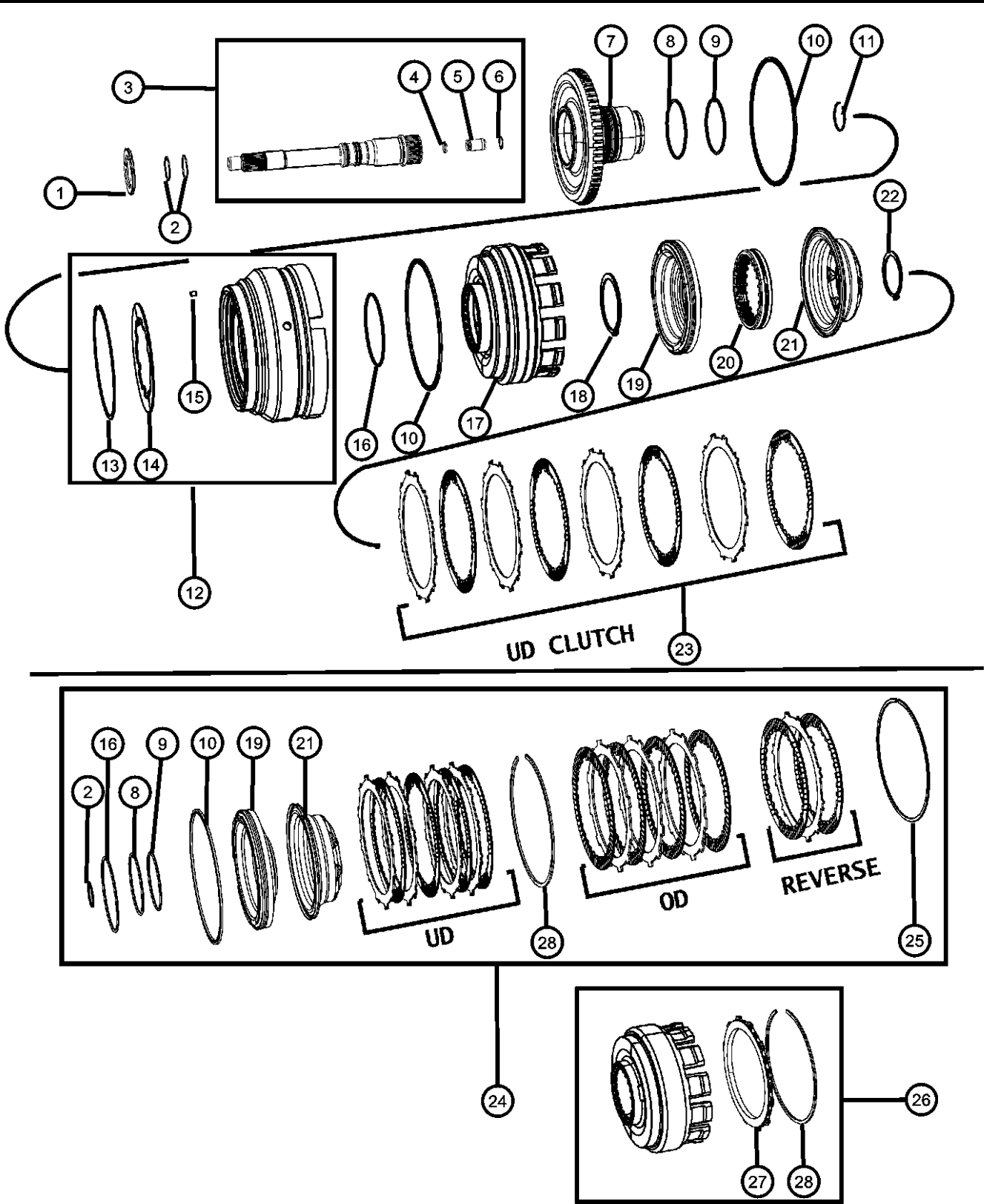
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

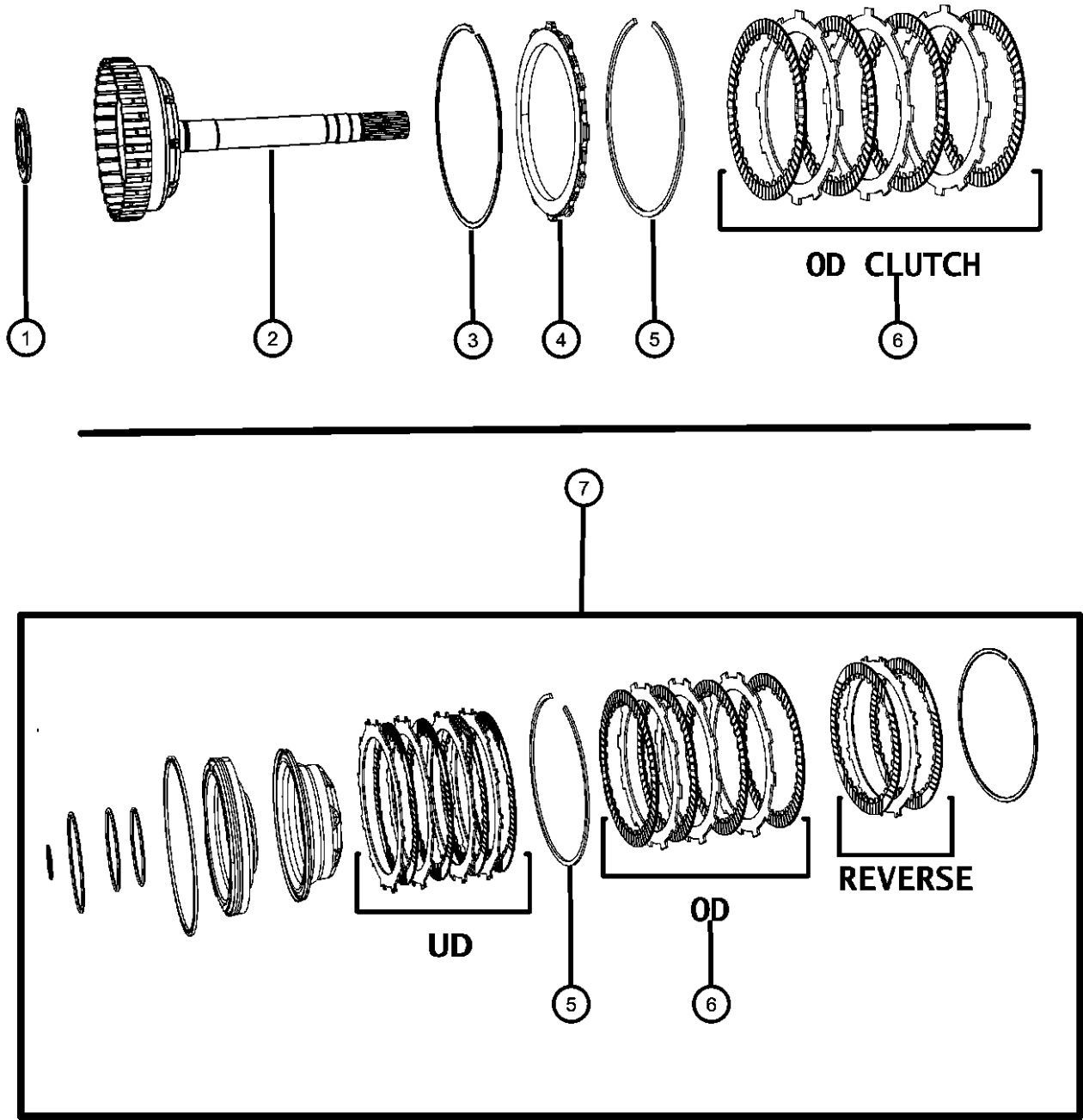
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04799103	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Underdrive clutch, Serviced With Item #24, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1							
24	05013090AG	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1							
25	68009648AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Selective, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1							
26	04799111AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		RETAINER PACKAGE, Input clutch, 45rfe
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1							
27		1							PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction, (NOT SERVICED)
		1							
		1							
28		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

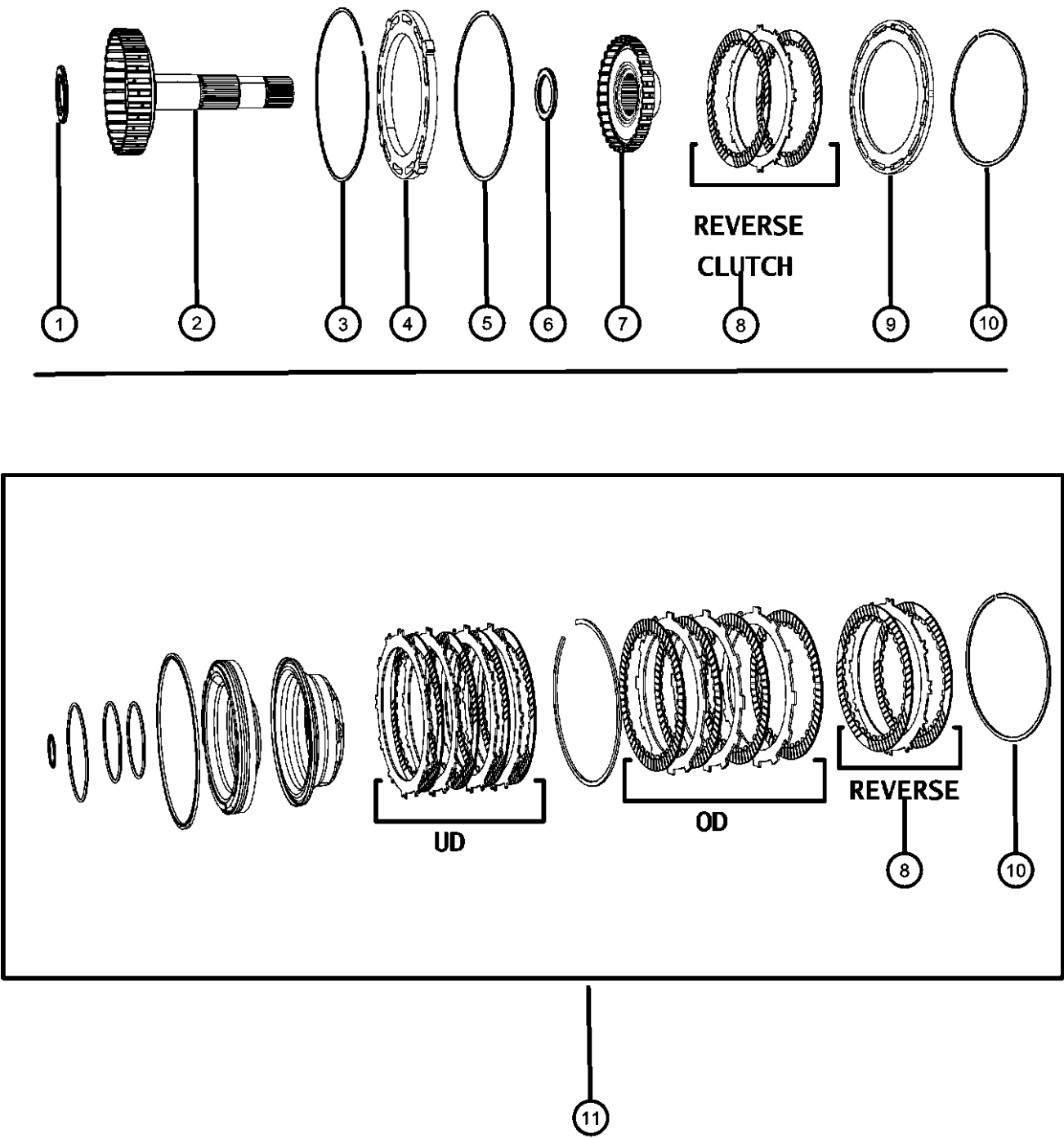
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-522



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	05127485AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799760	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	68009902AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Clutch Reaction
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799111AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Overdrive clutch, Serviced With Item #7, (NOT SERVICED) CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
7	05013090AG	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

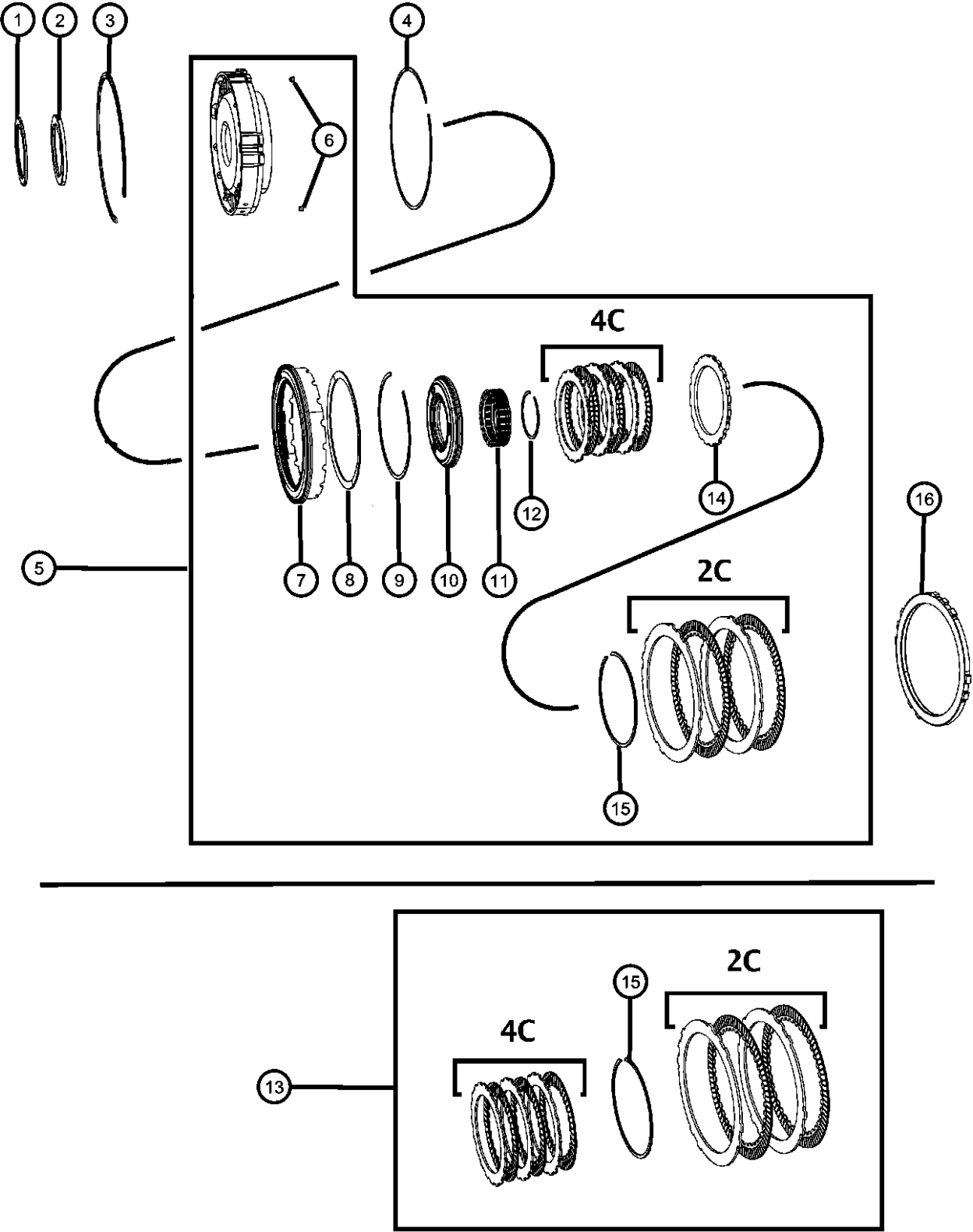
Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-523



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799550	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799118	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799116AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799117	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7	04799556	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Reverse clutch, Serviced With Item #11, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04799121	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
10		1							SNAP RING, Serviced With Item #11, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05013090AG	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

2C / 4C Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-524

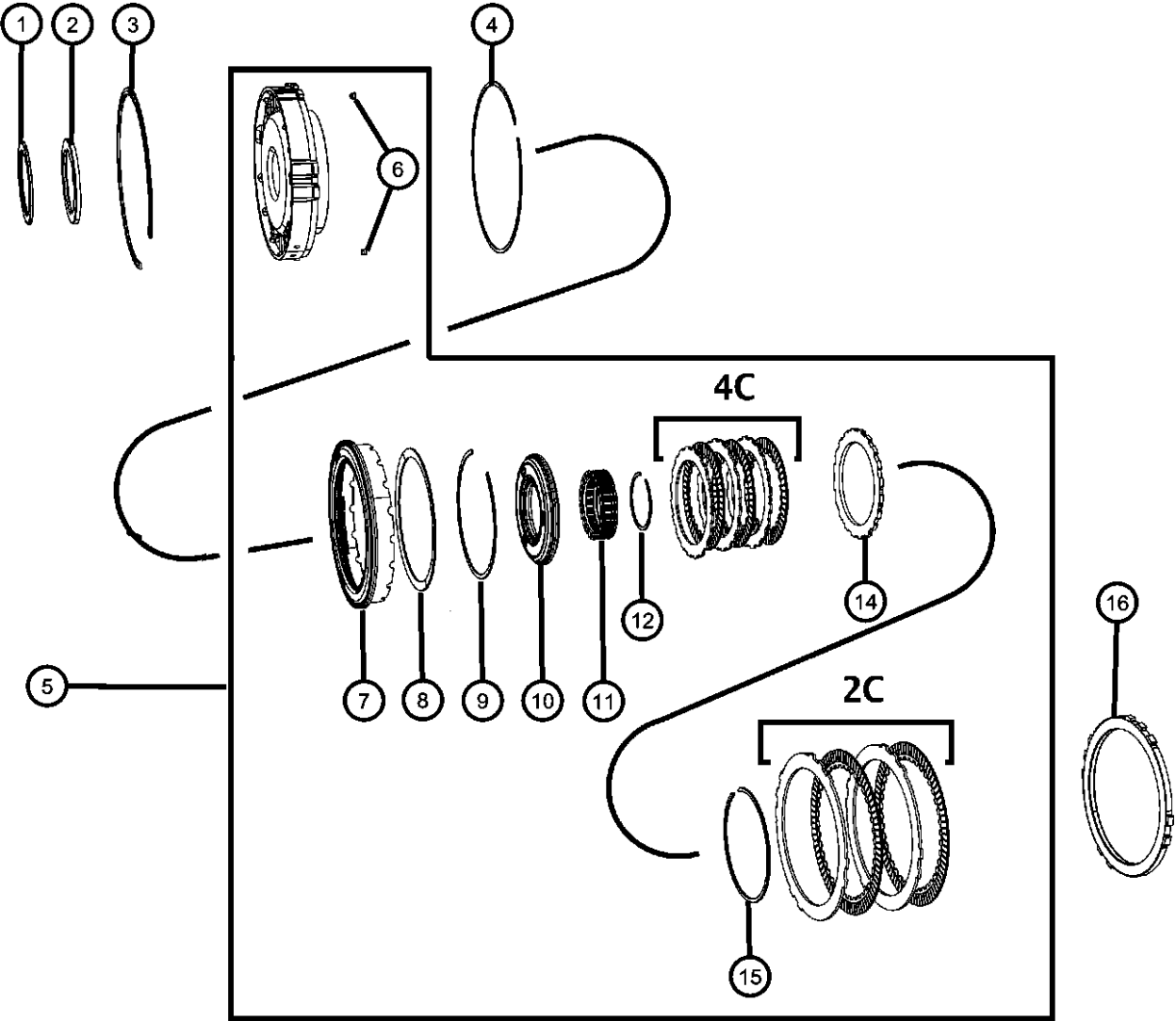


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799936AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	05013093AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799680AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799174	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799498AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799086	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7	52119503AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PISTON, Clutch
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799521	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799522AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
10	05179062AC	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PISTON PACKAGE, 4C Clutch
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

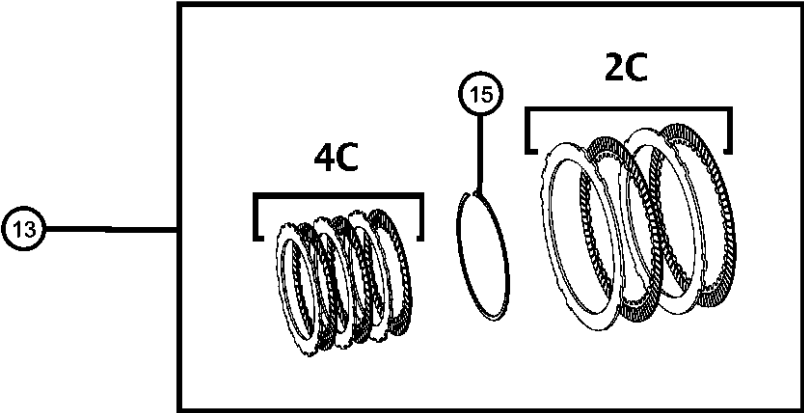
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2C / 4C Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-524

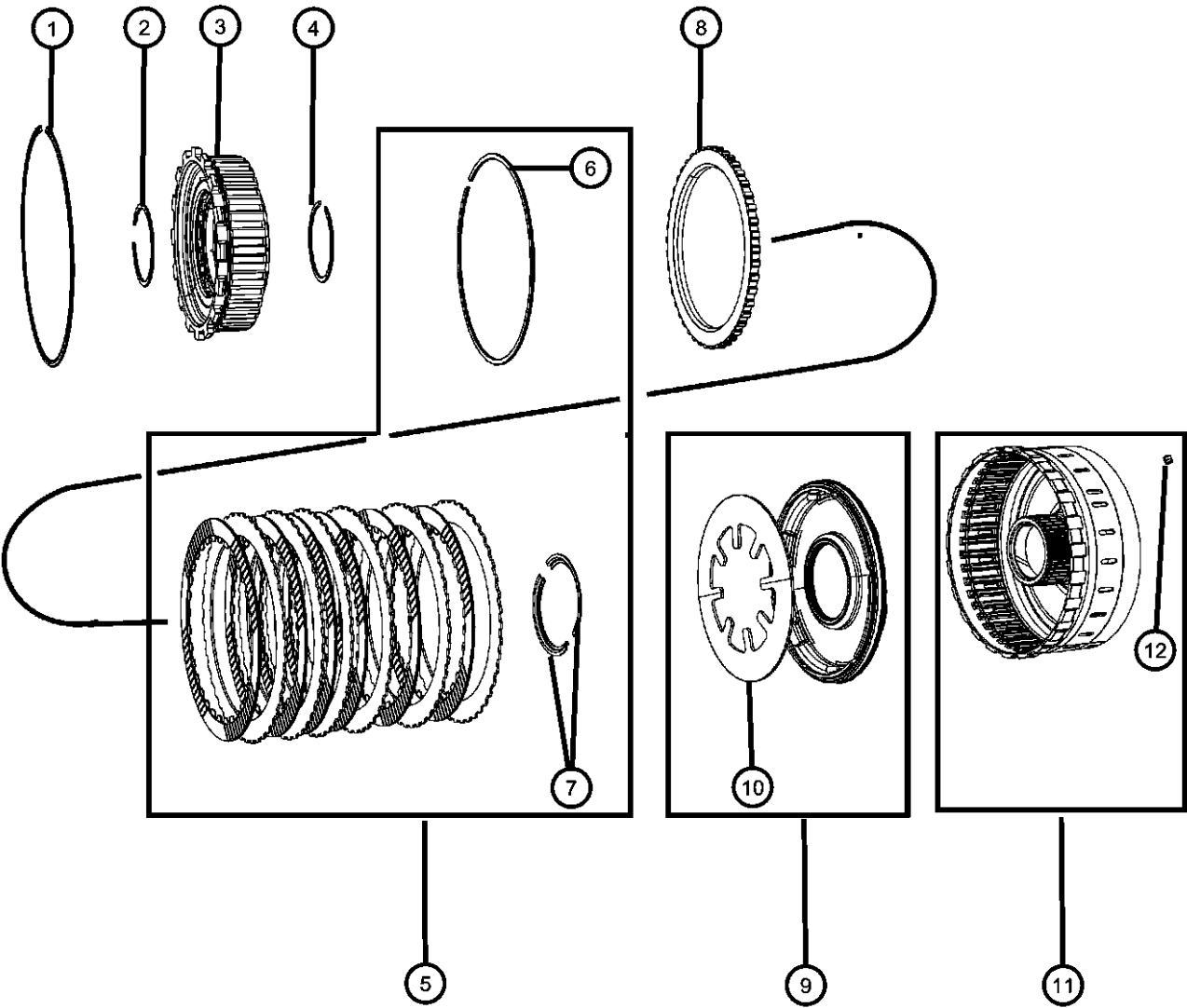


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799527AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
12									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799528AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
13									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AE	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
14									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
15		1							SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-525

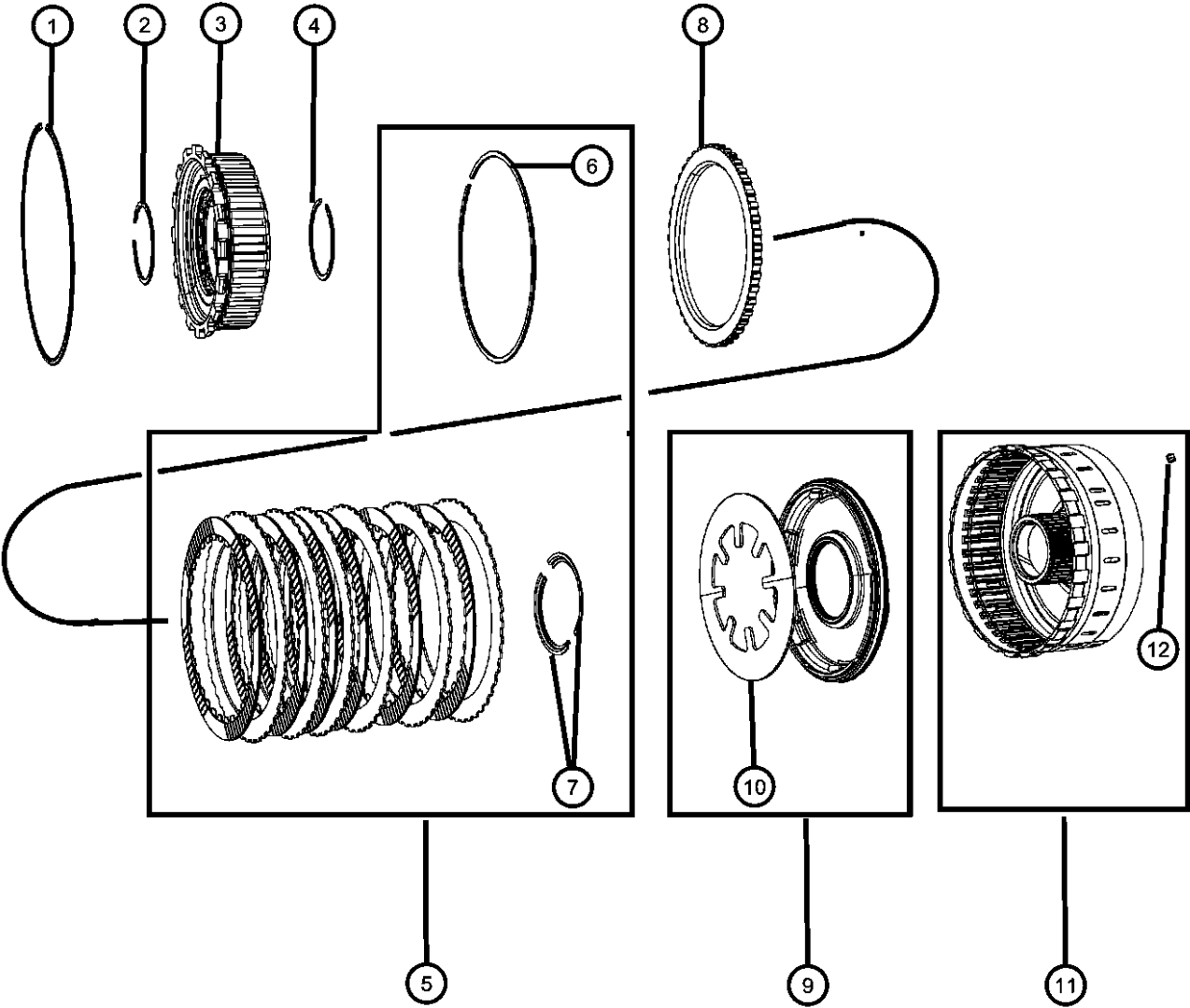


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799466	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799863AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799465	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799863AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5	05073003AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04799667	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
9	05179008AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PISTON PACKAGE, Piston & spring, low/reverse
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
10		1							SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
11	05013027AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
12									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

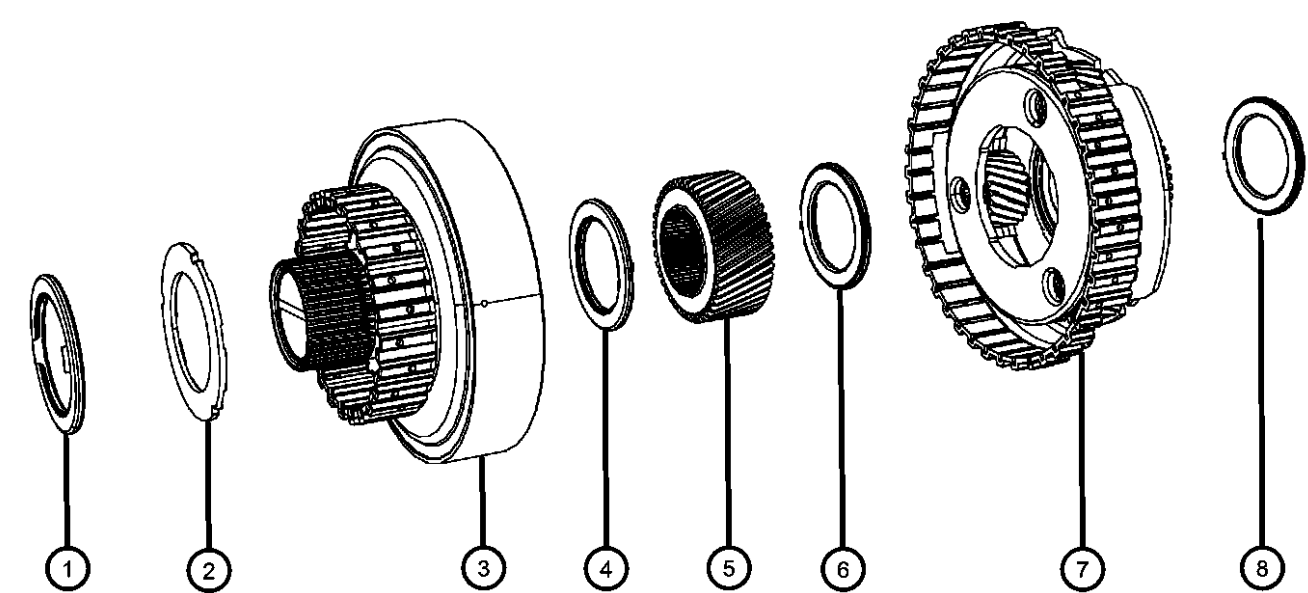
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-525

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799086	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		



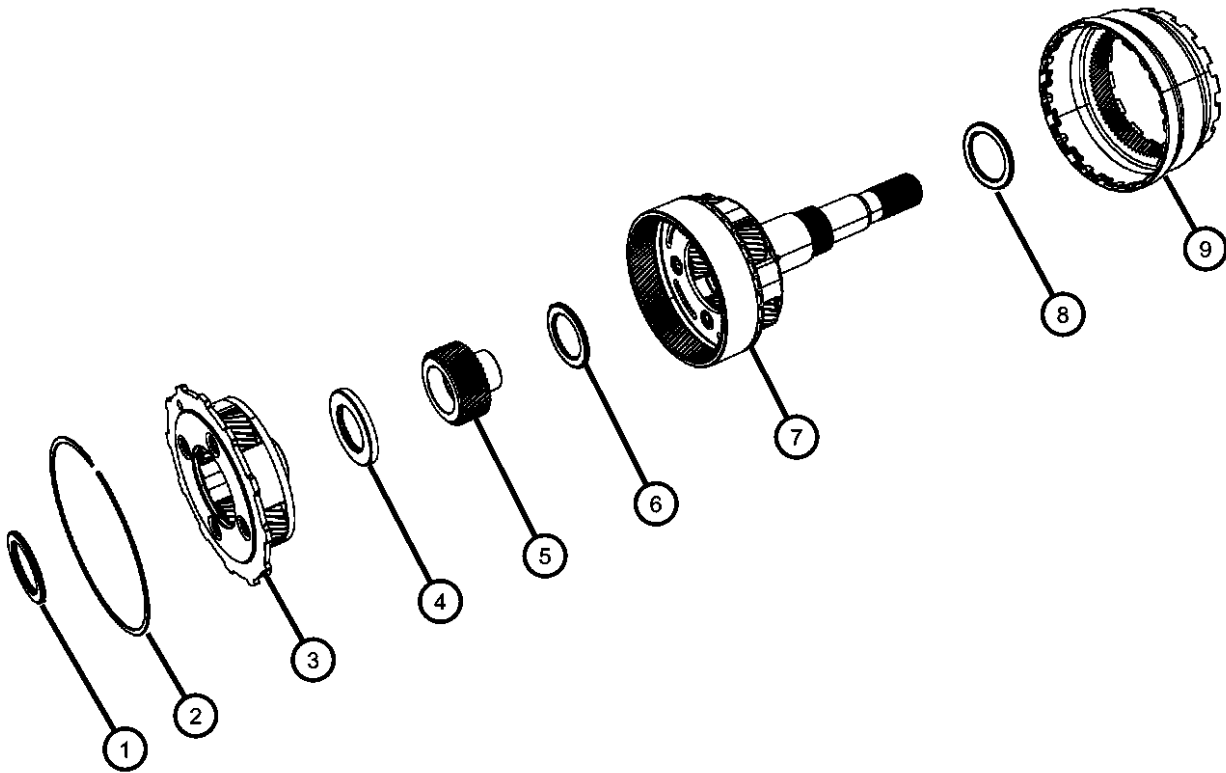
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Reaction Planetary
Figure 021DGQ-609

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
											04799459	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
												1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
										2									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
											05013092AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
												1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
										3									GEAR, Annulus
											04799604	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
												1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
										4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
											04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
												1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
										5									GEAR, Reaction Sun
											04799602	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
												1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
										6									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
											04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
												1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
										7									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
											04799619AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
												1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
										8									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
											04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
												1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)							
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission	
S = SPORT					EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL					Displacement Engine	Transmission	
					EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
					ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission	
					V8 Engine		
					EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		
					Engine		

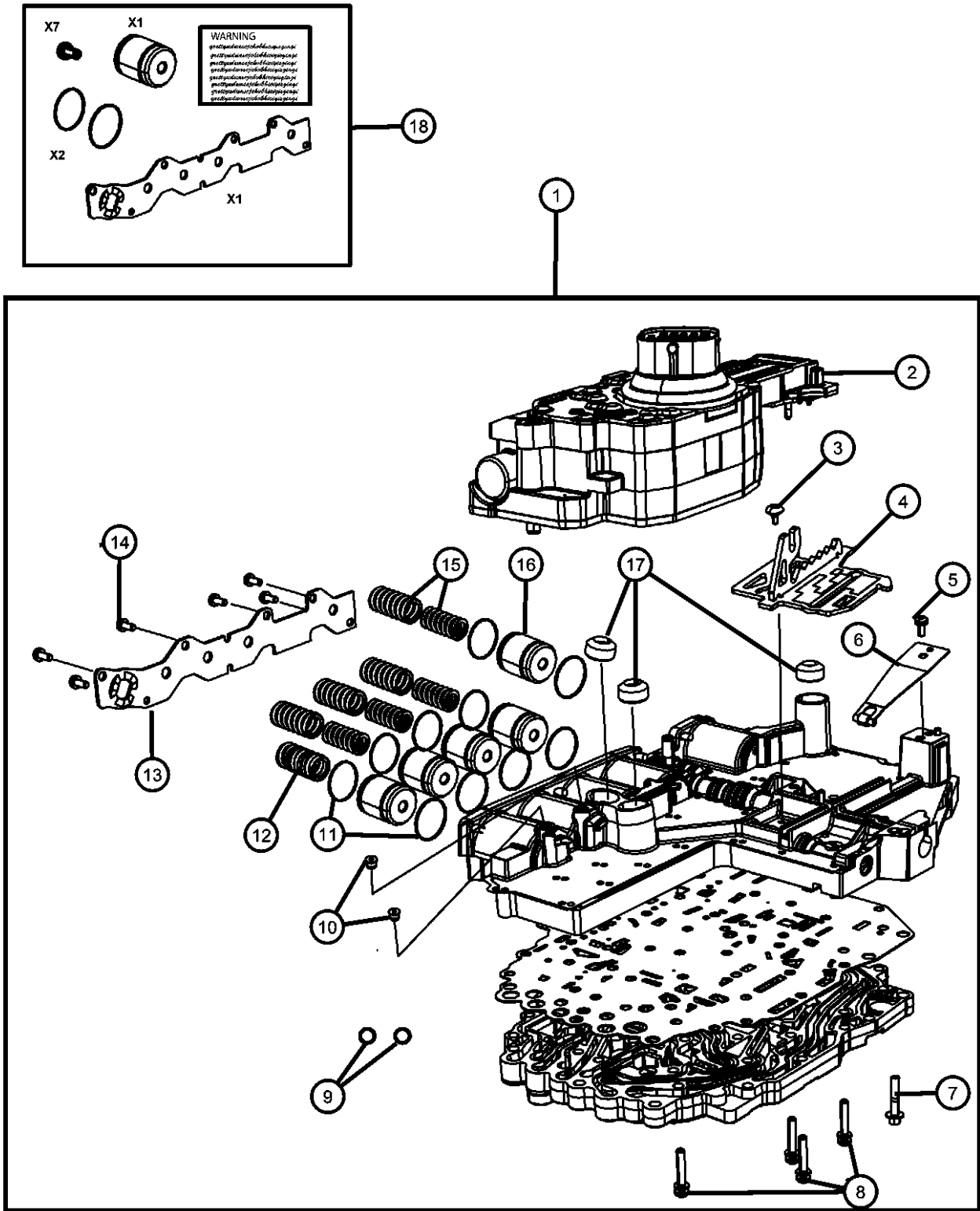
Input / Reverse Planetary
Figure 021DGQ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799247	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799503AE	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	52119464AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799586AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799469	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7	04799500AE	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799459	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799501	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

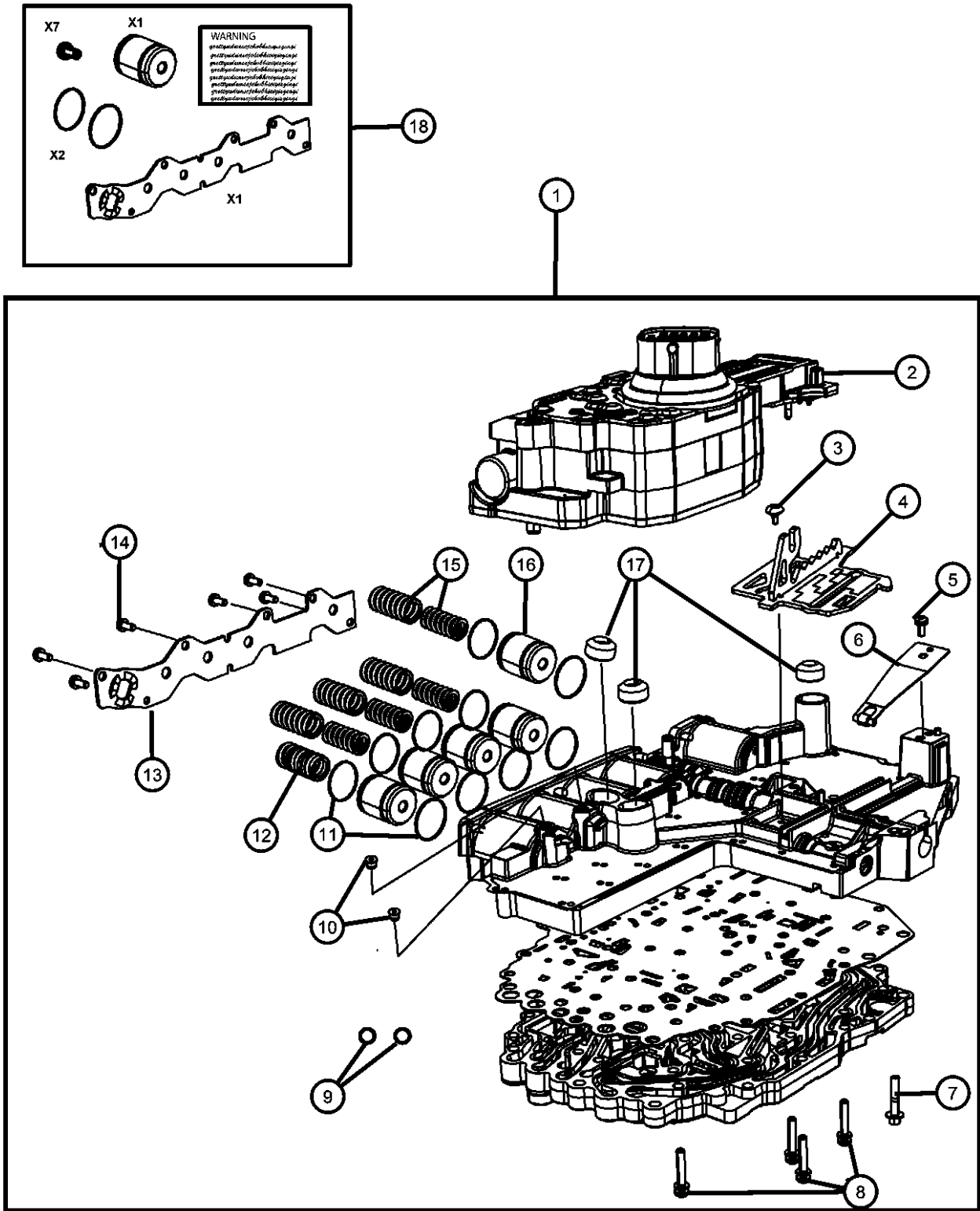
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05166834AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	05170877AC	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	06508087AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799654AC	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5	06503232	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6	52119501AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7	06101525	6	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x30
		6	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8	06504780AA	50	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW
		50	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
9	52118261	7	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
10	04799086	2	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
11									SEAL, Accumulator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

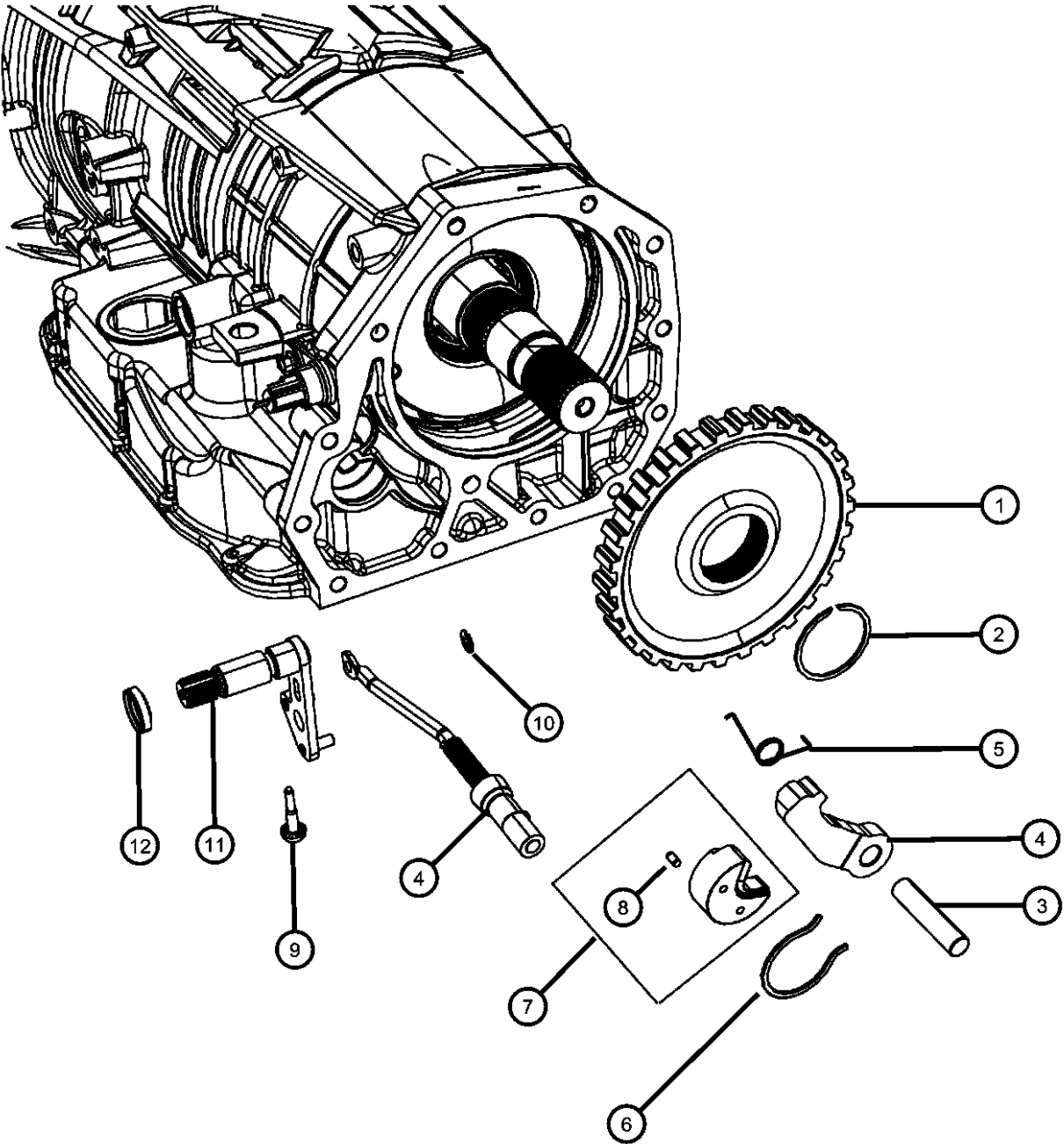
Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04446544	10	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		10	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
	04471880	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
13	04799598AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
14	06503232	7	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SPRING ASSEMBLY, Accumulator
		7	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
15	52119702AA	4	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PISTON, Accumulator
		4	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
16	04446620	5	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		5	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
17	04799778	3	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		3	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
18	05174633AA	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

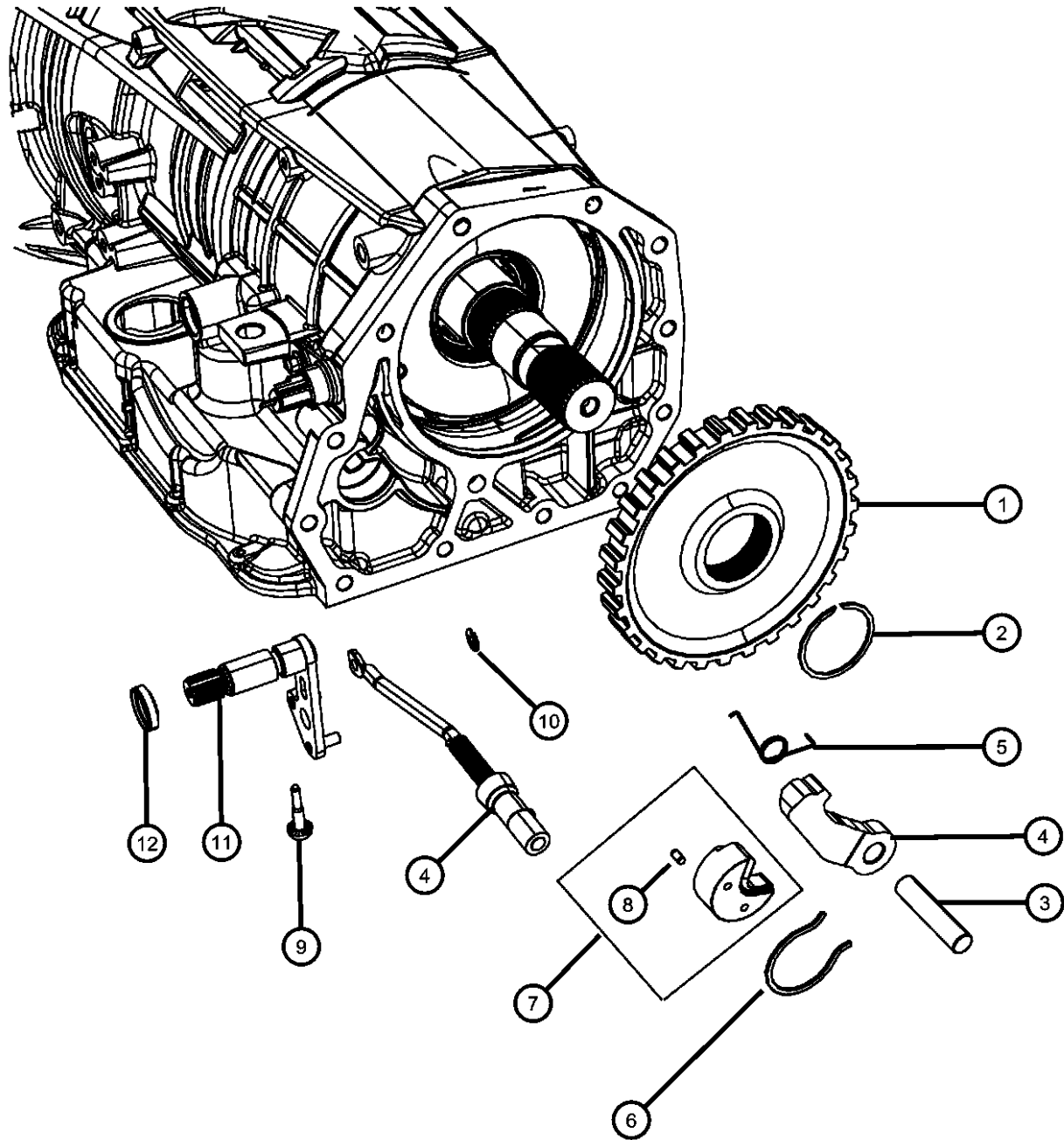
Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799493AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799704	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799450	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
4	05166452AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799451	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799313	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
7	04799774AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
8	00456636	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		PIN
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
9	06504548	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
10	06036682AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
11	04799453	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-860



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04799346	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SEAL
		1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DGQ-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124690AD	1	T	H			DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52124691AD	1	J	H			DGQ		With [DHX]
	52124692AD	1	T	P, S			DGQ		
	52124693AD	1	J	P, S			DGQ		With [DHX]
2	52125510AA	1	T	H, P			DGQ		KNOB, Gearshift
		1	J	H, P			DGQ		
	52125511AA	1	T	S			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		
3	52124586AA	1	T	H, P			DGQ		PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
		1	T	S			DGQ		
	52124587AA	1	J	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		
4	68003121AB	1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	06105040AA	3	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00
6	56050139AG	1	J	H, P			DGQ		SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	J	S			DGQ		

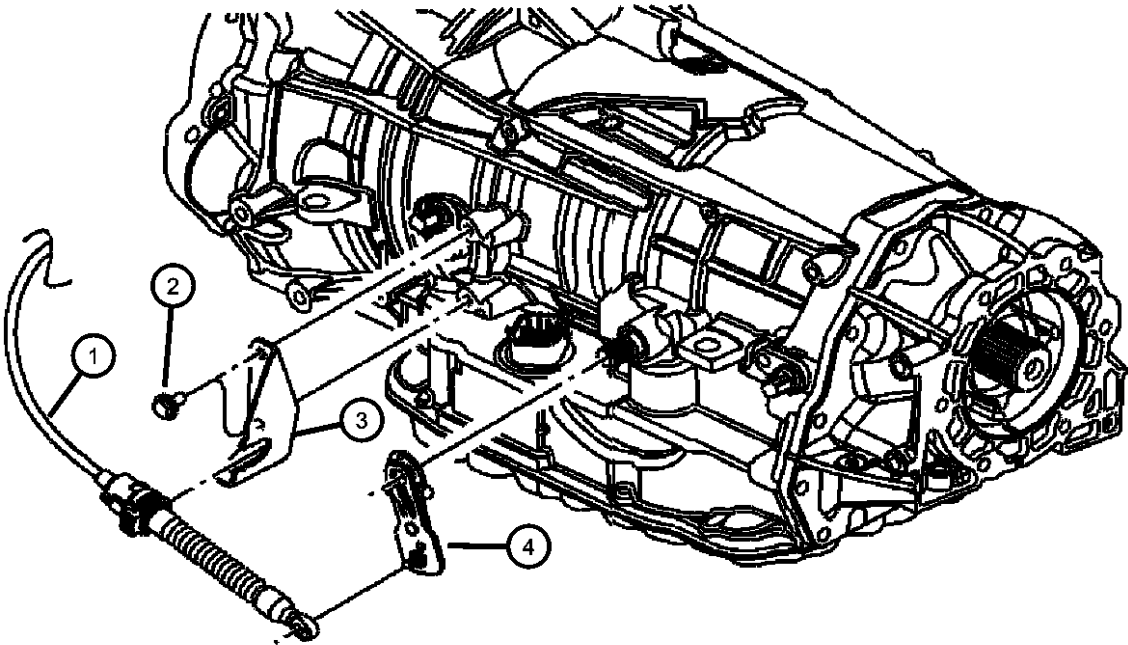
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DGQ-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

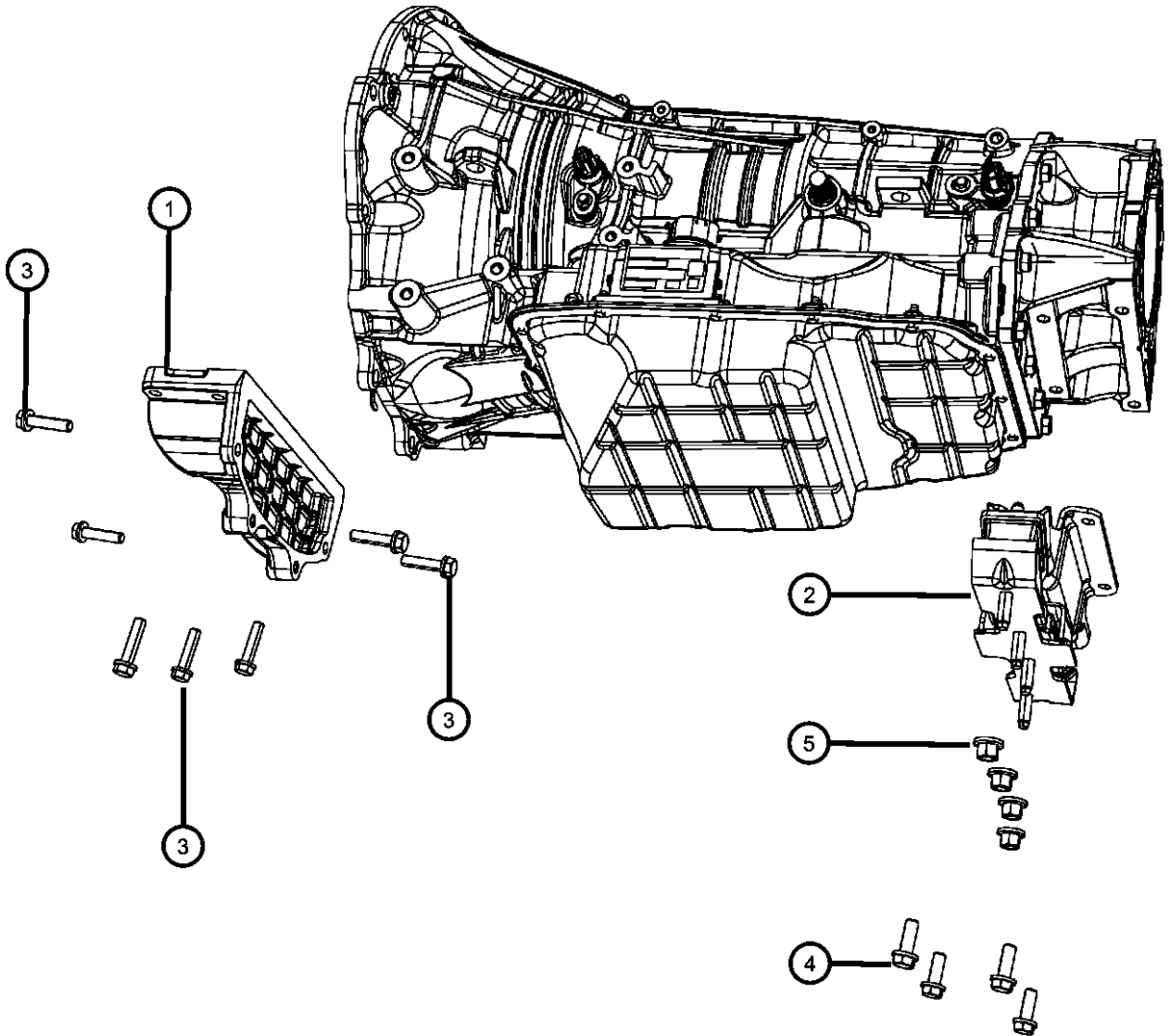
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V8 Engines

1	68003121AB	1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	06101758	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3	52104371AG	1	J, T				DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	52109706AB	1	J, T				DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Structural Collar
Figure 021DGQ-1210

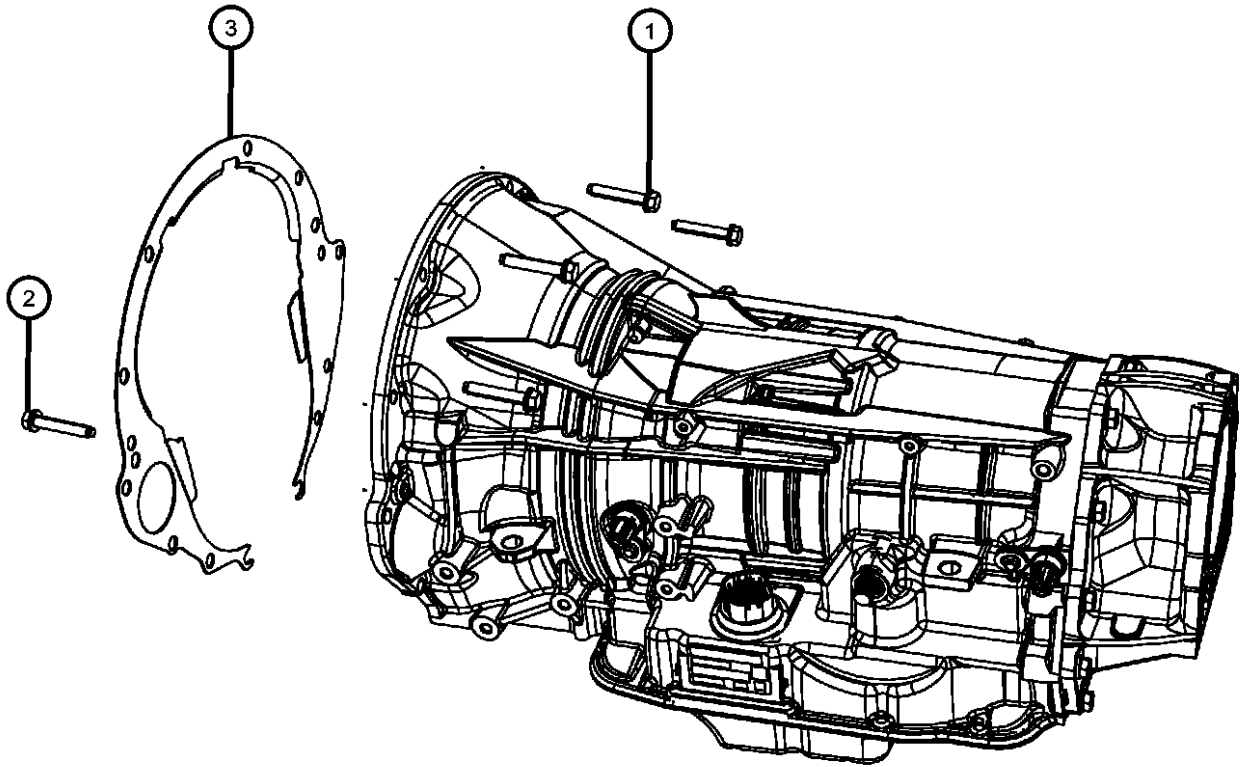


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53020885	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		COVER, Dust Structural INSULATOR, Transmission support
2	52089936AI	1	J			EV0	DG0		
	52089938AJ	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	52124104AC	1	J			EZ0	DG0		
3	06101985	6	J, T			EZ0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
4	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
5	06104717AA	2	J, T			EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DGQ-1215

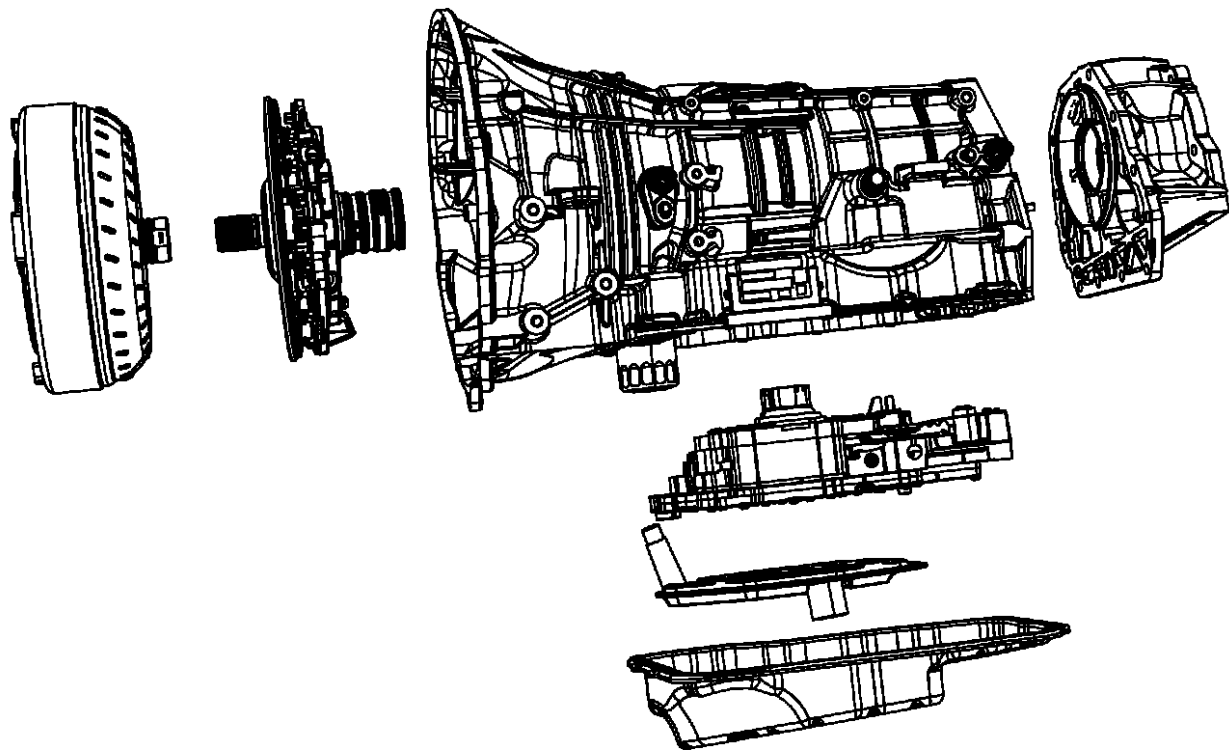
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06036385AA	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
2	06022266	4	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
3	52104344AA	1	J, T				DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust



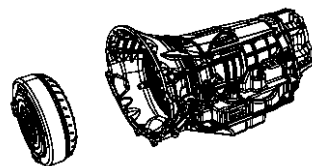
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Group - 021DGU

NAG1; W5J400 - W5A330; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission



021DGU-100
Automatic Transmission /
Transaxle and Torque Converter



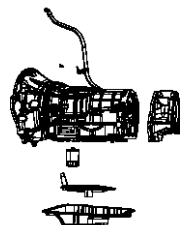
021DGU-1100
Gearshift Controls and Related
Parts



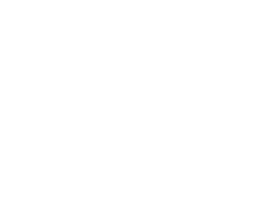
021DGU-1200
Mounting and Skid Plate



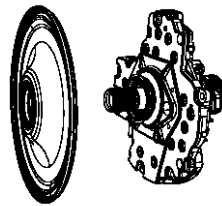
021DGU-200
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and
Indicator (Dipstick)



021DGU-300
Seal and Shim Packages



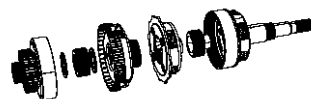
021DGU-400
Oil Pump



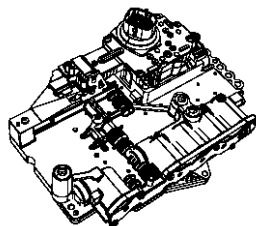
021DGU-500
Clutches



021DGU-600
Gear Train



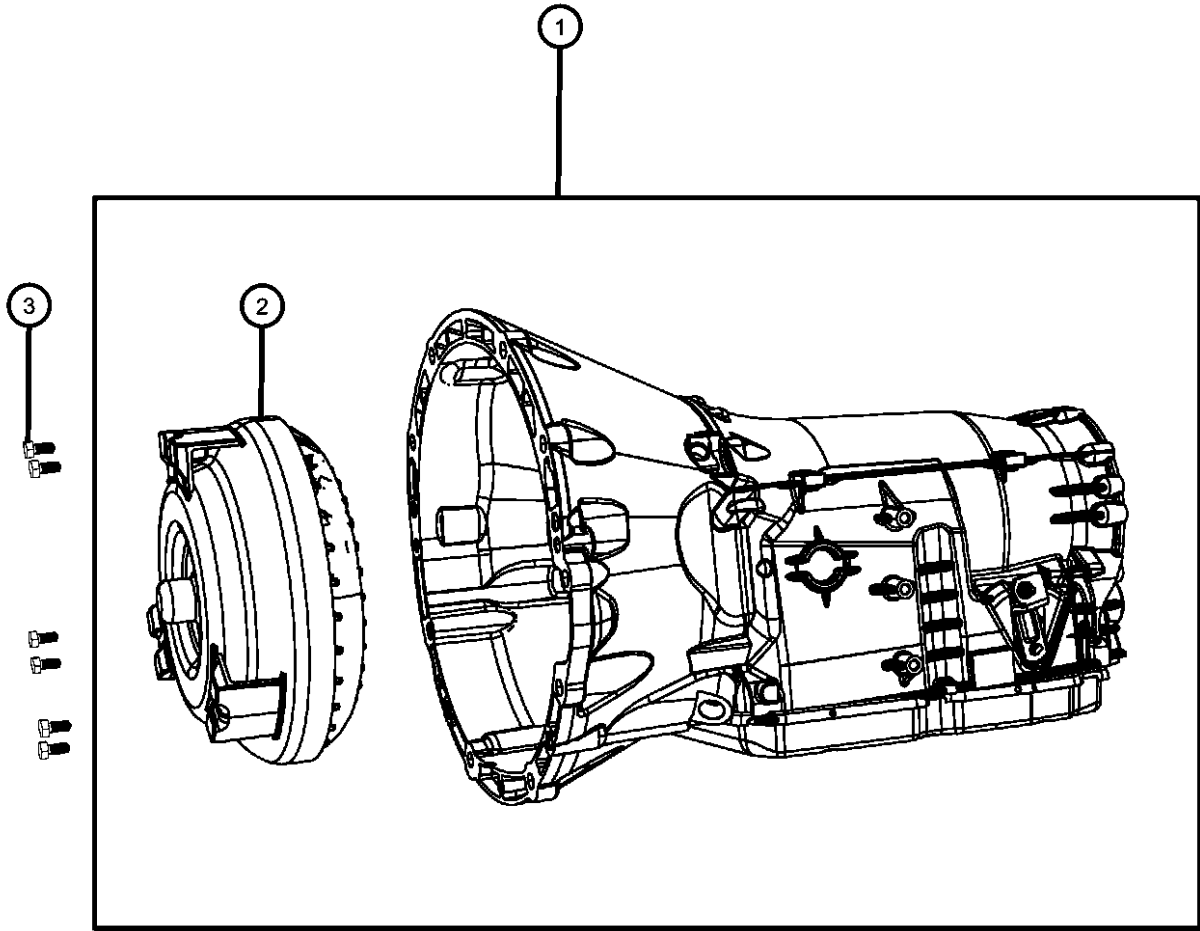
021DGU-800
Valve Body, Accumulator,
Solenoid and Parking Sprag



Group - 021DGU NAG1; W5J400 - W5A330; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter	
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DGU - 105
Torque Converter.....	Fig. 021DGU - 110
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Case.....	Fig. 021DGU - 210
Adapter 4WD	Fig. 021DGU - 221
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGU - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGU - 230
Filters.....	Fig. 021DGU - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors.....	Fig. 021DGU - 240
Seal and Shim Packages	
Seal And Shim Packages.....	Fig. 021DGU - 305
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump and Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGU - 420
Clutches	
B1 Brake Clutch	Fig. 021DGU - 526
K1 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGU - 527
K2 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGU - 528
K3 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGU - 529
B3 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGU - 530
B2 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGU - 531
B2 Clutch Assembly.....	Fig. 021DGU - 532
Gear Train	
Front Planetary Carrier	Fig. 021DGU - 611
Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets	Fig. 021DGU - 612
Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag	
Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DGU - 825
Parking Sprag And Related Parts.....	Fig. 021DGU - 860
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket.....	Fig. 021DGU - 1115
Mounting and Skid Plate	
Mounting Covers And Shields.....	Fig. 021DGU - 1205
Torque Converter Access Plug.....	Fig. 021DGU - 1207
Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 021DGU - 1215

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DGU-105

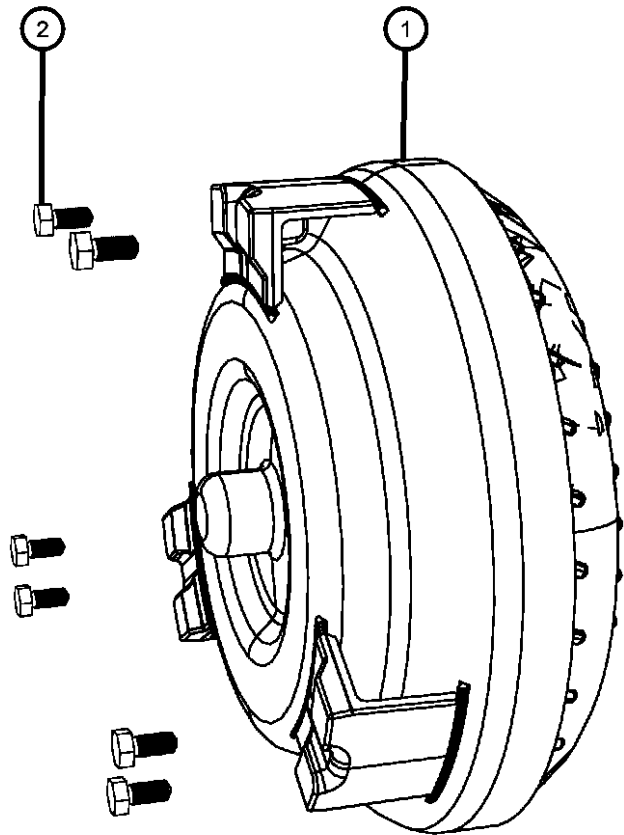
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter
	52108574AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
	52108653AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	05166593AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	06508423AA	6	J, T			EXL	DGU		SCREW



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

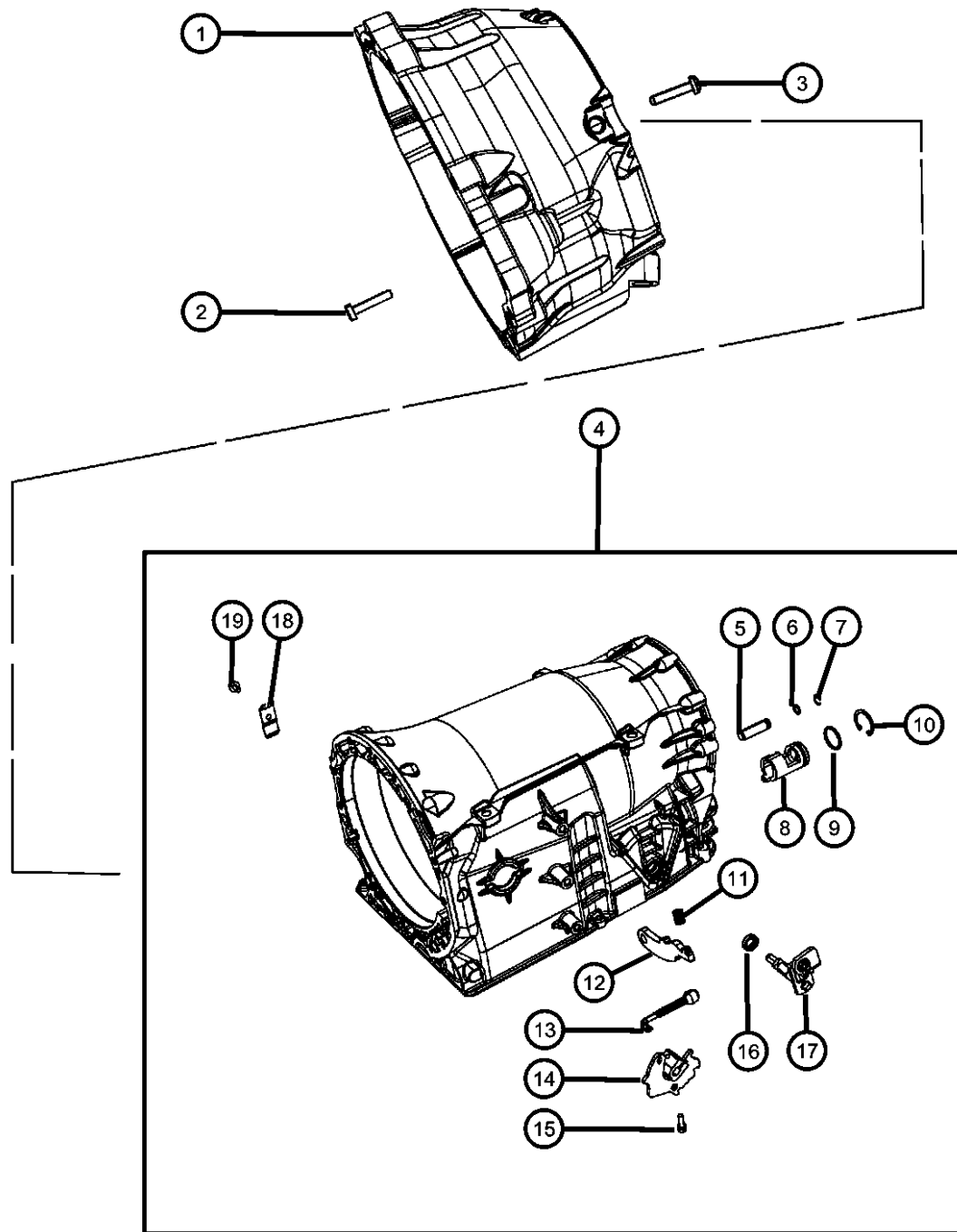
Torque Converter
Figure 021DGU-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05166593AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	06508423AA	6	J, T			EXL	DGU		SCREW



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Case
Figure 021DGU-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05140786AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108206AA	15	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Socket Head, M8x40
		15	T			EX0	DGU		
3	06104158AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x40, Case to Bell Housing
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
4	05097655AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		CASE, Transmission
	05161816AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
5	52108155AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108156AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52107975AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108176AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GUIDE
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108177AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52107976AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
11	52108157AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

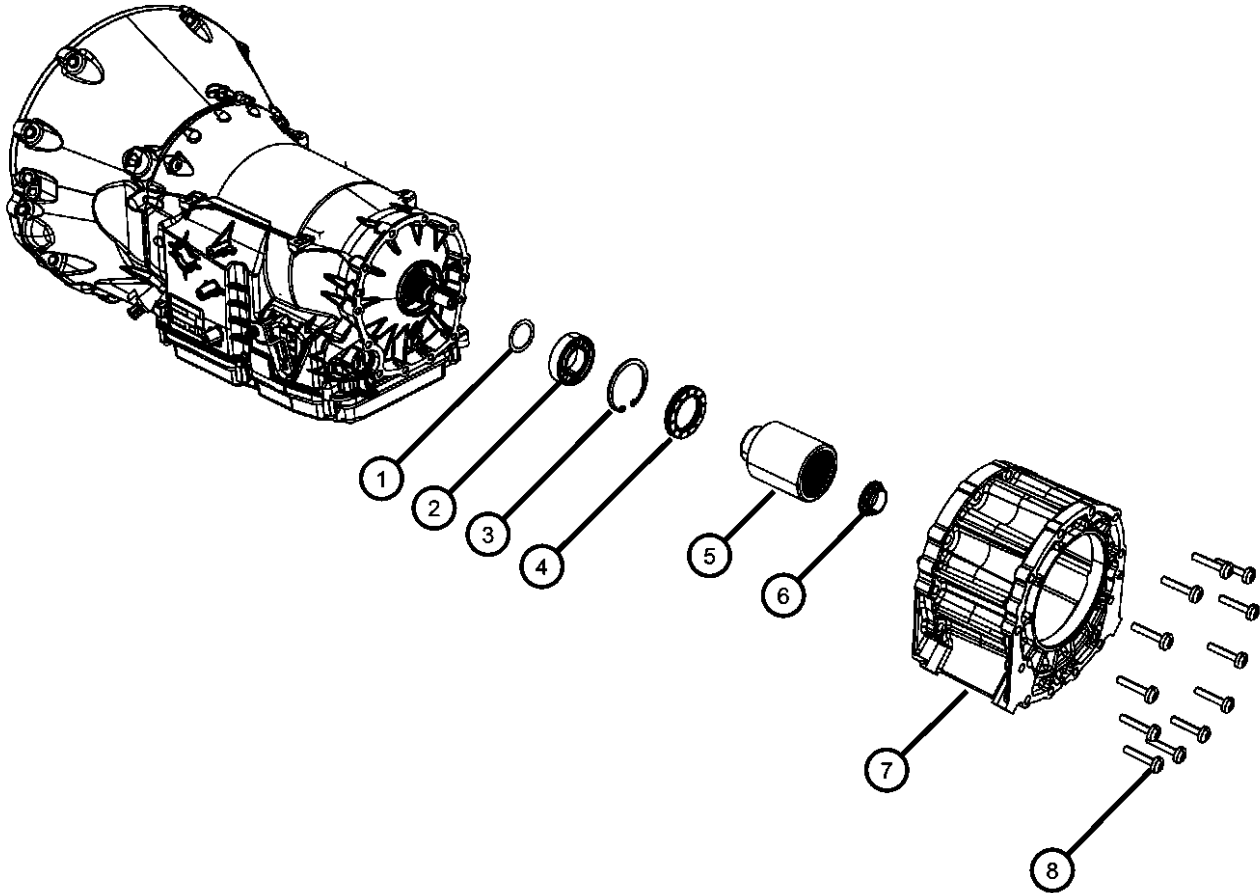
Case
Figure 021DGU-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	T			EX0	DGU		PAWL, Parking Sprag
	52108154AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13									LINKAGE, Transmission
	52108166AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
14									DETENT, Gearshift
	52108349AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
	52108178AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
16									SEAL, Transmission
	05134933AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
17									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108432AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
18									SPRING
	52108179AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
19		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

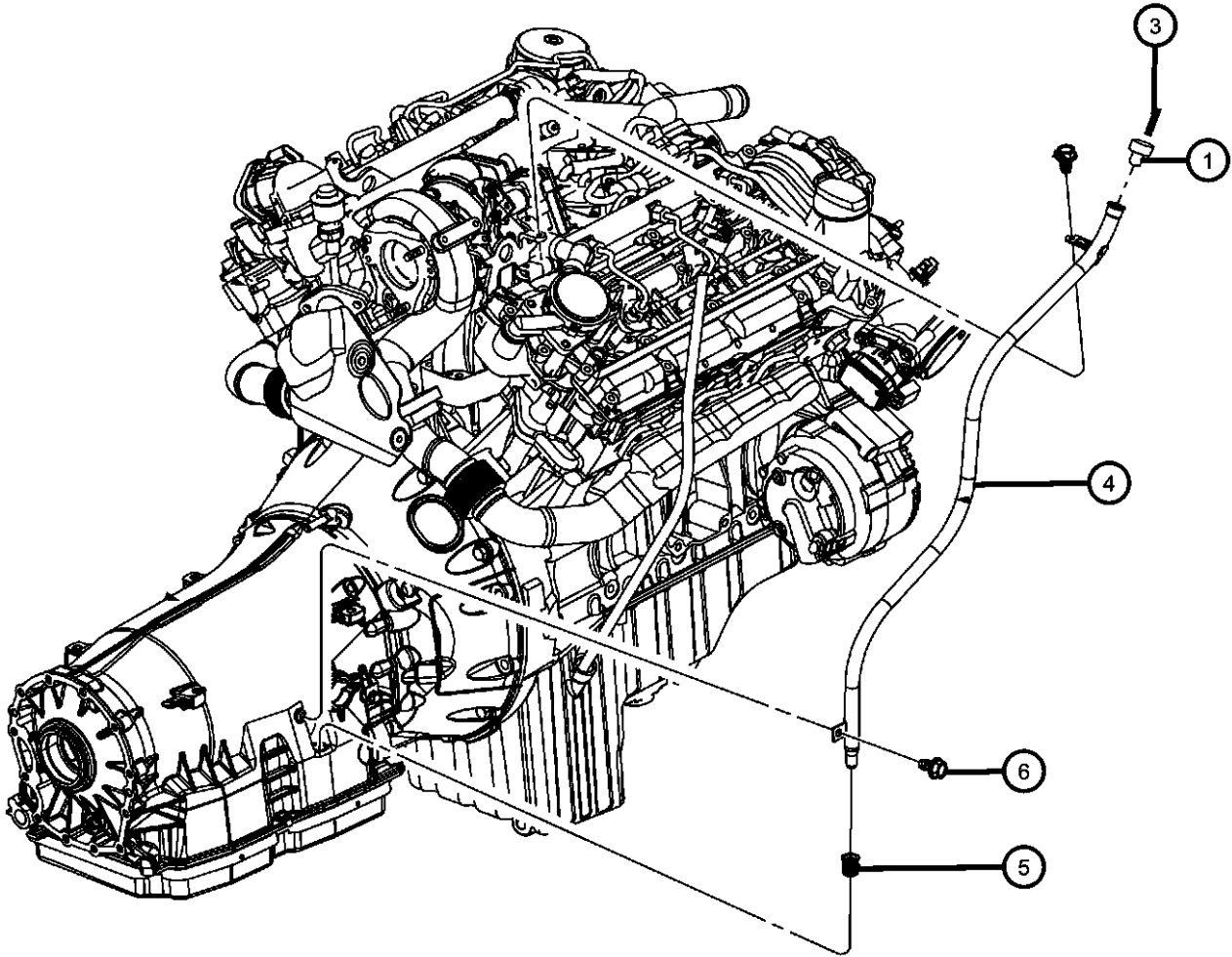
Adapter 4WD
Figure 021DGU-221

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
2	52108207AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	68008210AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52108428AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Output Shaft
5	05140844AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Intermediate
6	52108234AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5
7	05140845AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
8	06104157AB	12	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x35.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-225

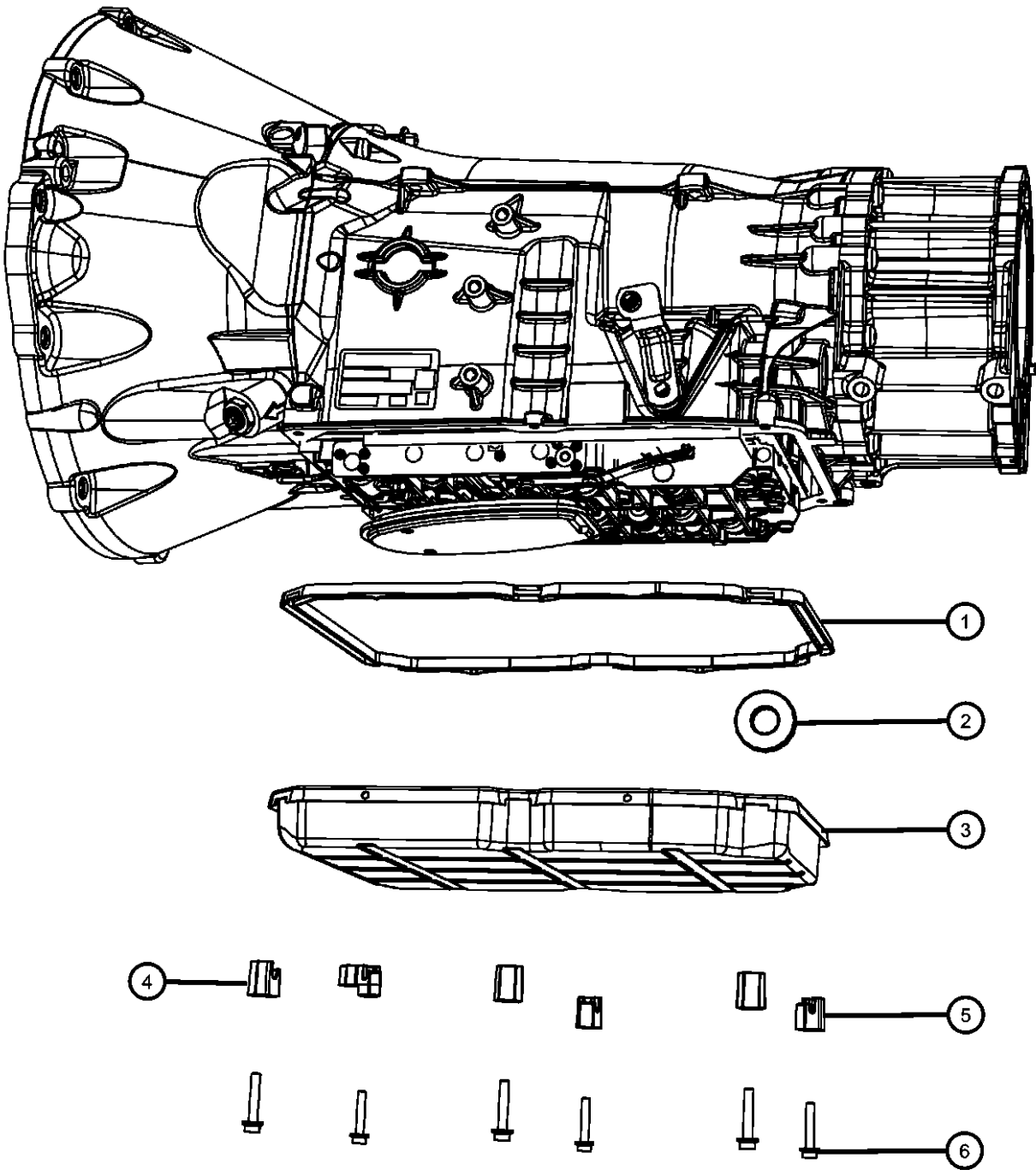


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013549AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		CAP, Oil Filler
-2	05101154AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	05093746AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		PIN
4	53013684AD	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5									SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
	52108664AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
6	06504785	1	J, T				DGU		SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				
S = SPORT					
X = SPECIAL					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108332AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	03681601	1	J			EX0	DGU		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108326AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	05080289AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52108334AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108270AA	6	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
		6	T			EX0	DGU		

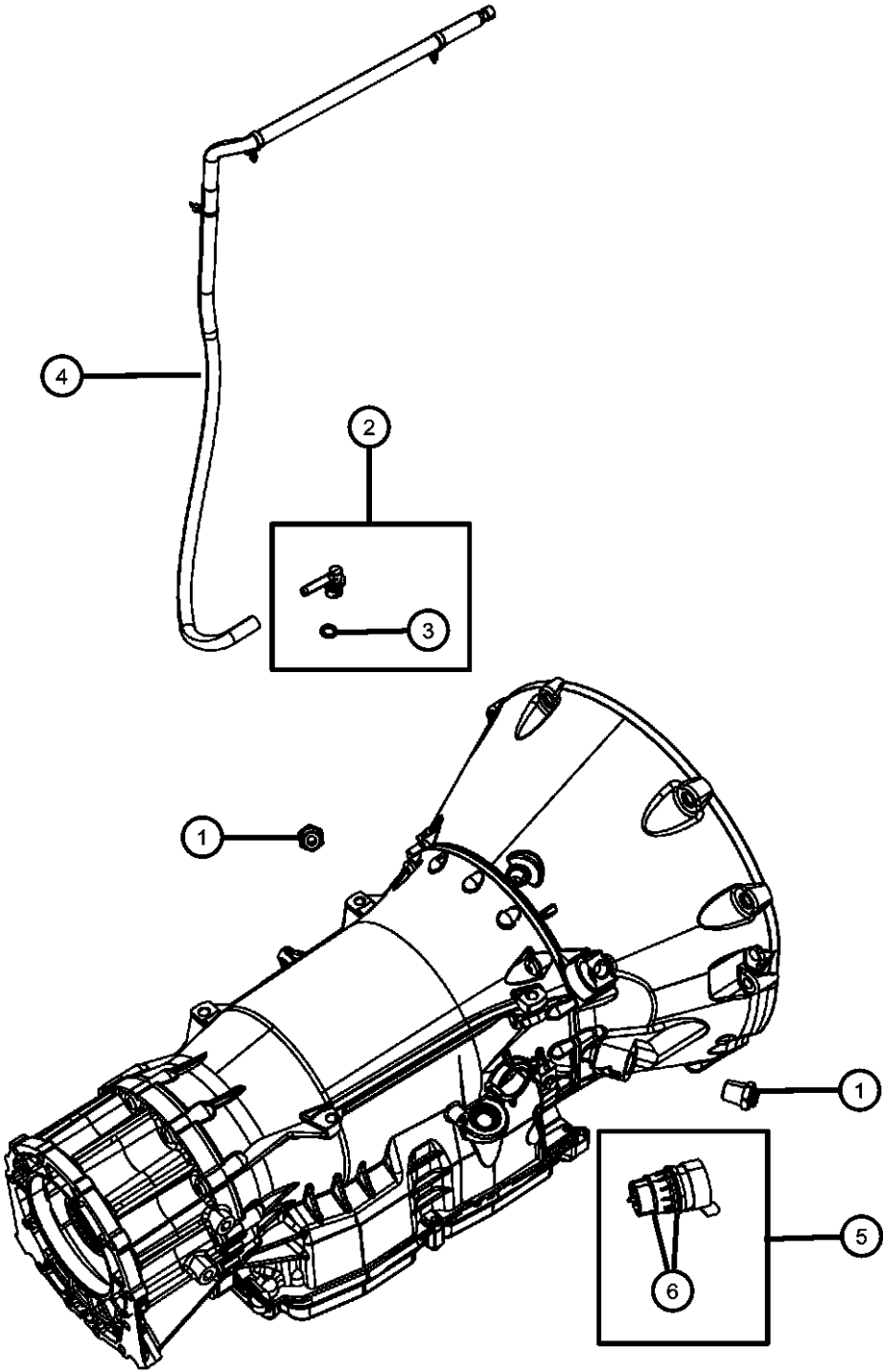
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Filters
Figure 021DGU-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108332AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GASKET, Oil Pan
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	03681601	1	J			EX0	DGU		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108325AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4		1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52108326AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	05080289AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108334AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		CLAMP, Oil Pan
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108270AA	6	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
		6	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGU-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55111023AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108397AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		BREATHER, Transmission
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
3	52108399AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	53013761AC	1	J, T			EX0	DGU		TUBE, Vent
5	68021352AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PLUG, Adapter
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	68001278AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		O RING, Adapter Plug
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
	68001279AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		

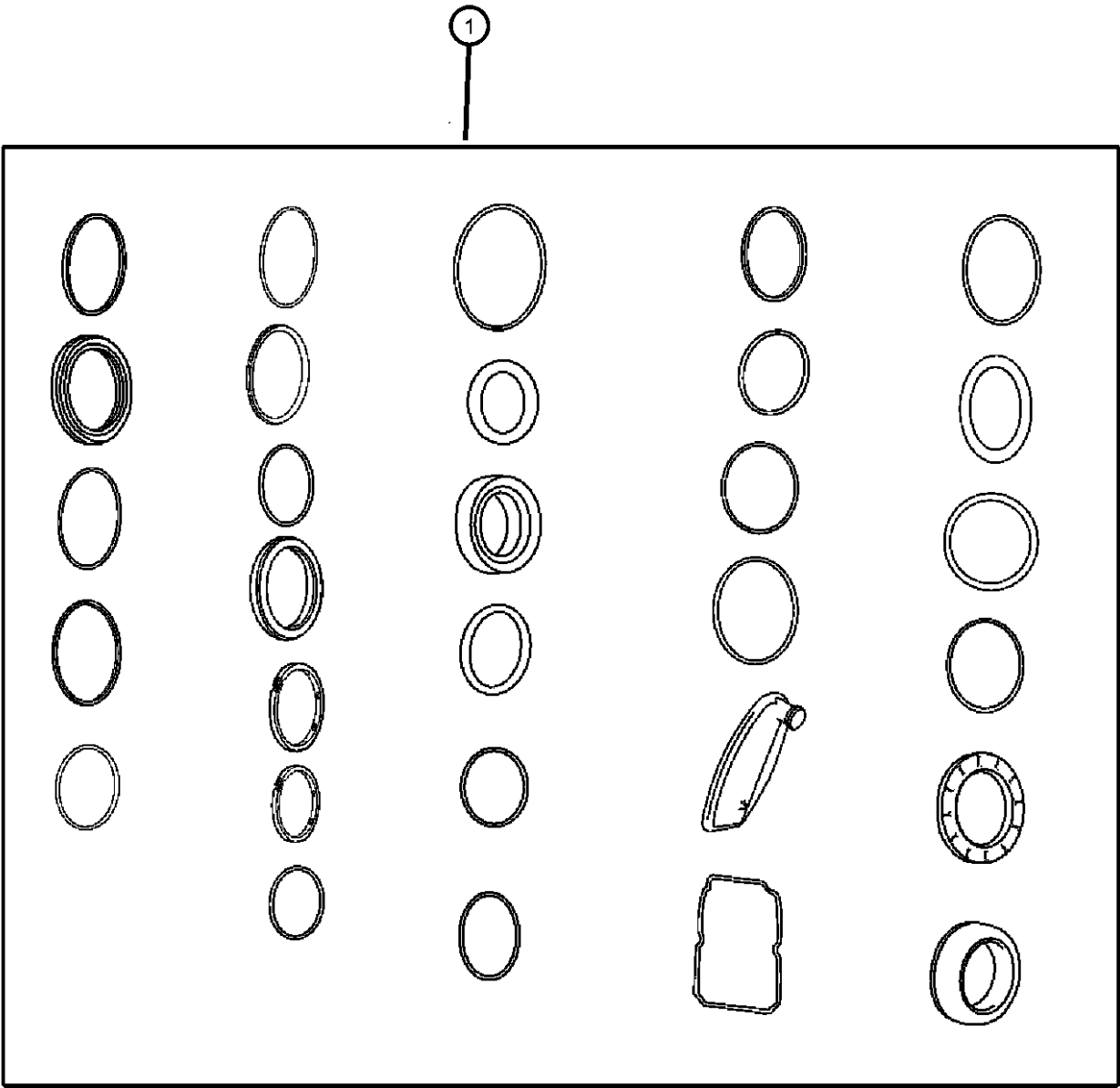
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Seal And Shim Packages
Figure 021DGU-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

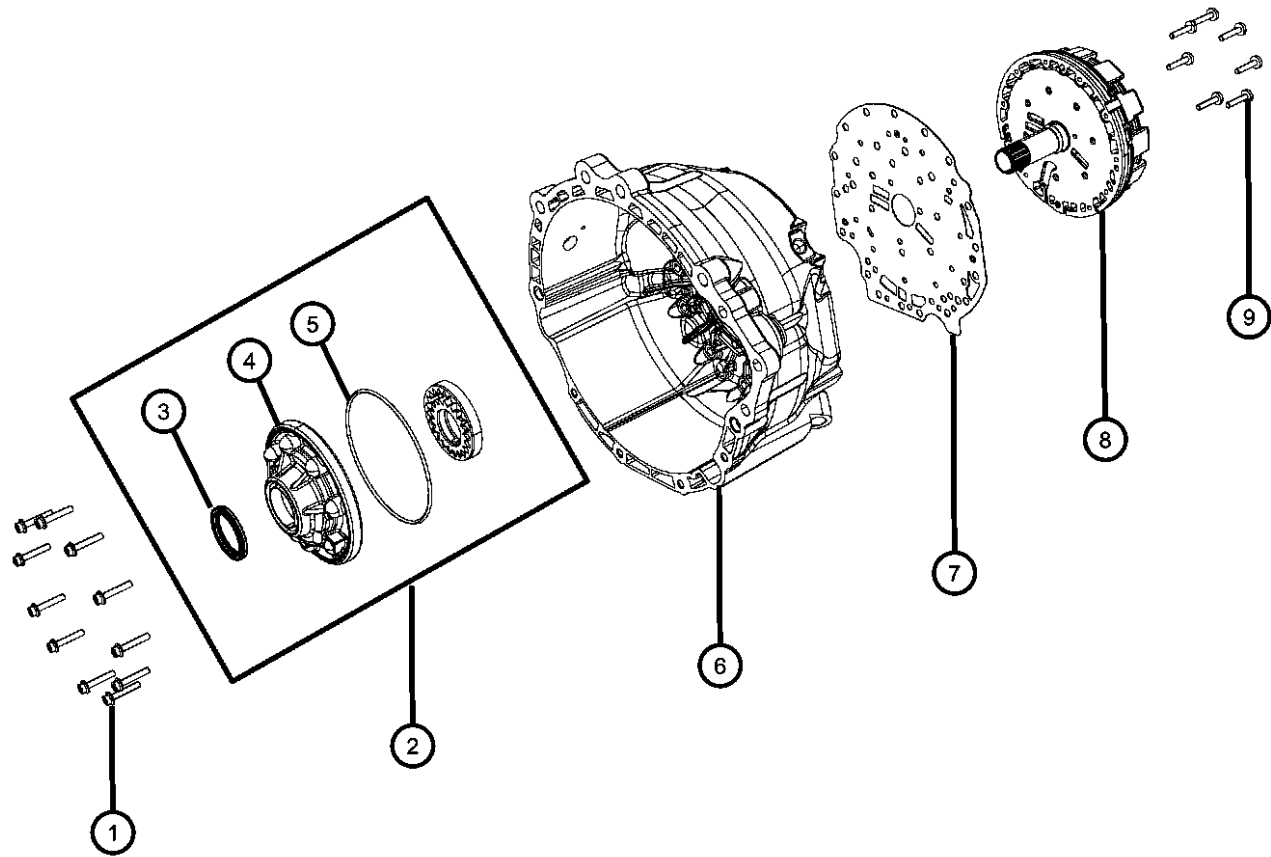
NOTE:PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE

1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, See Note:
	05139580AI	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

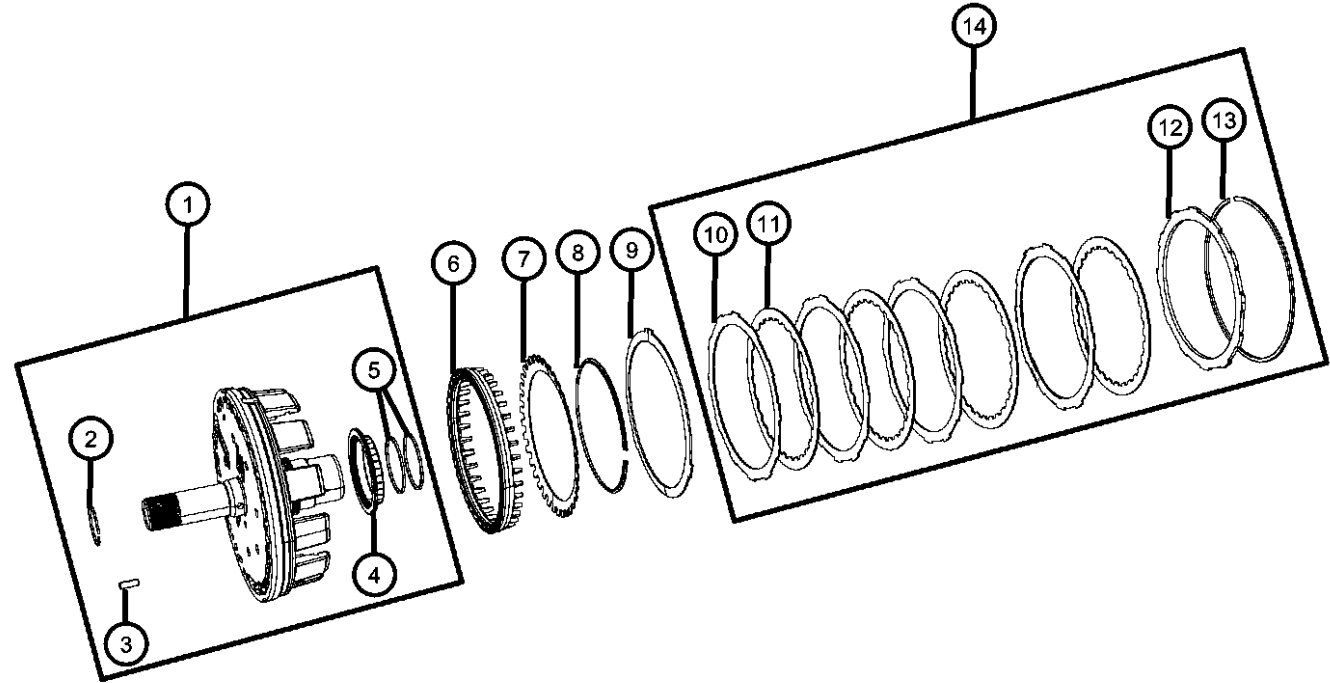
Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-420



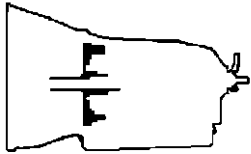
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107934AA	11	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
		11	T			EX0	DGU		
2	05080070AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108424AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		SEAL
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
4	52107892AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		HOUSING, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
5	52107900AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		O RING, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
6	05140786AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108147AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PLATE, Intermediate
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108539AC	1	J			EX0	DGU		HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52107933AA	7	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x35
		7	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

B1 Brake Clutch
Figure 021DGU-526



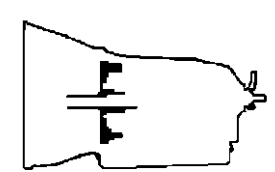
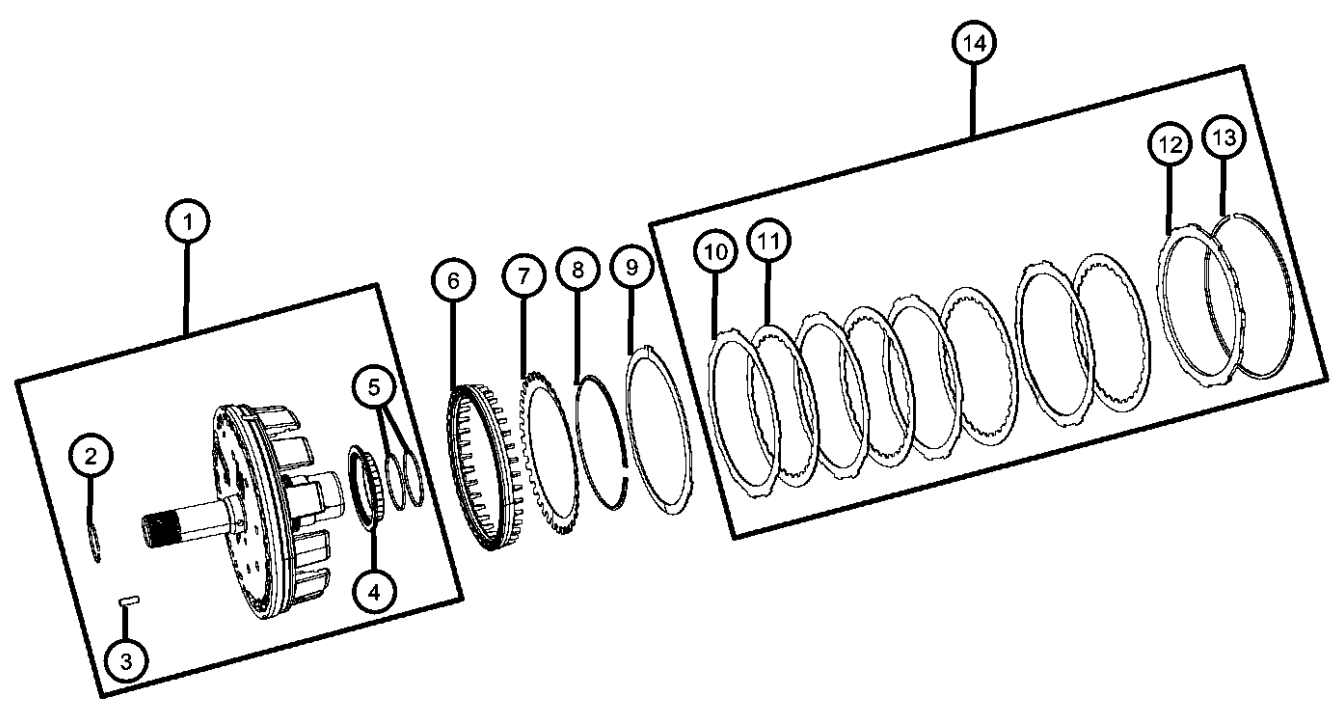
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108539AC	1	J			EX0	DGU		HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52107948AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	06507381AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DOWEL
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4		1							BEARING, Needle, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52108028AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108506AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON, B1 Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108023AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52107936AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108024AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52108508AA	4	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		4	T			EX0	DGU		
11	52108507AA	4	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Inner
		4	T			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

B1 Brake Clutch
Figure 021DGU-526

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13	52107949AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING [2.6MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52107950AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52107951AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52107952AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
14	68028659AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CLUTCH PACKAGE, B1 Brake Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

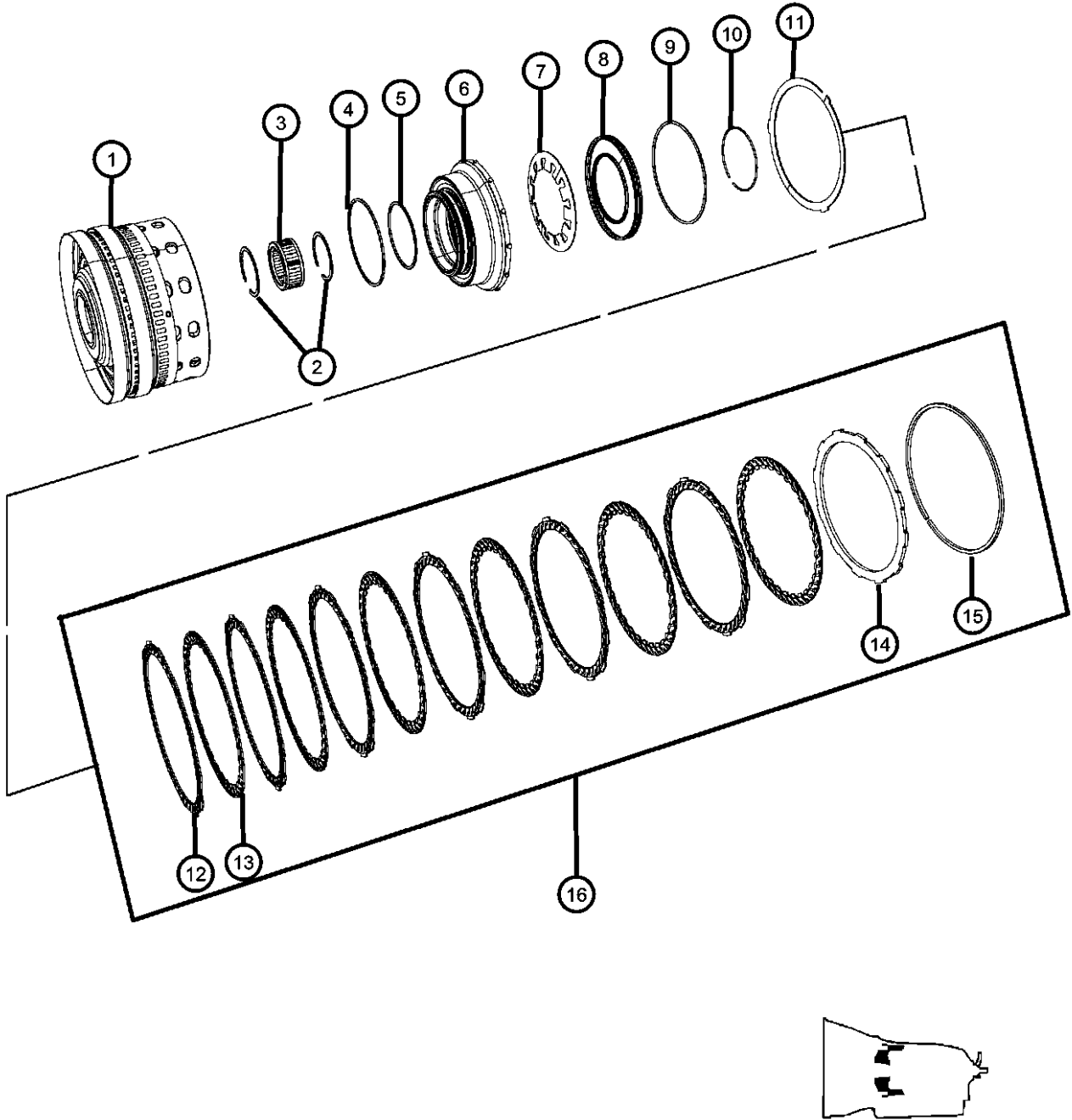
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

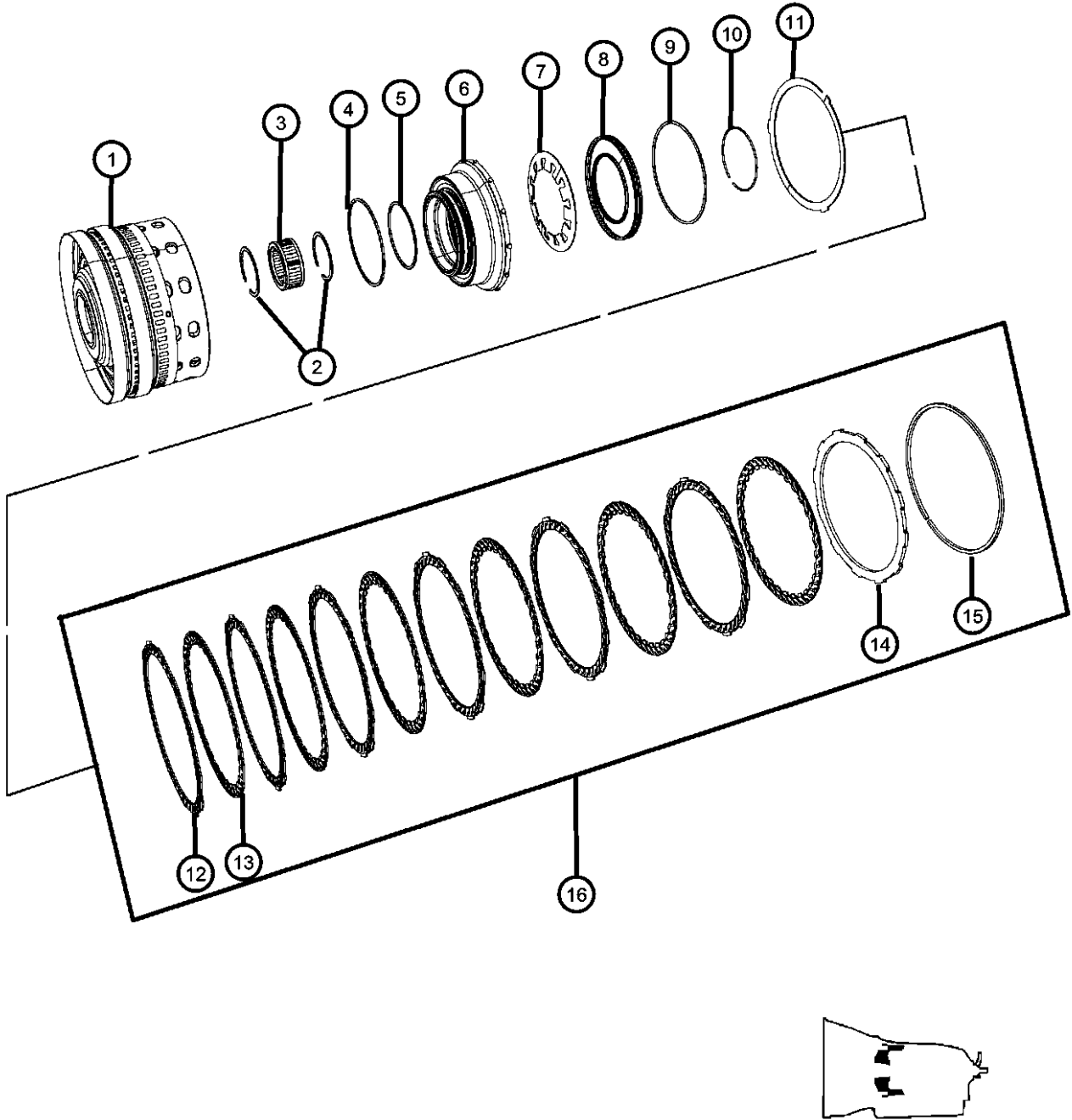
K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-527



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108541AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52107955AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108342AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		CLUTCH, Front Sun Gear Sprag
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52107939AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission, Large
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52107938AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission, Small
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108059AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON, K1 Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108057AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108058AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		RETAINER, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52107941AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52107954AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
11	52108024AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

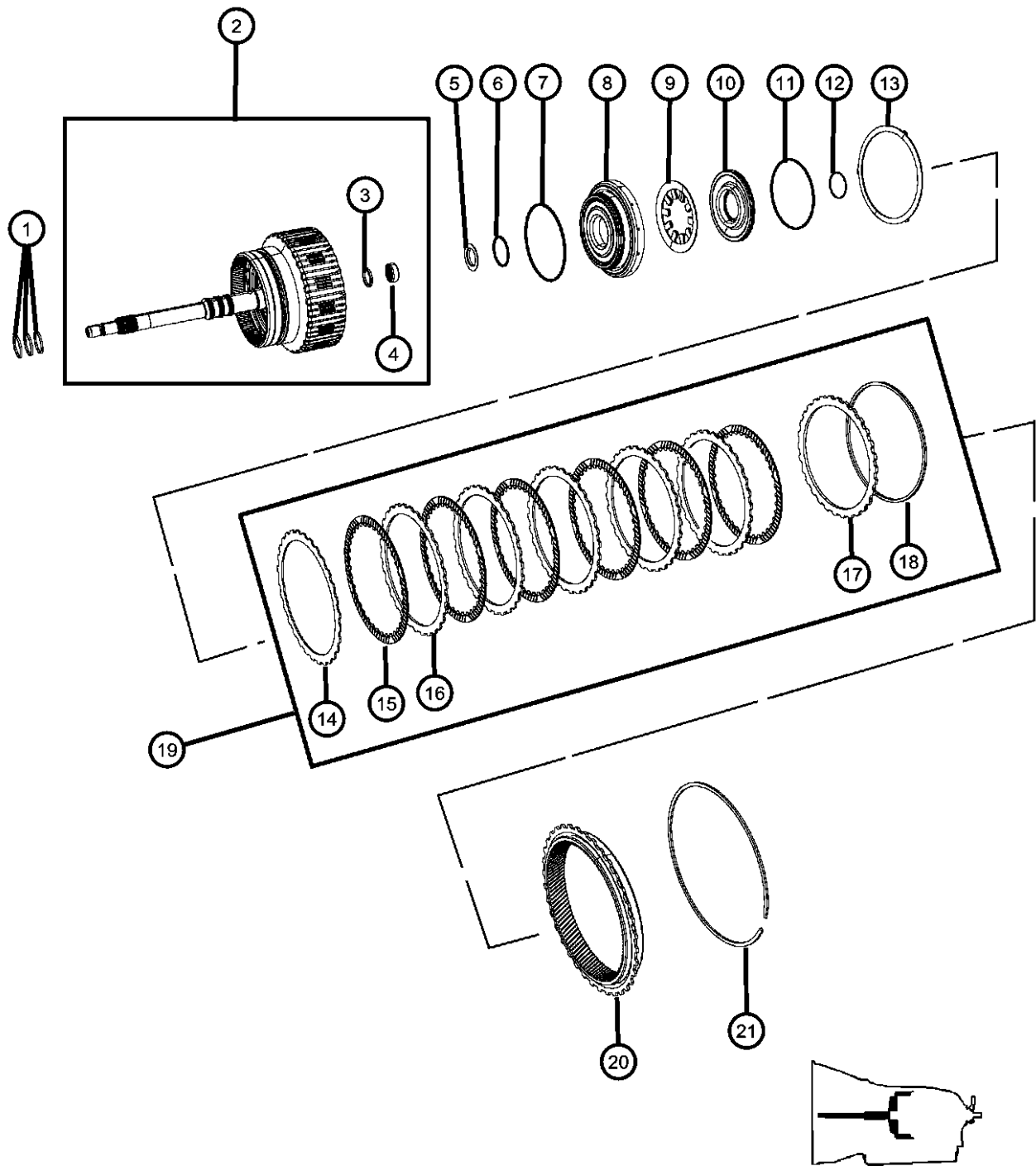
K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-527



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52108508AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		6	J			EX0	DGU		
		6	T			EX0	DGU		
13	52108507AA	6	T			EX0	DGU		DISC, Inner
		4	T			EX0	DGU		
14	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15	52107949AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
									[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.6MM]
									[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
									[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
									[3.5MM]
	52108373AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]
									[3.8MM]
16	68027270AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CLUTCH PACKAGE, K1 Input Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-528

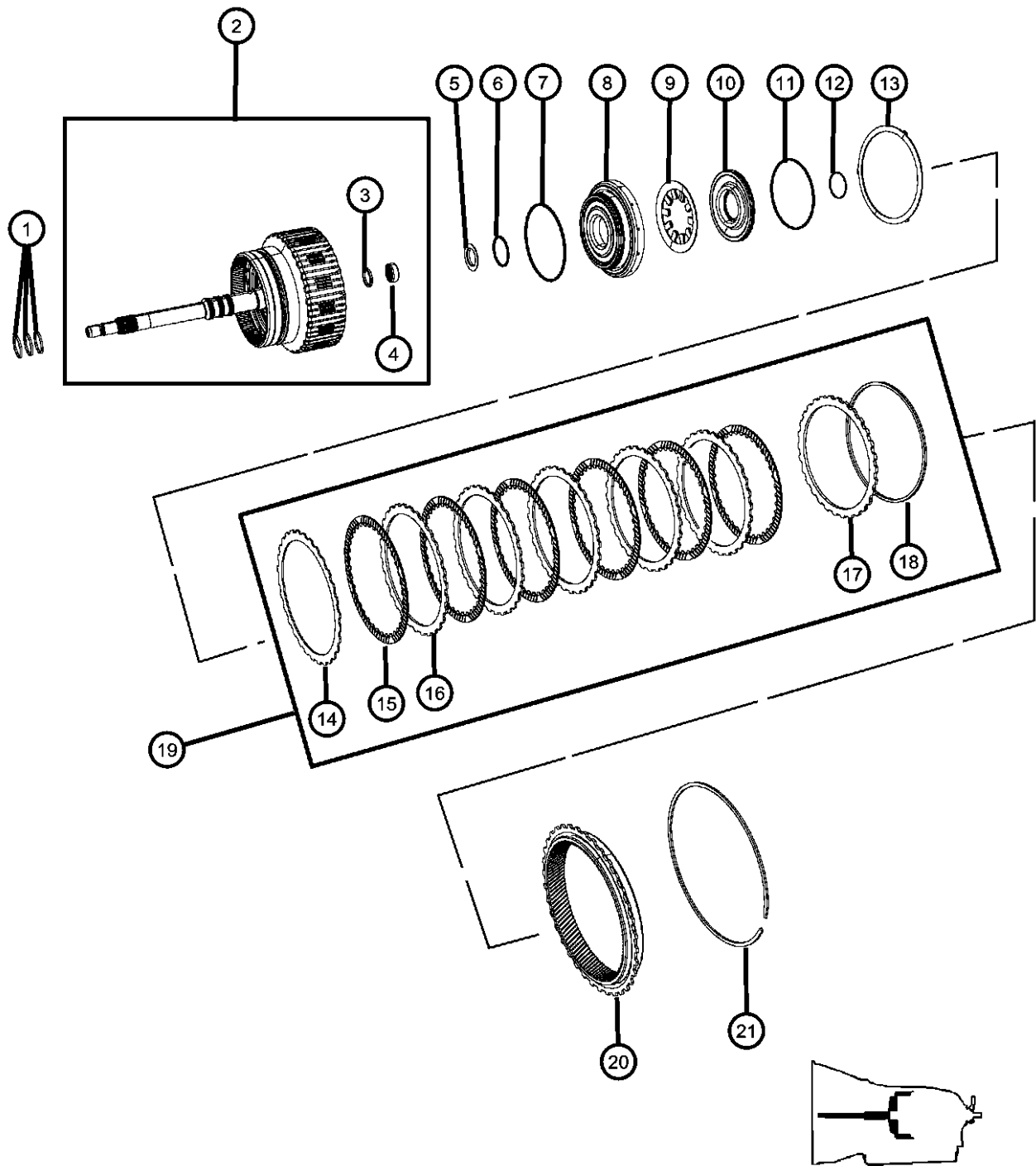


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179366AA	3	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		3	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108044AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Input
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108127AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108126AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	05138438AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		BEARING, Thrust
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108134AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108135AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108136AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON, K2 Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108137AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52108138AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		RETAINER, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
11	52108140AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-528

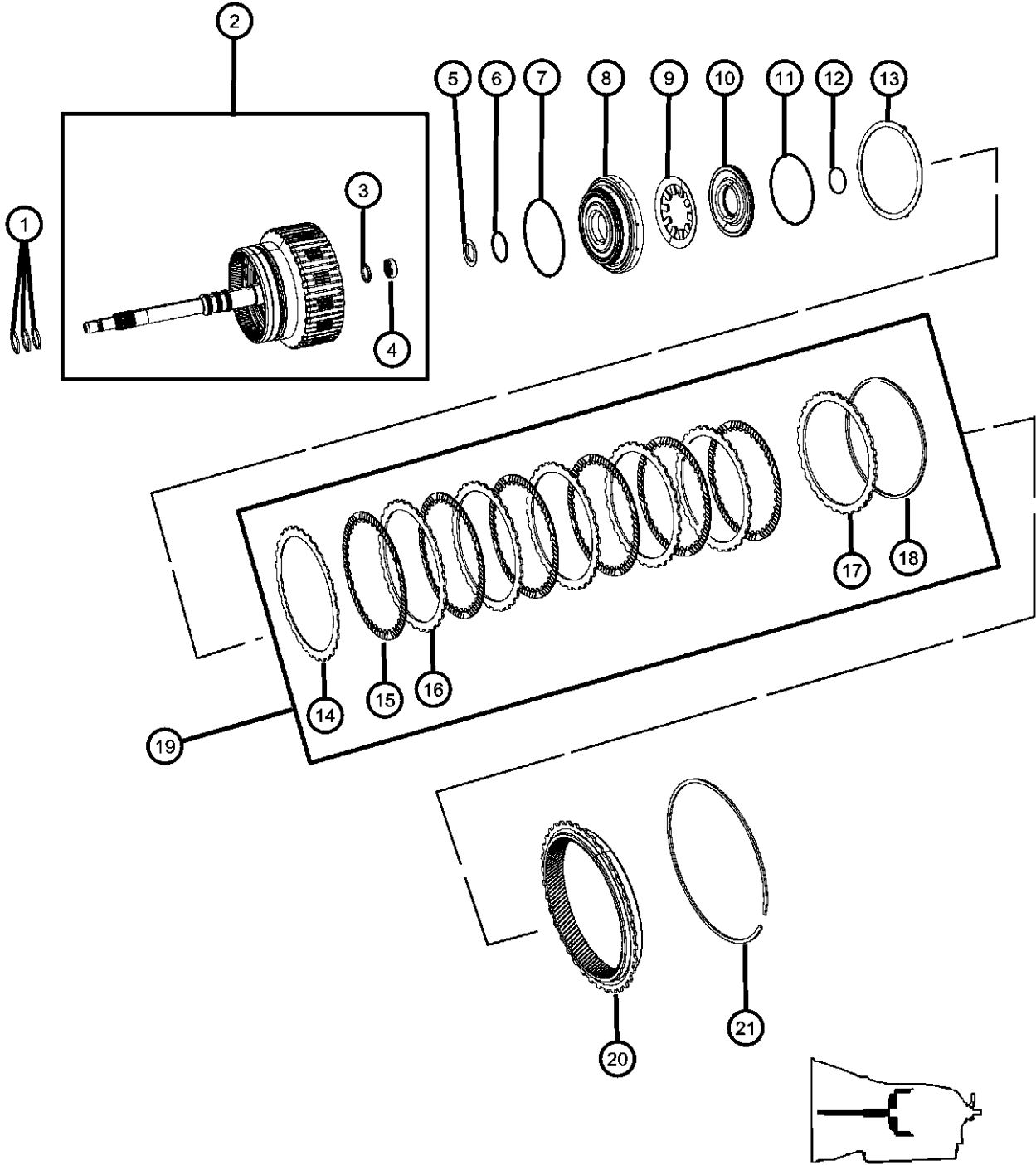


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	T			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
	52108533AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13									DISC, Spring
	52108346AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
14									DISC, Outer
	52107996AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15									DISC, Inner
	52108141AB	6	J			EX0	DGU		
		6	T			EX0	DGU		
16									DISC, Outer
	05174859AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
17									DISC, Outer
	05174860AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
18									SNAP RING
	52107958AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.3 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.3 MM]
	52107959AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.6 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.6 MM]
	52107960AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
	52107961AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
	52107962AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
	19								CLUTCH PACKAGE, K2 Input Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-528



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	68028565AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52107922AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
21	52107926AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-529

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107970AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.3 MM]
	52107971AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.3 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.6 MM]
	52107972AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.6 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
	52107974AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.0 MM]
2	52108011AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52108528AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108529AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
	52108096AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52107968AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52108095AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108094AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON, K3 Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52108093AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EX0	DGU		

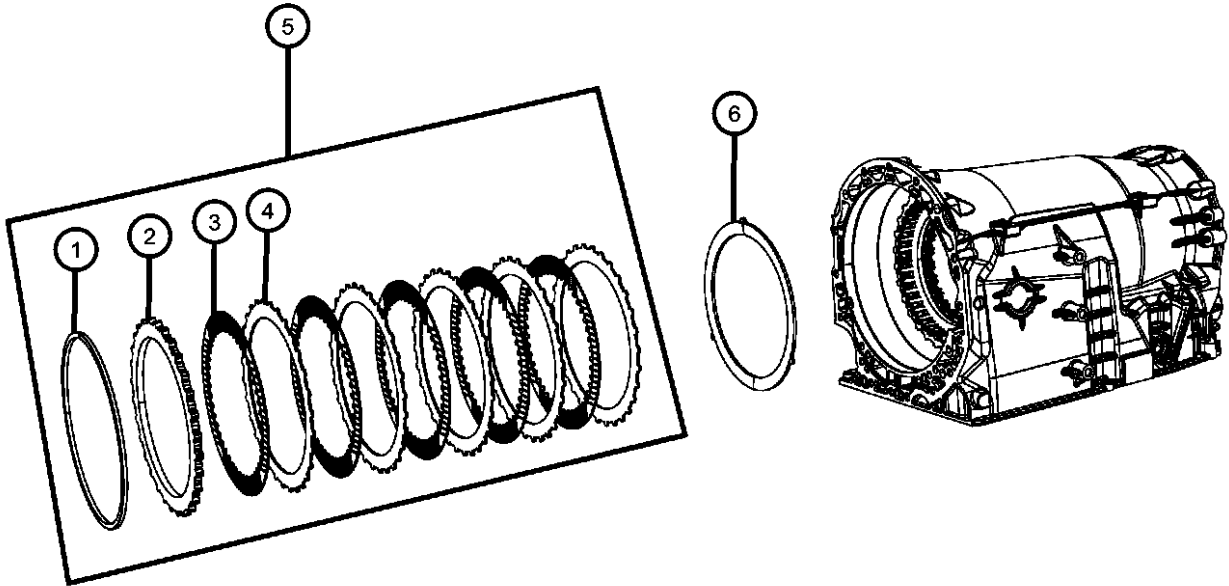
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-529

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52108548AB	1	T			EX0	DGU		RETAINER, K3 Clutch
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
11	52108148AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
12	52108152AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13	52108149AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPACER [3.7 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52108150AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52108151AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
14	06507358AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING, M35x2.5x1.5
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15	68028572AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CLUTCH PACKAGE, K3 Input Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

B3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-530

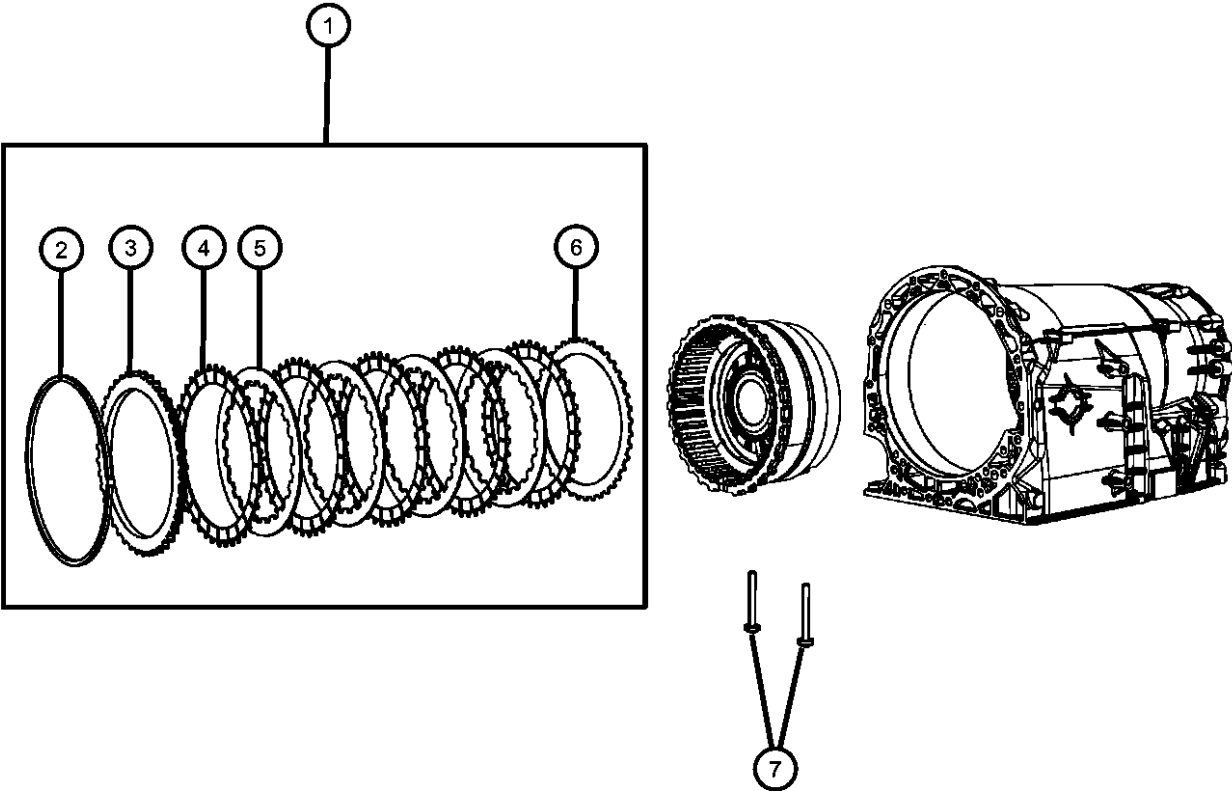


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107985AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
	52107986AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
	52107987AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.8 MM]
	52107988AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.8 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[4.1 MM]
	52107989AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[4.1 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[4.4 MM]
	52107990AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[4.4 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[4.8 MM]
2	05174864AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108573AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108017AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
5	68028661AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CLUTCH PACKAGE, B3 Brake
		1	T			EX0	DGU		Clutch Stack Up
6	52108356AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-531

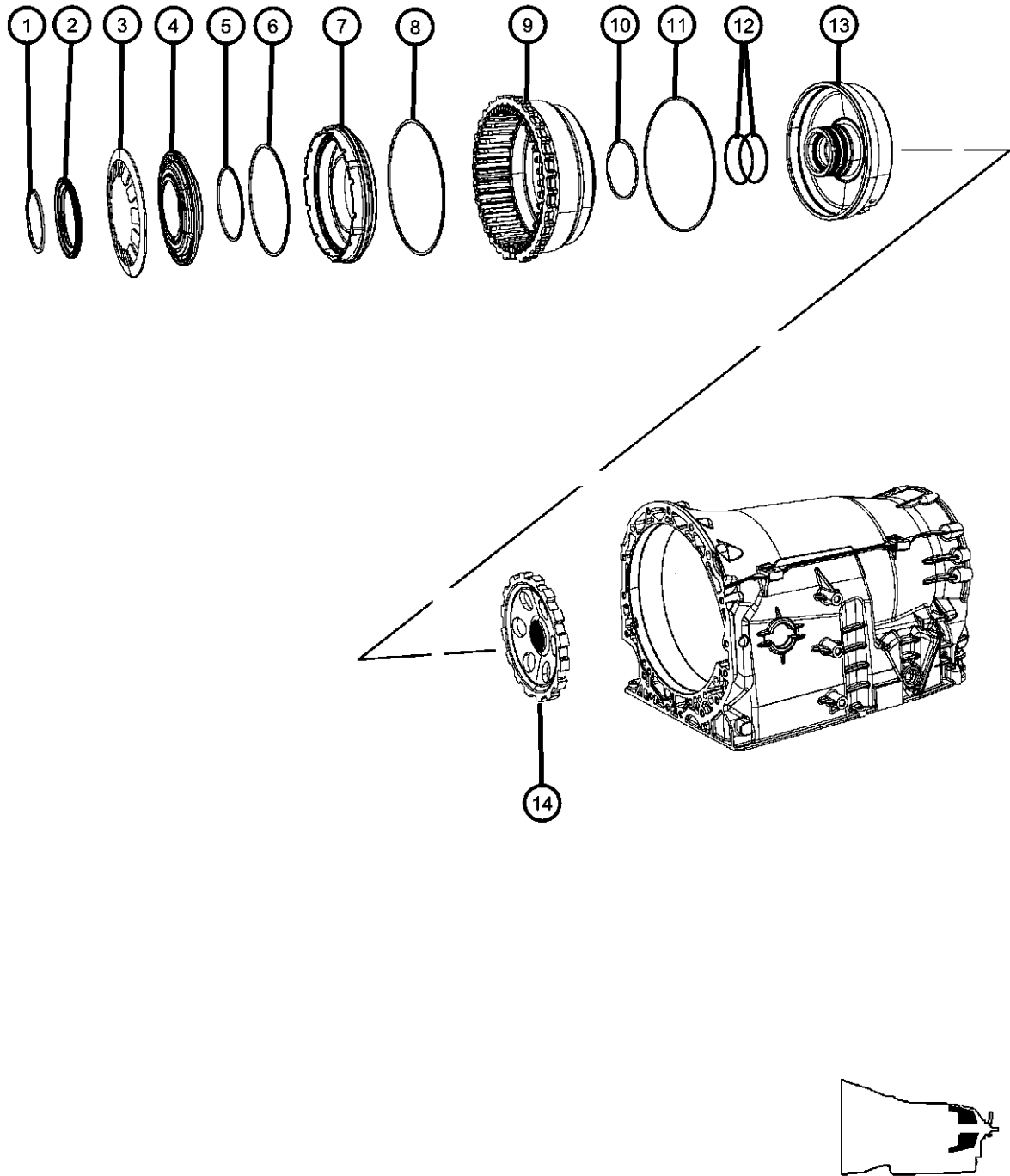


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B2 Brake Clutch Stack Up
	68028660AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2									SNAP RING
	52107979AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[4.1 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[4.1 MM]
	52107980AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.8 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.8 MM]
	52107981AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.5 MM]
	52107982AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2 MM]
	52107983AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
3									DISC, Outer
	52108014AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108572AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
5									DISC, Inner
	52108015AA	4	J			EX0	DGU		
		4	T			EX0	DGU		
6									DISC, Outer
	52108013AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x60
	52108205AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		
		2	T			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

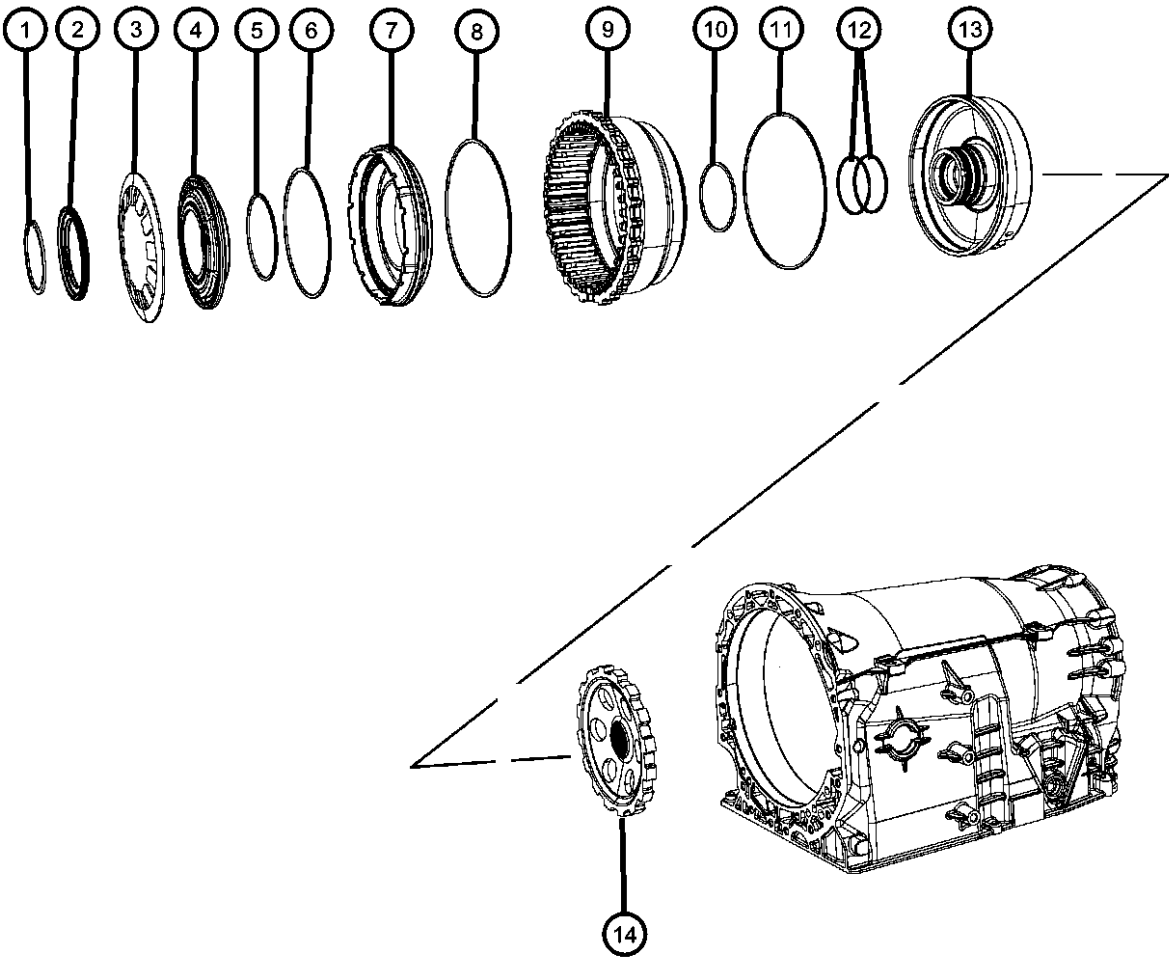
B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-532



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107977AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108203AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		RETAINER, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108202AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108351AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		RING ASSEMBLY, Piston guide
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52108201AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108200AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108191AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON, B2 Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108199AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108395AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52108189AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
11	52108188AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

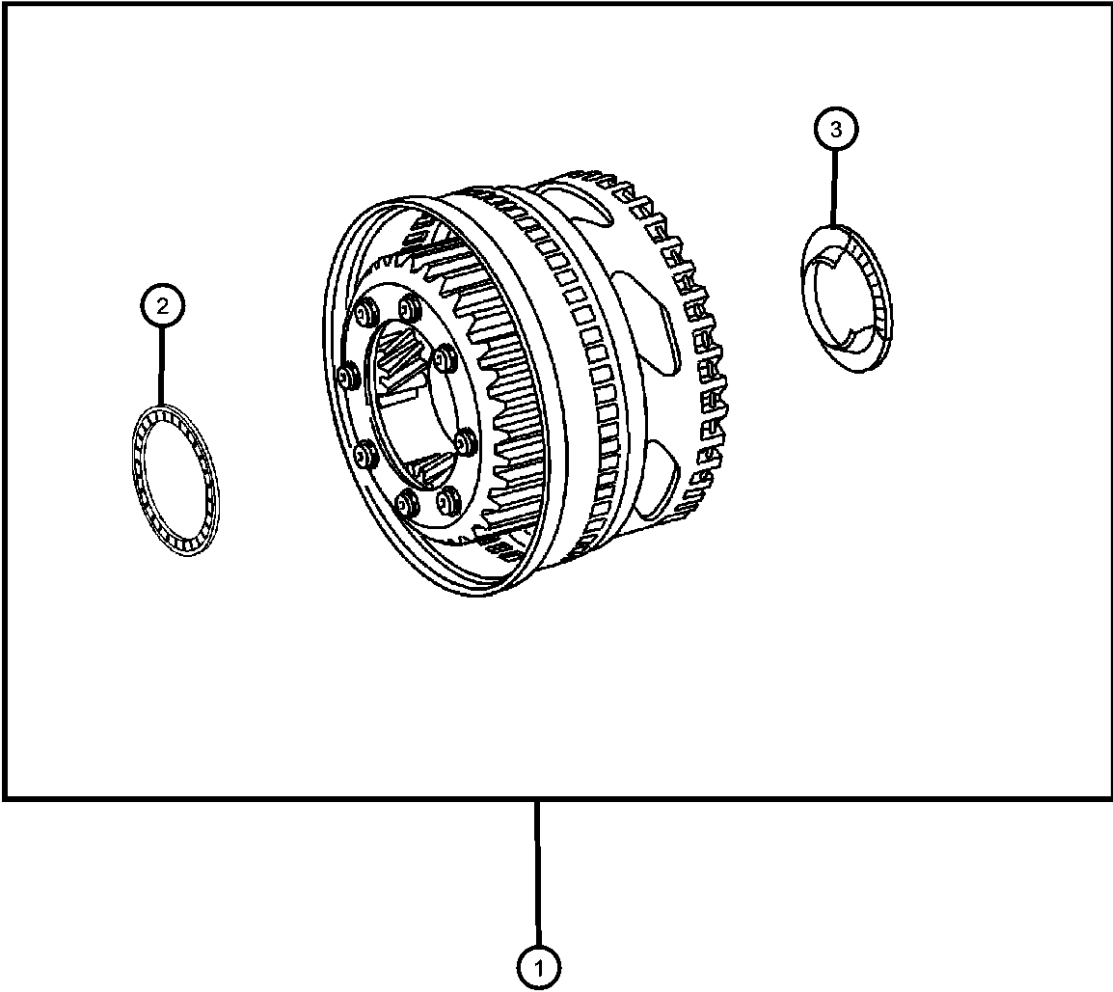
B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-532



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52108185AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		O RING
		2	J			EX0	DGU		
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
13	52108182AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PLUNGER
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
14	52108180AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Front Planetary Carrier
Figure 021DGU-611

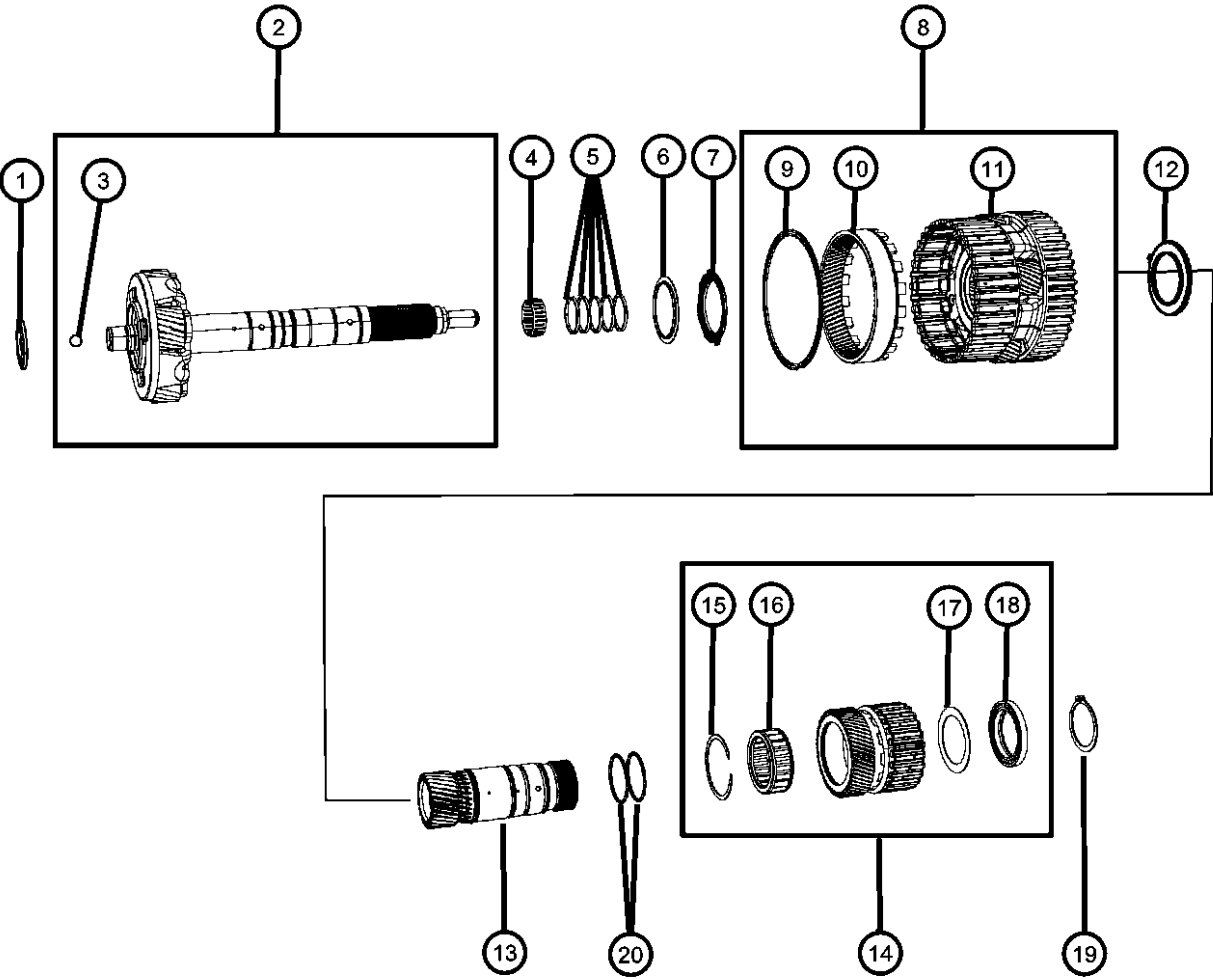


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108513AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108122AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108123AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

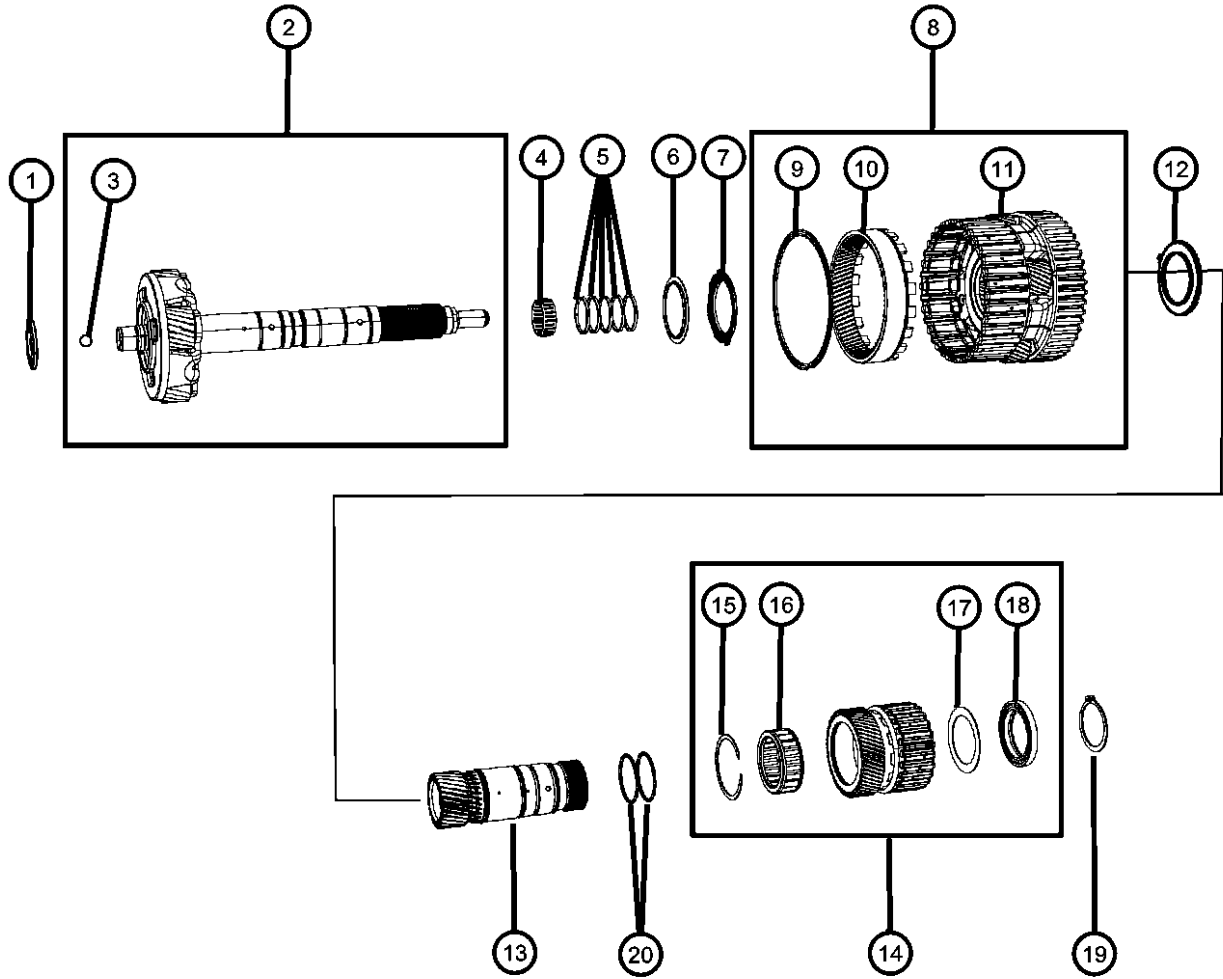
Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGU-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52107927AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52107929AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Output
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108390AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		BALL, Check
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108069AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	05179367AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108070AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		RETAINER, Bearing
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52107931AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108071AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Planetary
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108374AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52108376AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
11	52108072AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CARRIER, Planetary

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGU-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1	T			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
	52107932AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13									GEAR, Sun
	52108078AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
14									SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY
	52108519AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15									SNAP RING
	52107966AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
16									CLUTCH, One Way
	52108522AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
17									SPACER
	52108379AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
18									BEARING, Ball
	52108084AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
19									SNAP RING
	52107967AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
20									O RING
	52108085AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		
		2	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080262AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108268AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x80
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108269AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x55
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108315AA	3	J			EX0	DGU		PLATE
		3	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52108314AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SOLENOID, Transmission, Torque Converter Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	05189057AA	3	J			EX0	DGU		SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift ON/OFF
		3	T			EX0	DGU		
7	05134761AA	3	J			EX0	DGU		CAP, Solenoid
		3	T			EX0	DGU		
8	05138838AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift Pressure
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108316AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
10	05097219AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY, Electrical
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1							SENSOR, Speed, (NOT SERVICED)
12									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108316AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
13									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
	52108267AA	29	J			EX0	DGU		
		29	T			EX0	DGU		
14									DOWEL
	05098951AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
	06507381AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
15									DETENT, Valve Body
	52108258AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
16									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
	52108266AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
17									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
	52108267AA	10	J			EX0	DGU		
		10	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-860

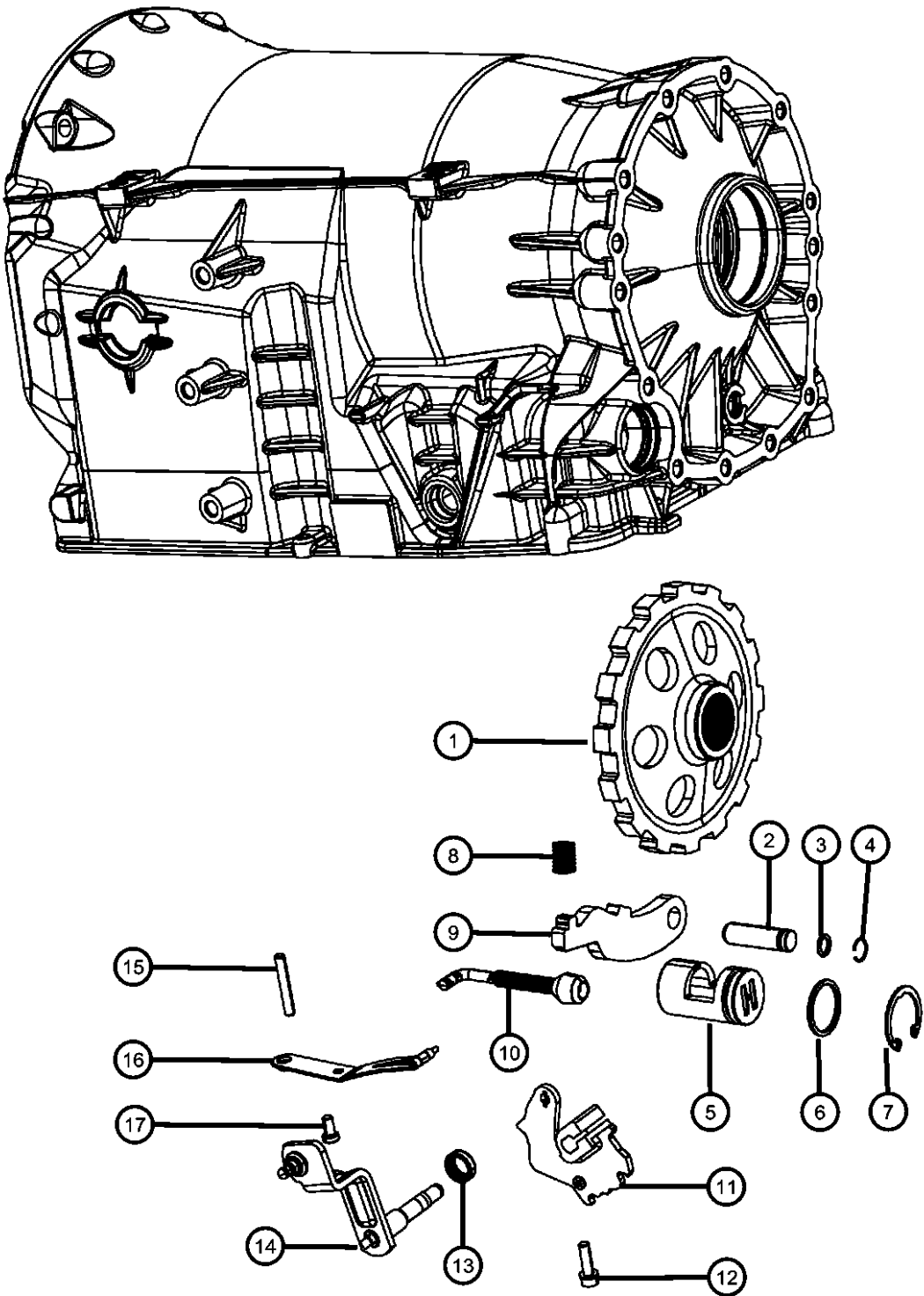
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108180AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108155AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108156AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52107975AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52108176AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GUIDE
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108177AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52107976AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108157AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108154AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52108166AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		LINKAGE, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
11	52108349AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DETENT, Gearshift

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-860

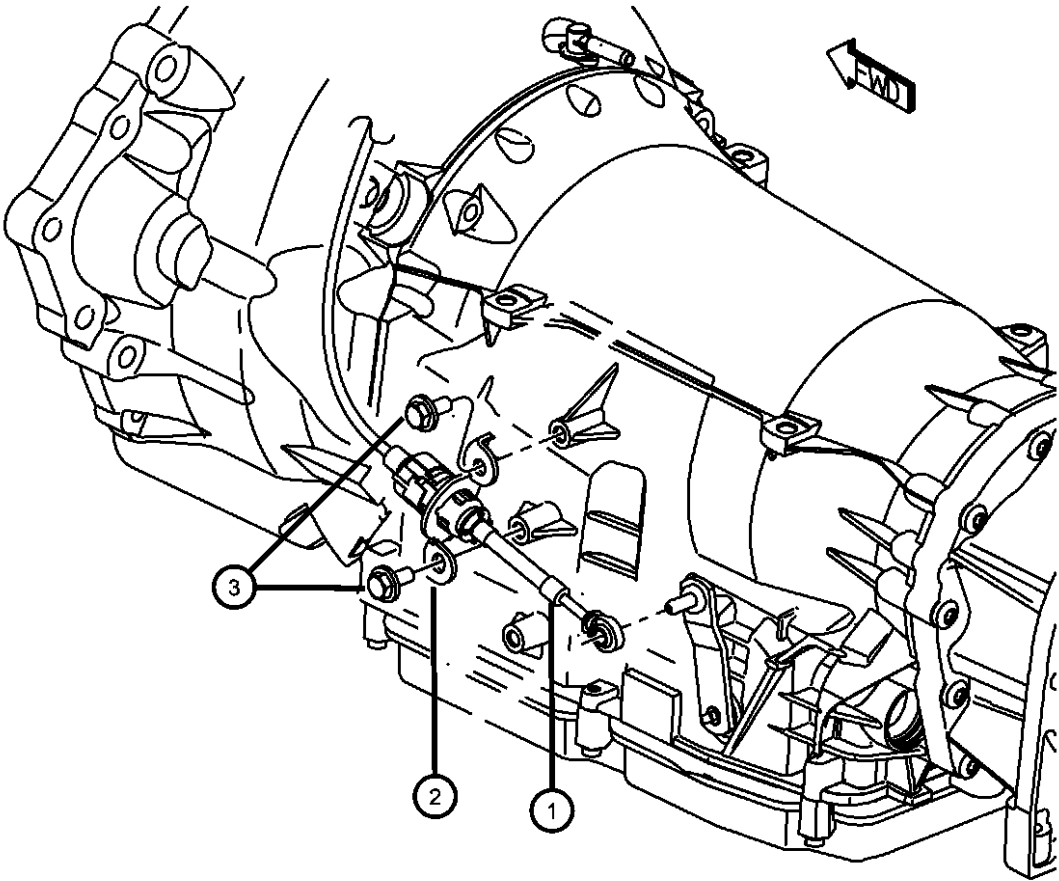
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	52108178AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13	05134933AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
14	52108432AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Shift Lever
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15	05098951AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DOWEL
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
16	52108258AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
17	52108266AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
		1	T			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		V8 Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DGU-1115

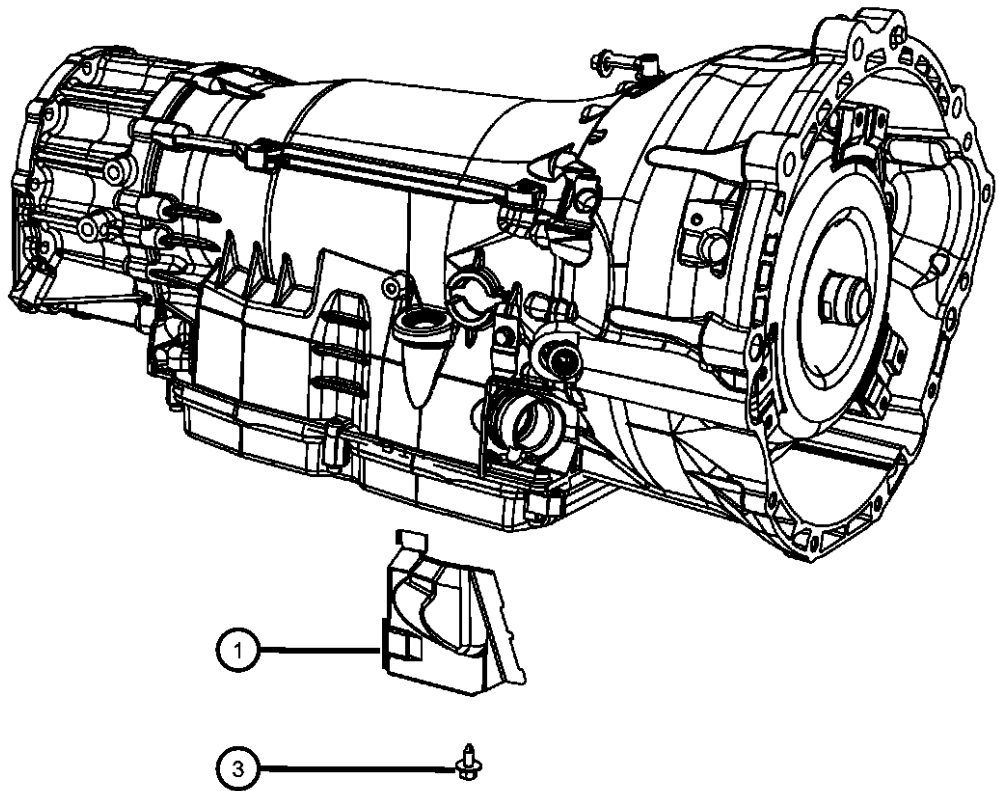
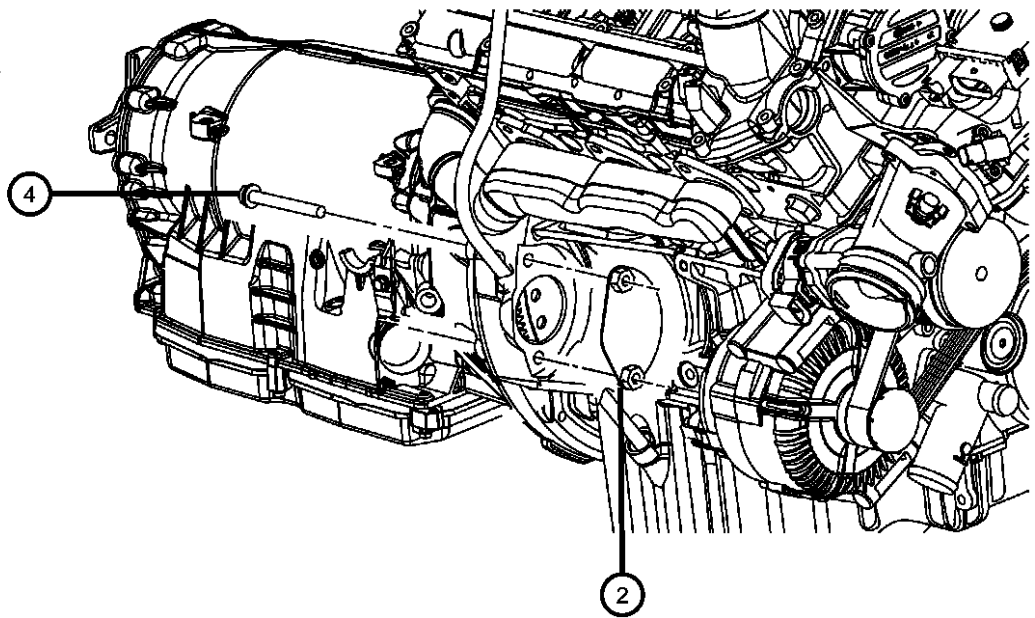
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124590AB	1	J, T			EX0	DGU		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	52090396AC	1	J, T				DGU		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06101758	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Mounting Covers And Shields
Figure 021DGU-1205

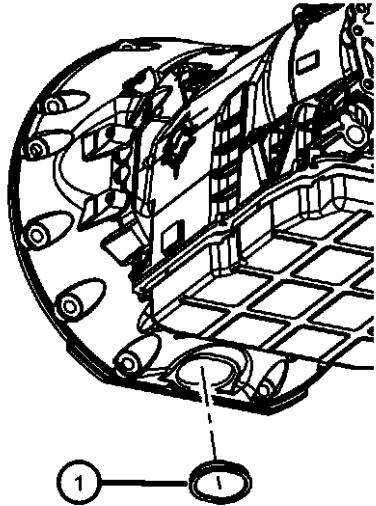
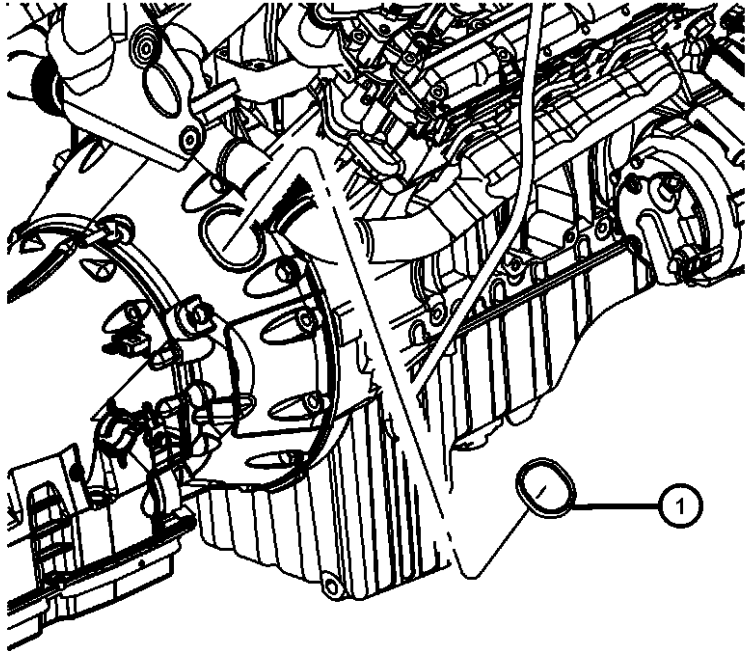
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013915AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		SHIELD, Heat
2	53013754AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		SHIELD, Starter
3	06507210AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		BOLT, Hex Head, M6X1.00X11.00
4	06101330	2	J, T			EXL	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x85.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Torque Converter Access Plug
Figure 021DGU-1207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Access Hole
	53013796AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		
		2	T			EX0	DGU		



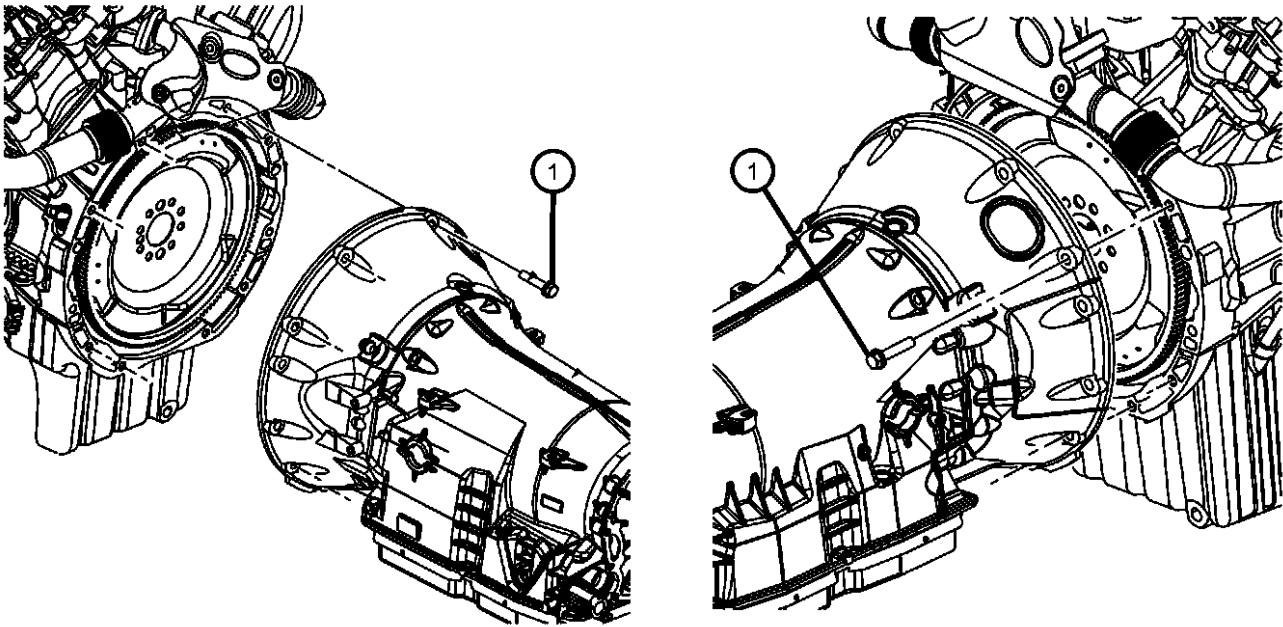
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DGU-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506860AA	8	J, T			EXL	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.50x50.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine

Group - 021DHB

NV146; Transfer Case

Group - 021DHB NV146; Transfer Case

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 146 [DHB]	Fig. 021DHB - 105
Case, and Extension Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB]	Fig. 021DHB - 205
Gear Train Gear Train NVG 146 [DHB]	Fig. 021DHB - 605
Fork and Rails Forks And Rails NVG 146 [DHB].....	Fig. 021DHB - 1005
Mounting and Skid Plate Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 146 [DHB]..... Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 146 [DHB].....	Fig. 021DHB - 1205 Fig. 021DHB - 1210

021DHB-100 Transfer Case Assembly	021DHB-1000 Fork and Rails	021DHB-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate	021DHB-200 Case, and Extension
021DHB-600 Gear Train			

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

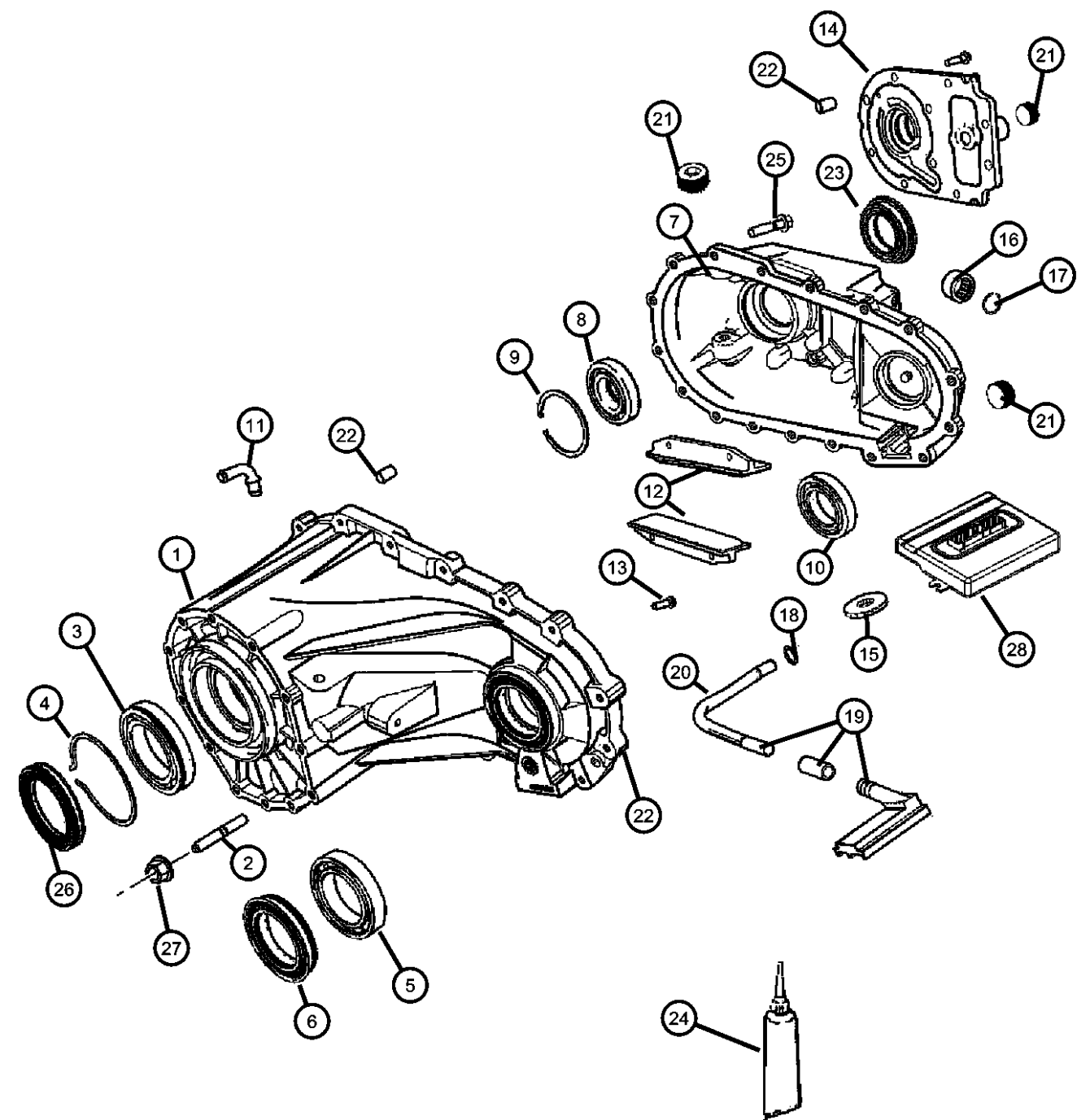
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic

1	05037747AA 68001758AA	1	J, T			ESF			TRANSFER CASE, NVG146 Mopar Transfer Case Fluid SRT8
2	05175988AA	1	J, T			ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
3	05143716AA	1	J, T			ESF			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
4	05143716AA	1							IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05143757AA	1	J, T			ESF			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
6	04856641	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Oil Fill
7	05143786AA	1	J, T			ESF			ACTUATOR

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



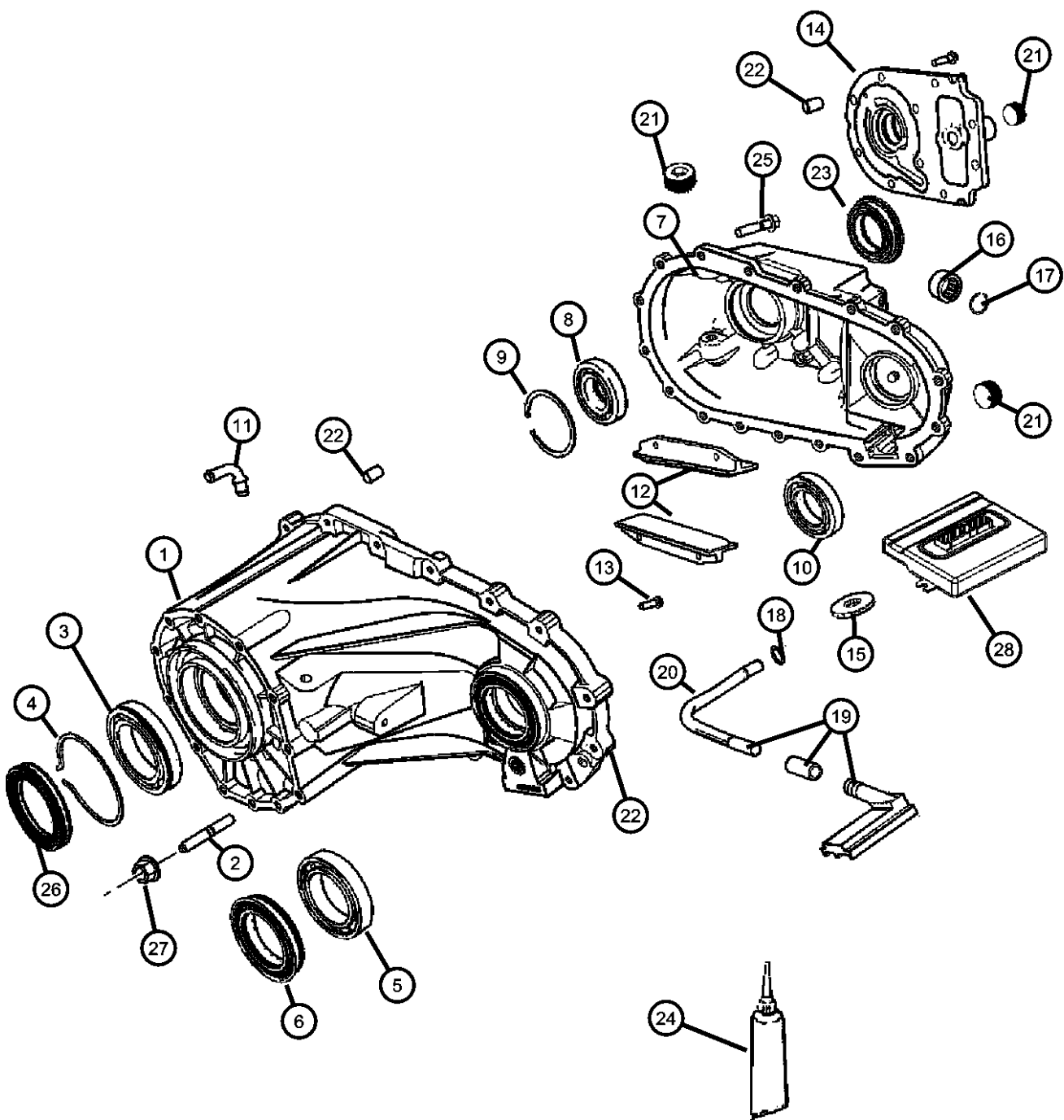
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automati

1	05175982AA	1	J, T			ESF			CASE HALF, Front
2	05143725AA	1	J, T			ESF			STUD, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
3	05143739AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Input Gear
4	03821558	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
5	05012997AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Input Gear
6	05143715AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Output
7	05175990AA	1	J, T			ESF			CASE, Transfer Rear
8	05161968AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Ball
9	05143776AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
10	05143741AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Ball
11	05175988AA	1	J, T			ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
12	05012324AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNUBBER, Chain
13	05012325AA	1	J, T			ESF			BOLT
14	05143760AB	1	J, T			ESF			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
15	03681601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
16	05143982AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
17	05143774AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
18	05013016AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Transfer Case
19	05143773AB	1	J, T			ESF			TUBE, Oil pickup assembly, Transfer case
20	53021522AE	1	J, T			ESF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
21	04856641	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Oil Fill
22	05086335AA	1	J, T			ESF			DOWEL, Transfer Case
23	05143733AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Oil
24	05010884AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEALANT, RTV
25	06101526	17	J						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
26	05143714AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Input

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To
28	05035000AC	1	J			ESF			Transmission, Mounting MODULE, Transfer Case Control



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automati

1	05143714AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Input
2	05161962AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Thrust
3	05143739AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Input Gear
4	03821558	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
5	05175984AA	1	J, T			ESF			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
6	05143727AA	1	J, T			ESF			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
7	05161964AA	1	J, T			ESF			CHAIN, Transfer Case
8	05175983AA	1	J, T			ESF			DRUM
9	05143984AA	1	J, T			ESF			DRUM
10	05175986AA	6	J, T			ESF			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
11	05175985AA	7	J, T			ESF			PLATE, Clutch Pressure
12	05143989AA	1	J, T			ESF			SPRING, Clutch
13	05175987AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLATE
14	05143716AA	1	J, T			ESF			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
15	83503537	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
16	05143730AA	1	J, T			ESF			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
17	05080503AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING, Clutch GearInner
18	05161962AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Thrust
19	83503537	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
20	05143774AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
21	05143772AA	1	J, T			ESF			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
22	68020949AA	1	J, T			ESF			ROTOR ASSEMBLY, Inner & outer
23	05143743AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL
24	05143757AA	1	J, T			ESF			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
25	05143738AA	1	J, T			ESF			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

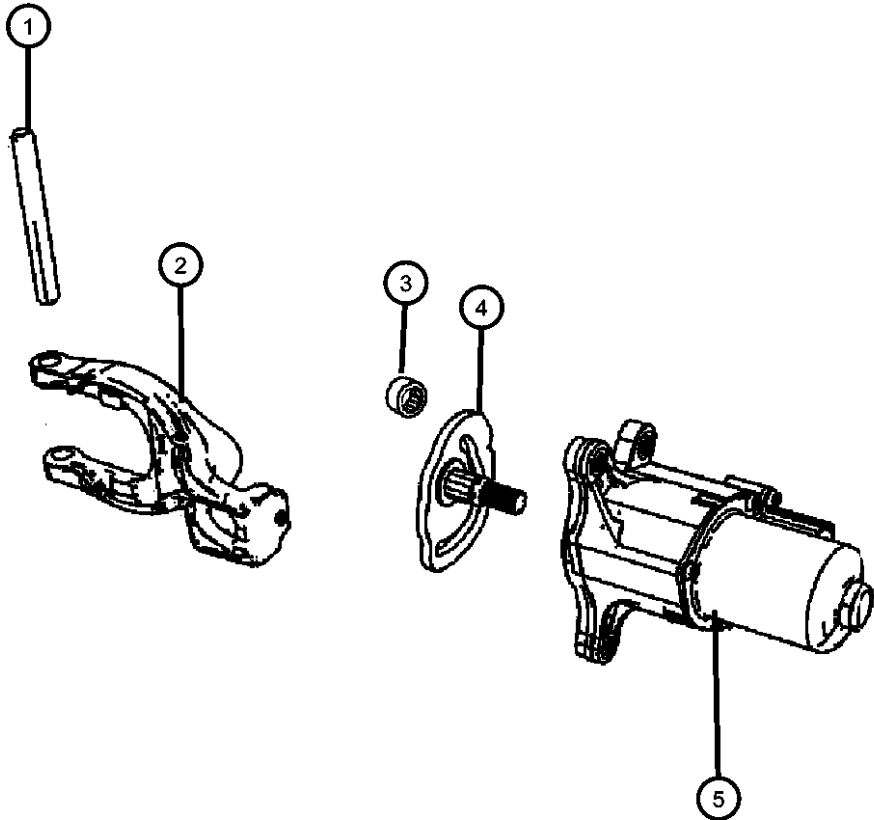
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Forks And Rails NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic

1	05143981AA	1	J, T			ESF			RAIL, Shift
2	05161975AA	1	J, T			ESF			LEVER, Transfer Case
3	05143982AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
4	05175989AA	1	J, T			ESF			SECTOR, Transfer Case
5	05143786AA	1	J, T			ESF			ACTUATOR



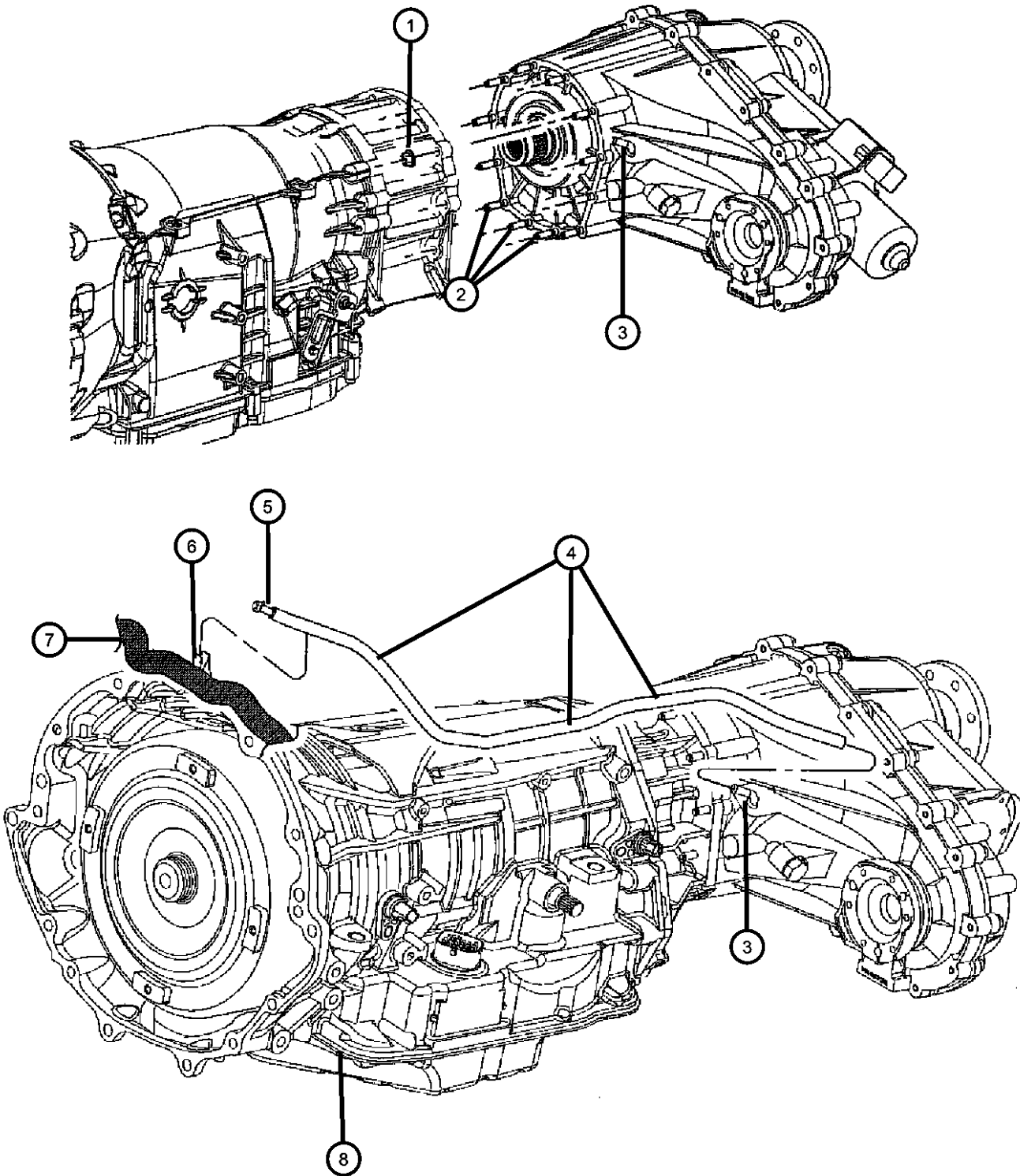
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automati

1	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00] STUD
2	05143725AA	12	J						
3	68001633AA	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
4	HFV00516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J						VENT, Axle
6	J5352955	1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J5352955	1							WIRING, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	J5352955	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)



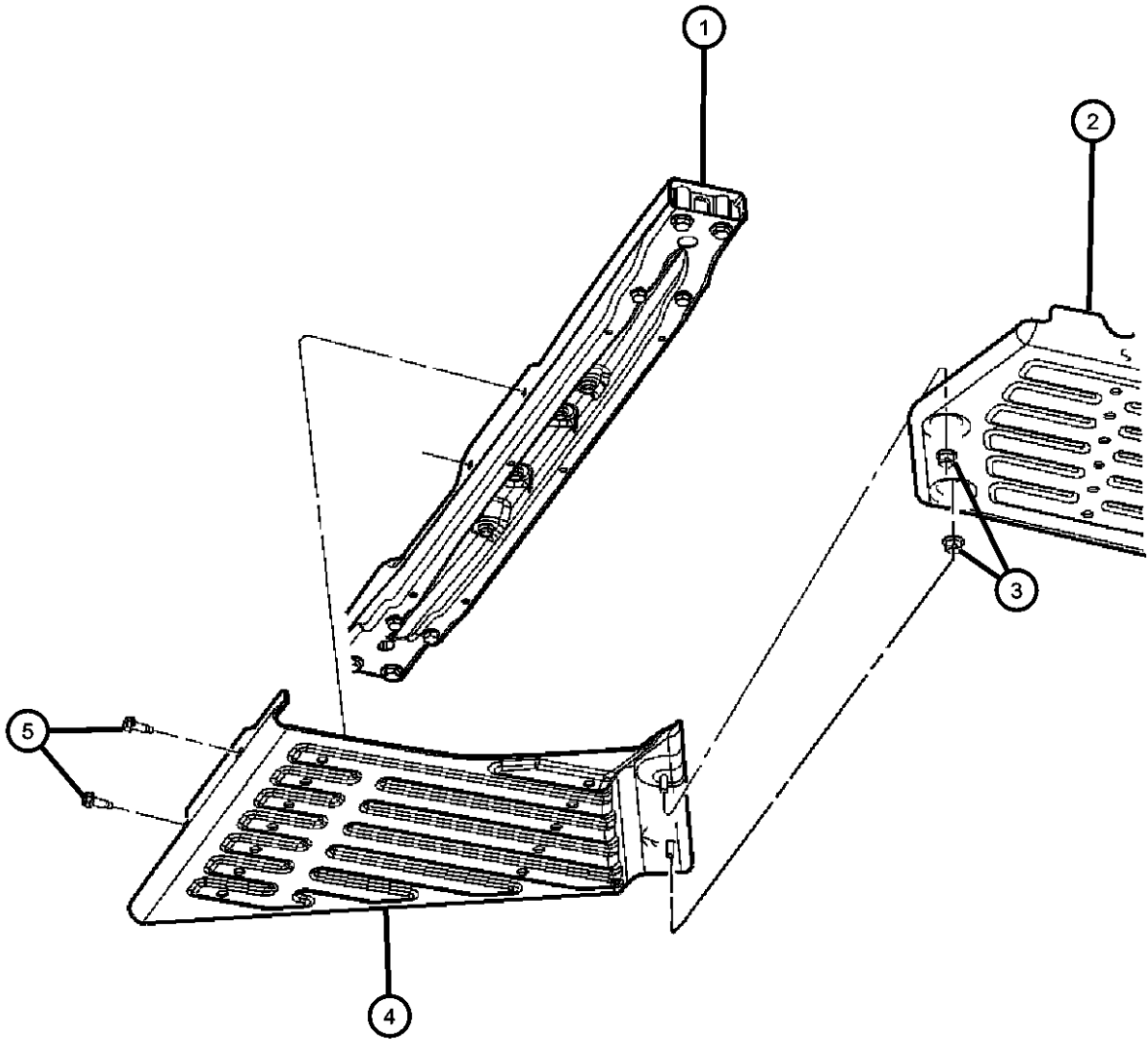
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automati

1	52090070AI	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
3	06101696	4	J, T	X		ESF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, [M10X1.50]
4	52128499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
5	06508286AA	8	J, T						BOLT



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 021DHX

NV245; Transfer Case

Group - 021DHX NV245; Transfer Case

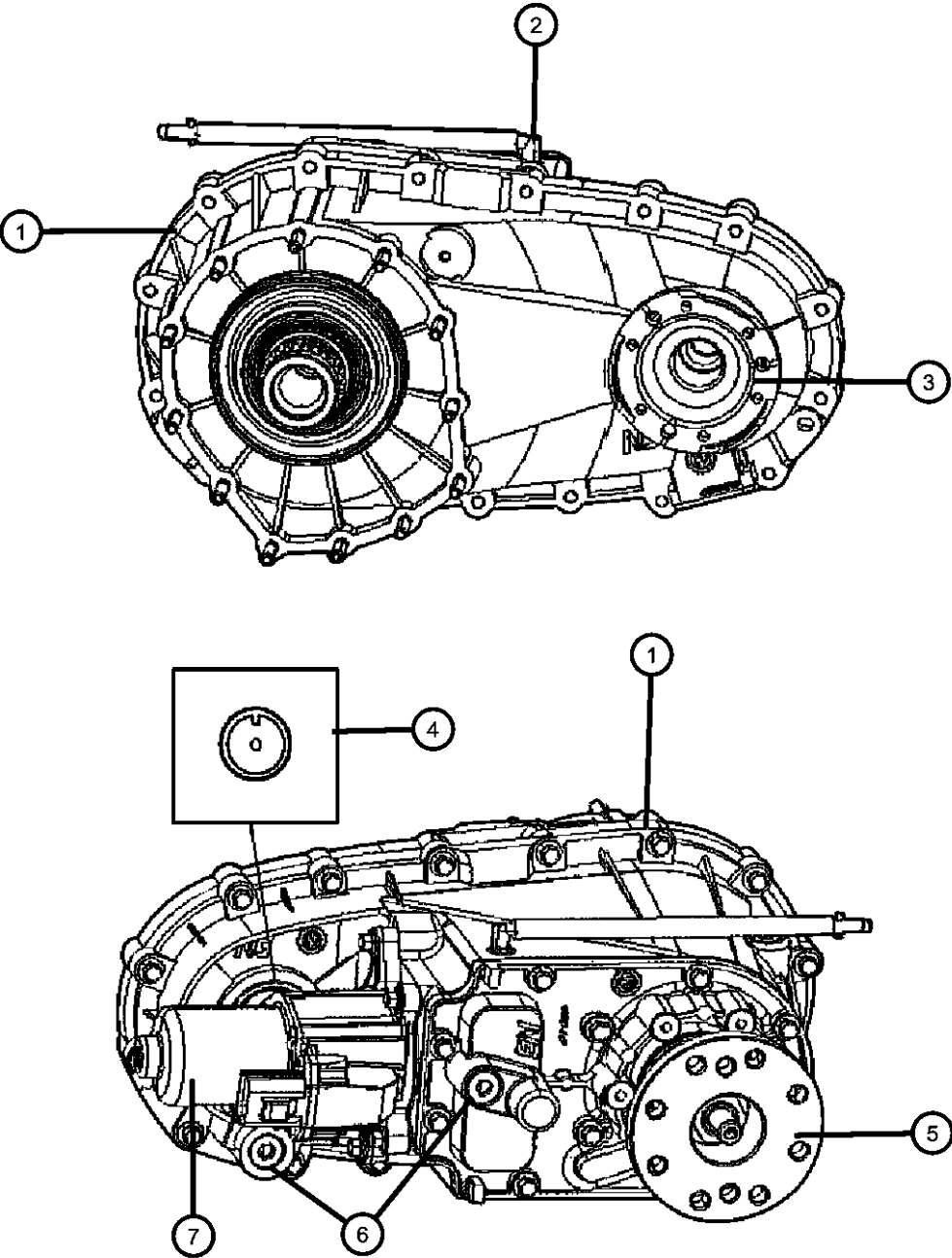
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 021DHX - 105
Case, and Extension Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 021DHX - 205
Gear Train Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 021DHX - 605
Fork and Rails Fork And Rails NVG 245 [DHX].....	Fig. 021DHX - 1005
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 245 [DHX].....	Fig. 021DHX - 1105
Mounting and Skid Plate Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 245 [DHX].....	Fig. 021DHX - 1205

021DHX-100 Transfer Case Assembly	021DHX-1000 Fork and Rails	021DHX-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DHX-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate
021DHX-200 Case, and Extension	021DHX-600 Gear Train		

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

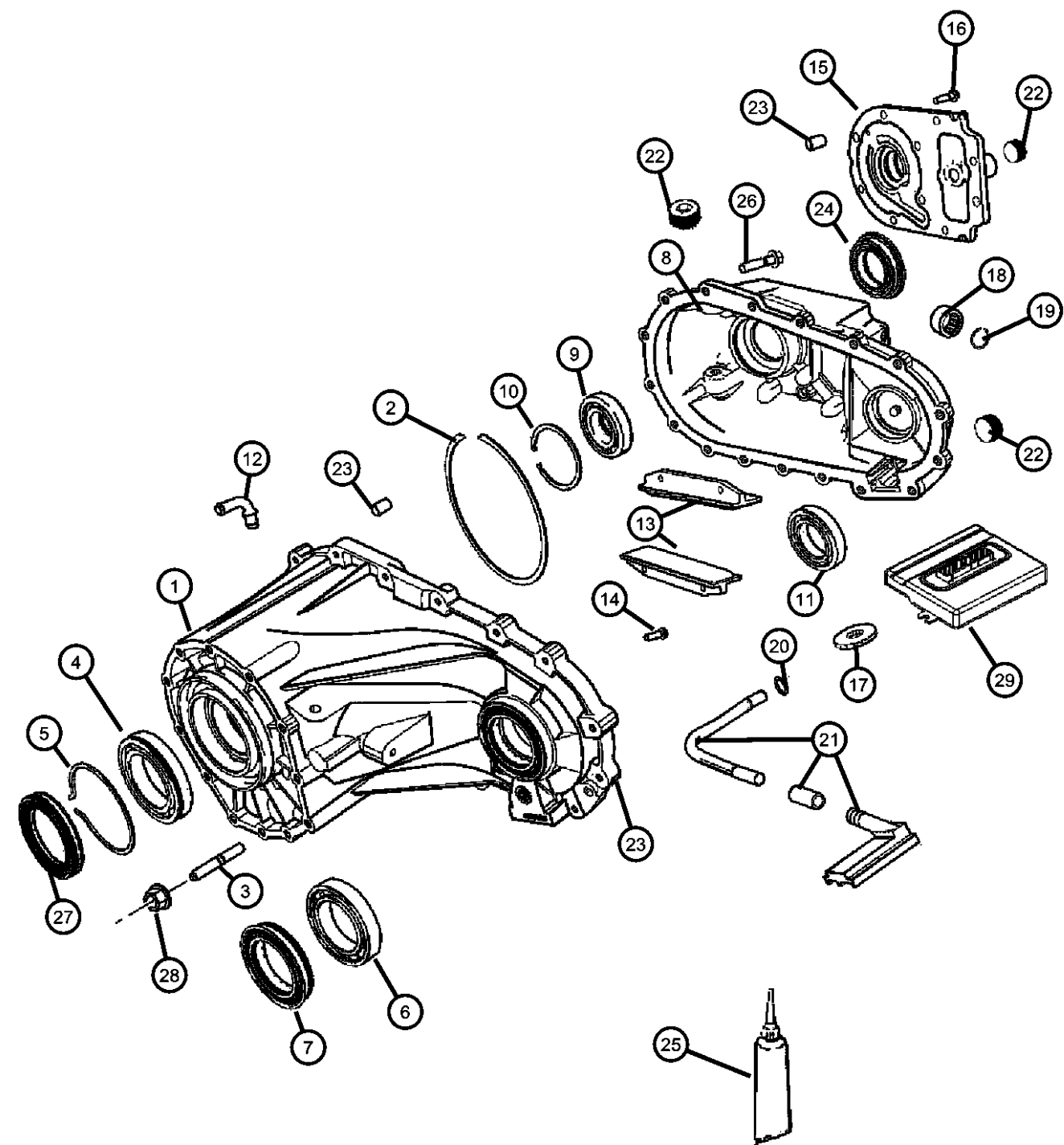
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic



1									TRANSFER CASE, NVG245
	52105703AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			With Stamping # [52105703AA]
	52853391AB	1	J			EK0			With Stamping # [52853391AB]
2									VENT, Transfer Case
	68001633AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
3	05143716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
4	05143716AA	1							IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, (NOT SERVICED)
5									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	05143757AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
6	68001627AA	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
7									ACTUATOR
	05143786AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automati

1									CASE, Transfer Front
	05143749AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
2									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	04219065	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
3									STUD
	05143725AA	12	J			EX0			Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
		12	J			EK0			Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
		12	J			EV0, EZ0			Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
4									BEARING, Input Gear
	05143739AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
5									SNAP RING
	05143748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
6									BEARING, Input Gear
	05012997AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
7									SEAL, Output
	05143715AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05161965AB	1	J			EK0			CASE, Transfer Rear
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
9	05161968AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J						
10	05143776AA	1	J			EK0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J						
11	05143741AA	1	J			EX0			BEARING, Ball
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J						
12	04796910	1	J			EX0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J						
13	05012324AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNUBBER, Chain
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J						
14	05012325AA	1	J						BOLT
15	05143760AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EX0			
16	06501371	6	J						BOLT, Retainer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
18									BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
	05143982AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EX0			
19									SNAP RING
	05143774AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
20									SEAL, Transfer Case
	05013016AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
21									TUBE, Oil pickup assembly, Transfer case
	05143773AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
22	04856641	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
23									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	05086335AA	5	J			EX0			
		5	J			EK0			
		5	J			EV0, EZ0			
24									SEAL, Oil
	05143733AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
25	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div></div><div><div>S = SPORT</div><div></div></div><div><div>X = SPECIAL</div><div></div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve</div><div>EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine</div><div>EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

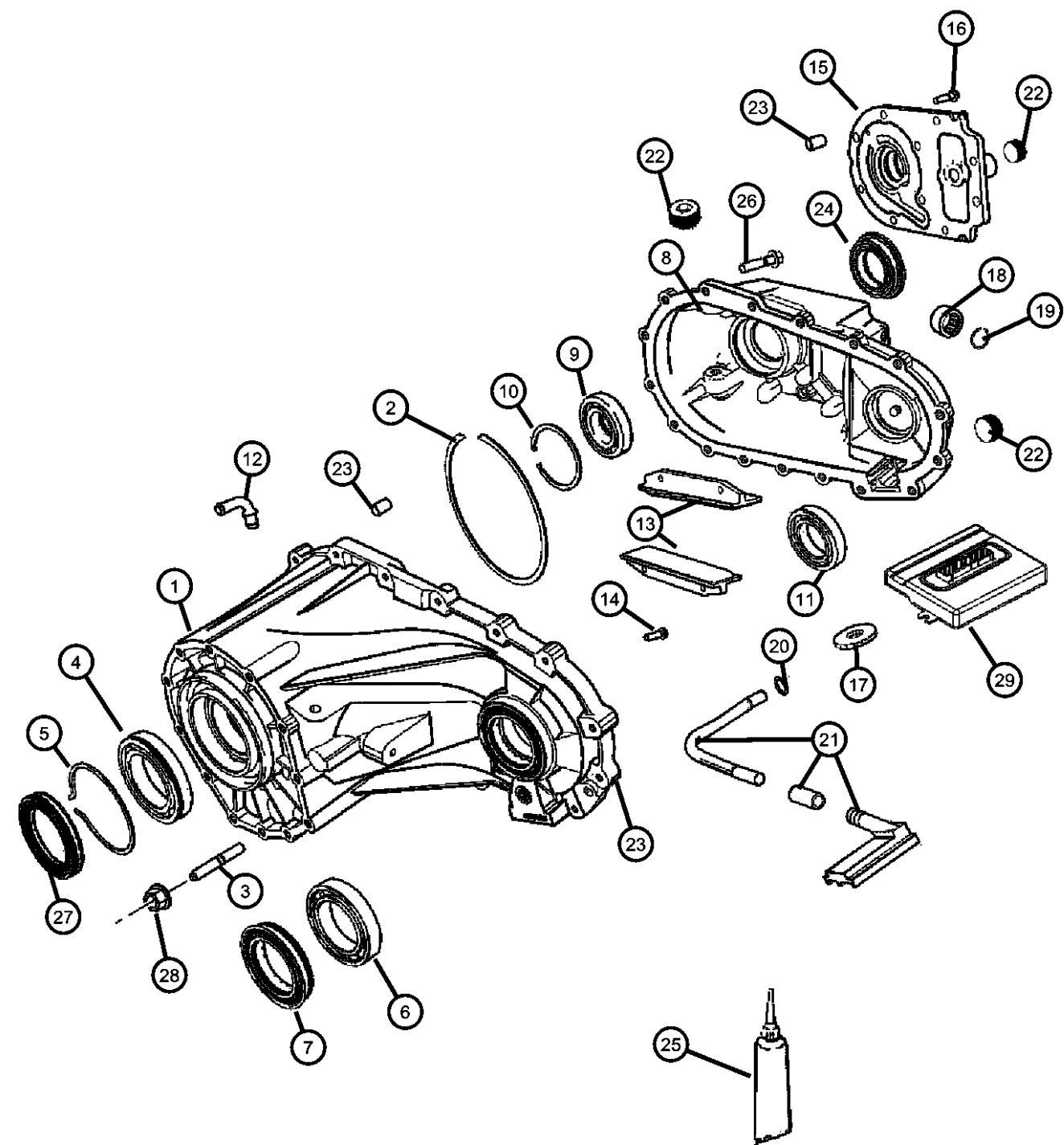
2008 WK

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

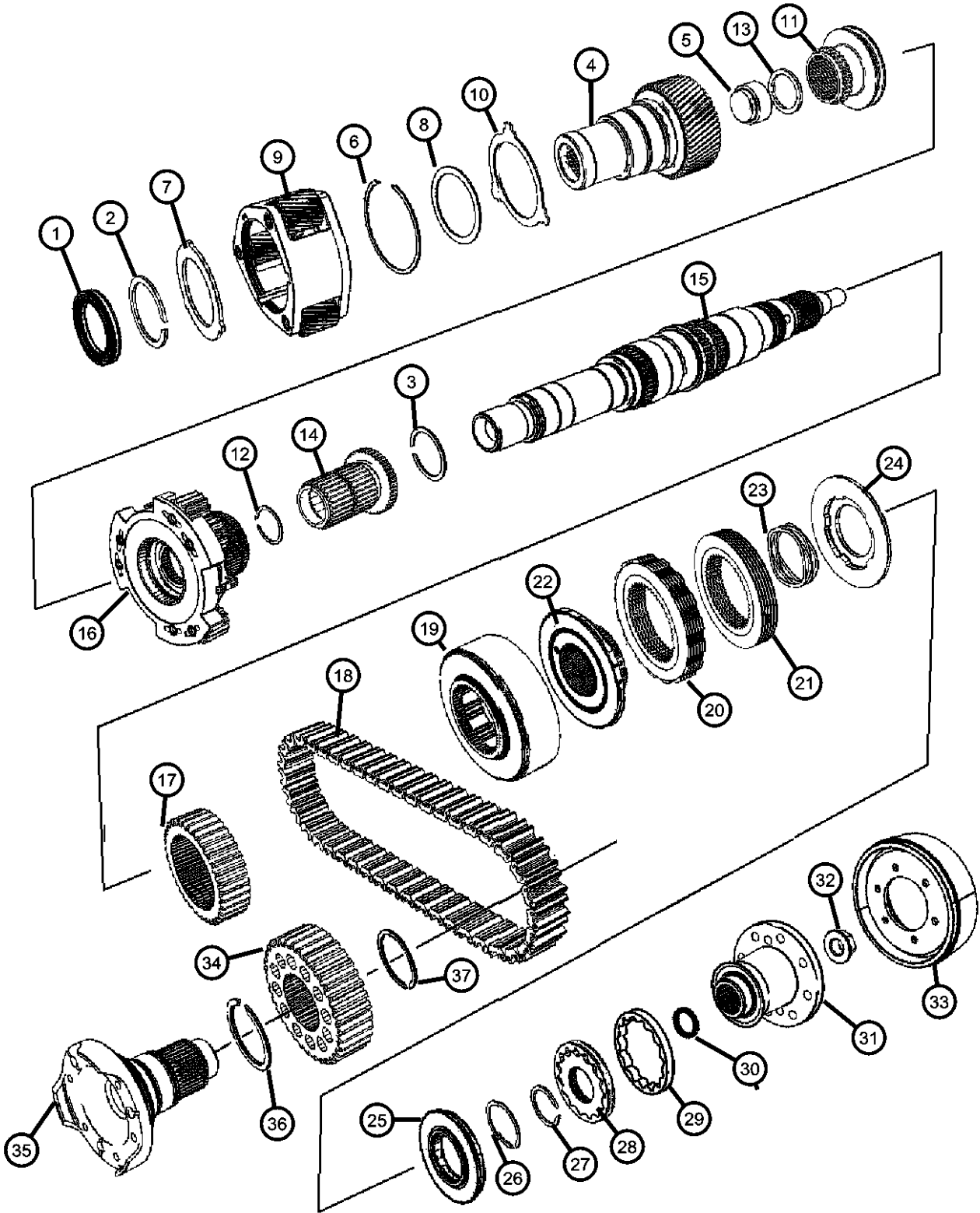


26									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
	06101526	31	J			EX0			
		31	J			EK0			
		31	J			EV0, EZ0			
27									SEAL, Input
	05143714AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
28	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
29									MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044129AM	1	J						With [DHX+DS7]
	56044199AM	1	J						With [DHX+DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

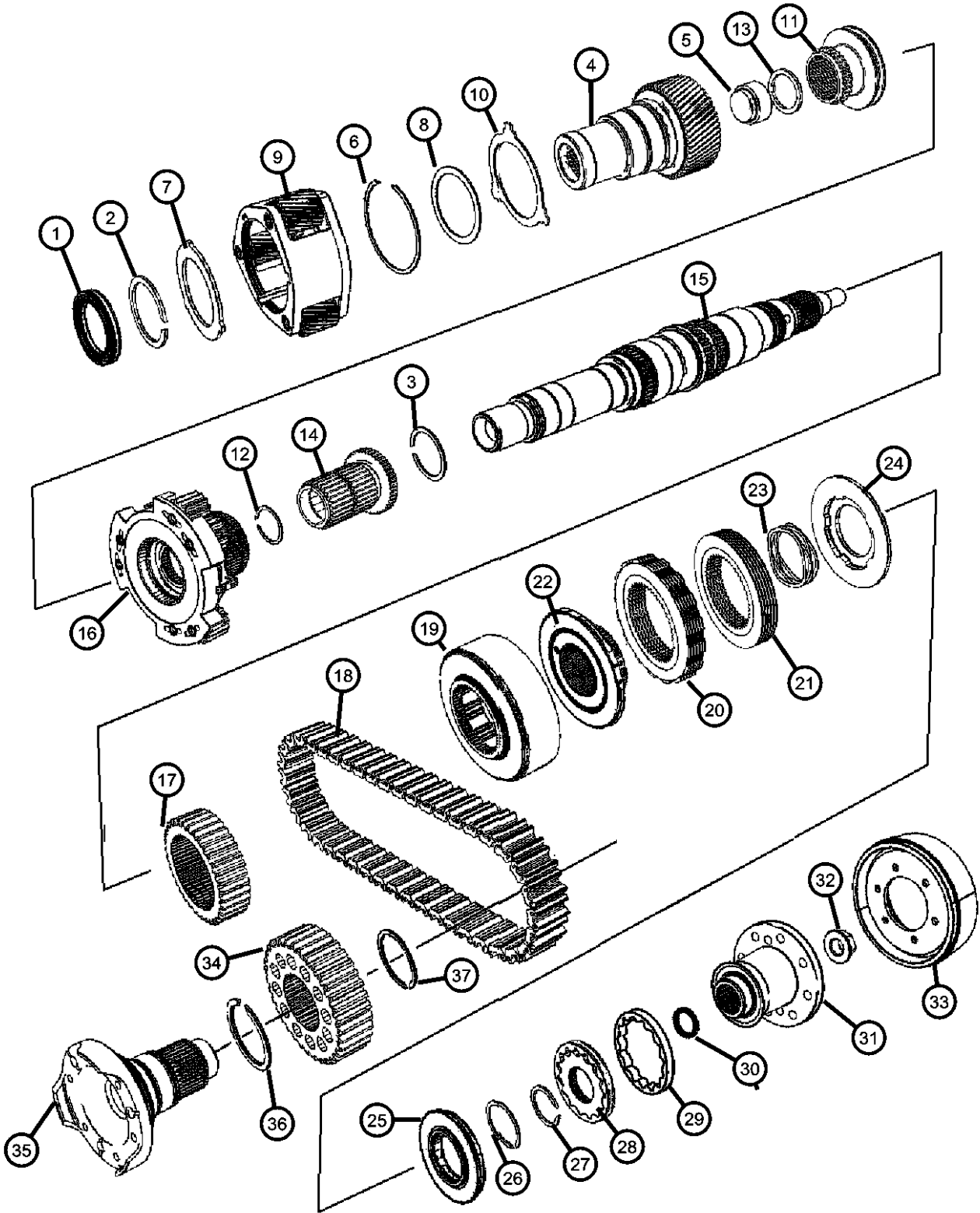
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic

1	05143714AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Input
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
2	05143748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EX0			[1]
		1	J			EK0			[1]
	05143751AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
3	05143728AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
4	05143747AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			GEAR, Input
	05170532AA	1	J			EX0			
	05174080AA	1	J			EK0			
5	83503507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
6	04338910	1	J			EX0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
7									PLATE

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

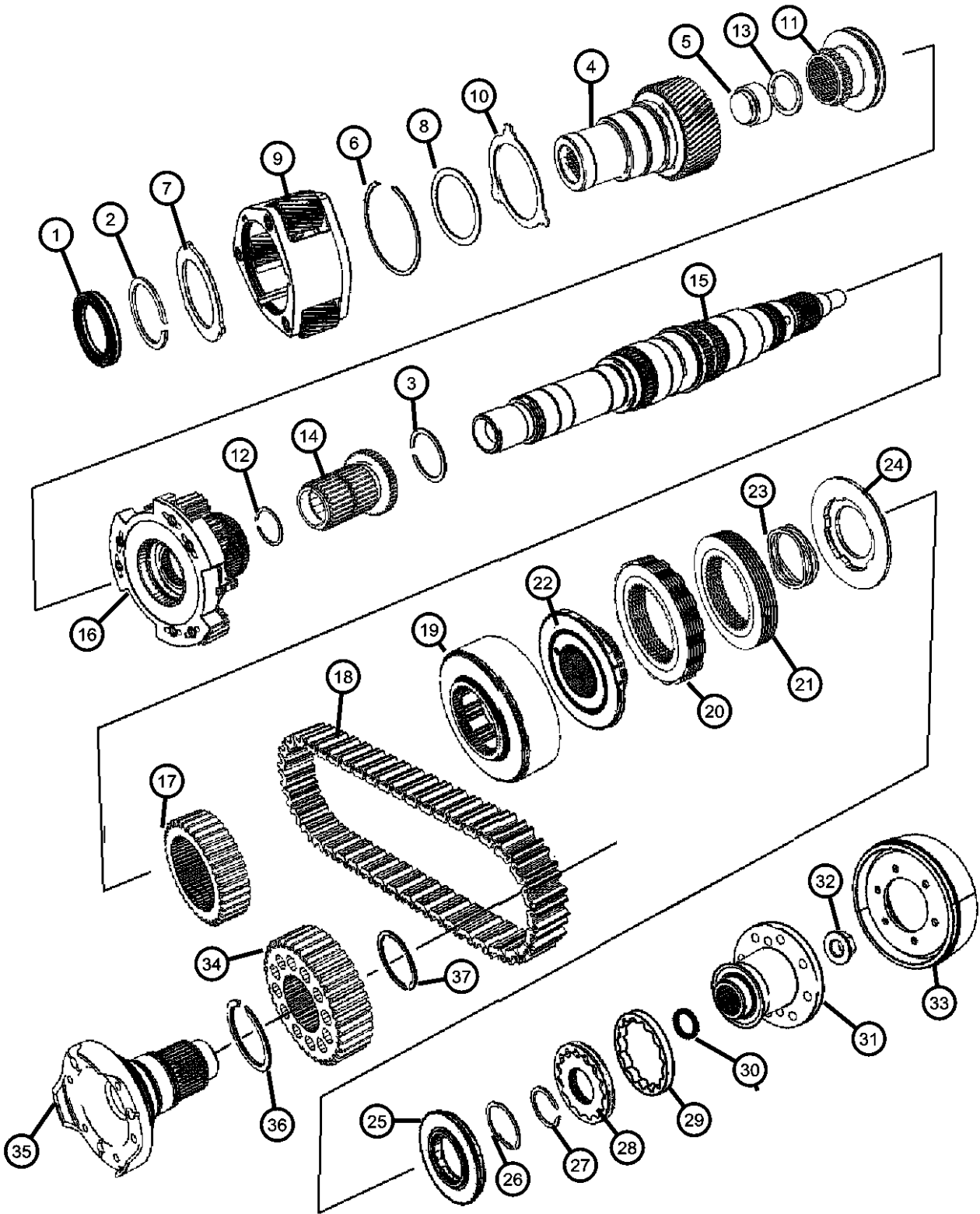
Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05143750AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
9	05086313AA	1	J			EK0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
10	05143746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
11	05161956AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
12	05003746AA	1	J			EK0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
13	83503540	1	J			EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
14	83503539	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
	05103314AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05143752AA	1	J			EK0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
16	05179814AA	1	J			EX0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
17	05143727AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EX0			
18	05161964AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EX0			
19	05143983AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EX0			
20	05143986AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE Outer
		6	J			EX0			
		6	J			EK0			
		6	J			EX0			
21	05143987AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE Inner
		6	J			EX0			
		6	J			EK0			
		6	J			EX0			
22	05143984AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

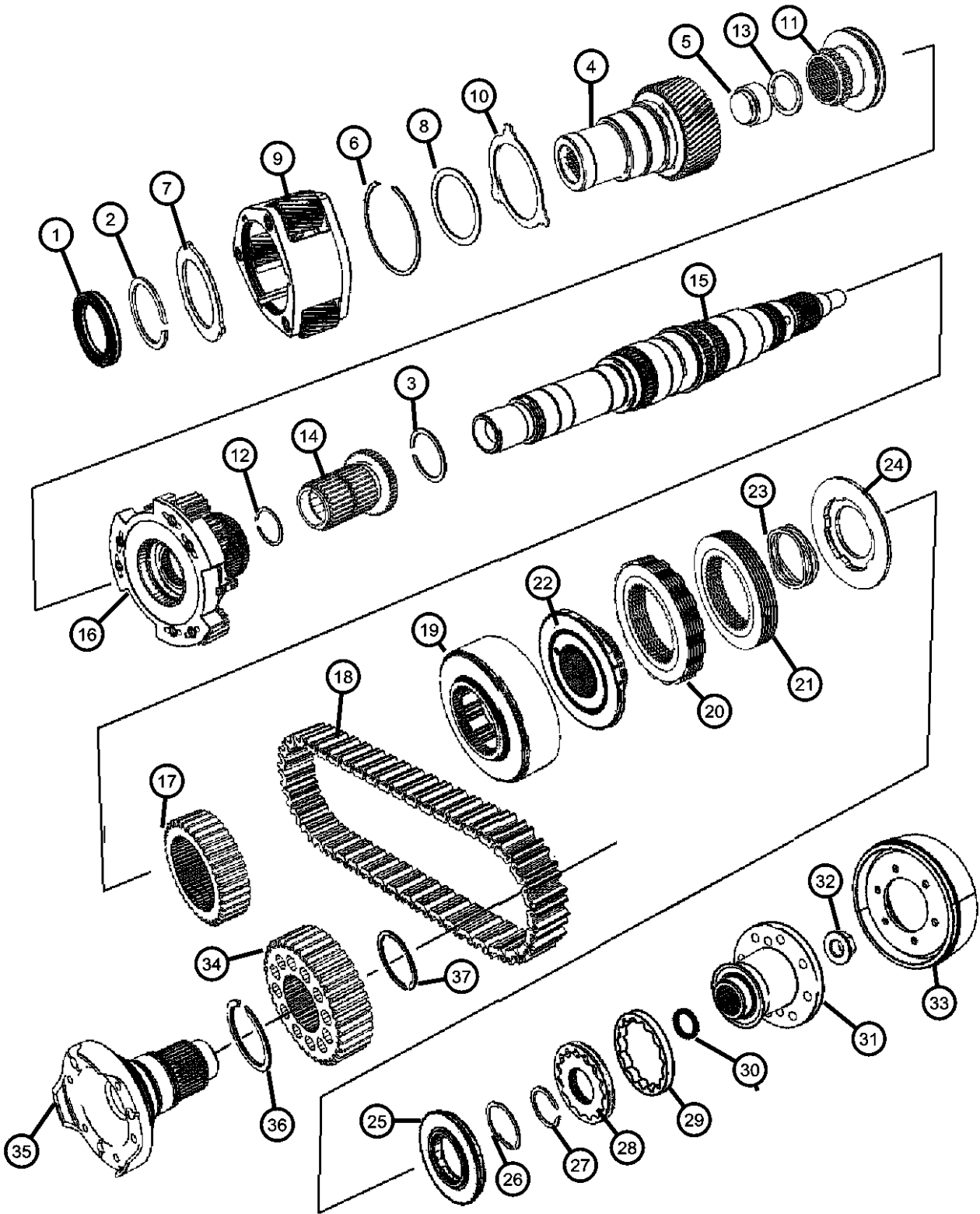
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	05143989AA	1	J			EX0			SPRING, Clutch
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
24	05161961AA	1	J			EX0			PLATE
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
25	05161962AA	1	J			EX0			BEARING, Thrust
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
26	83503537	1	J			EX0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
27	04883597AA	1	J			EX0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
28	05143772AA	1	J			EX0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
29	68020949AA	1	J			EX0			ROTOR ASSEMBLY, Inner & outer
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
30									SEAL

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

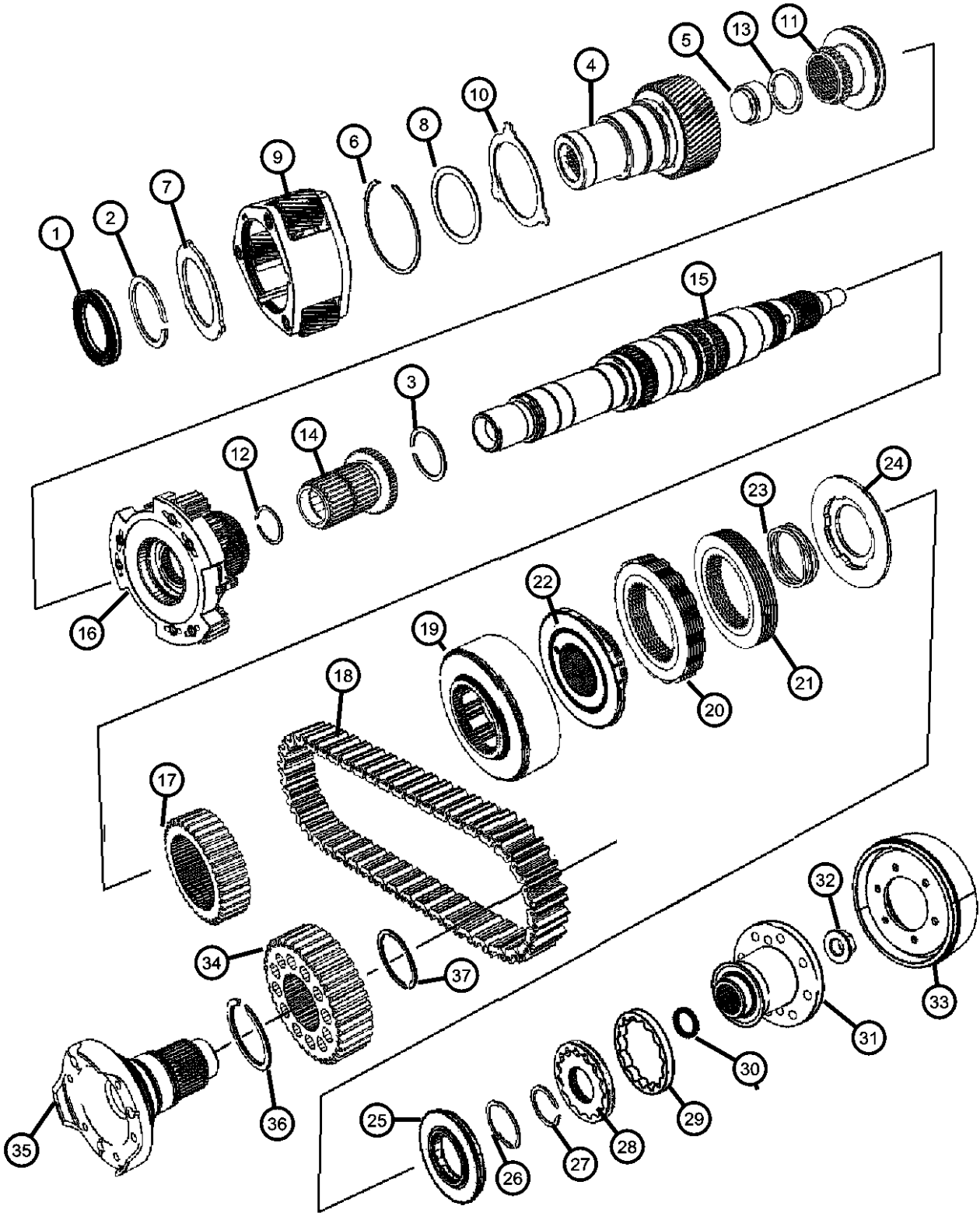
TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

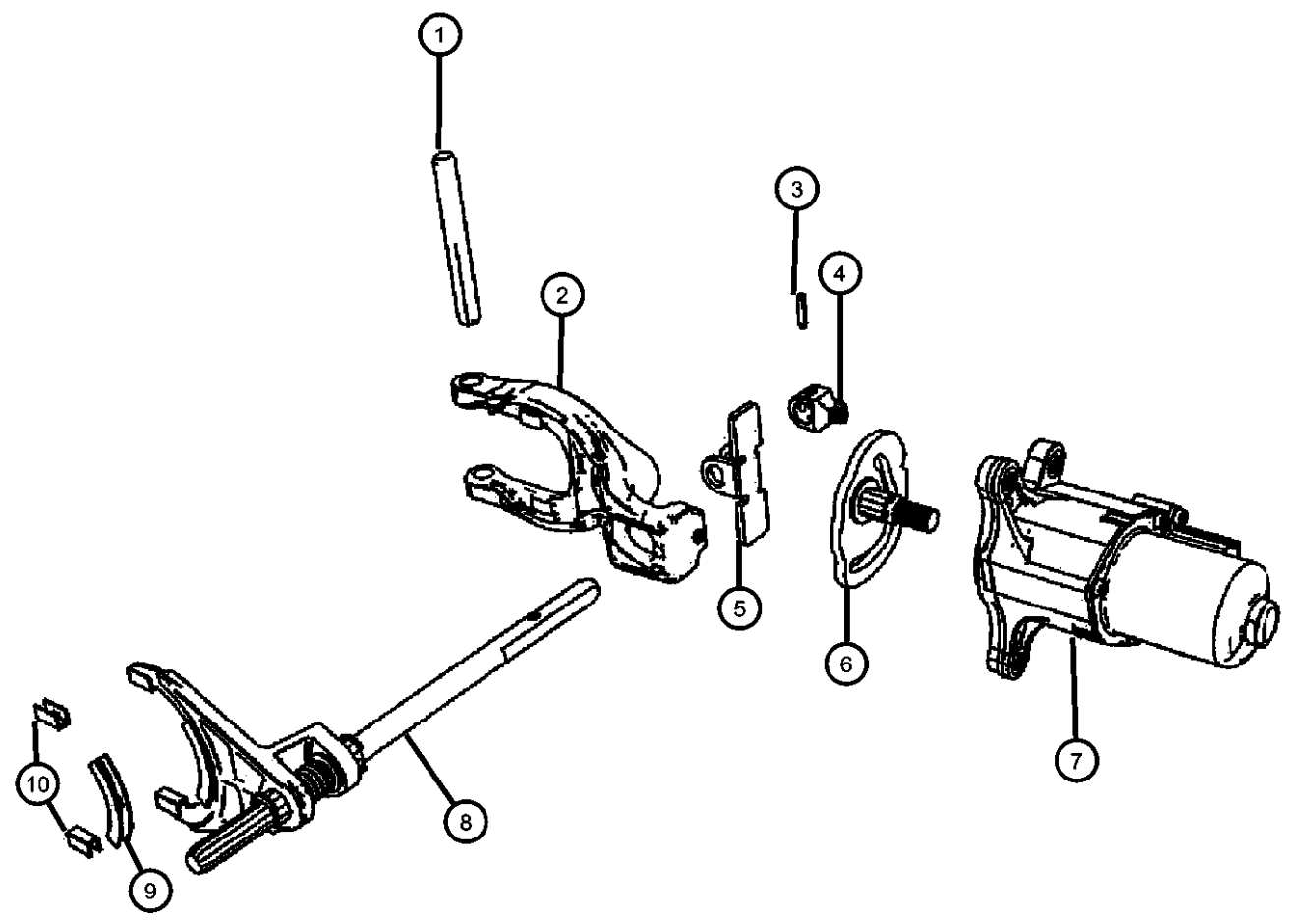
Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	05143743AA	1	J			EX0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	J			EK0			
	05143757AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
32		1	J			EX0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
33	05143738AA	1	J			EX0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
34	52853179AA	1	J			EX0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
	05143730AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
35		1	J			EX0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
36	05143716AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
37	03821558	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
	05170294AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

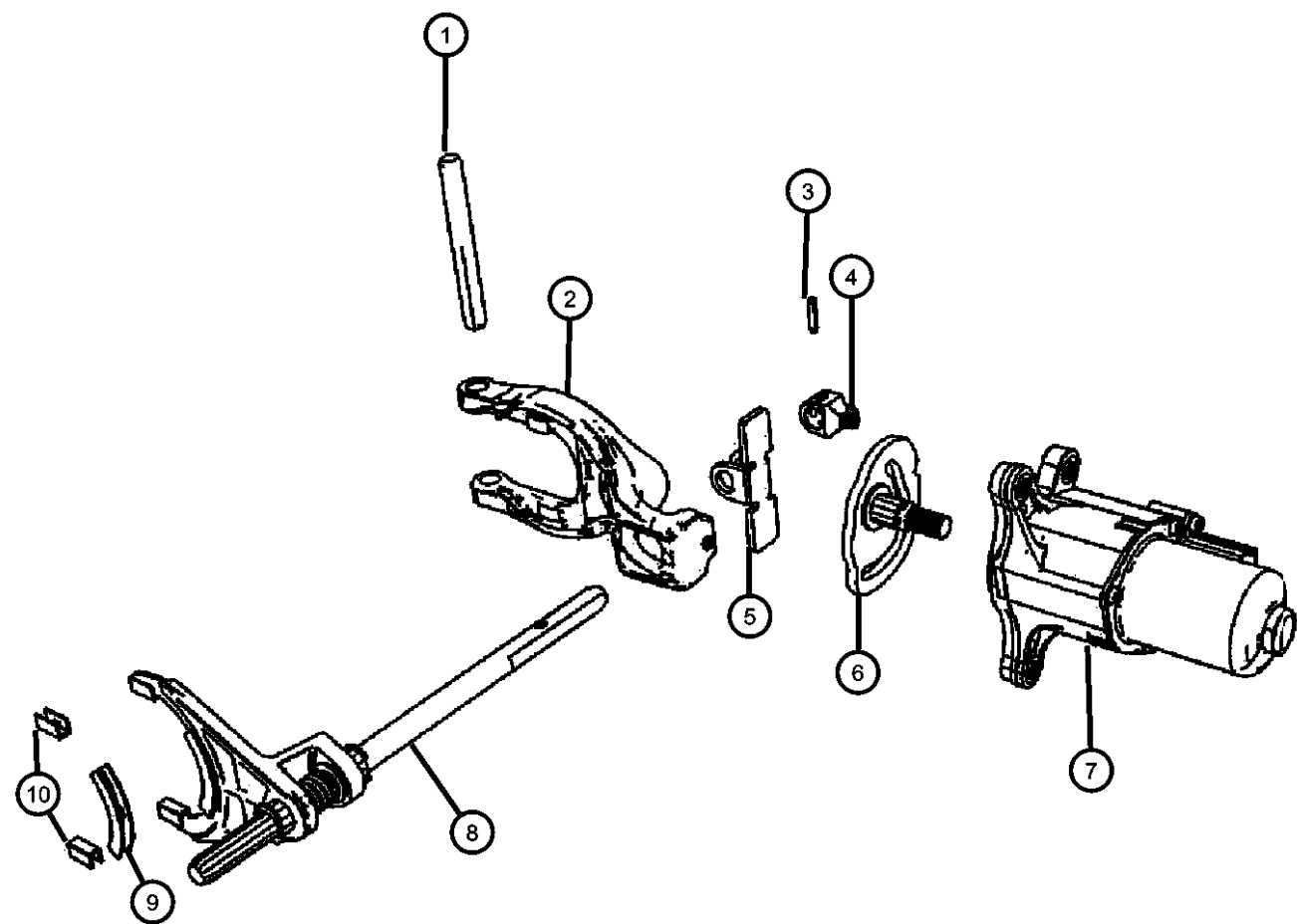
Fork And Rails NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-1005

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automati									
										1									RAIL, Shift
											05143981AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EX0			
												1	J			EK0			
										2									LEVER, Transfer Case
											05161975AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EX0			
												1	J			EK0			
										3									PIN
											06101475	1	J			EX0			
												1	J			EK0			
												1	J			EV0, EZ0			
										4									BRACKET
											05170304AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EX0			
												1	J			EK0			
										5									ROLLER, Shift Rail
											05170305AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EX0			
												1	J			EK0			
										6									SECTOR, Transfer Case
											05143769AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EX0			
												1	J			EK0			
										7									ACTUATOR
											05143786AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EX0			
												1	J			EK0			
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
										P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
										S = SPORT						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
										X = SPECIAL						Displacement Engine		Transmission	
																EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
																ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
																V8 Engine			
																EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
																Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

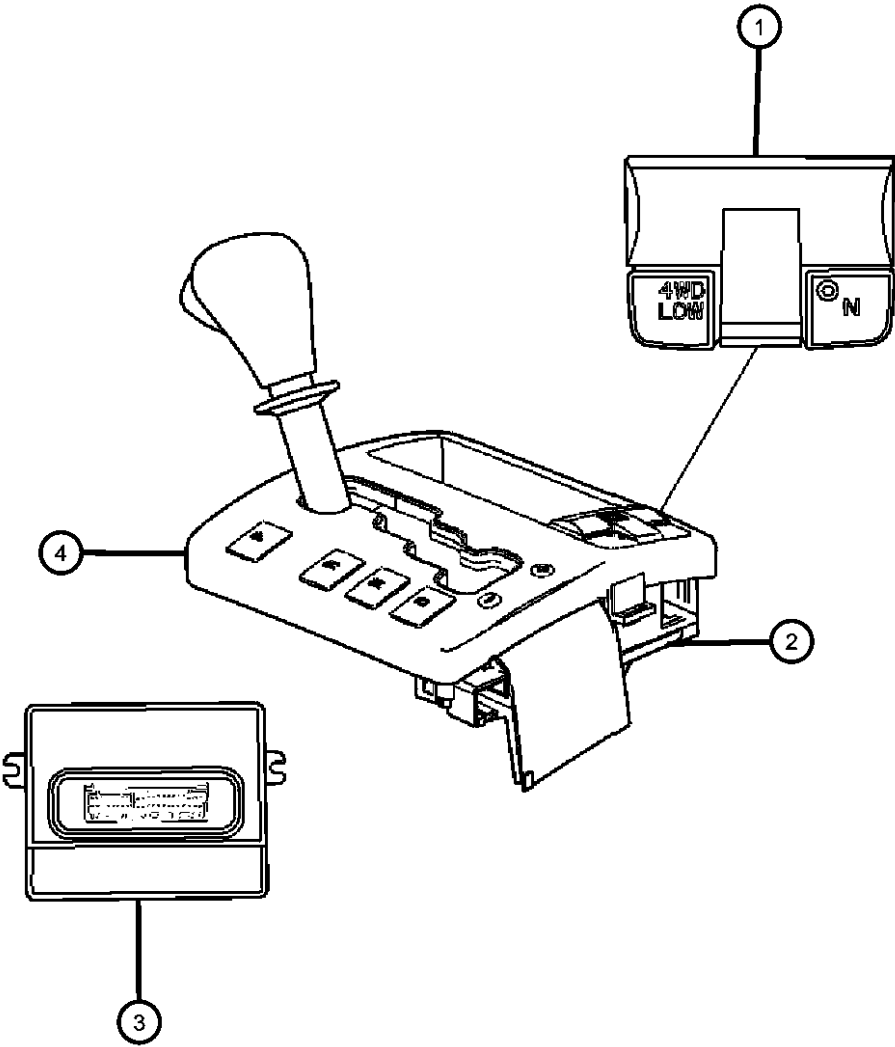
Fork And Rails NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	05143753AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
9	05015832AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
10	05012018AA	2	J			EX0			PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J			EK0			
		2	J			EV0, EZ0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

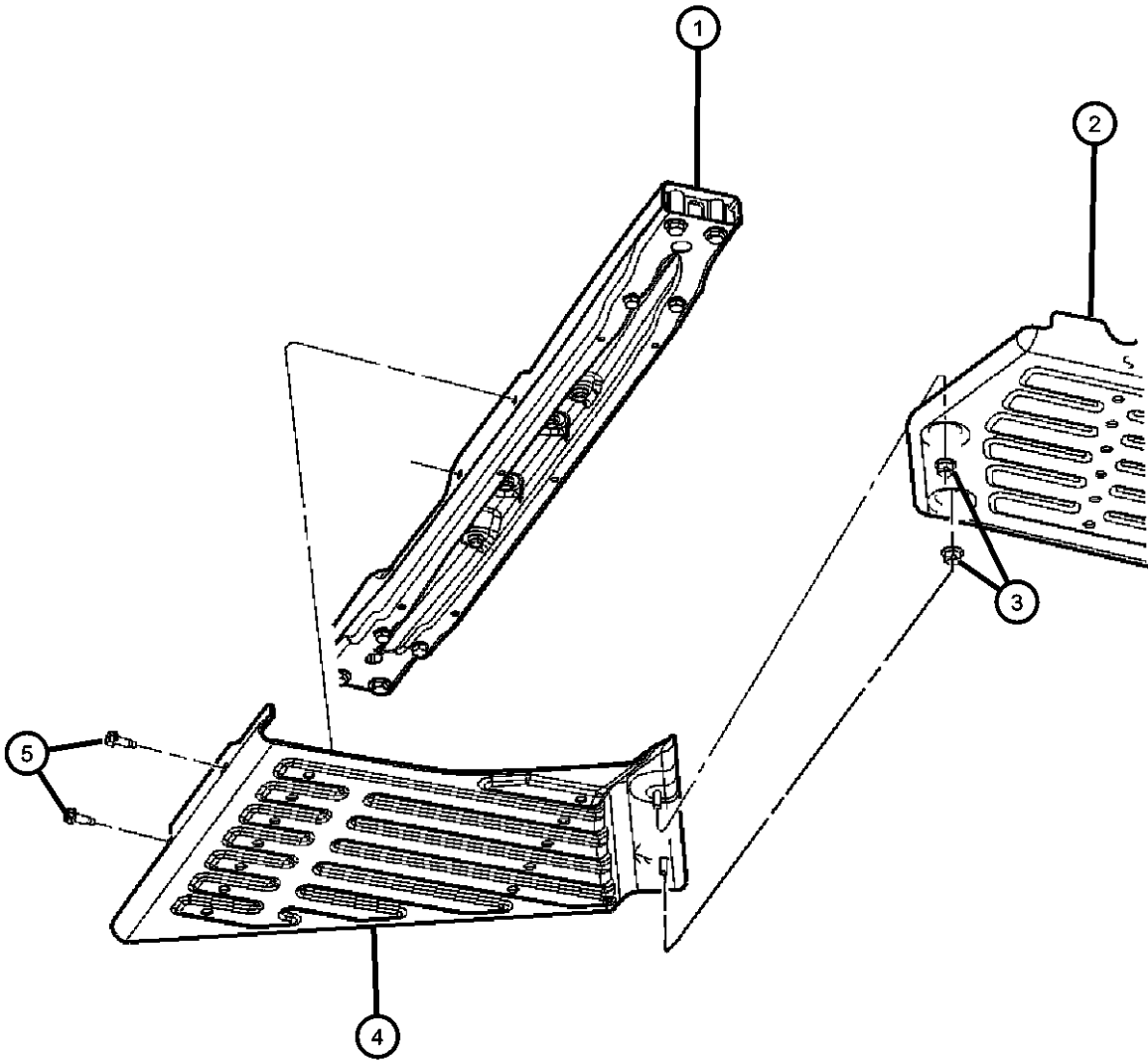
Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automati									
1	56050139AG	1	J	H, P			DGJ, DGU		SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	J	H, P			DGQ		
2	52124682AC	1	J	S			DGU		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52124684AB	1	J	H, P			DGQ		
	52124688AC	1	J	H, P			DGJ, DGU		
3	56044129AM	1	J						MODULE, Transfer Case Control With [DHX+DS7]
	56044199AM	1	J						With [DHX+DSG]
4	52124585AA	1	J	H, P			DGJ, DGU		PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	52124587AA	1	J	H, P			DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automati

1	52090070AI	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EZ0			SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
3	06101696	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, [M10X1.50]
4	52128499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
5	06508286AA	2	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, [M10X1.5X35.00]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Group - 021DHz

NV140; or MP140; Transfer Case

Group - 021DHz NV140; or MP140; Transfer Case

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 140 [DHz]	Fig. 021DHz - 105
Case, and Extension	
Case And Related Parts NVG 140 [DHz]	Fig. 021DHz - 205
Gear Train	
Gear Train NVG 140 [DHz].....	Fig. 021DHz - 605
Mounting and Skid Plate	
Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 140 [DHz].....	Fig. 021DHz - 1205
Transfer Case Skid Plate	Fig. 021DHz - 1210

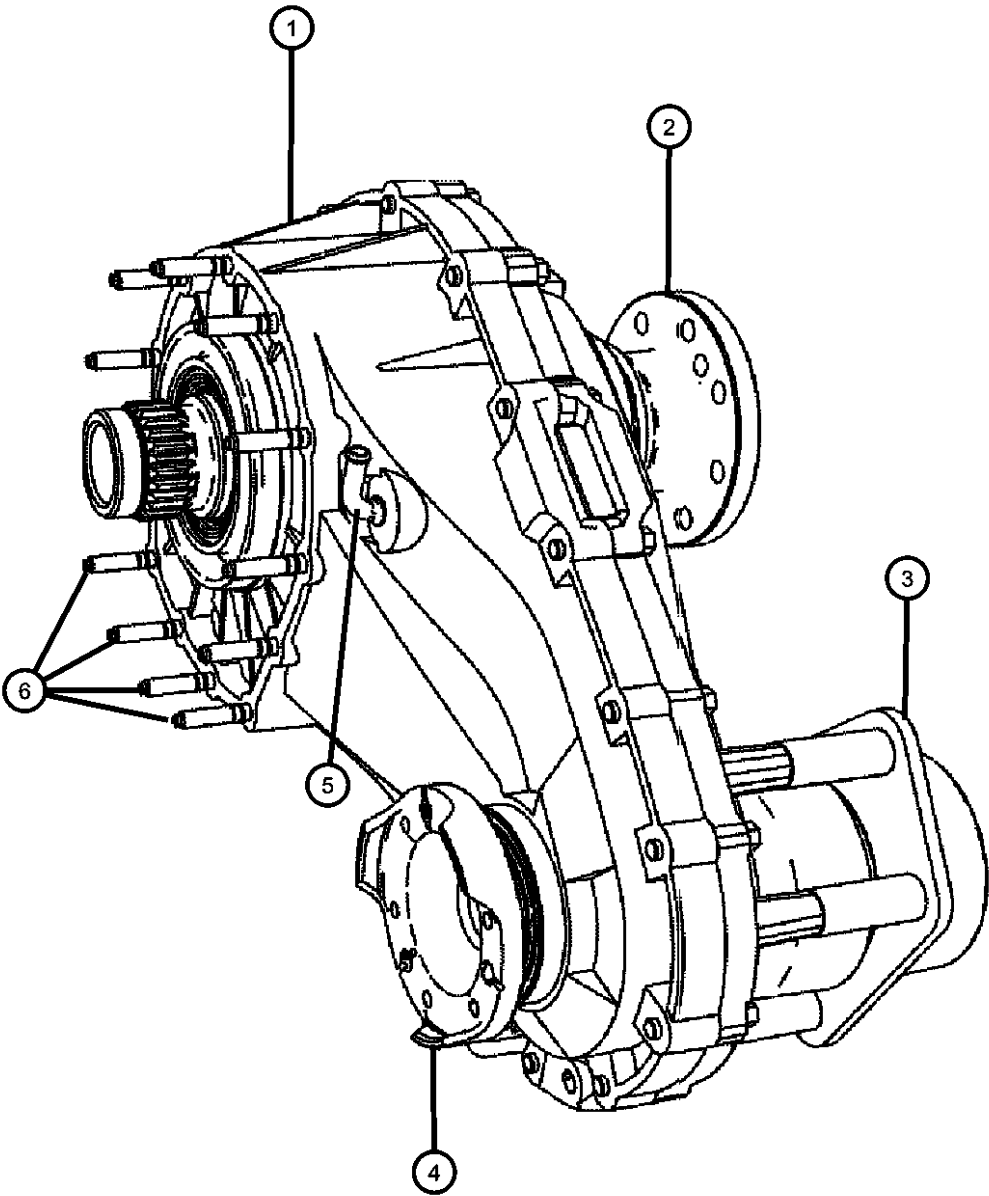
<div>021DHz-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div>	<div>021DHz-1200</div> <div>Mounting and Skid Plate</div>	<div>021DHz-200</div> <div>Case, and Extension</div>	<div>021DHz-600</div> <div>Gear Train</div>
---	---	--	---

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 021DHZ-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic

1	52105928AB	1	J						TRANSFER CASE, NVG140, See Note
2	05143735AB	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52853176AA	1	J						DAMPER, Transfer Case
4	05143716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
5	04796910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
6	05143725AA	12	J						STUD, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting



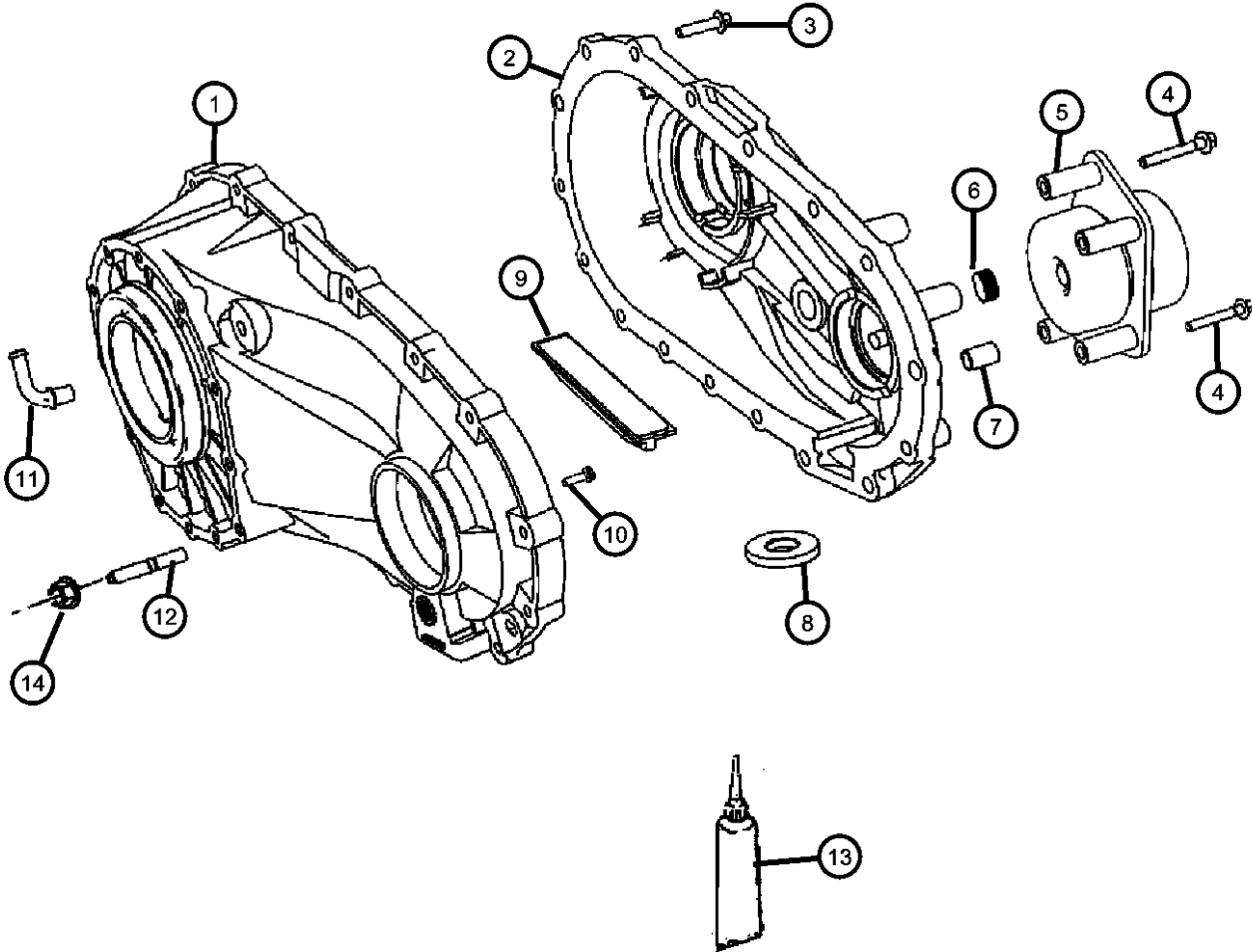
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Case And Related Parts NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 021DHZ-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automati

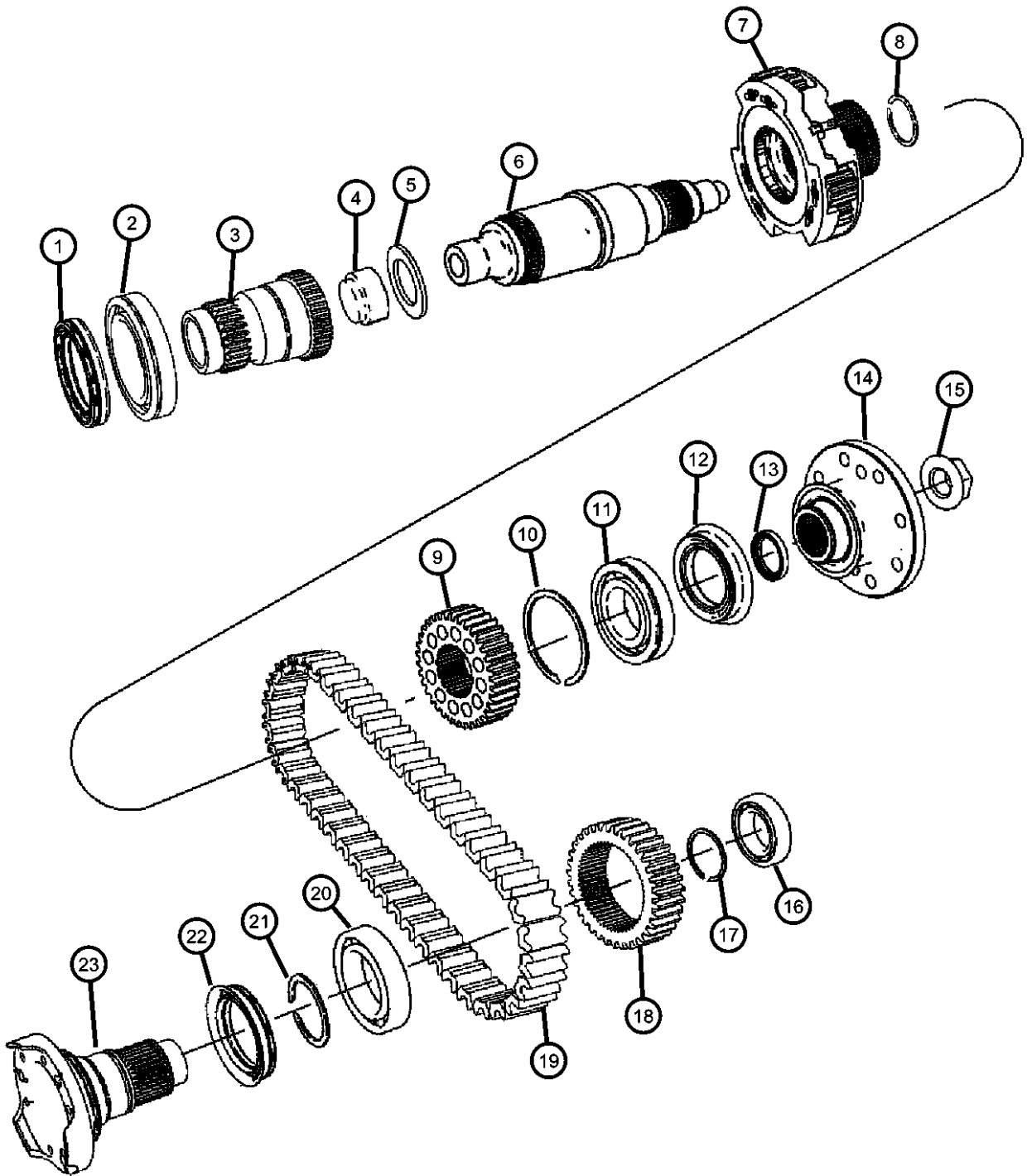
1	05143713AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	05143731AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Rear
3	06101526	17	J						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, Rear Case Half To Front Case Half, Mounting
4	06100931	1	J						BOLT
5	52853176AA	1	J						DAMPER, Transfer Case
6	04856641	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
7	05086335AA	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
8	03681601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
9	05012324AA	1	J						SNUBBER, Chain
10	05012325AA	2	J						BOLT
11	04796910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
12	05143725AA	12	J						STUD
13	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
14	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 021DHZ-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic

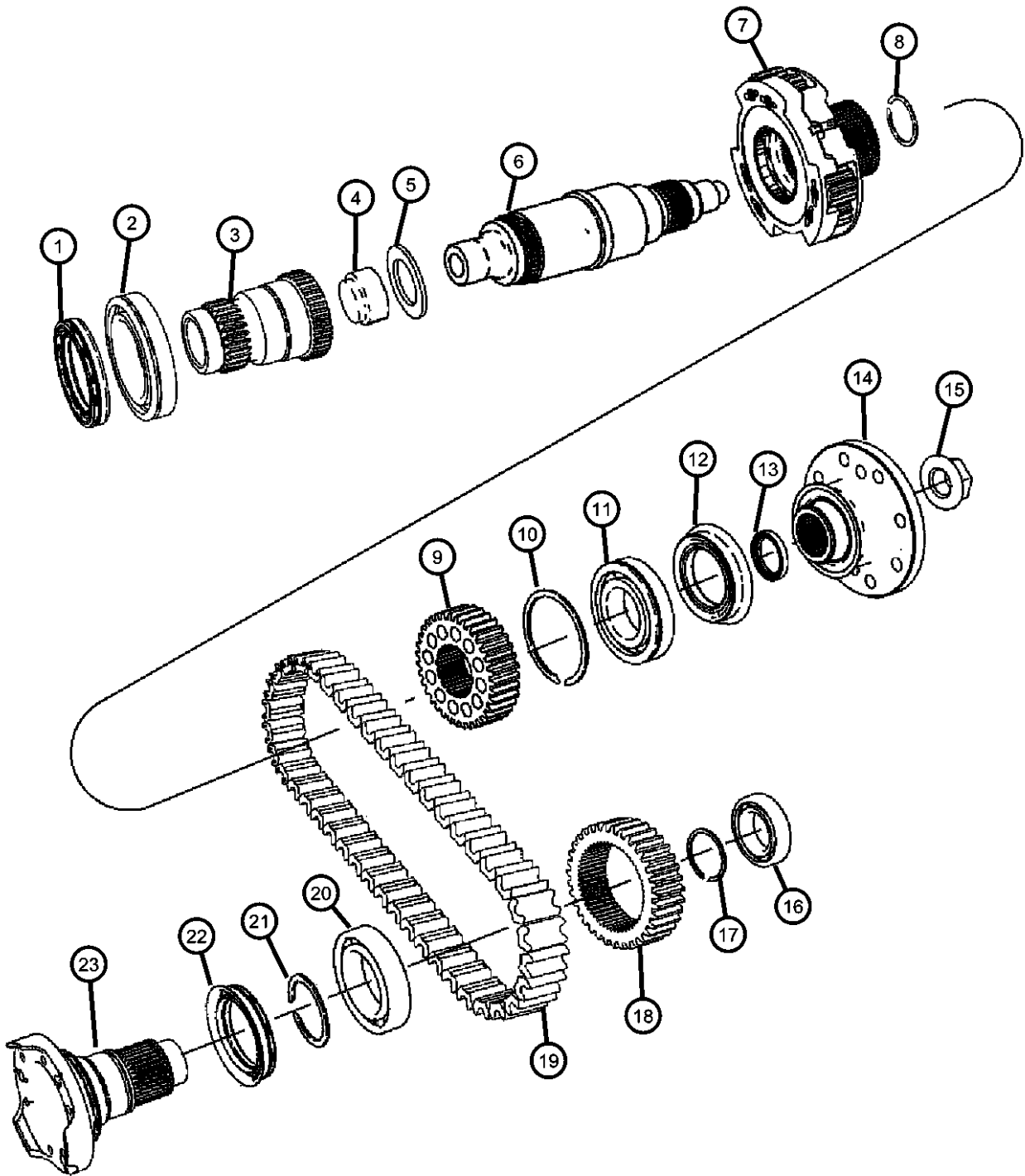
1	05143714AA	1	J						SEAL, Input
2	05143739AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
3	05143717AA	1	J						SHAFT, Input
4	83503507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
5	05103263AA	1	J						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
6	05143718AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
7	05179814AA	1	J						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
8	03821558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	05143727AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
10	83503532	1	J						SNAP RING
11	05143741AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball, Front O/P Rear
12	05143733AA	1	J						SEAL, Oil
13	05143743AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
14	05143735AB	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
15	05143738AA	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke, Flange, Mounting
16	05161968AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball
17	05143728AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EX0			
18	05143730AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	05166001AA	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
20	05012997AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear, Front Output
21	05170294AA	1	J						SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Gear Train NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 021DHZ-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

22	05143715AA	1	J						SEAL, Output
23	05143716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case



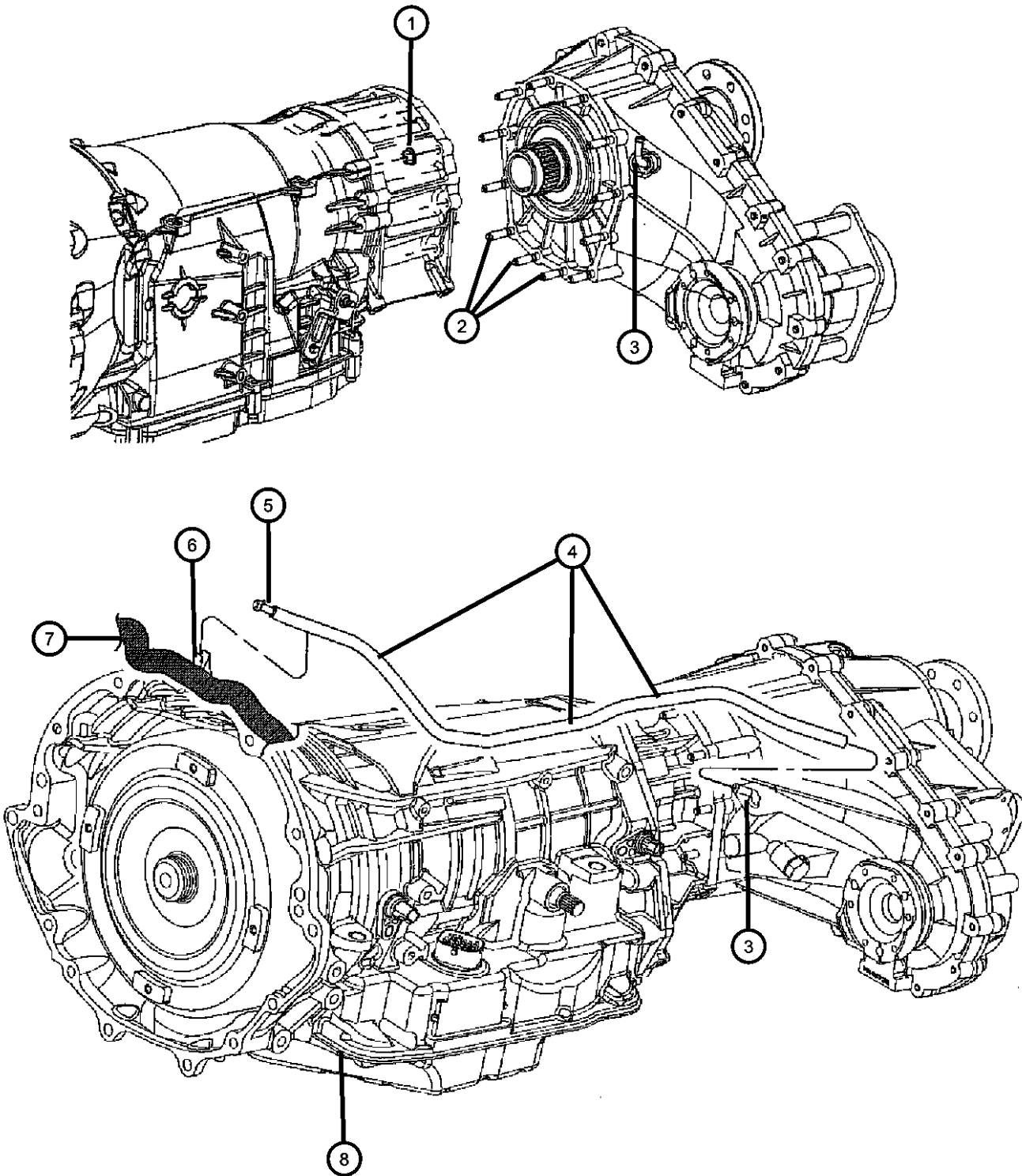
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580		
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission		
S = SPORT						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400		
X = SPECIAL						Displacement Engine	Transmission		
						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission		
						V8 Engine			
						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
						Engine			

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 021DHZ-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic

1	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting STUD
2	05143725AA	12	J						VENT, Transfer Case
3	04796910	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	HFV00516AB	1	J						VENT, Axle
5	J5352955	1	J						CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
6	J5352955	1							WIRING, See Electrical Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J5352955	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
8	J5352955	1							



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

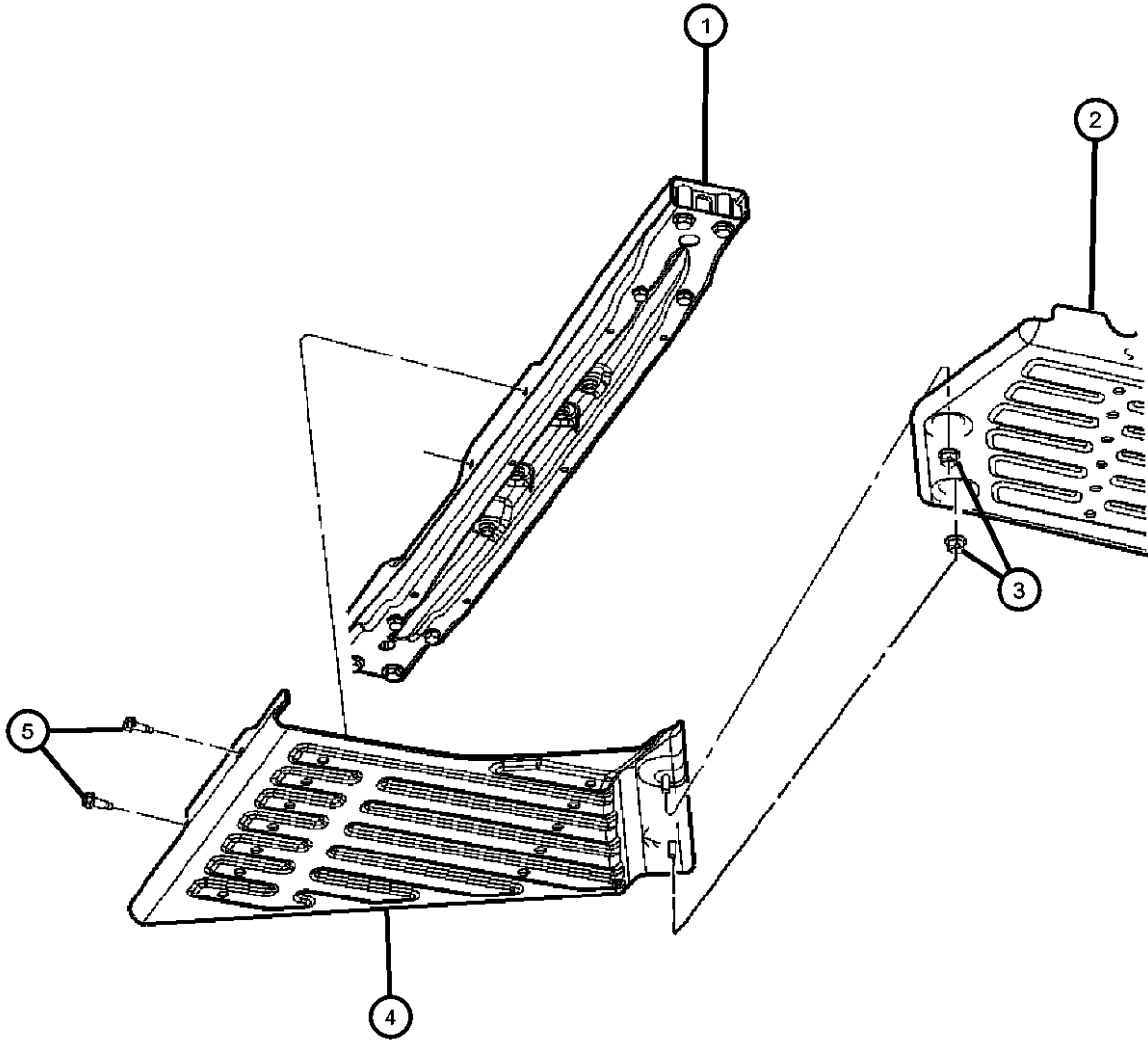
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transfer Case Skid Plate
Figure 021DHZ-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automati

1	52090070AI	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
3	06035773	2	J, T						NUT, [M10X1.50]
4	52128499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
5	06508286AA	8	J, T						BOLT



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Group - 22

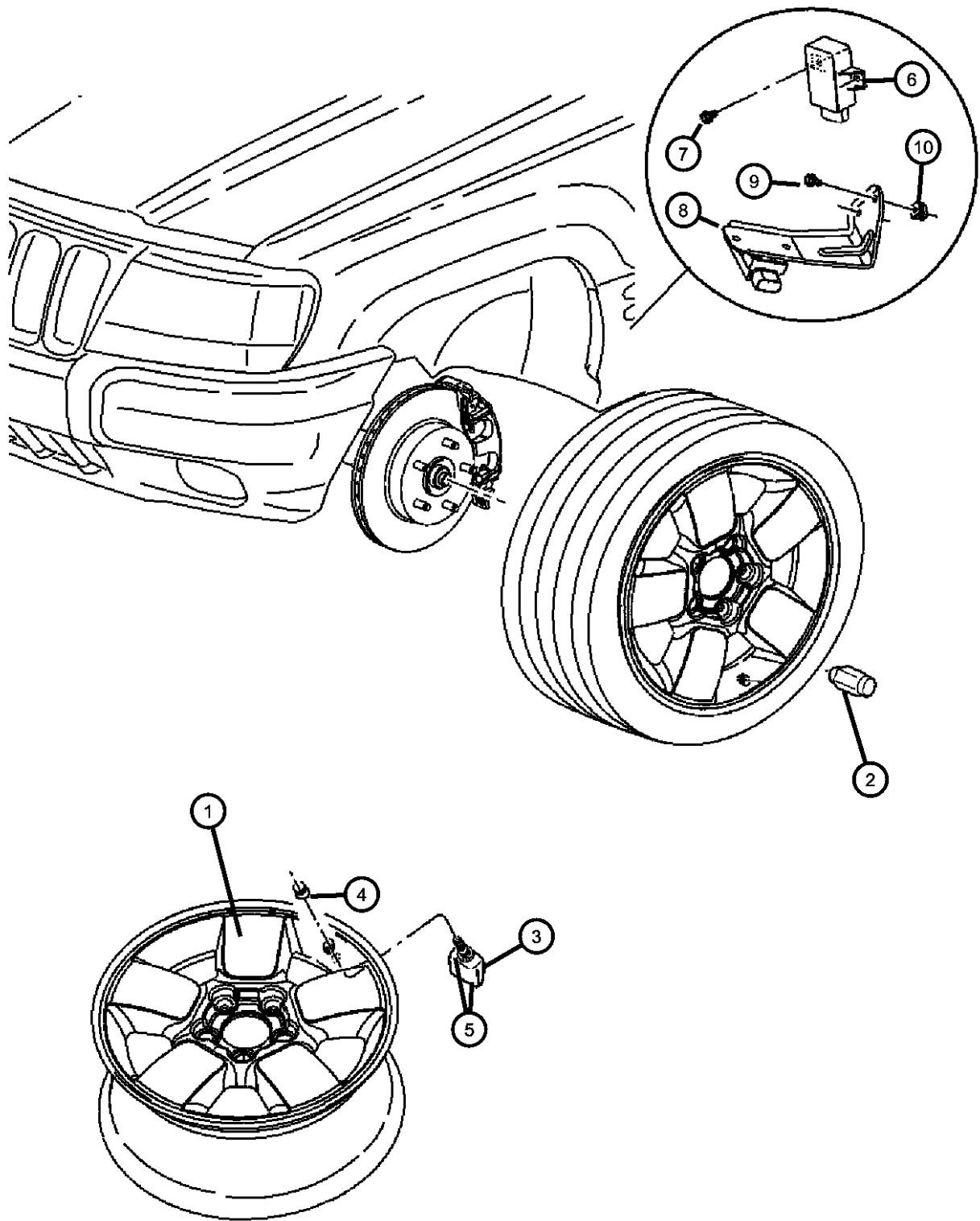
Wheels

Group - 22 Wheels

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels, Tires and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 105
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Cover and Center Caps.....	Fig. 22 - 205
Jack Stowage	
Jack Assembly	Fig. 22 - 305
Wheel Spare	
Spare Wheel Stowage	Fig. 22 - 405

022-100 Wheels, Tires and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Wheel Spare
--	--	--------------------------------	-------------------------------

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-105



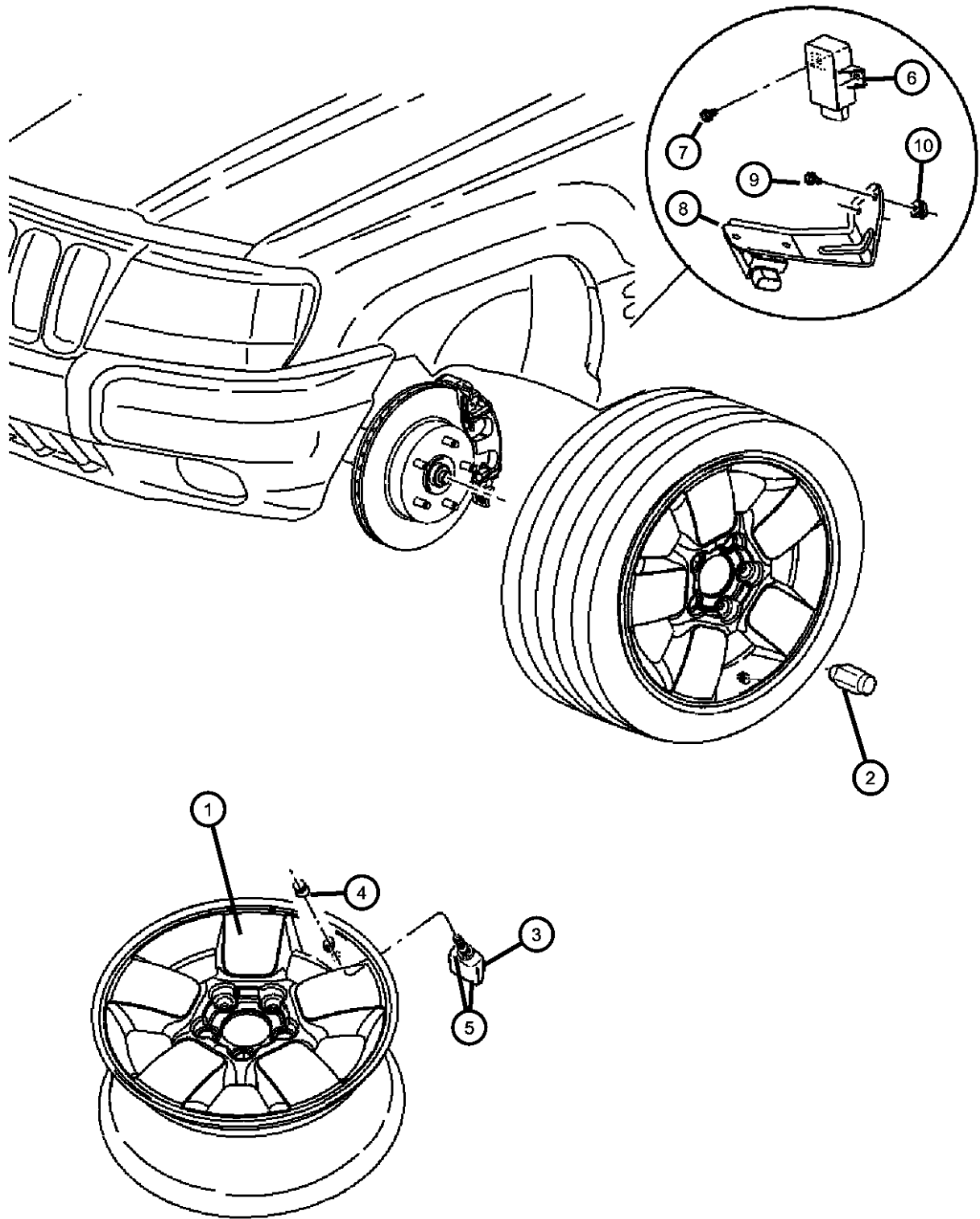
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[TBW] = Full Size Matching Wheel Spare
[WFK] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WPA] 20x10.0 Aluminum Wheel
[WPC] 18x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WPP] 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
[WPS] 18x10.0 19x13.0 Aluminum Wheel

1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	05290711AA	2	J, T		74				[WPA] 20x10.0 Aluminum Wheel, Front
	1DG88PAKAA	1	J, T		74				[WPC] 18x7.5 Aluminum Wheel with [TBW] Full Size Matching Wheel Spare,
	1DZ00SZ0AA	4	J, T		74				[WPP] 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
		1	J, T		74				[WPP] 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel with [TBW] Full Size Matching Wheel Spare
	1JZ34PAKAA	4	J, T		74				WPS] 18x10.0 19x13.0 Aluminum Wheel
		1	J, T		74				WPS] 18x10.0 19x13.0 Aluminum Wheel with [TBW] Full Size Matching Wheel Spare
	05290718AB	2	J, T		74				[WPA] 20x10.0 Aluminum Wheel, Rear
	1DG86PAKAA	4	J, T		74				[WFK] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
		1	J, T		74				[WFK] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel with [TBW] Full Size Matching Wheel Spare
		4	J, T		74				[WPC] 18x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
2	06036310AA	20	J, T		74				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
3									SENSOR, Tire Pressure
	56029359AA	1	J, T		74				
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				
4									NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
	56053037AA	4	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				Used to Mount New Sensor
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

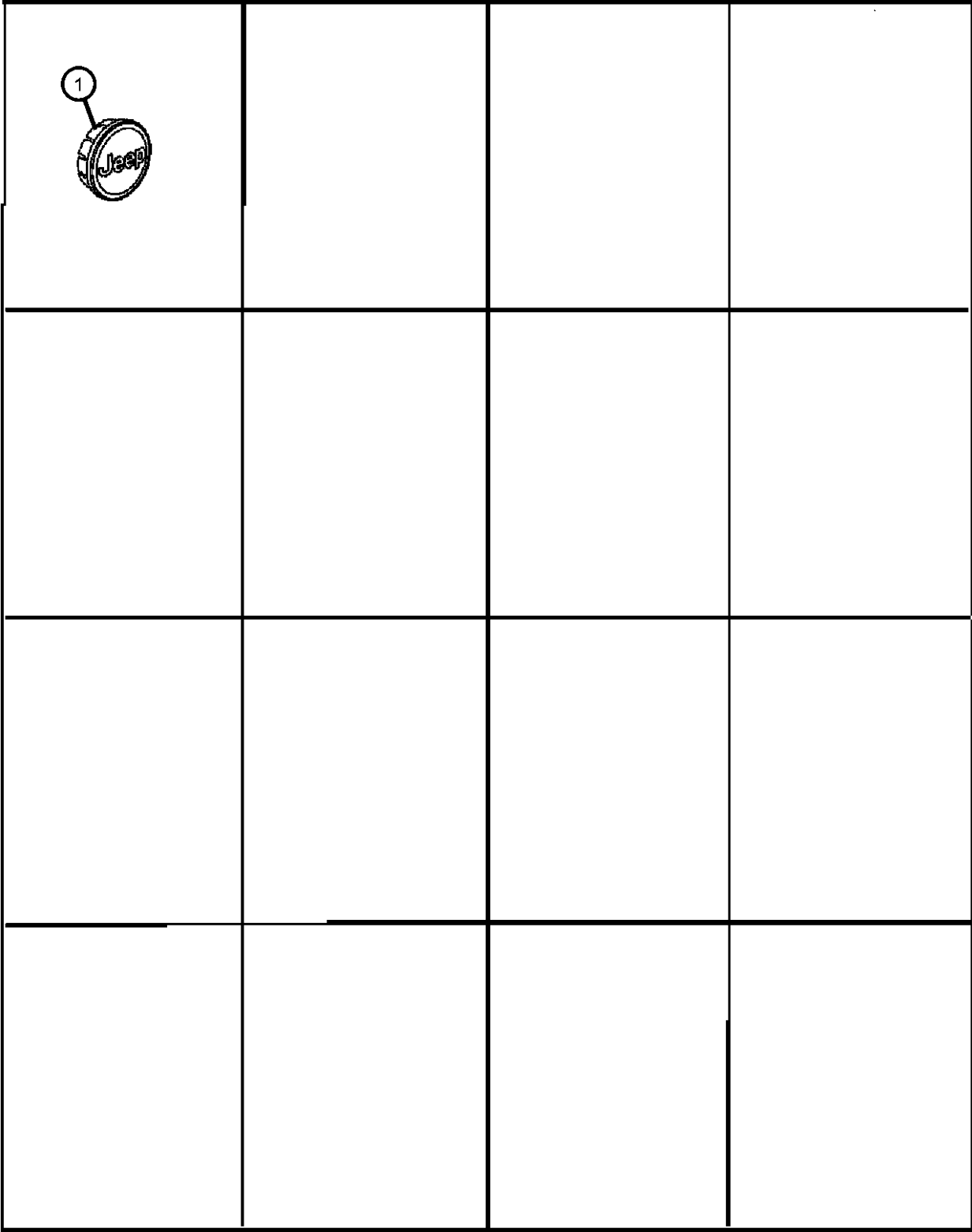
Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									SENSOR, Tire Pressure
	56029359AA	1	J, T		74				
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				
6	56053034AC	2	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel Sensor
7	06104610AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Pan Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0, Rear Module Attach to Body
8	56044729AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger
9	06104610AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Pan Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0
10	06507010AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
-11	68023890AA	1	J, T		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey, Consists of: 10524005 Cap, Valve Stem,Grey (Qty. 5)
-12									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020719AA	1	J, T		74				Contains: 1-20563010, Nut,TPM Retain- ing,1-10513007,Washer,Seal Support,1=10524004,Cap,Valve Stem,Black, 1-10524005,Cap,Valve Stem,Grey1- 10542008,Seal,TPM to Wheel Rim, 1-40506002,Valve Core,TPM,& Instruction Sheet
	68020722AA	1	J, T		74				Contains: 1-10524004,Cap,Valve Stem,Black, 1-10524005,Cap, Valve Stem, Grey,1-40506002, Valve Core,TPM,& Instruction Sheet
	68020724AA	1	J, T		74				Contains: 1-20522037,Valve Stem, 1-10542008,Seal,TPM to Wheel Rim, 1-40506002,Valve Core,TPM & Instruction Sheet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Wheel Cover and Center Caps
Figure 22-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

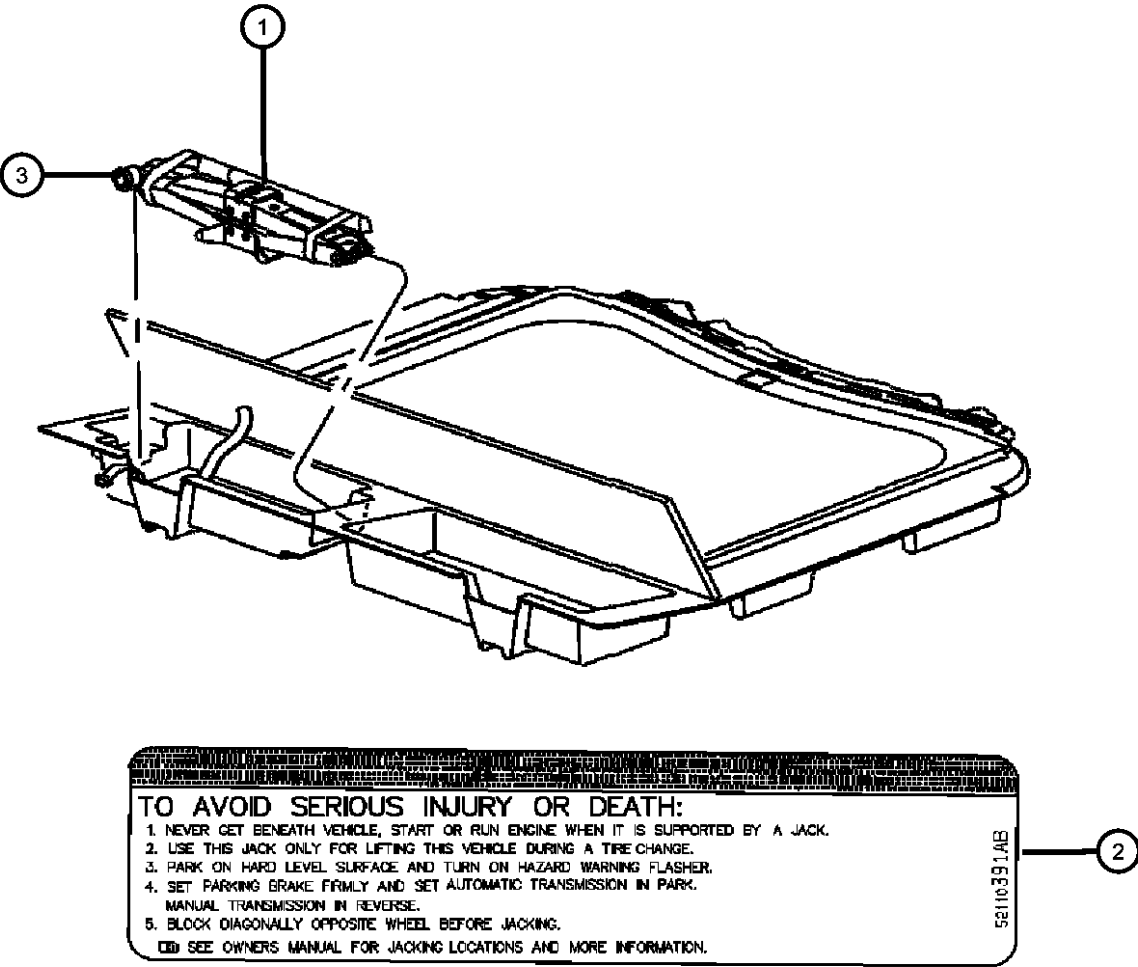
NOTES: Sales Codes:
 [WFK] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
 [WFZ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Grey Accent Wheel
 [WGQ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
 [WPA] = 20x9.0 Aluminum Wheel
 [WPC] = 18x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
 [WPP] = 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	05003079AA	1							17x7.5 Chrome
	52090402AA	4	J, T		74				[WGQ] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
		4	J, T		74				[WFZ] 17x7.5 Aluminum Grey Accent Wheel
		4	J, T		74				[WFK] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
		4	J, T		74				[WPC] 18x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
	5HT59PAKAB	4	J, T		74				[WPS] 18x10.0 19x13.0 Aluminum Wheel
	5HT59SZ0AB	4	J, T		74				[WPP] 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
		4	J, T		74				[WPA] 20x9.0 Aluminum Wheel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission		
S = SPORT						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission		
X = SPECIAL						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Jack Assembly
Figure 22-305

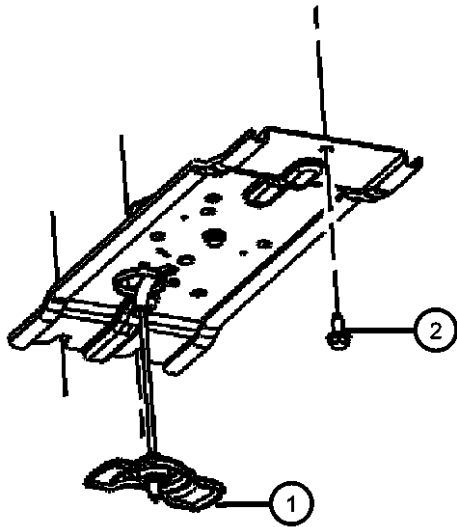
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Jack includes: Storage Bag, 2 Extensions, Driver, and Caution Label									
1	52124168AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				JACK, Includes: Driver,Extensions and Bag LABEL, Jack Caution WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
2	52110392AB	1	J, T		74				
3	52124170AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 22-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089369AH	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	06503543	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

Group - 23

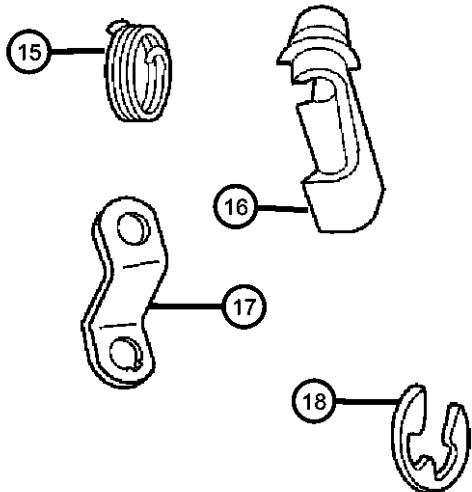
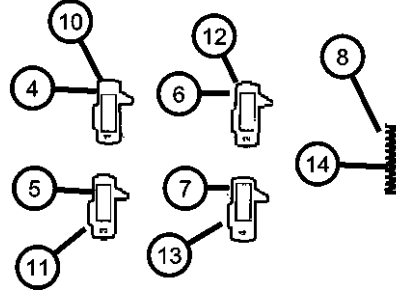
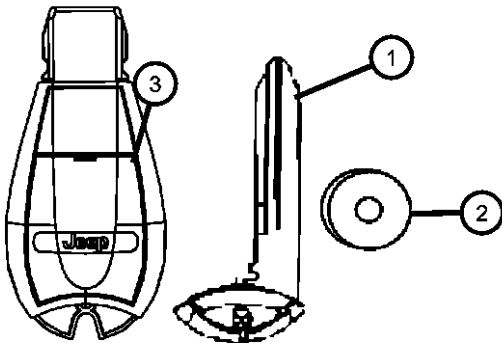
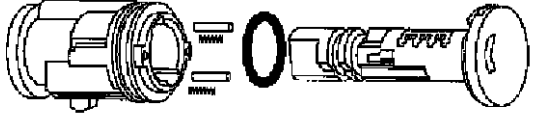
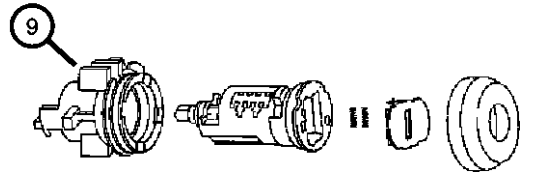
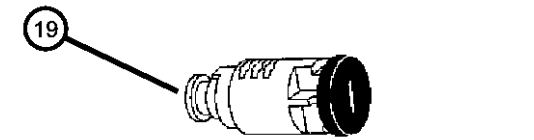
Wiper/Washers-Miscellaneous

Group - 23 Wiper/Washers-Miscellaneous

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Keys and Transmitters	Fig. 23 - 105
Windshield Wiper and Washer System	
Front Wiper System	Fig. 23 - 205
Front Washer System.....	Fig. 23 - 210
Rear Window Wiper and Washer	
Rear Wiper System	Fig. 23 - 305
Rear Washer Sytem	Fig. 23 - 310

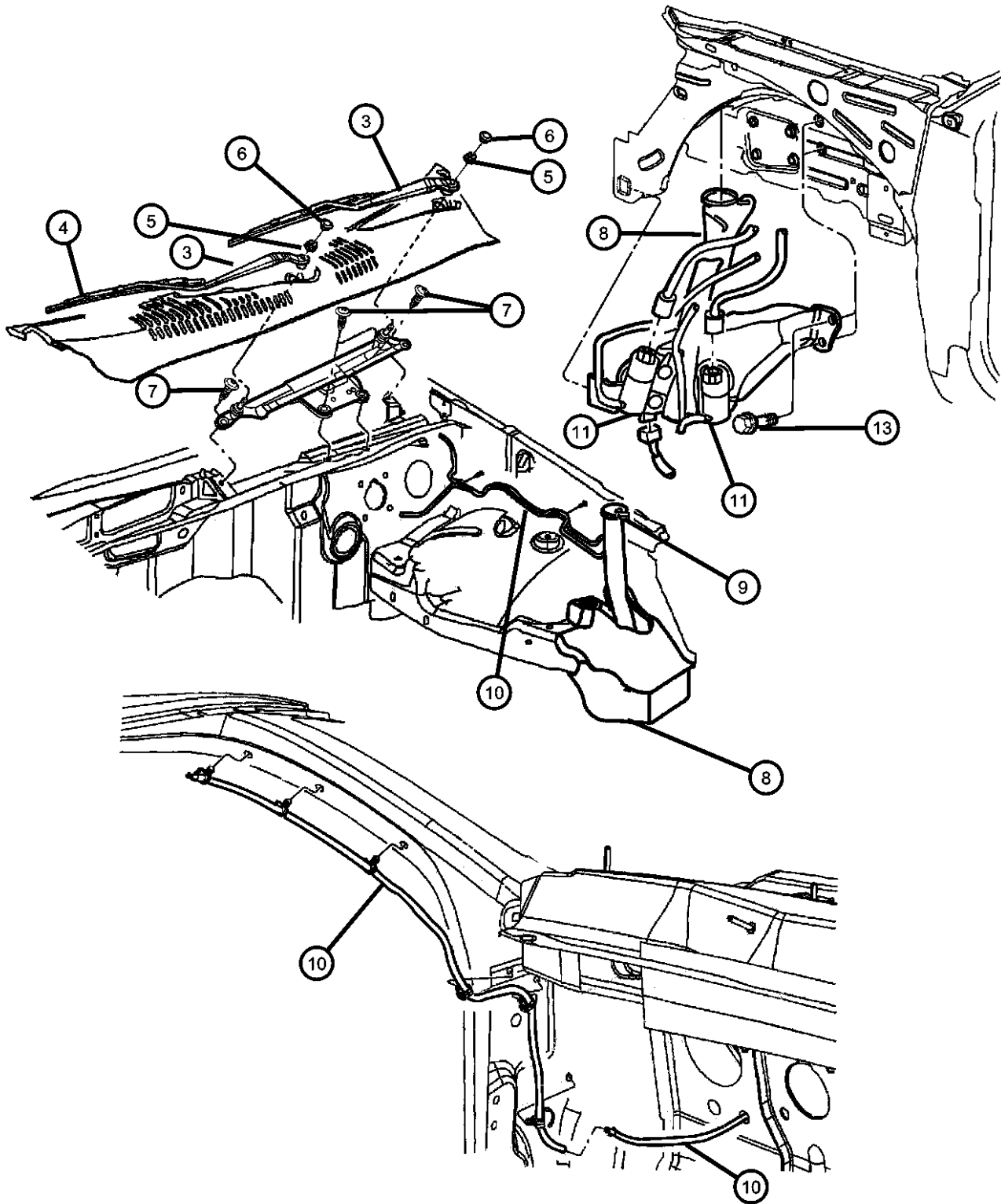
023-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	023-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer System	023-300 Rear Window Wiper and Washer	
---	--	--	--

Keys and Transmitters
Figure 23-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div><div></div><div><div>STANDARD COLUMN IGNITION LOCK SERVICE PACKAGE UNCODED</div><div>DOOR</div><div>GLOVE BOX</div></div></div>									
NOTES: Sales Codes: [GXM] = Remote Keyless Entry 4514978 33544 8 SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, 4514979 12175 9 CYLINDER, Door Lock, 4514980 4023 10 TUMBLER, Number 1, Wide 4514981 33874 11 TUMBLER, Number 2, Wide 4514982 33875 12 TUMBLER, Number 3, Wide 4514983 33876 13 TUMBLER, Number 4, Wide 4514984 33877 14 SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, 4514985 12175 15 SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, 4514989 12174 16 CLIP, Retainer, 4514988 3278 17 CYLINDER, Door Lock, 4514986 4023 18 RETAINER, Lock Rod, 4514987 8960 19 CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock, 4514990 4028 20 ANTENNA, Keyless Entry, 4514992 30955									
[GXX] = Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System									
1	68029829AA	2	J, T		74				KEY, Blank
2	05066241AA	2	J, T		74				BATTERY, Transmitter
3									TRANSMITTER, Integrated Key FOB
	05026308AC	2	J, T		74				4 Button
	05026309AC	2	J, T		74				5 Button
4	05257132AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 1
5	05257133AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 2
6	05257134AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 3
7	05257135AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 4
8	04746873	1	J, T		74				SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
9	05143554AA	1	J, T		74				CYLINDER, Door Lock
10	04778117AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 1, Wide
11	04778118AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 2, Wide
12	04778119AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 3, Wide
13	04778120AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 4, Wide
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580			
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission			
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400			
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission			
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission			
				V8 Engine					
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel					
				Engine					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

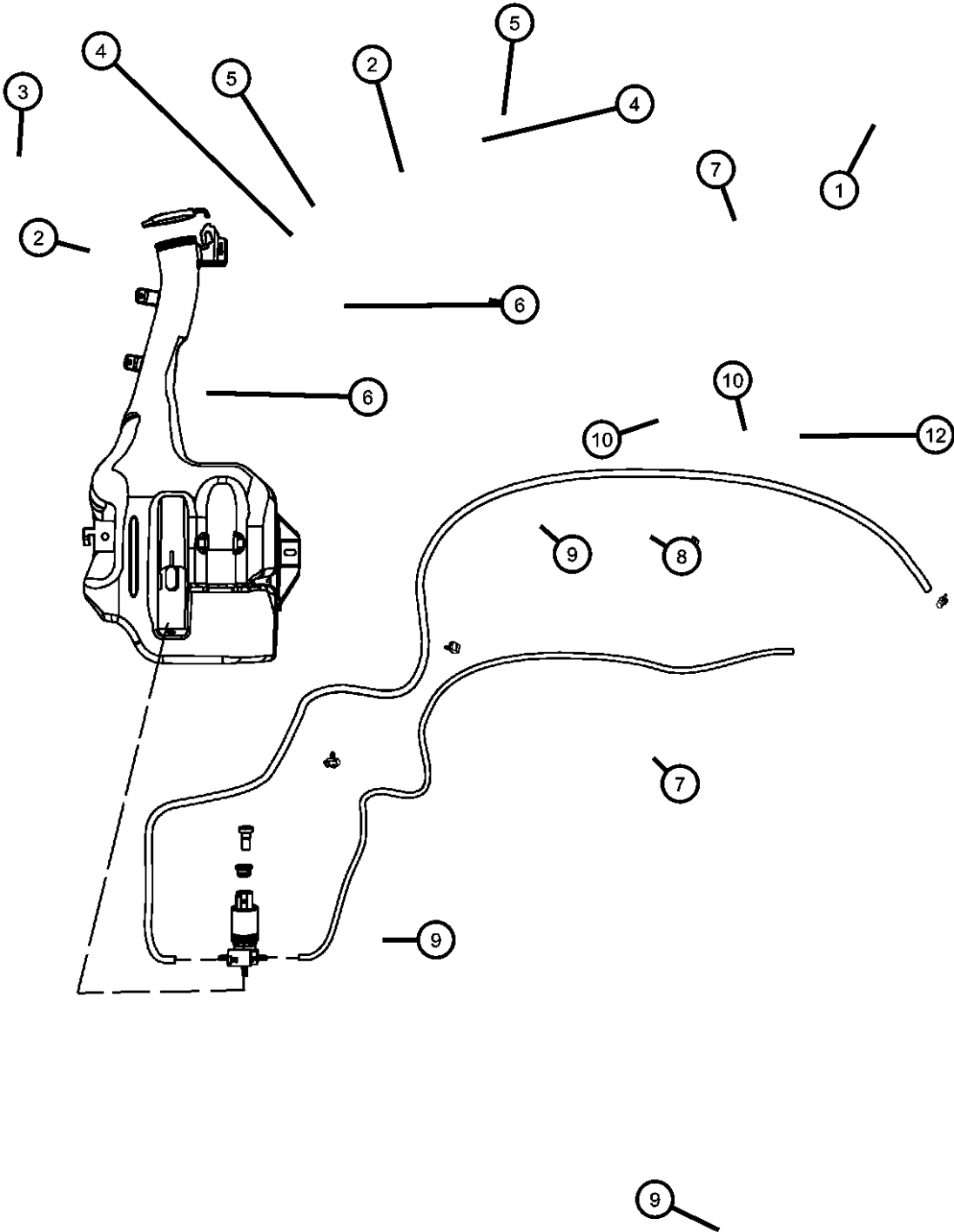
Front Wiper System
Figure 23-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	68040580AA	1	J, T		74				MOTOR KIT, Windshield Wiper
-2	68040581AA	1	J, T		74				PIVOT AND LINKAGE, Wiper
3									ARM, Wiper
	05143533AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05143534AA	1	J, T		74				Left
4	05139095AB	1	J, T		74				BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT10AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00022AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000022AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
5	06508578AA	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	04389440	2	J, T		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
7	06034860	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
8	68018916AA	1	J, T		74				RESERVOIR, Windshield Washer
9	05189351AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Washer Reservoir
10	68018917AA	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Windshield Washer
11	68040581AA	1	J, T		74				PIVOT AND LINKAGE, Wiper
-12	05152030AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
13	06104366AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-14	55079049AA	2	J, T		74				NOZZLE, Windshield washer
-15	68018918AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	05161326AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
-17	06036456AA	1	J, T		74				RIVET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Front Washer System
Figure 23-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040580AA	1	J, T		74				MOTOR KIT, Windshield Wiper
2									ARM, Wiper
	05143533AA	1	J, T		74				RIGHT
	05143534AA	1	J, T		74				LEFT
3	05139095AB	1	J, T		74				BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT10AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00022AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000022AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
4	06508578AA	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
5	04389440	2	J, T		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	06034860	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	68018916AA	1	J, T		74				RESERVOIR, Windshield Washer
8	05189351AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	68018917AB	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	05179153AC	1	J, T		74				PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-11	05152030AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
12	06104366AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-13	55079049AA	2	J, T		74				NOZZLE, Windshield washer
-14	68018918AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	05161326AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
-16	06036456AA	1	J, T		74				RIVET

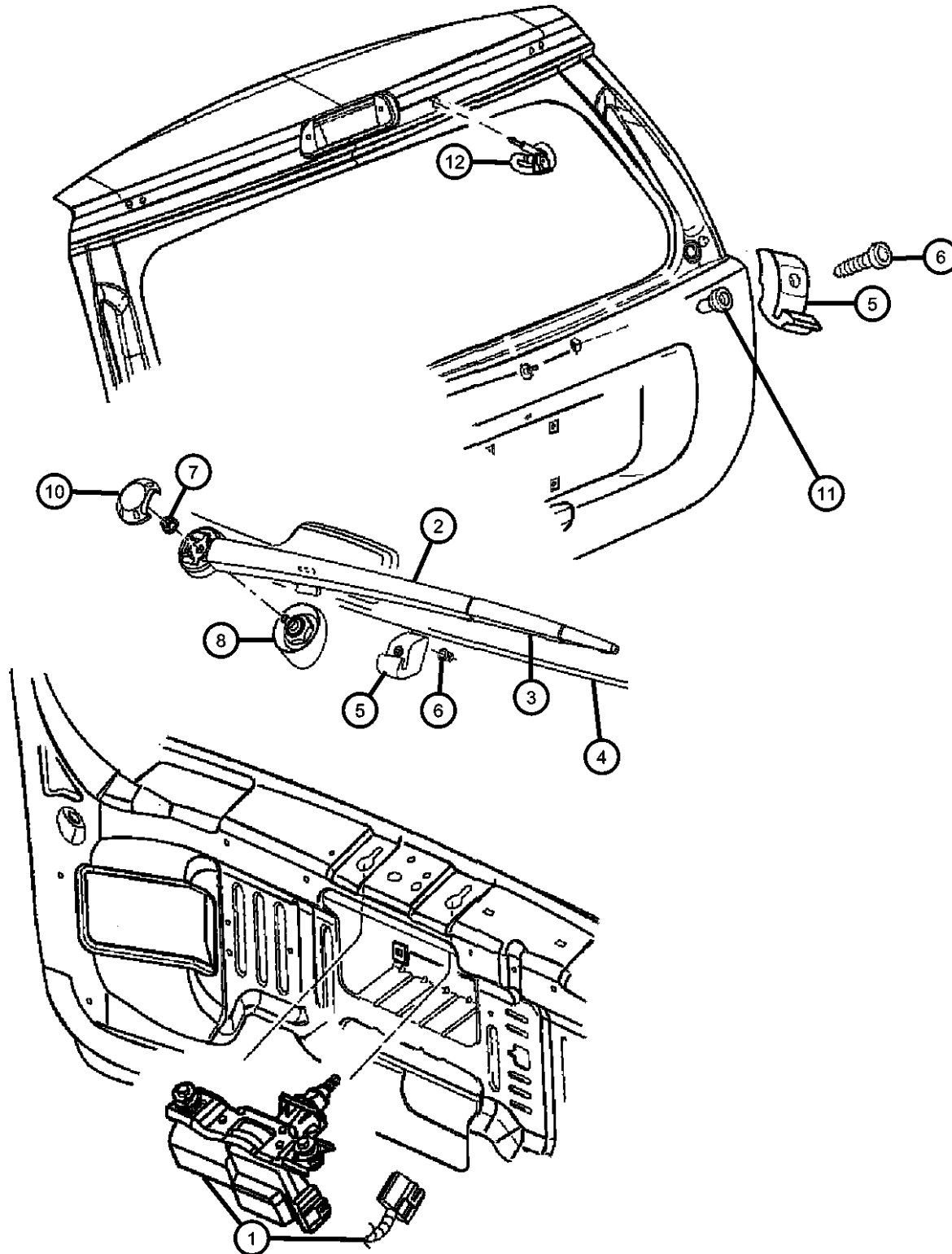
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Rear Wiper System Figure 23-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[JHB] = Wiper/Washer - Rear Window

1	55156325AD	1	J, T	74	MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
2	05139836AB	1	J, T	74	ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	05139835AC	1	J, T	74	BLADE, Rear window wiper
4	05139835AC	1			REFILL, Wiper Blade, SEE COMMENT, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55156371AD	1	J, T	74	RAMP, Wiper Park
6	06505062AA	1	J, T	74	SCREW, Pilot Point
7	55156806AA	1	J, T	74	NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
8	55156325AD	1	J, T	74	MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
-9	55156372AB	1	J, T	74	BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
10	55156514AB	1	J, T	74	CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
11	06503245	1	J, T	74	RIVET
12	68025039AA	1	J, T	74	NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-13	68018917AA	1	J, T	74	HOSE, Windshield Washer



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Rear Washer Sytem
Figure 23-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [JHB] = Wiper/Washer - Rear Window									
1	55156325AD	1	J, T		74				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
2	05139836AB	1	J, T		74				ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	05139835AC	1	J, T		74				BLADE, Rear window wiper
4	05139835AC	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade, SEE COMMENT, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55156371AD	1	J, T		74				RAMP, Wiper Park
6	06505062AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Pilot Point
7	55156806AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
8	55156325AD	1	J, T		74				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
-9	55156372AB	1	J, T		74				BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
10	55156514AB	1	J, T		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
11	06503245	1	J, T		74				RIVET
12	68025039AA	1	J, T		74				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

Group - 24

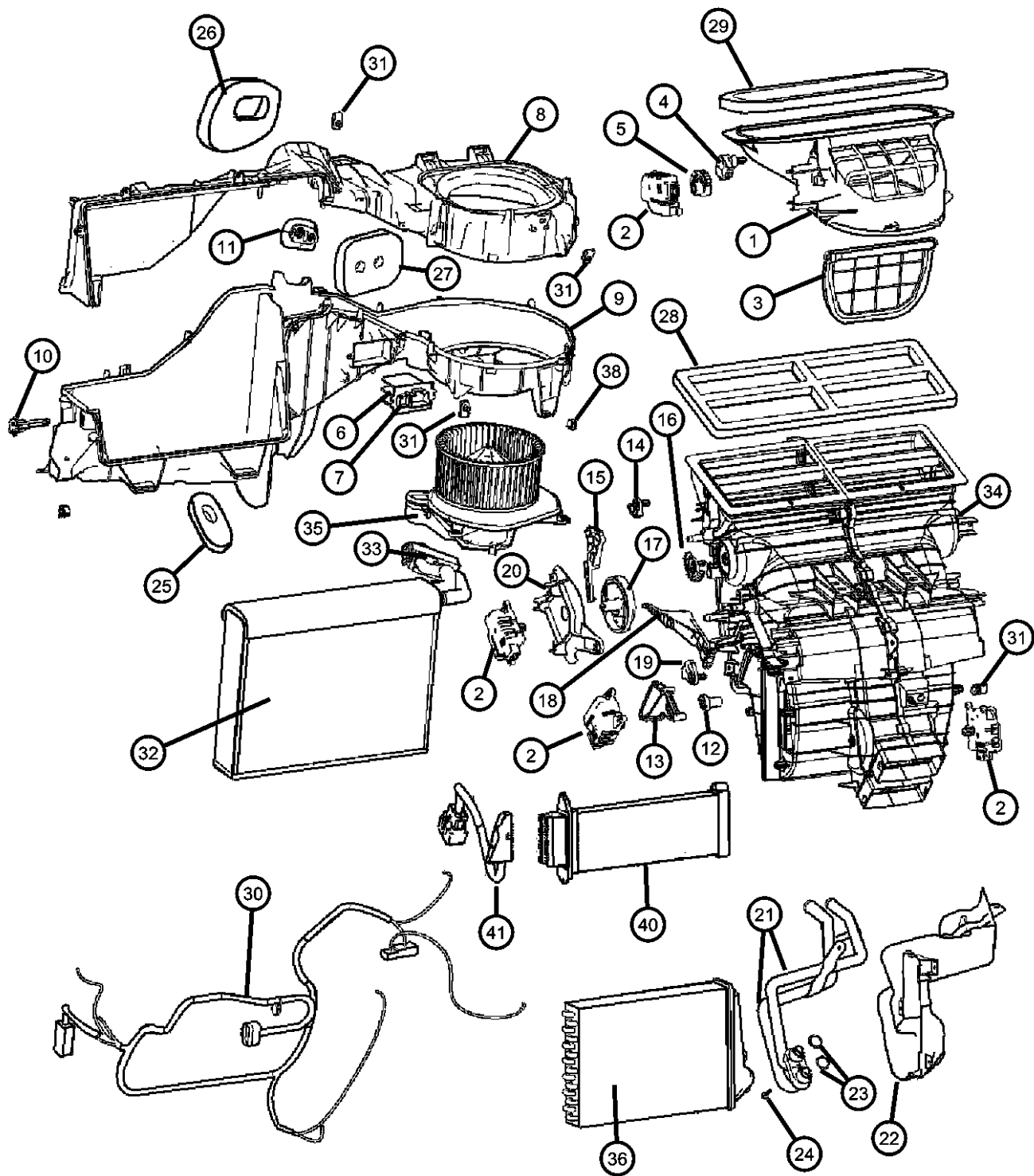
Air Conditioners and Heaters

Group - 24 Air Conditioners and Heaters

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
A/C and Heater Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 120
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Heater Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]	Fig. 24 - 205
Heater Plumbing 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 24 - 210
Heater Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL].....	Fig. 24 - 215
A/C Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE].....	Fig. 24 - 220
A/C Plumbing 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 24 - 225
A/C Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 24 - 230
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
A/C and Heater Controls.....	Fig. 24 - 310
Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting	
A/C Compressor 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]	Fig. 24 - 405
A/C Compressor 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 24 - 415
A/C Compressor 3.0L Diesel [EXL].....	Fig. 24 - 425
A/C Compressor Mounting 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE].....	Fig. 24 - 450
A/C Compressor Mounting 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 24 - 455
A/C Compressor Mounting 3.0L Diesel [EXL].....	Fig. 24 - 460
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Ducts and Outlets Front	Fig. 24 - 505

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting
024-500 Air Ducts and Outlets			

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

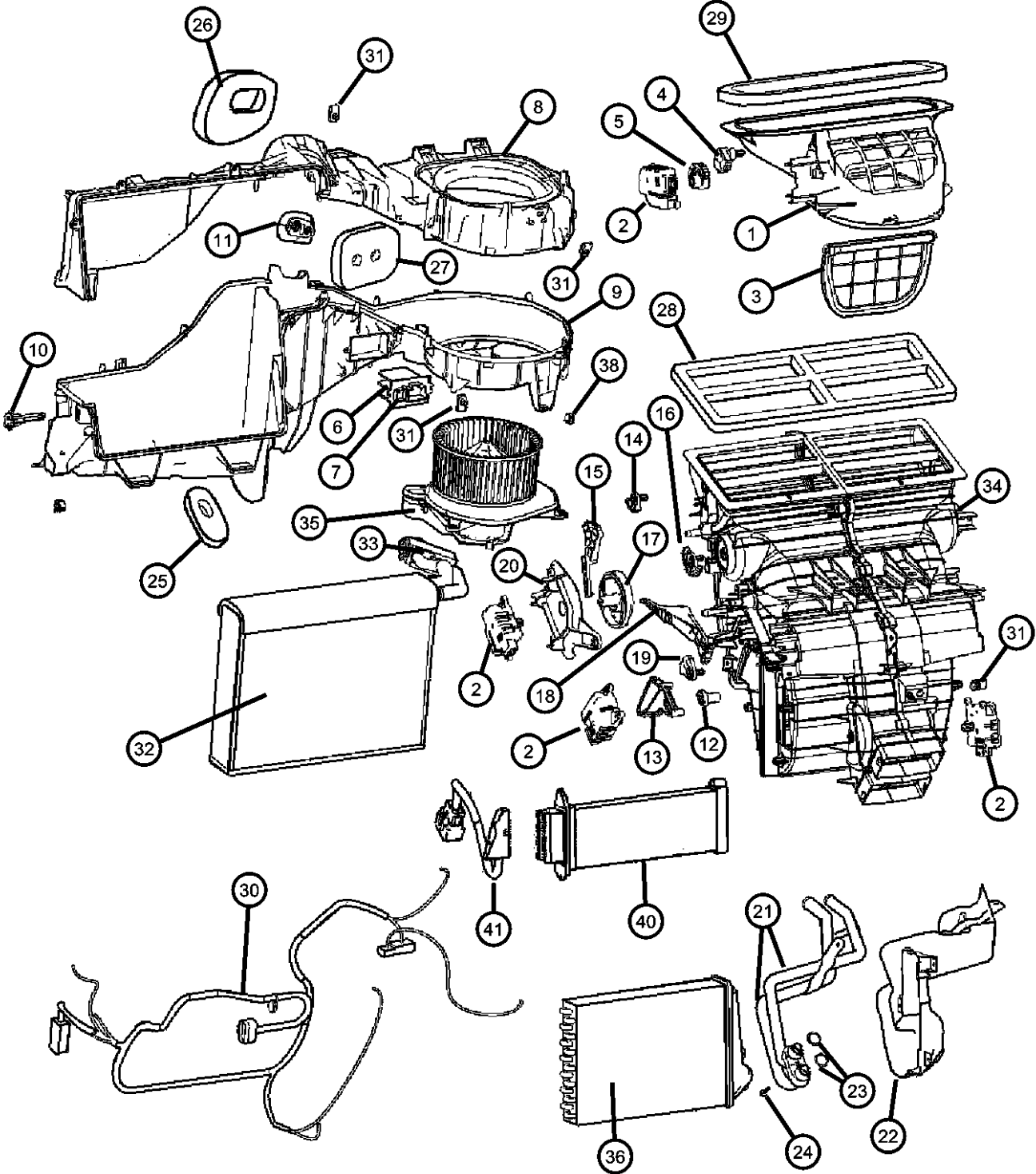
Sales Codes:
[HAA]=Air Conditioning
[HAF]= A/C With Automatic Temperature Control Dual Zone

1	68017816AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Air Inlet [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
2	05143192AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EK0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
3		1							DOOR, Air Inlet, Serviced In Air Inlet Housing, (NOT SERVICED),
4		1							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door, Serviced In Air Inlet Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							LEVER, Door Actuator, Serviced In Air Inlet Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05179985AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			MODULE, Power, Blower Motor
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
7	68020227AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			RESISTOR, Blower Motor
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
8	05143147AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Evaporator Upper [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
9	05143148AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Evaporator Lower [HAF]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

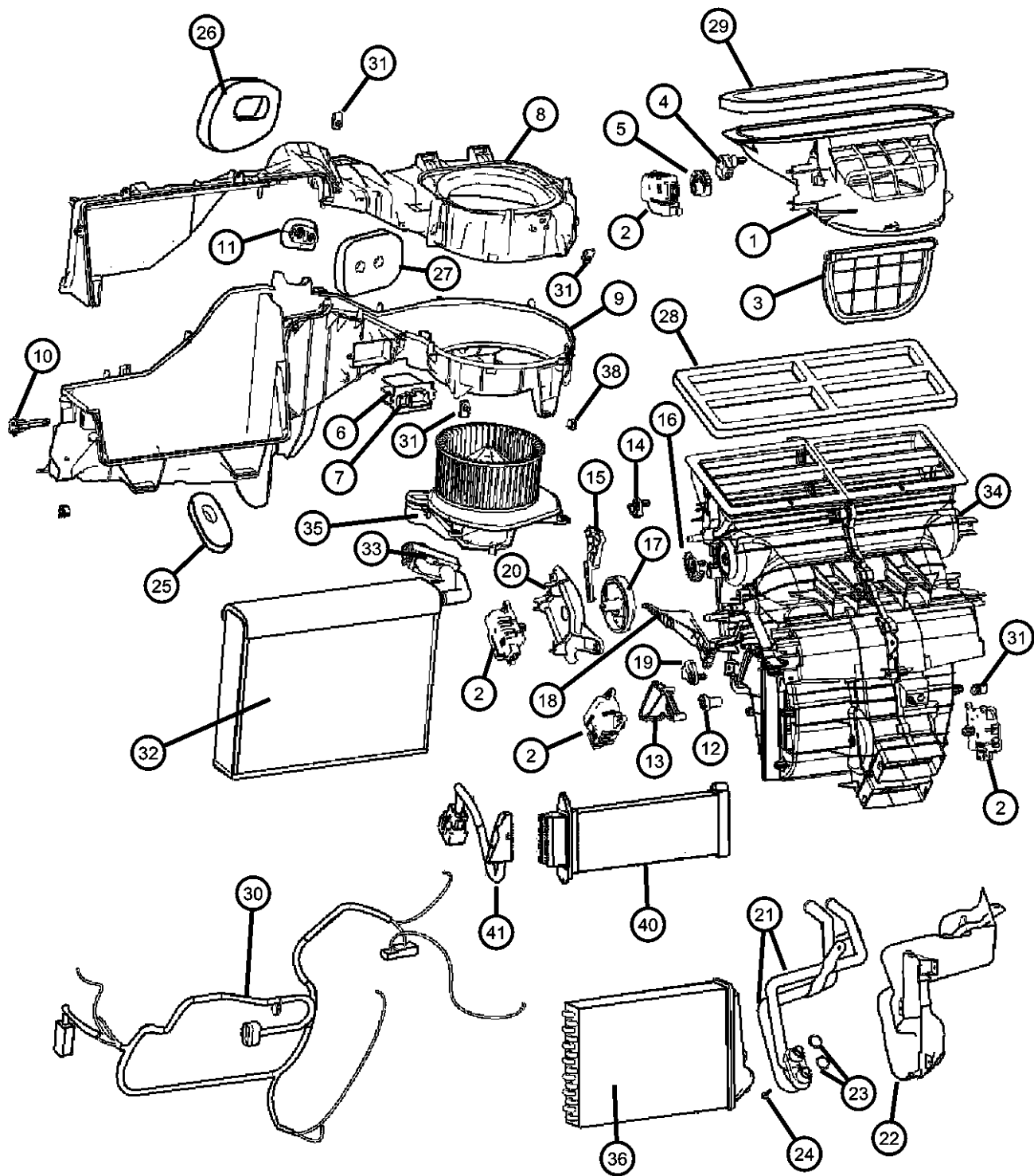


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05143149AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
									PROBE, Air Conditioning
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
11	05143150AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
									GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
12		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
13		1							LEVER, Panel Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED),
14		1							PLATE, Actuator Mount, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							LEVER, Panel Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
16		1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
17		1							LEVER, Panel Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							CAM, Mode, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							LINK, Floor Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
20		1							LEVER, Panel Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
									PLATE, Actuator Mount, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

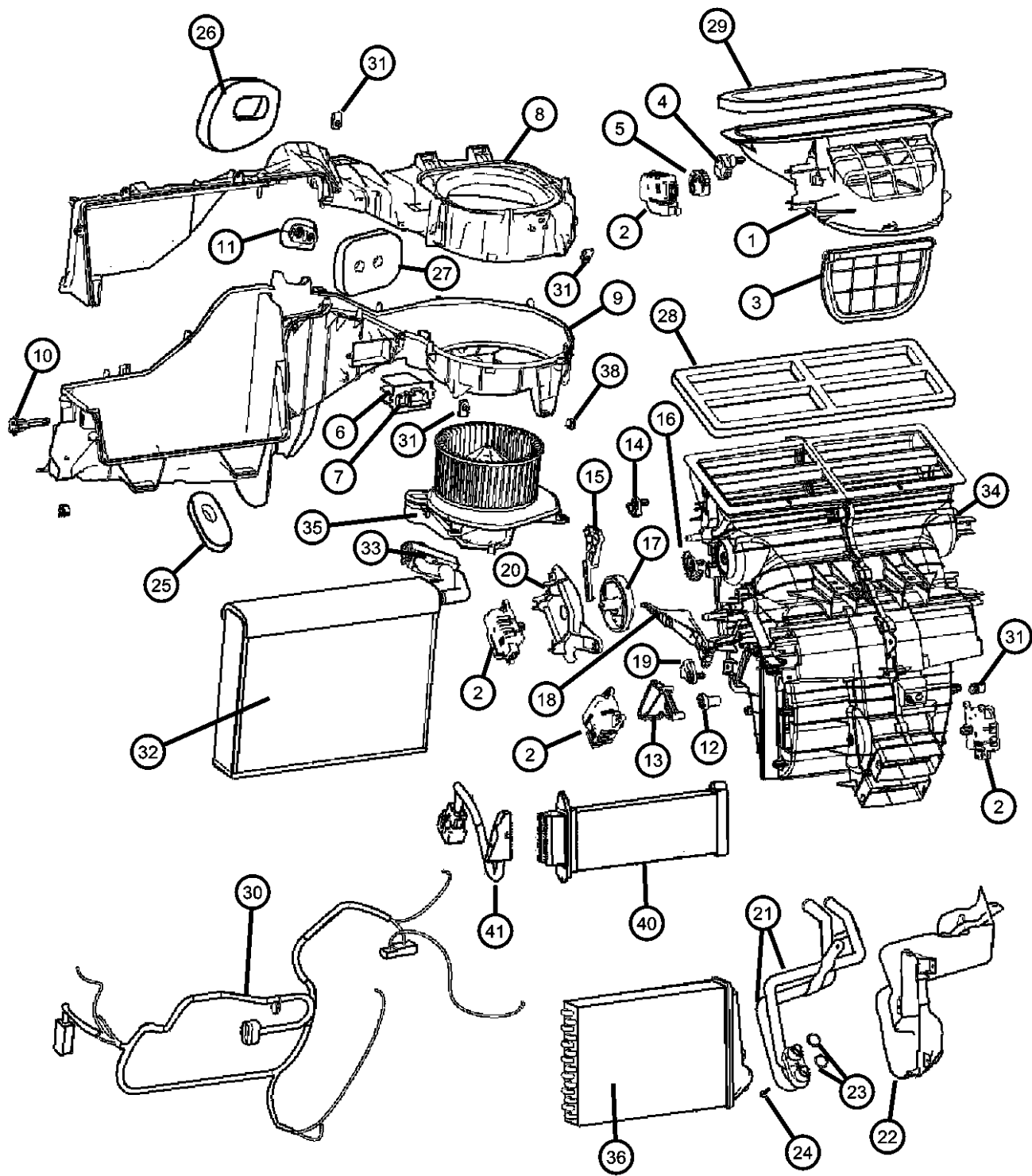


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	05143117AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Heater Core [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
22	05143116AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			COVER, Heater Core Tubes [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
23	04885024AC	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			O RING, Heater Core Tubes [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
24		1							SCREW, Heater Core Mounting, Serviced with the Heater Core, (NOT SERVICED),
25		1							SEAL, Drain Tube, Serviced In Seal Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
26		1							SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Serviced In Seal Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
27		1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, Serviced In Seal Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
28		1							SEAL, Distribution Duct, Serviced In Seal Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
29		1							SEAL, Air Inlet, Serviced In Seal Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
30	05143104AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			WIRING, A/C and HEATER [HAA]
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
31	06506035AA	4	J, T		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

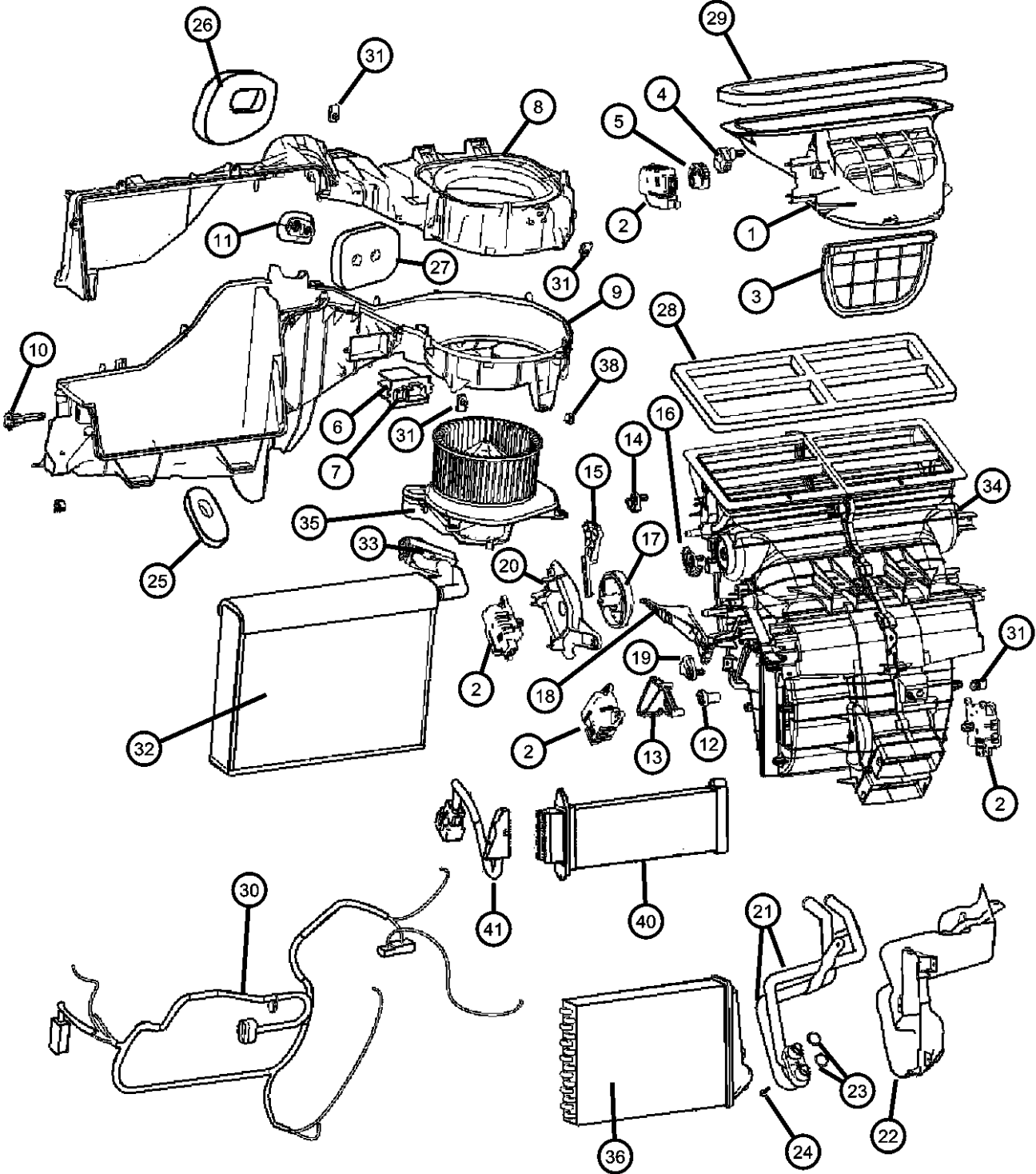


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	05143096AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
33	05189825AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			PLATE, Extension [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
34	68020231AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Distribution [HAF]
	68020233AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EK0			[HAA]
	68020246AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA]
	68020402AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAF]
35	68020234AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			MOTOR, Blower with Wheel [HAA]
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
36	05143101AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			CORE, Heater [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
-37	05143544AC	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			VALVE, A/C Expansion [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
38									CLIP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06034839	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
-39									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	68017814AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,HAF]
40	05143115AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			ELEMENT, Heater, [HAA,HAF]
41	05143107AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WIRING, PTC Element, [HAA,HAF]

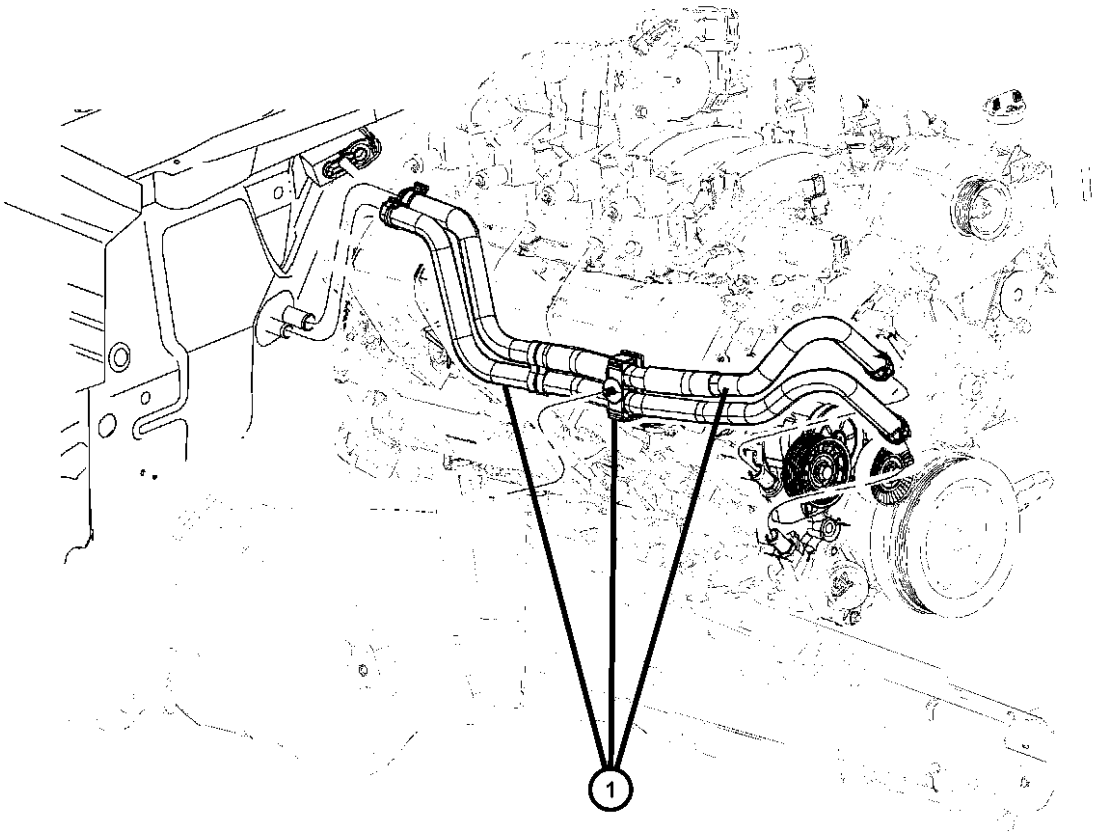
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Heater Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 24-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

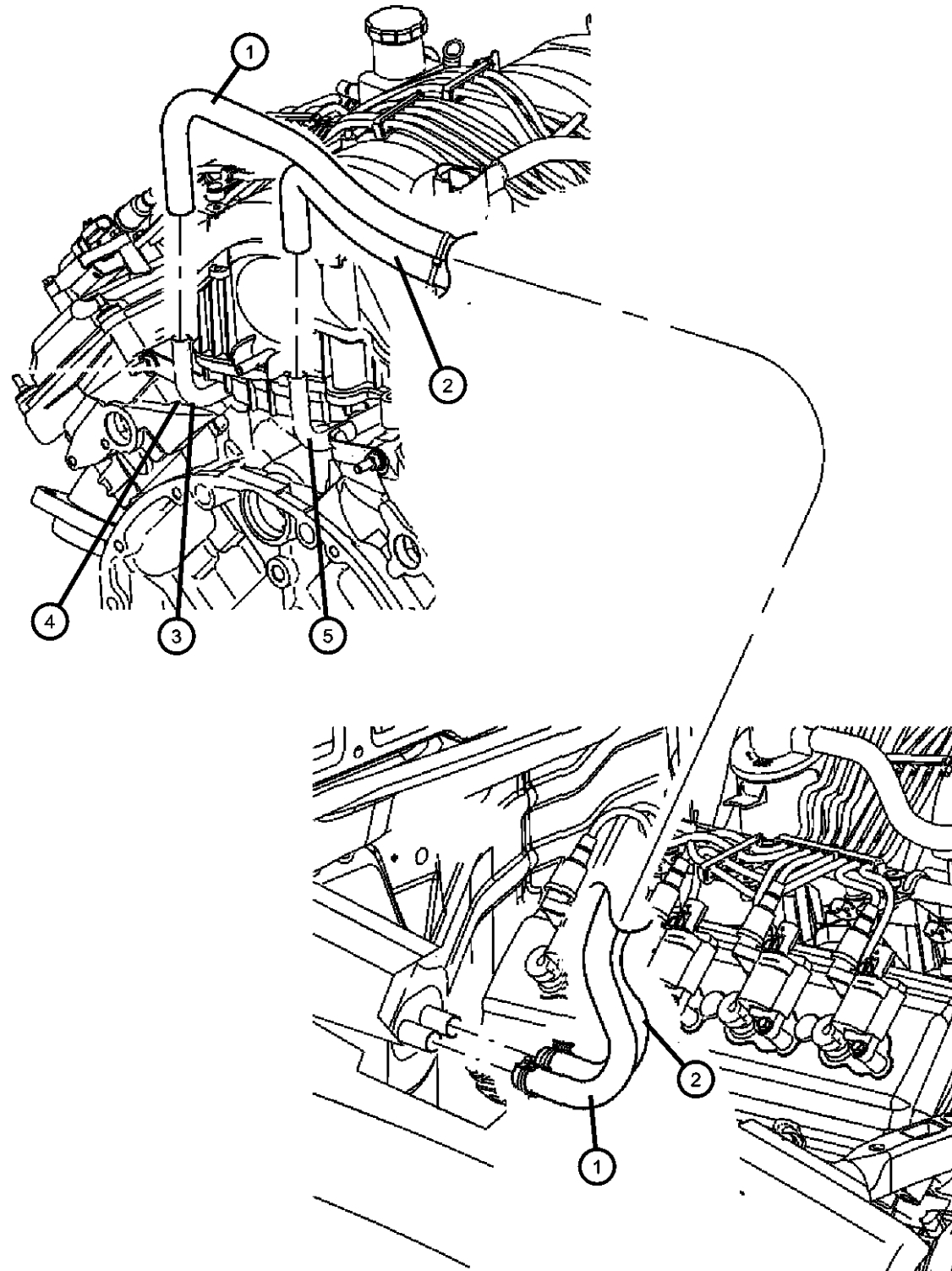
Sales Codes:
[EK0] = 3.7L Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1	55037965AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
---	------------	---	------	--	----	----------	--	--	--------------------------------



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

Heater Plumbing 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] Figure 24-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine [ES0] = 6.1L Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	68000978AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	68000979AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
3	04892345AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			TUBE, Coolant inlet
4	05037891AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			TUBE, Coolant inlet
5	04892346AD	1	J, T		74	ESF, EZ0			TUBE, Coolant outlet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

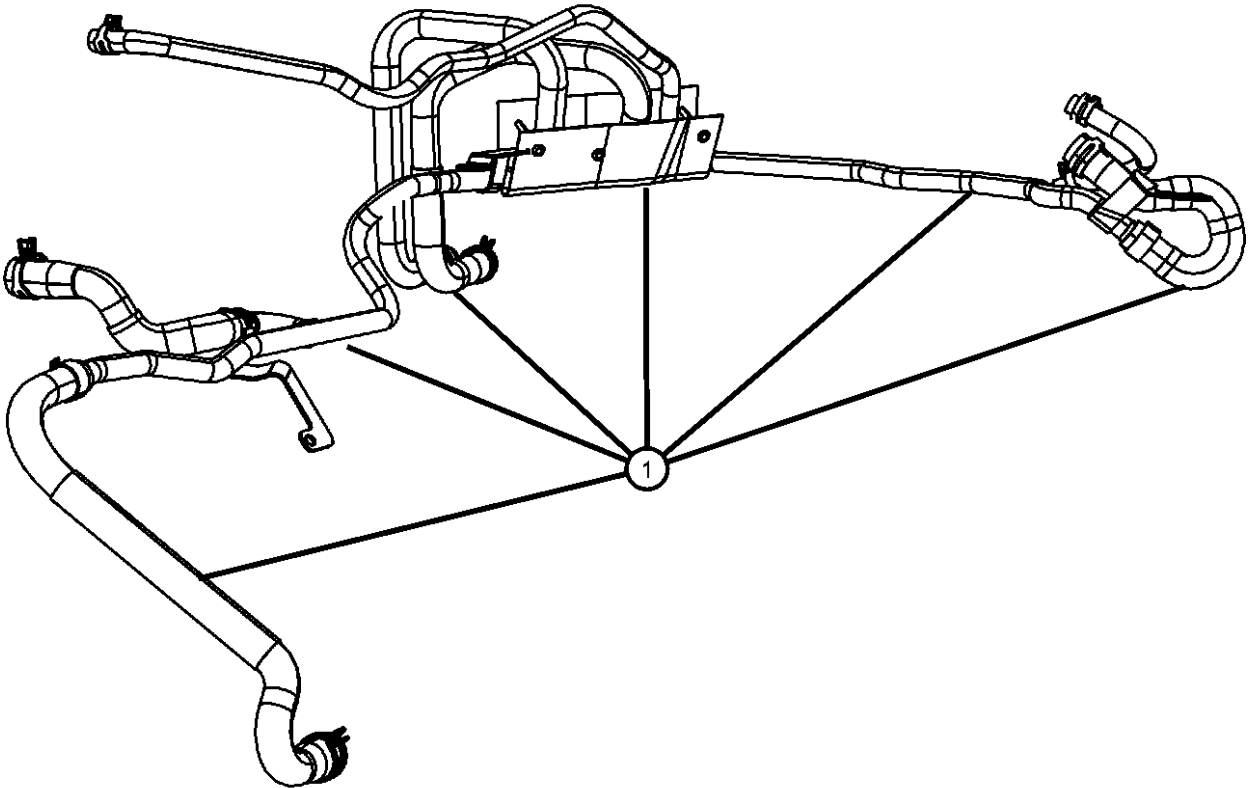
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Heater Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 24-215

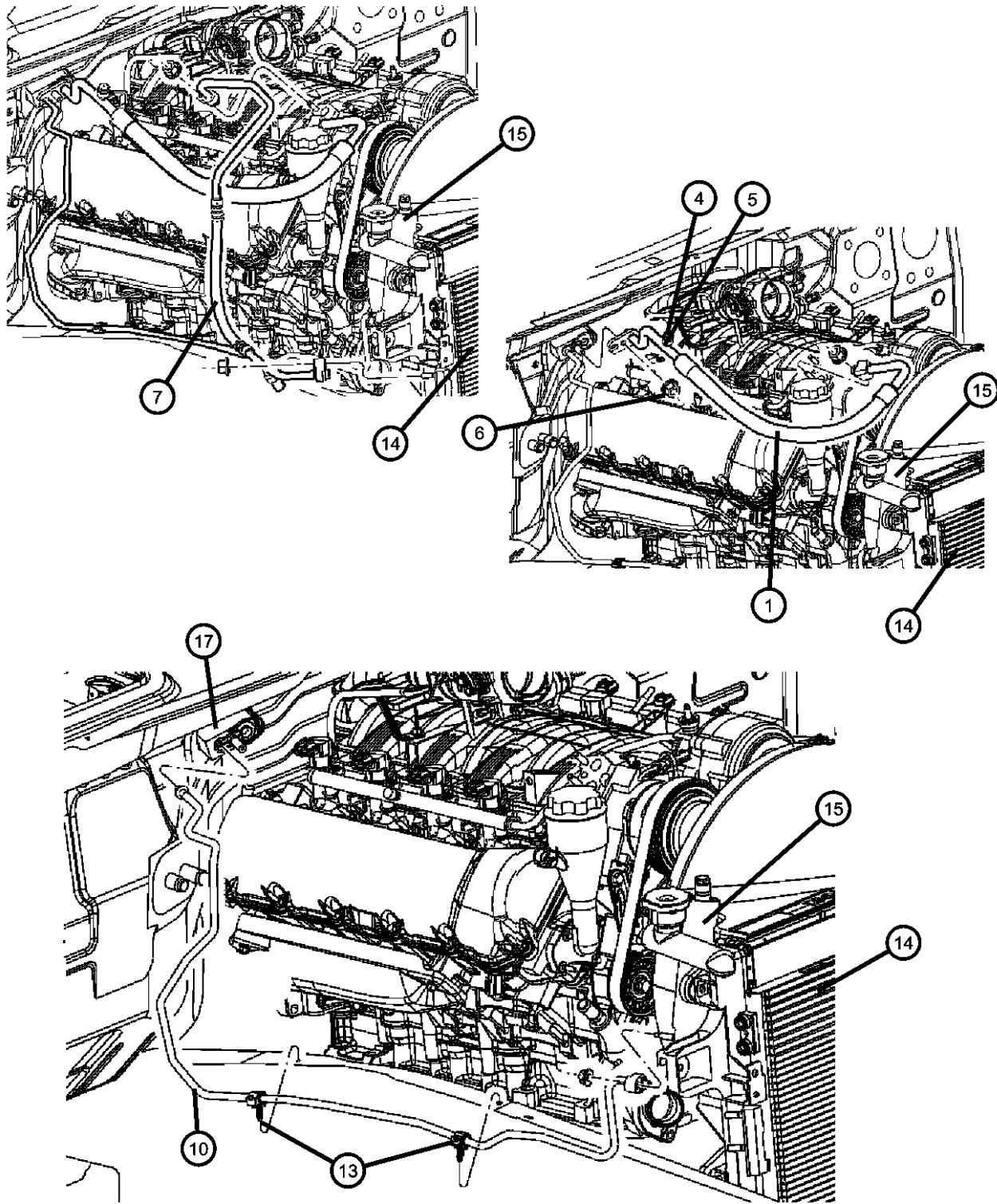
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code: [EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	55038855AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return, Includes: Hoses, Clamps, Tubes



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

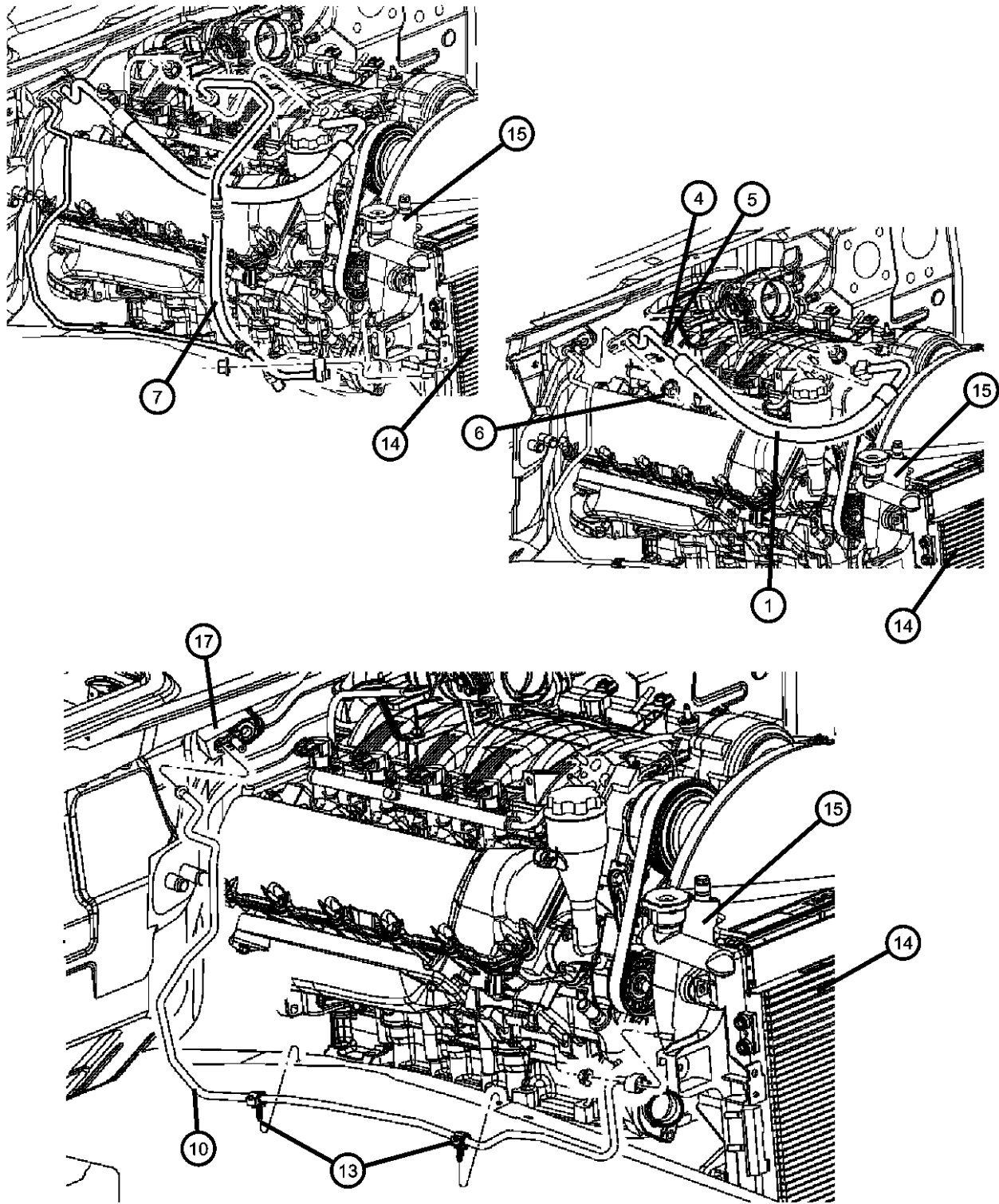
A/C Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55037890AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	55037900AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
-2									WASHER, Sealing
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			Expansion Valve End
		1	J, T		74	EK0			Expansion Valve End
-3									WASHER, Sealing
	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			Compressor End
		1	J, T		74	EK0			Compressor End
4									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0			
5									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0			
6	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55037889AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	55037891AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
-8									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			Compressor End
		1	J, T		74	EV0			Compressor End
-9									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			Condenser End
		1	J, T		74	EV0			Condenser End
10	55116909AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-11	05161787AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier End
-12	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Expansion Valve End

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

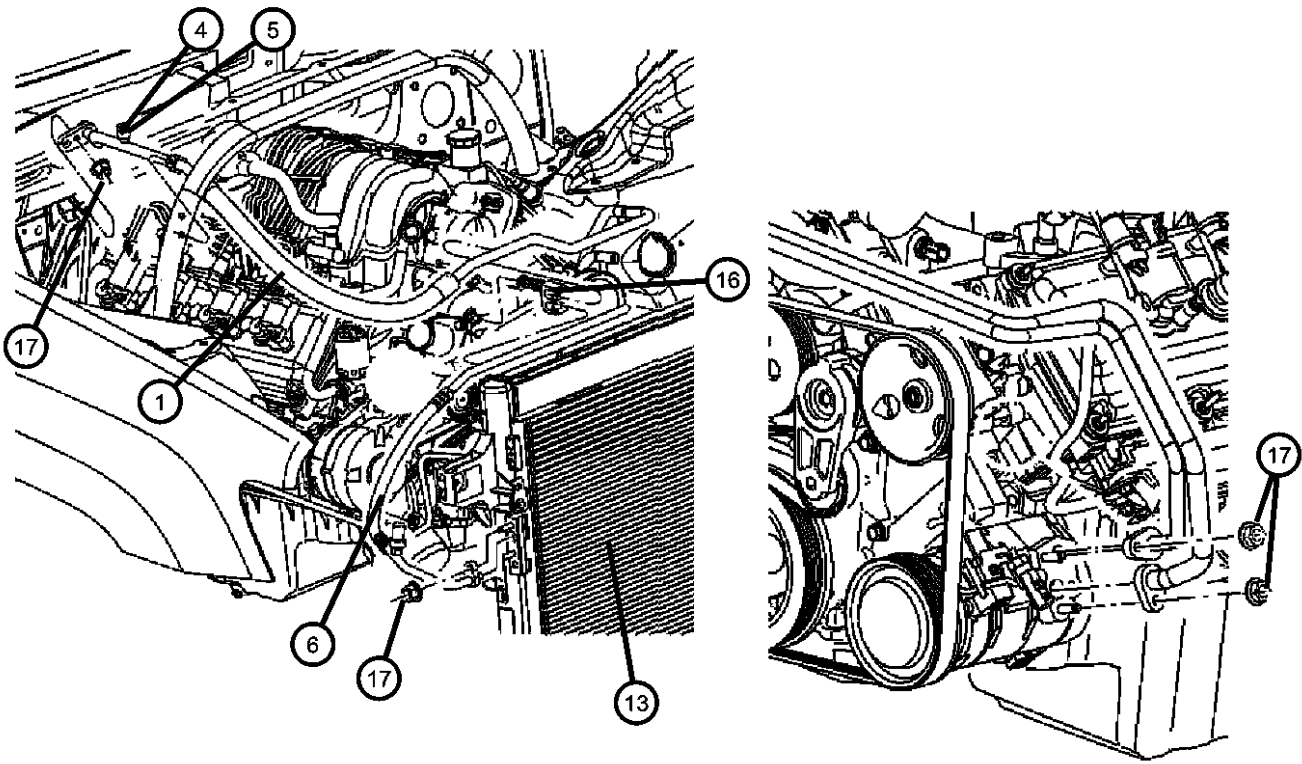
A/C Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04861553AC	2	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			PIN, Push
14	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
15	55116723AE	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			DRIER, Receiver, Includes: Liquid Line to Condenser
-16	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Condenser End
17	05143544AC	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			VALVE, A/C Expansion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

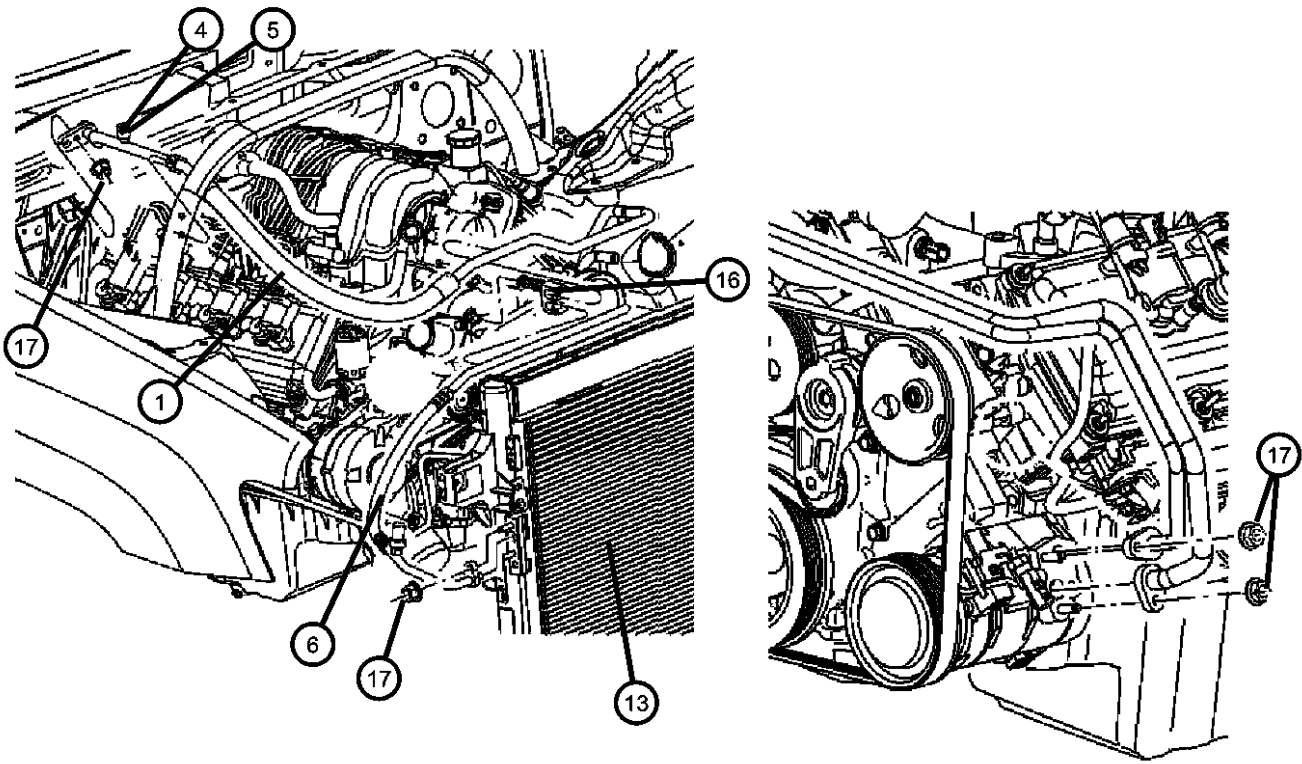
A/C Plumbing 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 24-225



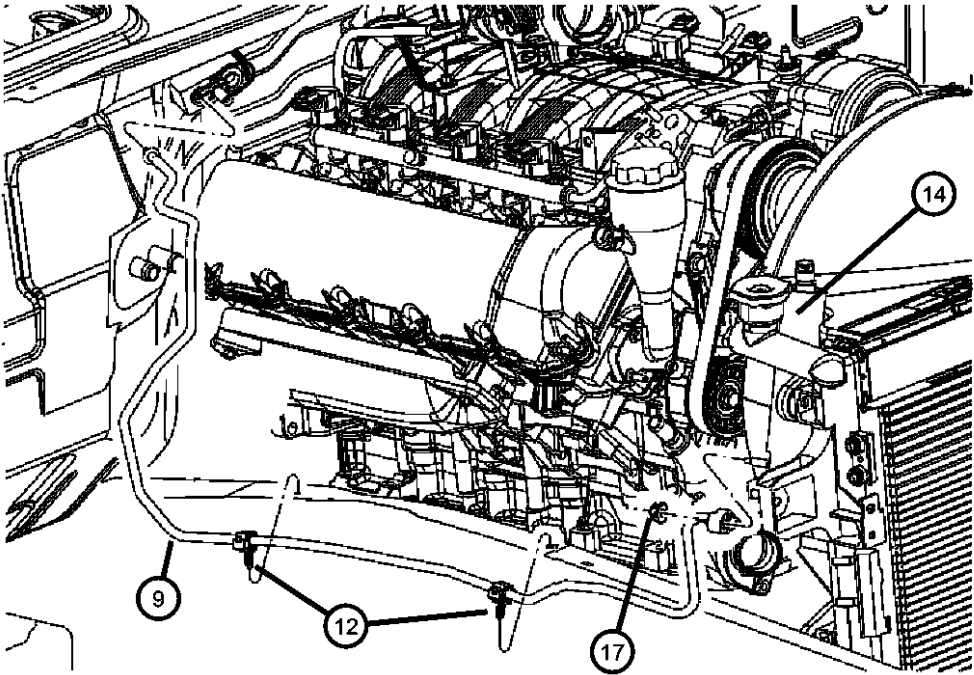
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ES0] = 6.1L Engine [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116718AG	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
-2									WASHER, Sealing
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Expansion Valve End
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Expansion Valve End
-3									WASHER, Sealing
	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Compressor End
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Compressor End
4									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
5									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
6	55116712AF	1	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-7	05183303AA	2	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Compressor
									End
-8	05183303AA	2	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Condenser
									End
9	55116909AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-10	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing
-11									WASHER, Sealing
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Drier End
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Drier End
12	04861553AC	2	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			PIN, Push
13									COOLER, Condenser and Trans
	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Cooler
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

A/C Plumbing 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 24-225

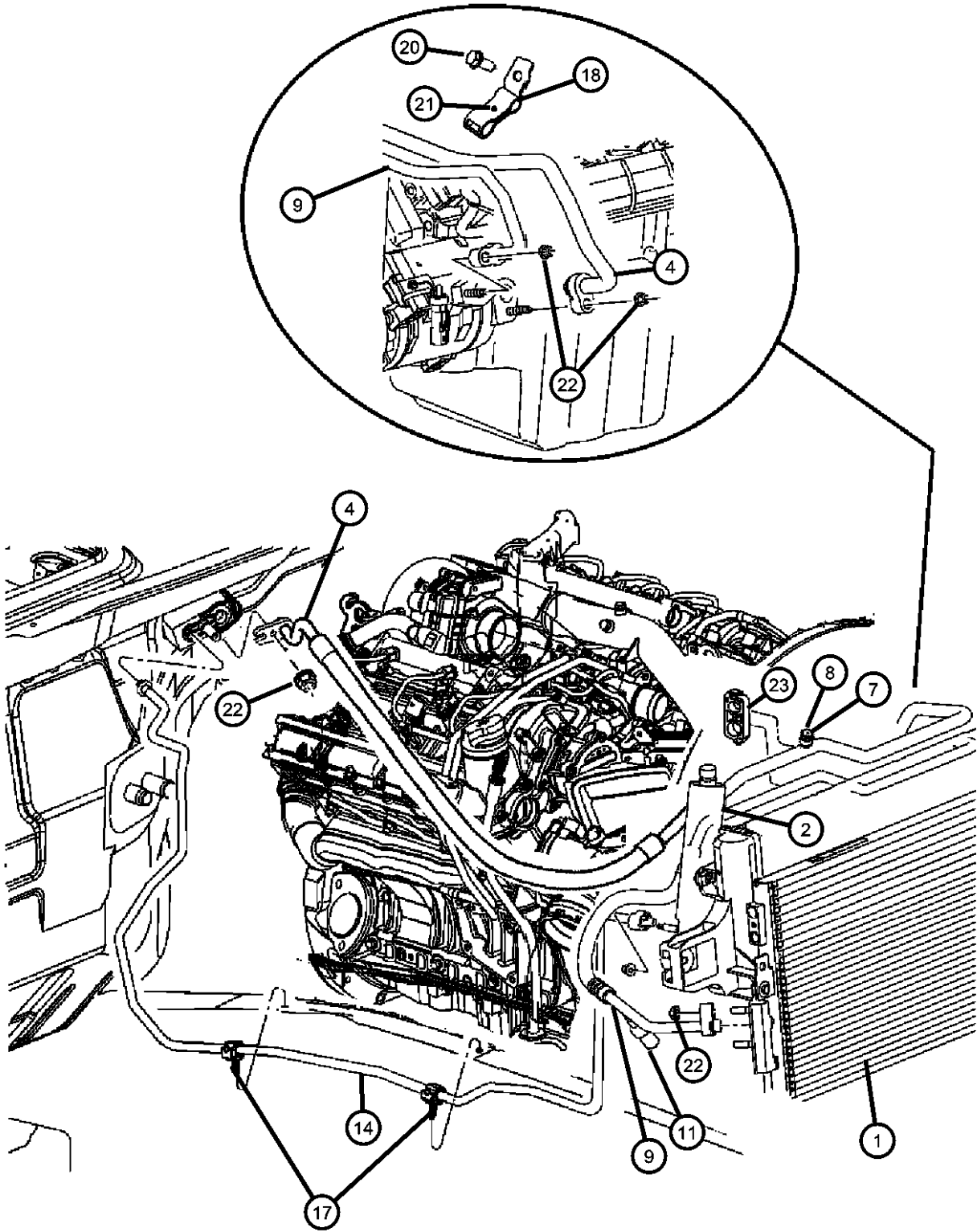


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55116723AE	1	J, T		74	EZ0			DRIER, Receiver Includes: Liquid Line to Condenser
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			Includes: Liquid Line to Condenser
-15	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser
16	55037740AB	1	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			BRACKET, A/C Line
17	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
				V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
				Engine	

A/C Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 24-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
2	55116723AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			DRIER, Receiver
-3	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser
4	55116714AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Suction
-5	05183333AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Expansion Valve End
-6	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Compressor End
7	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check, Core
8	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
9	55116710AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-10	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Condenser or Compressor End
11	05174039AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
-12	05183358AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			O RING, A/C Line, Transducer to Line
-13	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check, Core
14	55037779AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-15	05161787AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Evaporator End
-16	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier End
17	04861553AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			PIN, Push
18	55037855AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-19	06104004AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, A/C Bracket to Cylinder Head Cover
20	06104675AA	1	J		74	EX0			SCREW
21	00154552	1	J, T		74	EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
22	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
23	55035945	1	J, T		74	EX0			CLIP, Hose To Manifold

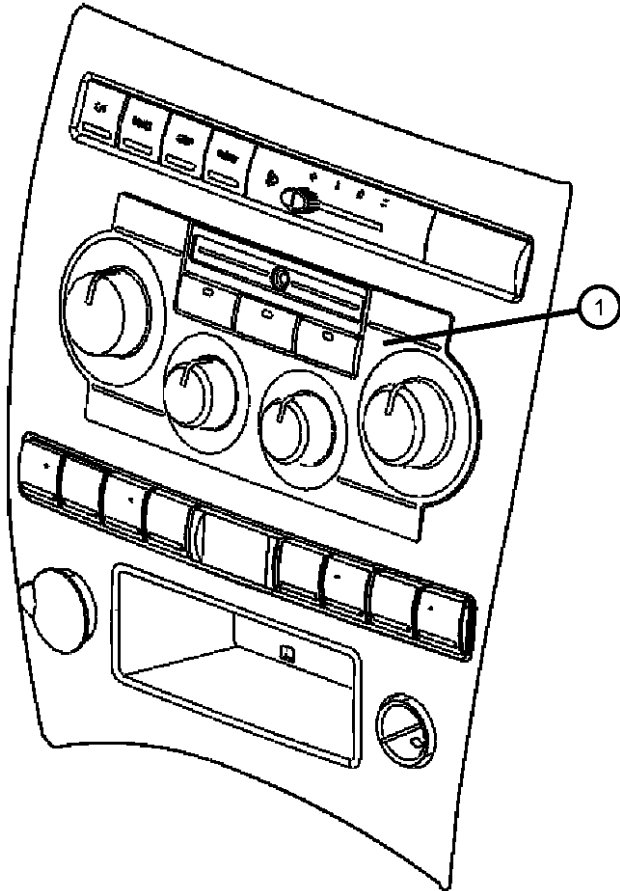
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

A/C and Heater Controls
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:
[HAA] = Air Conditioning
[HAF] = Air Conditioning with Auto Temp Control

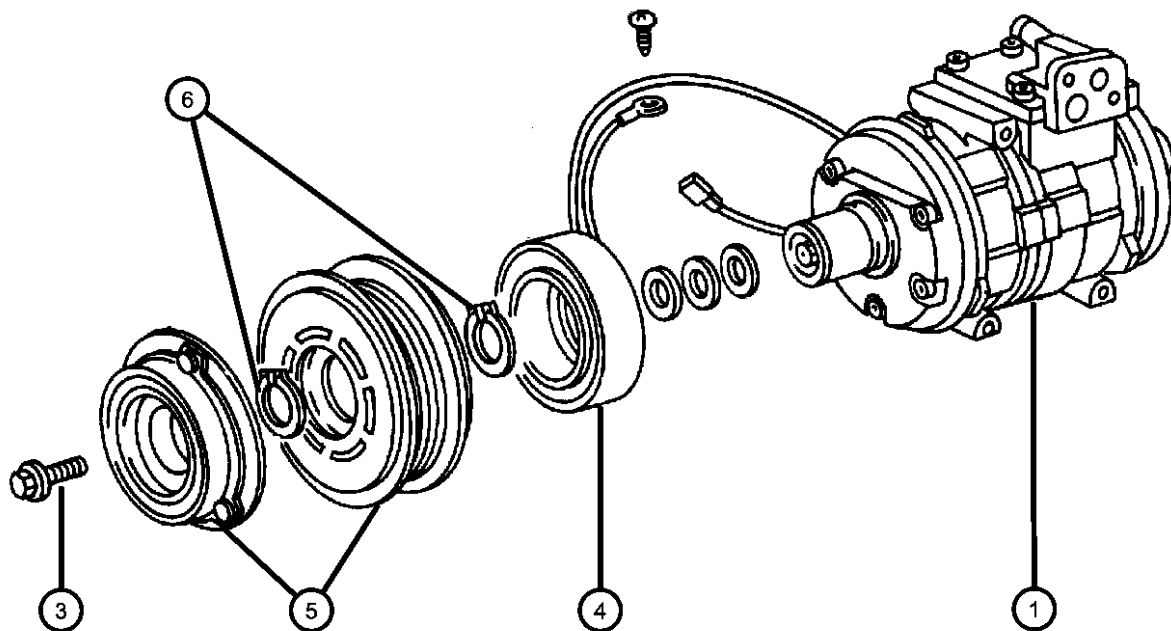
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55037979AC	1	J, T		74				[HAA]
	55111876AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF] Without [XD9]
	55111877AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF]
		1	J, T		74				[HAF] With [XD9]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

A/C Compressor 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 24-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
1	55111437AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	68035234AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Includes: Snap Rings, Washers, Screws, Pulley Bolt
3	68025879AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BOLT, Pulley
4	05003681AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
5	68034537AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
6	05264454	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-7	82300102	AR	J		74				LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

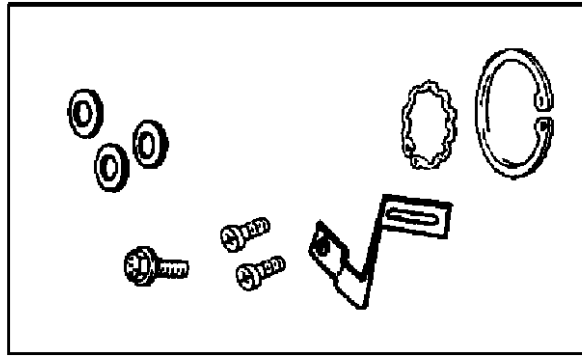
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

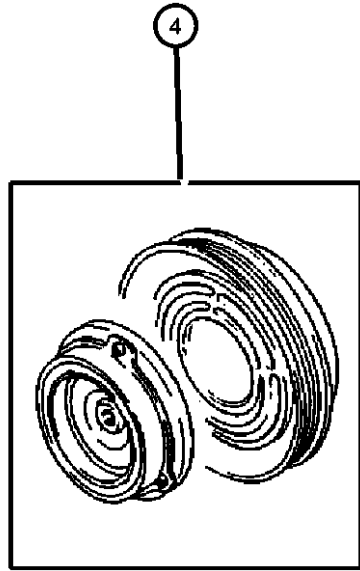
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

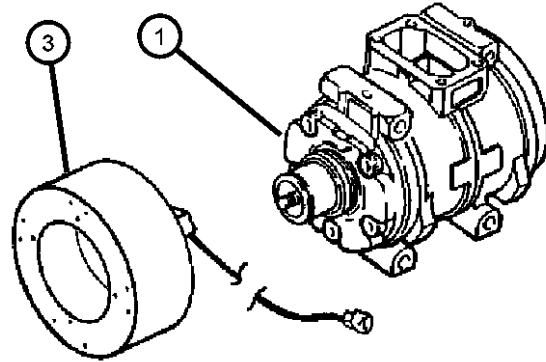
A/C Compressor 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 24-415



2

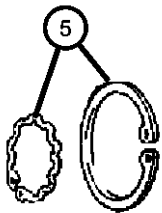


4



3

1



5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ES0] = All 6.1L Gas Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Gas Engine									
1	55116917AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
2	05140428AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
3	05003681AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
4	05140426AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
5	05264454	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
-6	82300102	1	J, T		74	EZ0			LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor
		1	J, T		74	ES0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

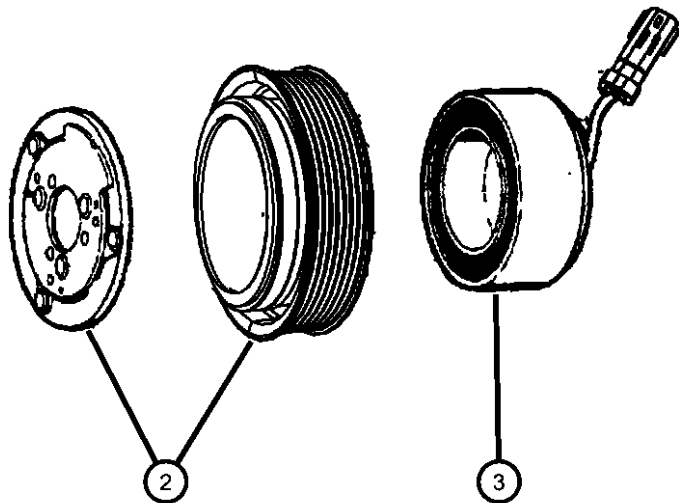
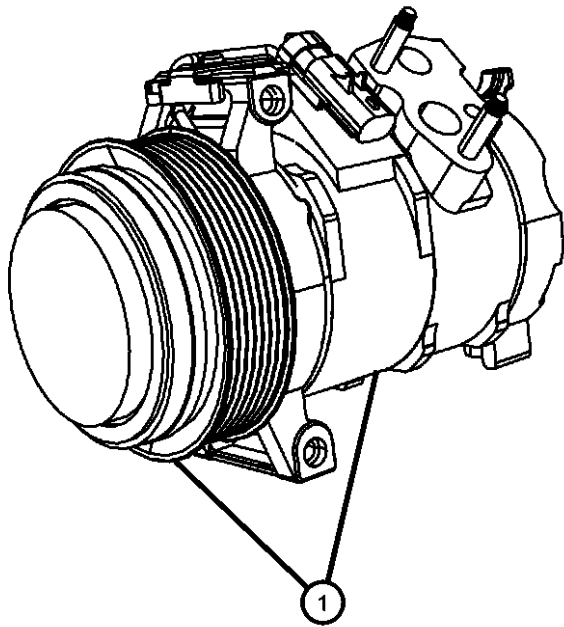
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

A/C Compressor 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 24-425

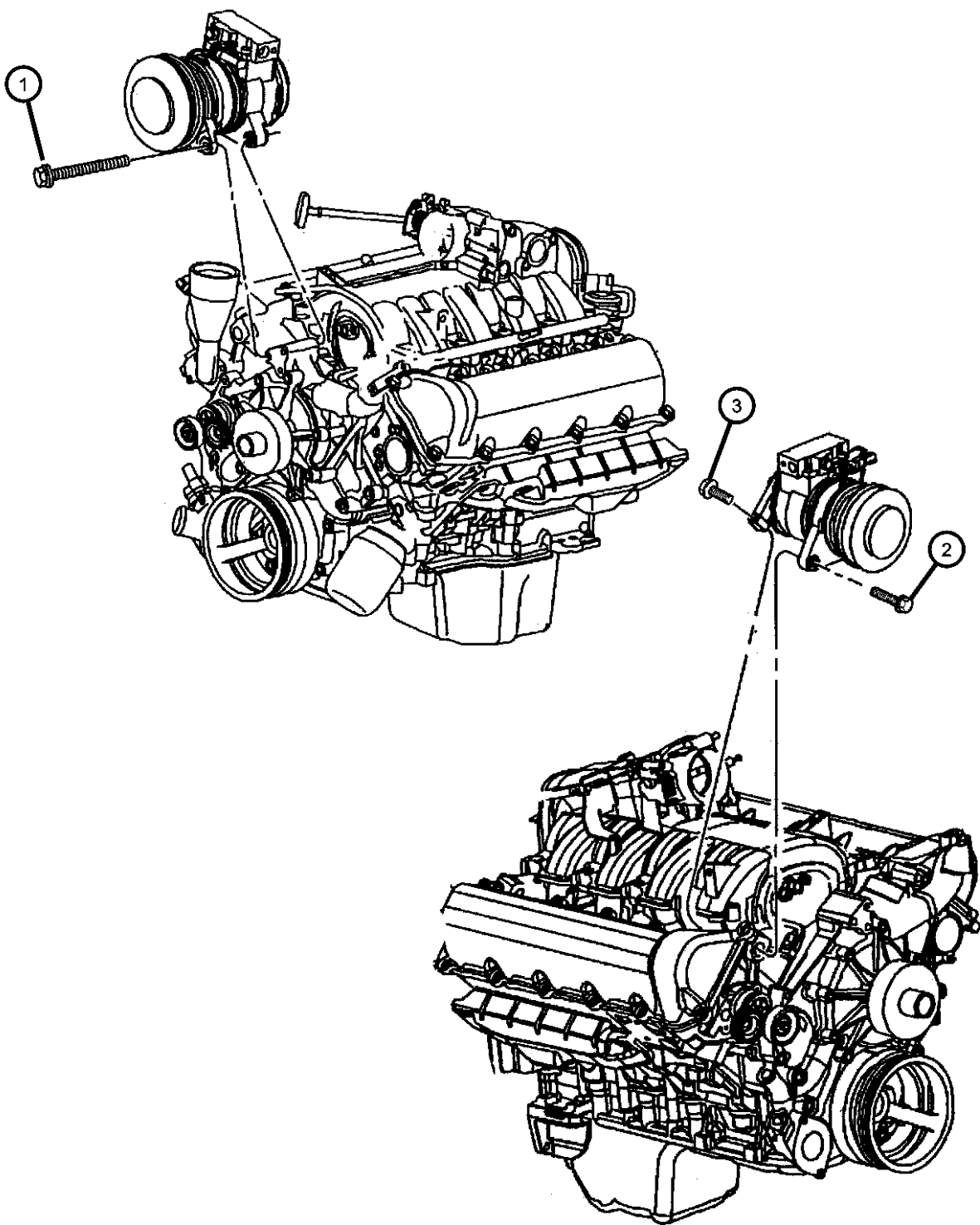


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code: [EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	55116835AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
2	68000599AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			PULLEY & HUB, A/C Compressor
3	68000489AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	05183900AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SNAP RING, A/C Compressor, Stator
-5	05183901AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SNAP RING, A/C Compressor, Rotor
-6	82300102	1	J, T		74	EX0			LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

A/C Compressor Mounting 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 24-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00
	06504344	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
2	06505487AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	06505482AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	T, J		74	EV0			
-4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, A/C Brace To Front Cover
	06505482AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
-5	06101794	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X25.00

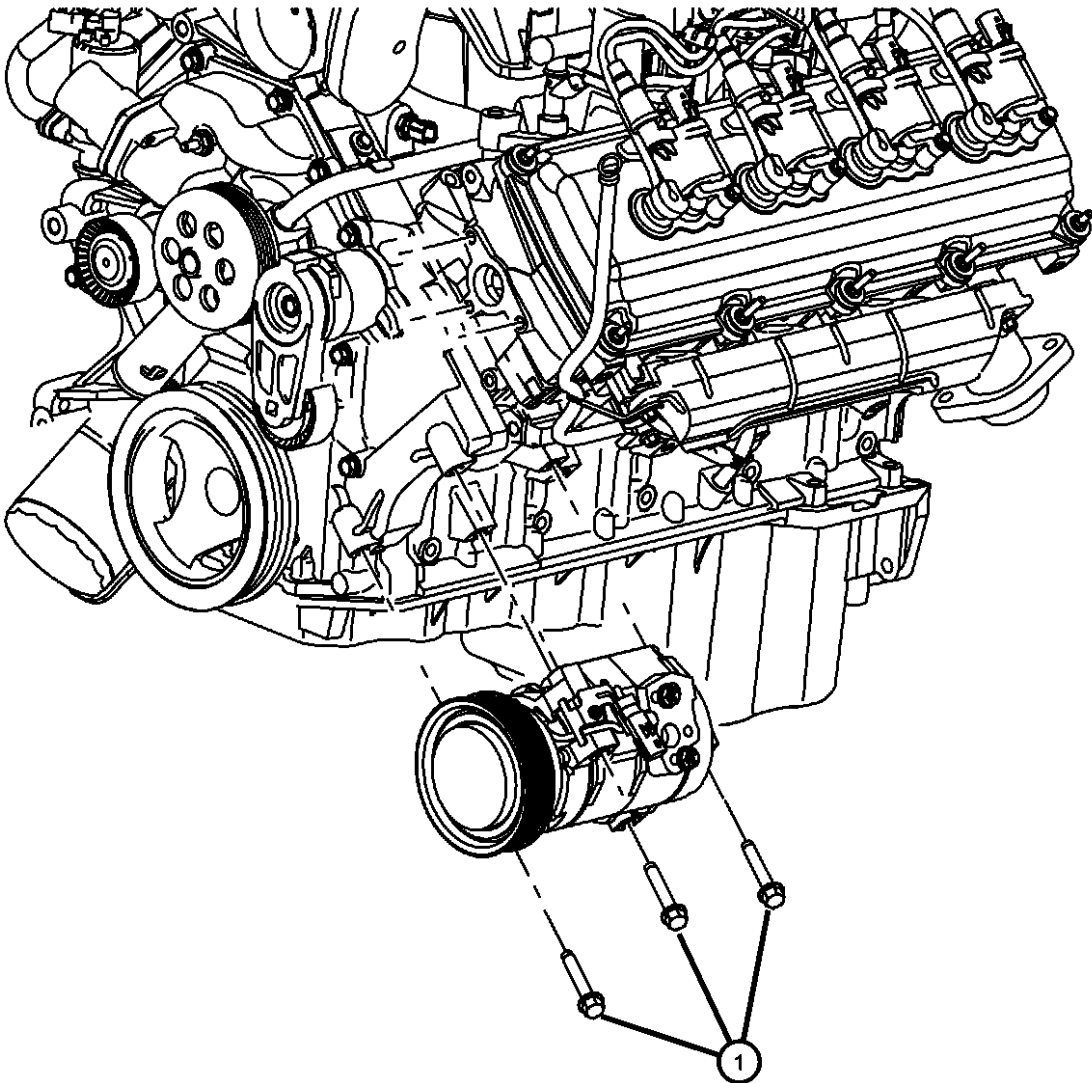
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

A/C Compressor Mounting 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 24-455

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[ES0] = All 6.1L Gas Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L Gas Engines

1	06503703	4	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
---	----------	---	------	--	----	----------	--	--	------------------------------



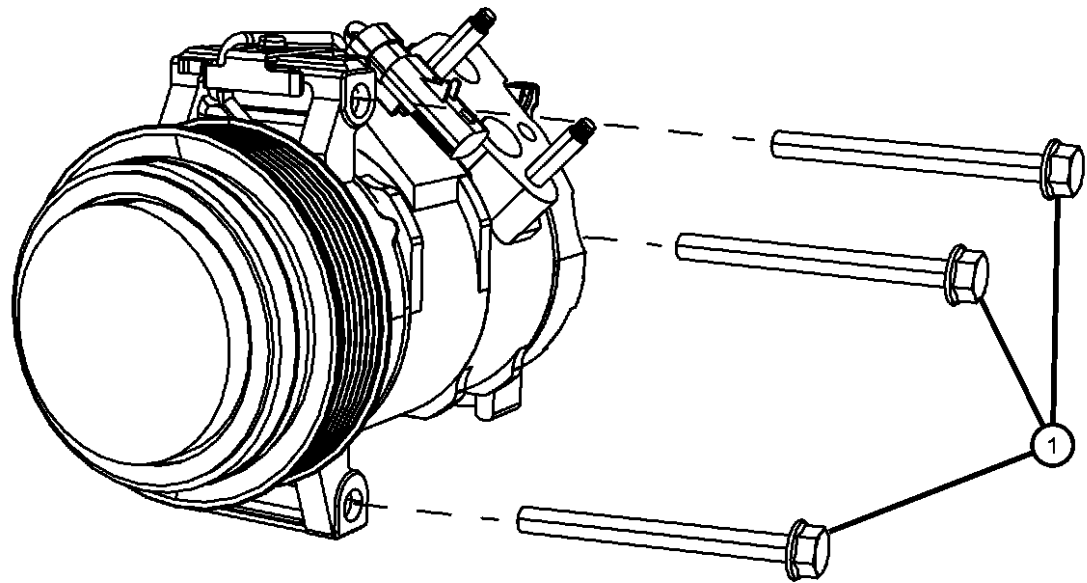
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

A/C Compressor Mounting 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 24-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

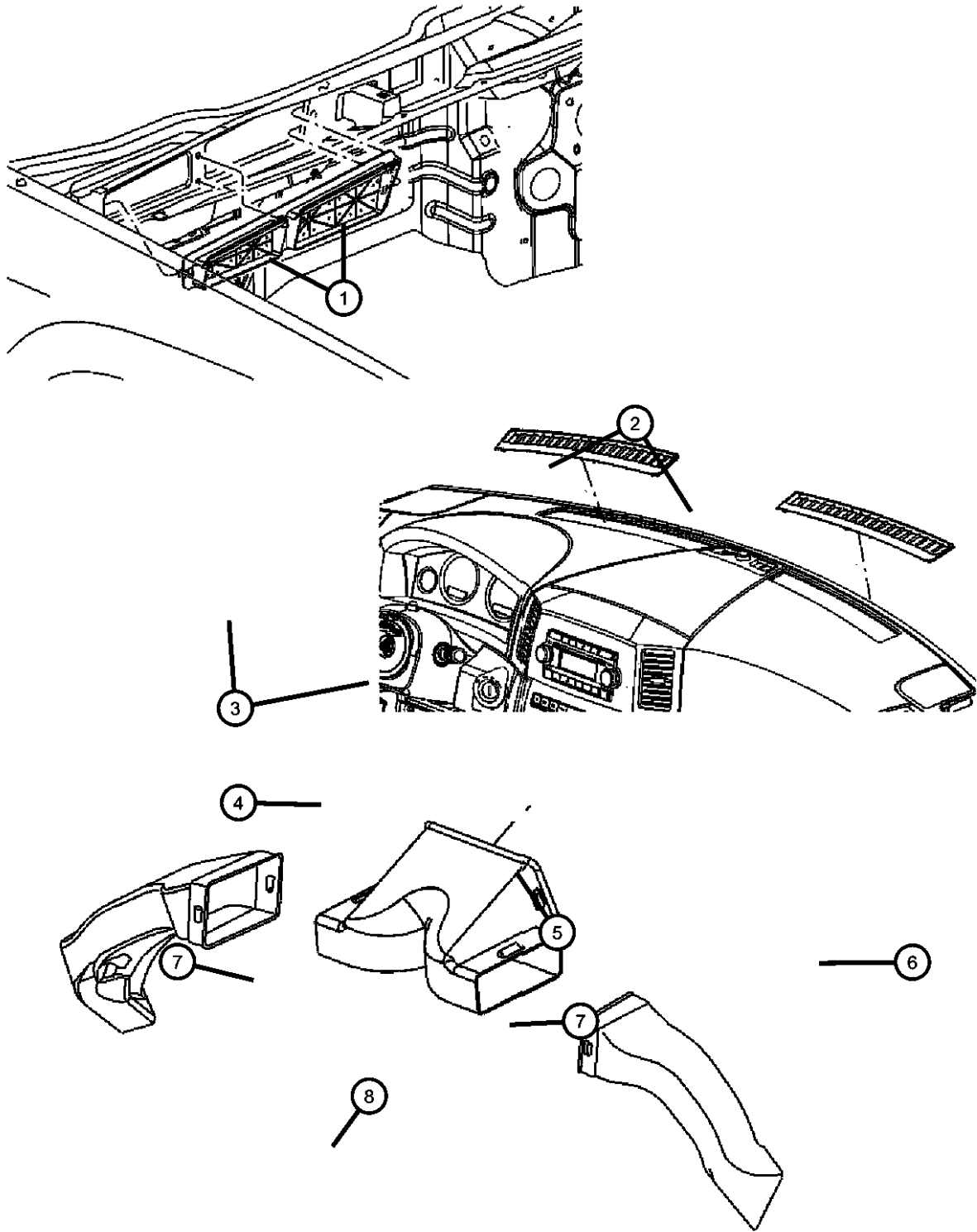
Sales Code:
[EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	06104035AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00
---	------------	---	------	--	----	-----	--	--	---



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				

Ducts and Outlets Front
Figure 24-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [D5, J1, J3] Are Interior Trim Colors									
1	55037874AB	1	J, T		74				BAFFLE, Air
2									GRILLE, Defroster, Upper
	1DQ54XD-VAA	1	J, T		74				[DV,D1], Right
	1DQ54ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3], Right
	1DQ55XD-VAA	1	J, T		74				[DV,D1], Left
	1DQ55ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3], Left
3									PANEL, Instrument Upper, Includes: Left Outer Duct [DV,D1]
	1DE841DVAD	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3]
	1DE841J8AD	1	J, T		74				
4	55117075AC	1	J, T		74				DUCT, A/C Outlet, CenterLeft
5	55117074AC	1	J, T		74				DUCT, A/C Outlet, CenterRight
6	55117050AA	1	J, T		74				DUCT, A/C Outlet, Outer
7									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side
	55116599AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55116741AC	1	J, T		74				Left
8	55116814AA	1	J, T		74				DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor


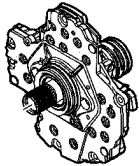
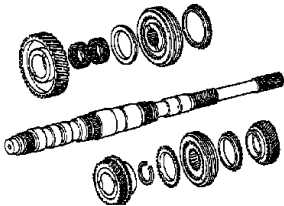
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Group - 25

Emission Controls

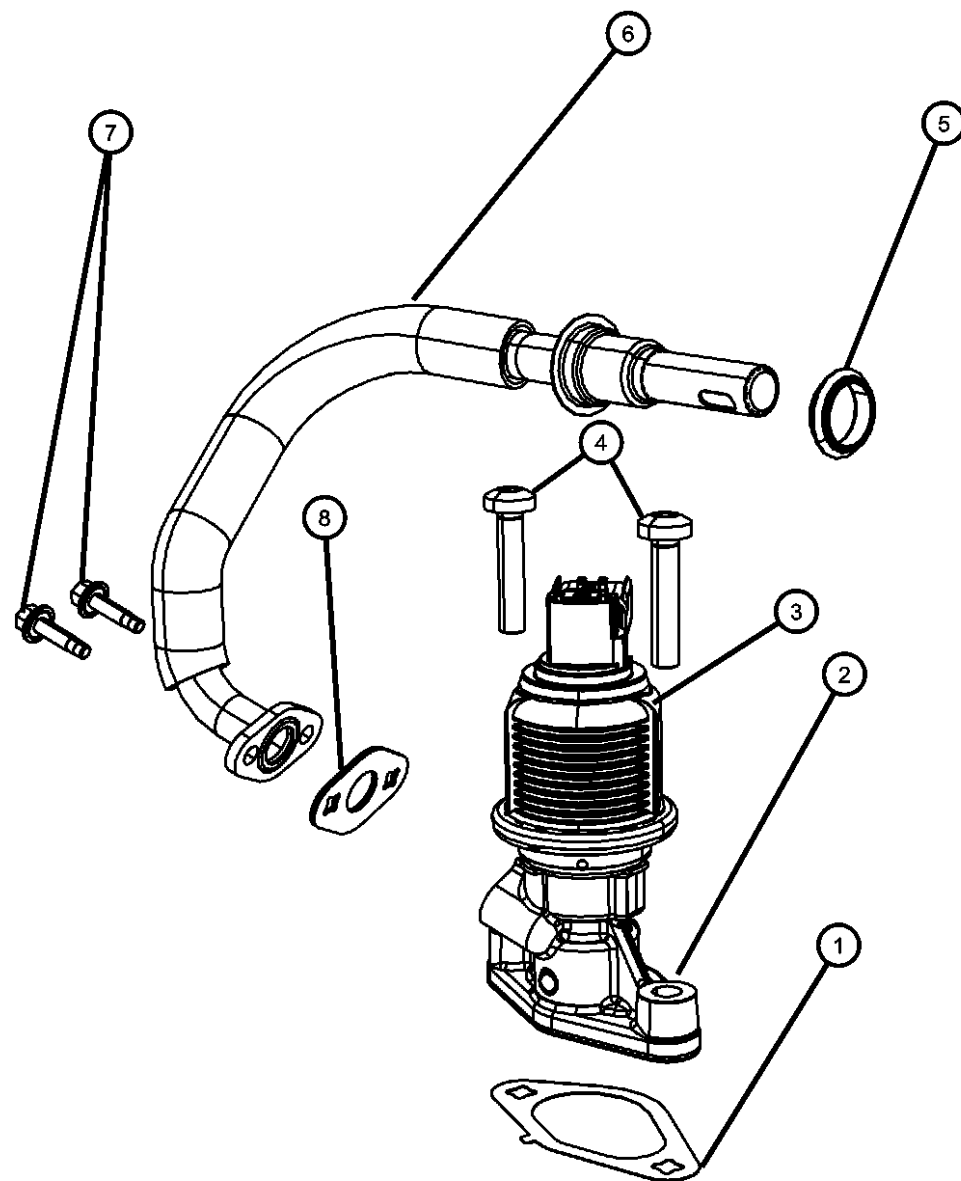
Group - 25 Emission Controls

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
EGR System	
EGR Valve and Related	Fig. 25 - 205
Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump	
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump	Fig. 25 - 305
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 25 - 405

<div>025-200 EGR System</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> <div></div>	
--	---	---	--

EGR Valve and Related

Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, EGR Valve
	53032212AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	53034006AB	1	J, T		74	EKG			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
2	53032948AD	1	J, T		74	EKG			VALVE, Valve assy-egr
3	06104158AA	2	J, T		74	EKG			SCREW
4									VALVE, EGR
	53032509AM	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	53034073AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			
5									SEAL, EGR Tube
	04591250	1	J, T		74	EKG			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
6									TUBE, EGR
	53032853AC	1	J, T		74	EVE			
	53032951AB	1	J, T		74	EKG			
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	06508380AA	2	J, T		74	EKG			
		2	J, T		74	EVE			
8									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	05277928	1	J, T		74	EKG			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
-9	06502555	2	J, T		74	EZ0			BOLT, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

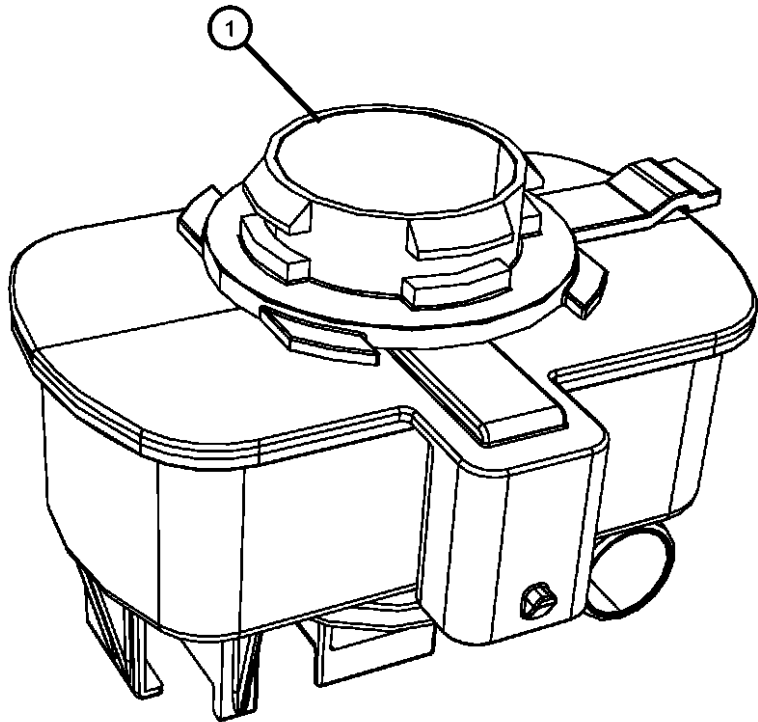
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

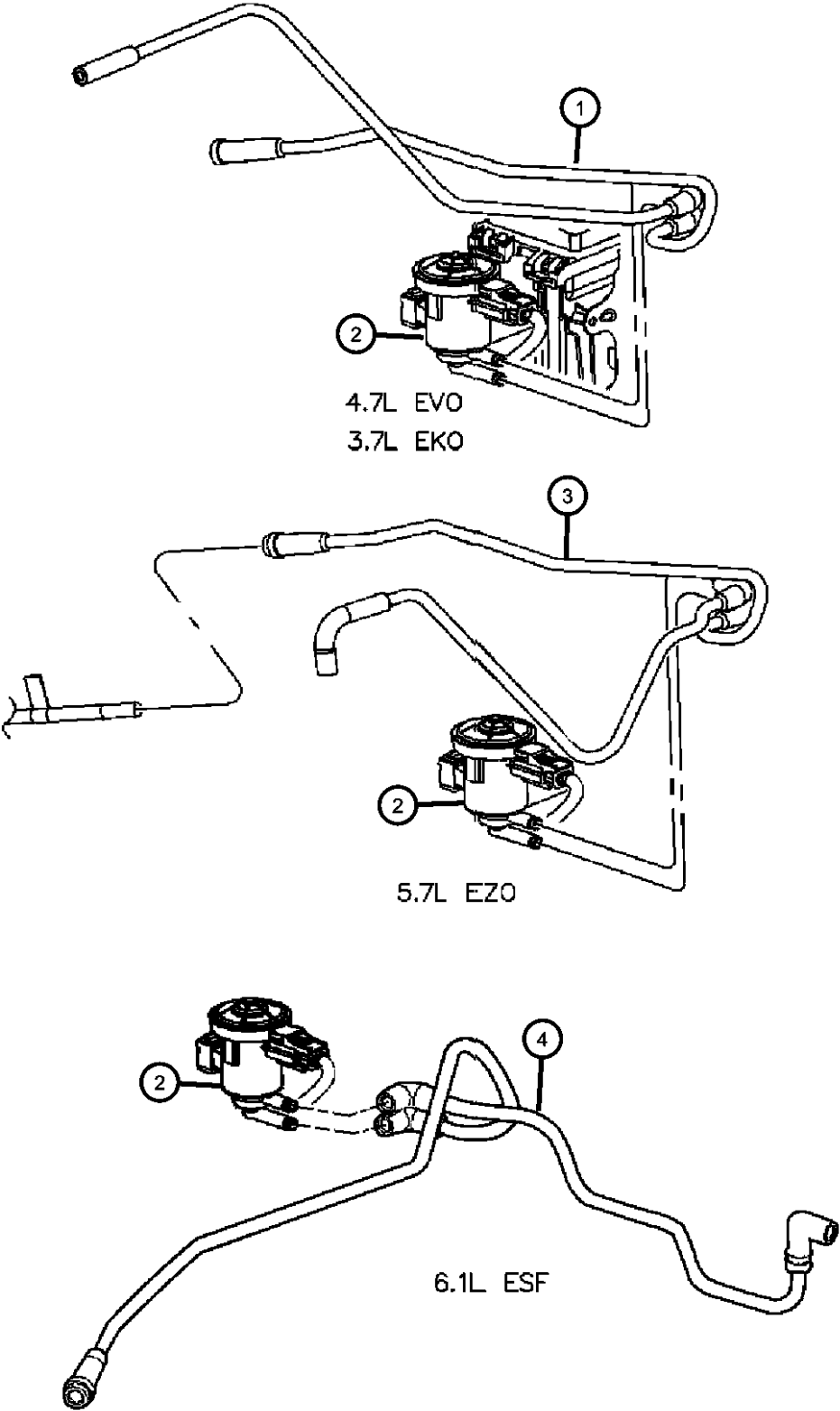
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891729AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			DETECTOR, ESIM, Evaporative System Integrity Module



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [ESF] =6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8
[EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES
[EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1									HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	52059606AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	52124997AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	52090419AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
3									HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	52059606AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	52124997AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
4	05037762AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			HARNESS, Vacuum Vapor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

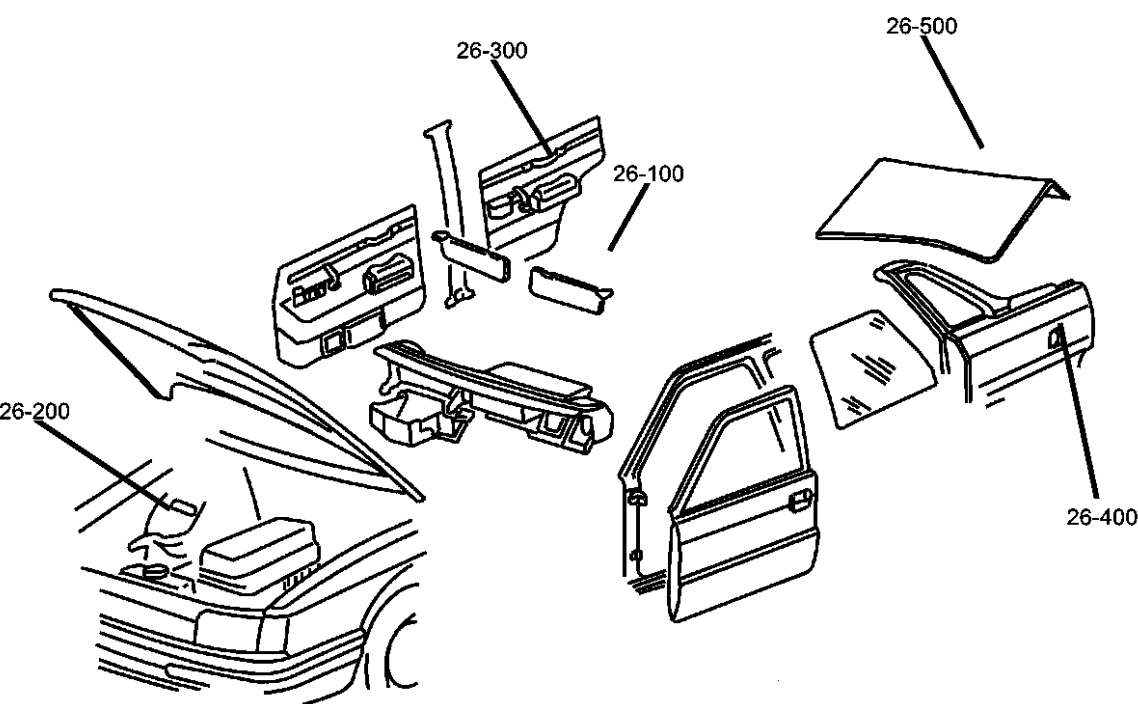
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Group - 26

Labels

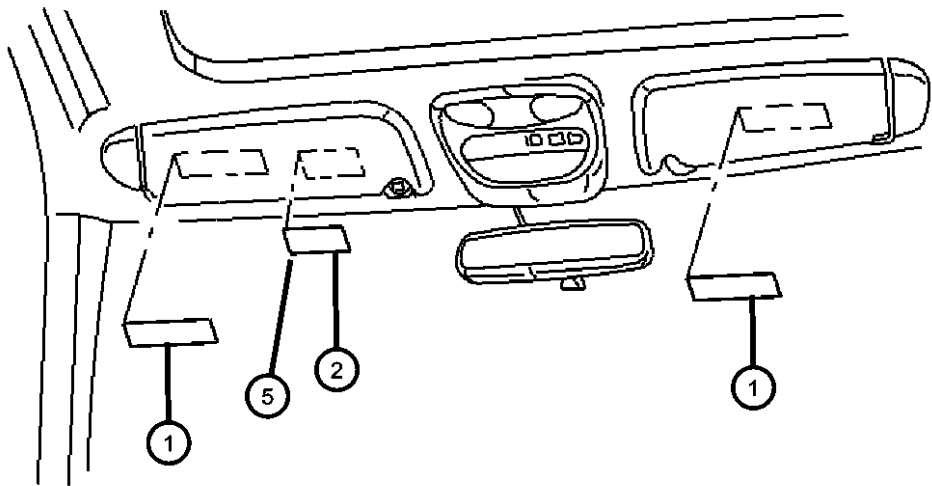


Group - 26 Labels

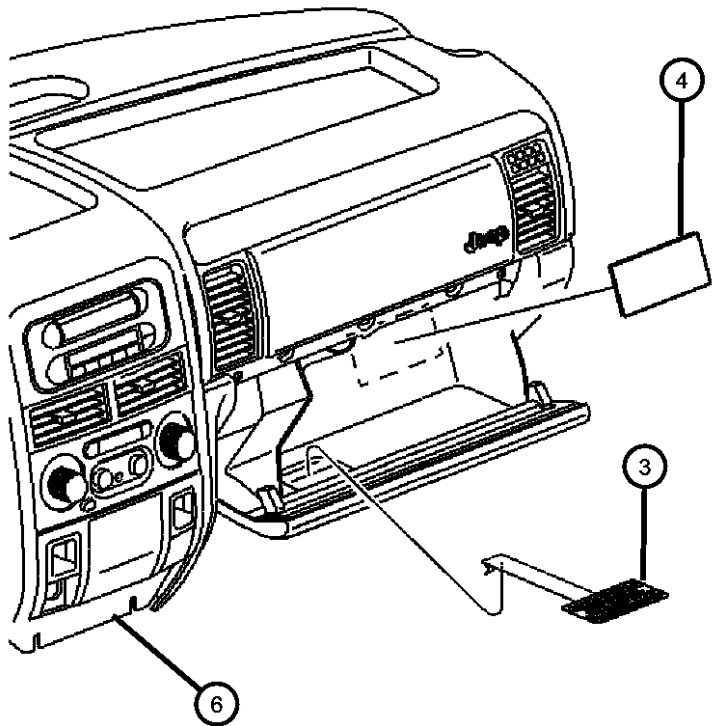
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior Instrument Panel and Visors	Fig. 26 - 110
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. 26 - 210
Doors Doors and Pillars	Fig. 26 - 310
Trunk Rear Cargo and Storage.....	Fig. 26 - 510

026-100 Interior	026-200 Under Hood	026-300 Doors	026-500 Trunk
----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

Instrument Panel and Visors
Figure 26-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05108000AA	2			74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2	05108000AA	2			74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Rollover Risk
3	05108000AA	2			74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
4	05108000AA	2							LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55352825AA	1			74				LABEL, Warning, Rollover wrning
6	68000202AA	1			74				LABEL, Air Bag



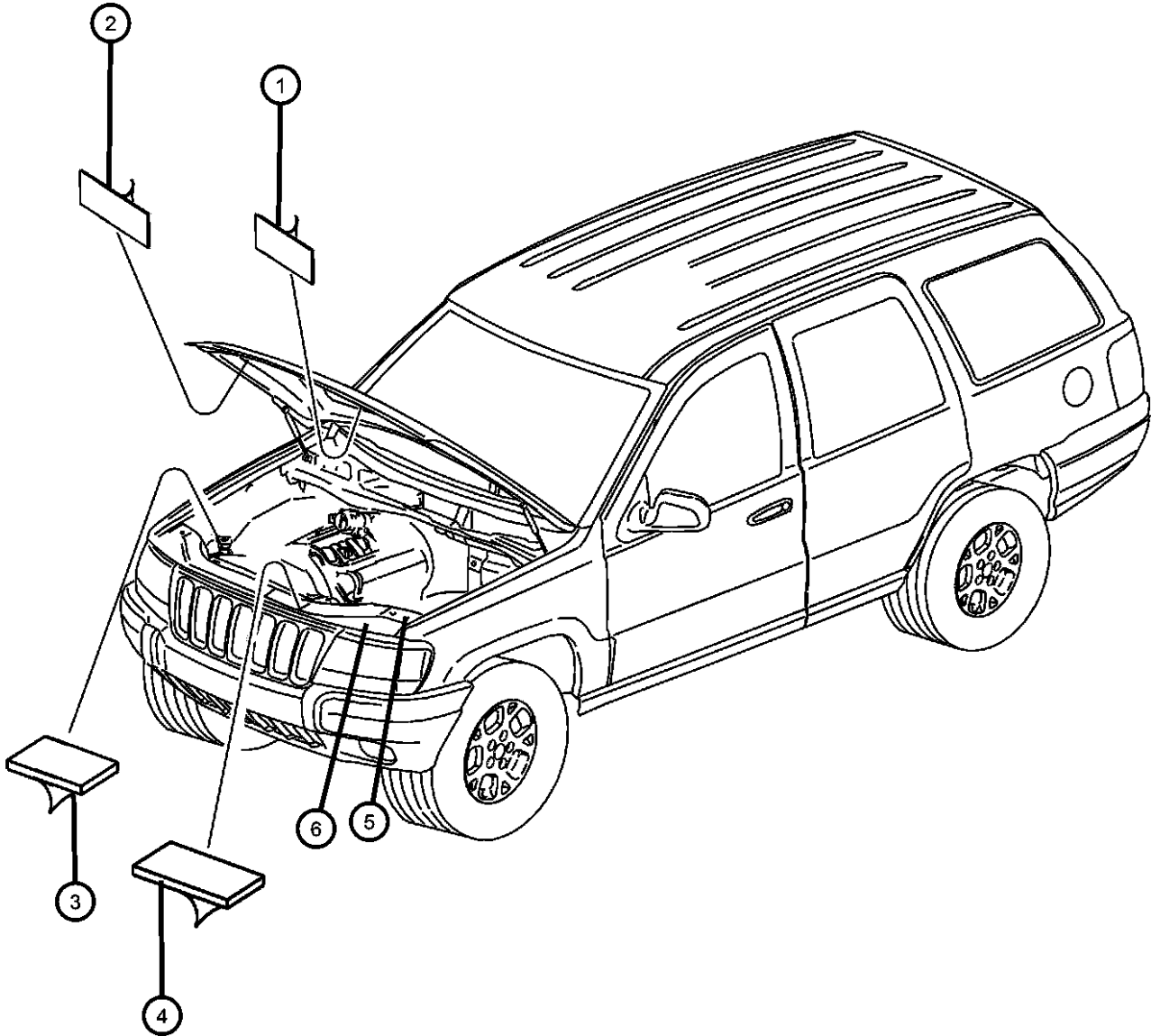
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
X = SPECIAL				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		Transmission	
				V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			
				Engine			

Engine Compartment
Figure 26-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

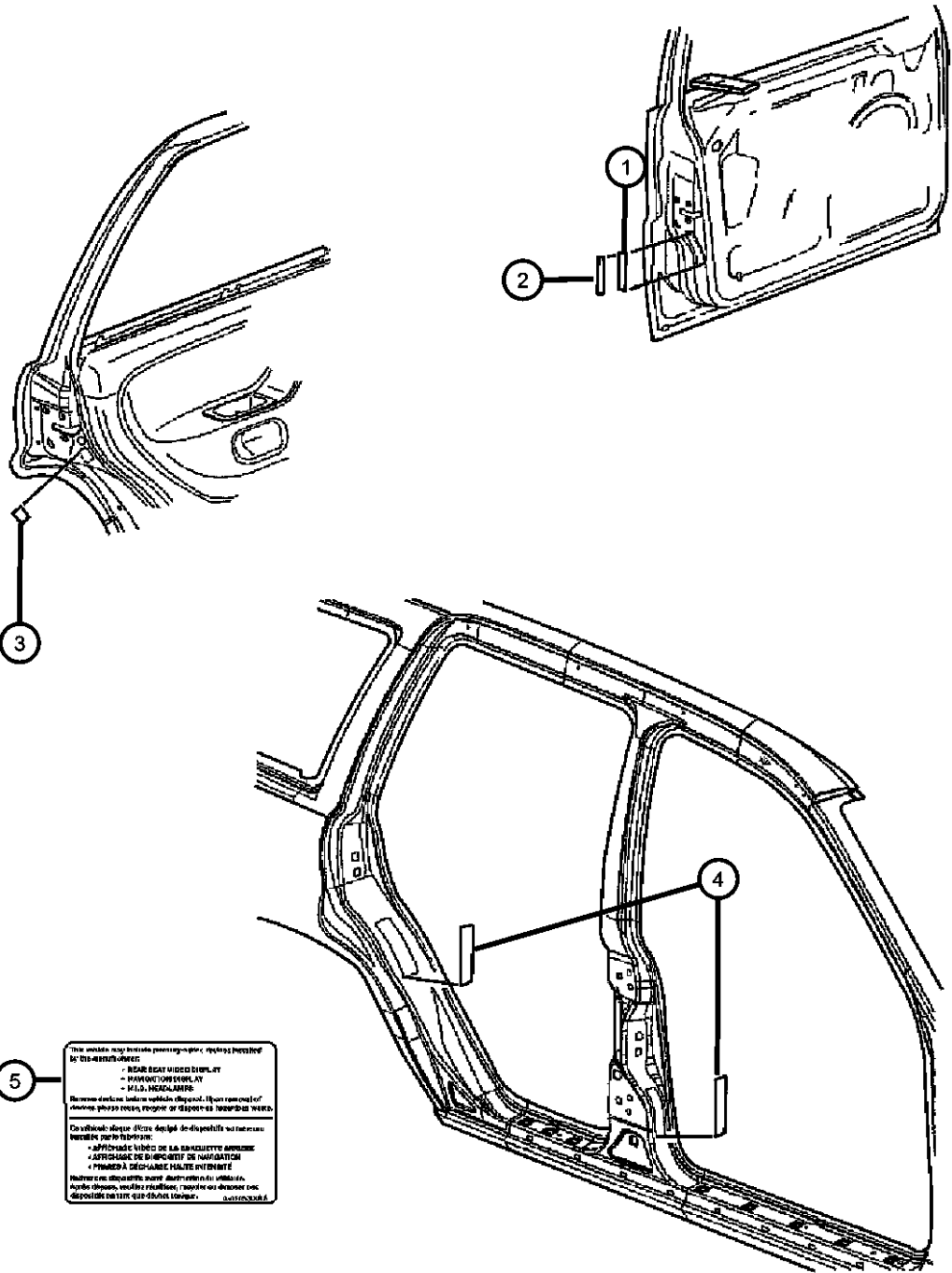
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NMH] = Hydraulic Engine Cooling

1	55056347AA	1			74				LABEL, Air Conditioning System
2									LABEL, Emission
	68033006AA	1			74	EKG			NAE
	68033008AA	1			74	EVE			NAE
	68033009AA	1			74	EVE			NAA
	68033010AA	1			74	EZB			NAA
	68033011AA	1			74	EZB			NAE
	68033012AA	1			74	ESF			NAS
	68033013AA	1			74	EXL			NAA
	68036004AA	1			74	EKG			
3	55116955AD	1			74	EX0			LABEL, A/C Spec.
4	55116955AD	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, SCP, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05170018AA	1			74				BATTERY, Japan Battery Rogram - Wet
6	52124056AA	1			74	EX0			LABEL, Power Steering Fluid



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Doors and Pillars
Figure 26-310

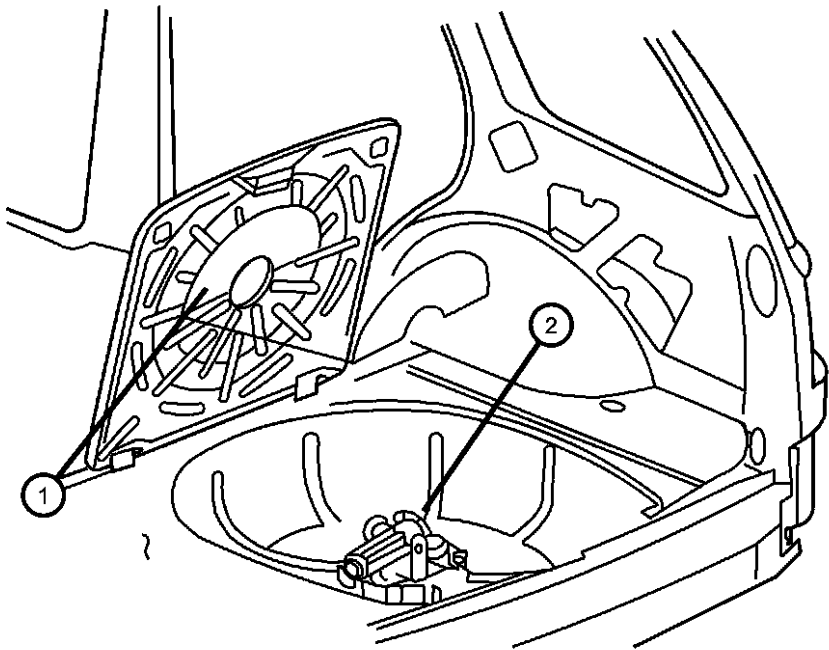


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124056AA	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52124056AA	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04615730	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
4	05108000AA	2			74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
5	05020527AB	1			74				LABEL, Mercury Warning

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		3 Valve		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Rear Cargo and Storage
Figure 26-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52110392AB	1			74				LABEL, Jack Caution
2	52124168AA	1		H, P, S	74				JACK, Contains: Driver, Extensions and Bag
-3	05056245AA	1			74				LABEL, Tire Pressure



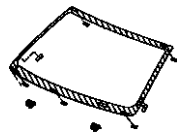
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine

Group - 27

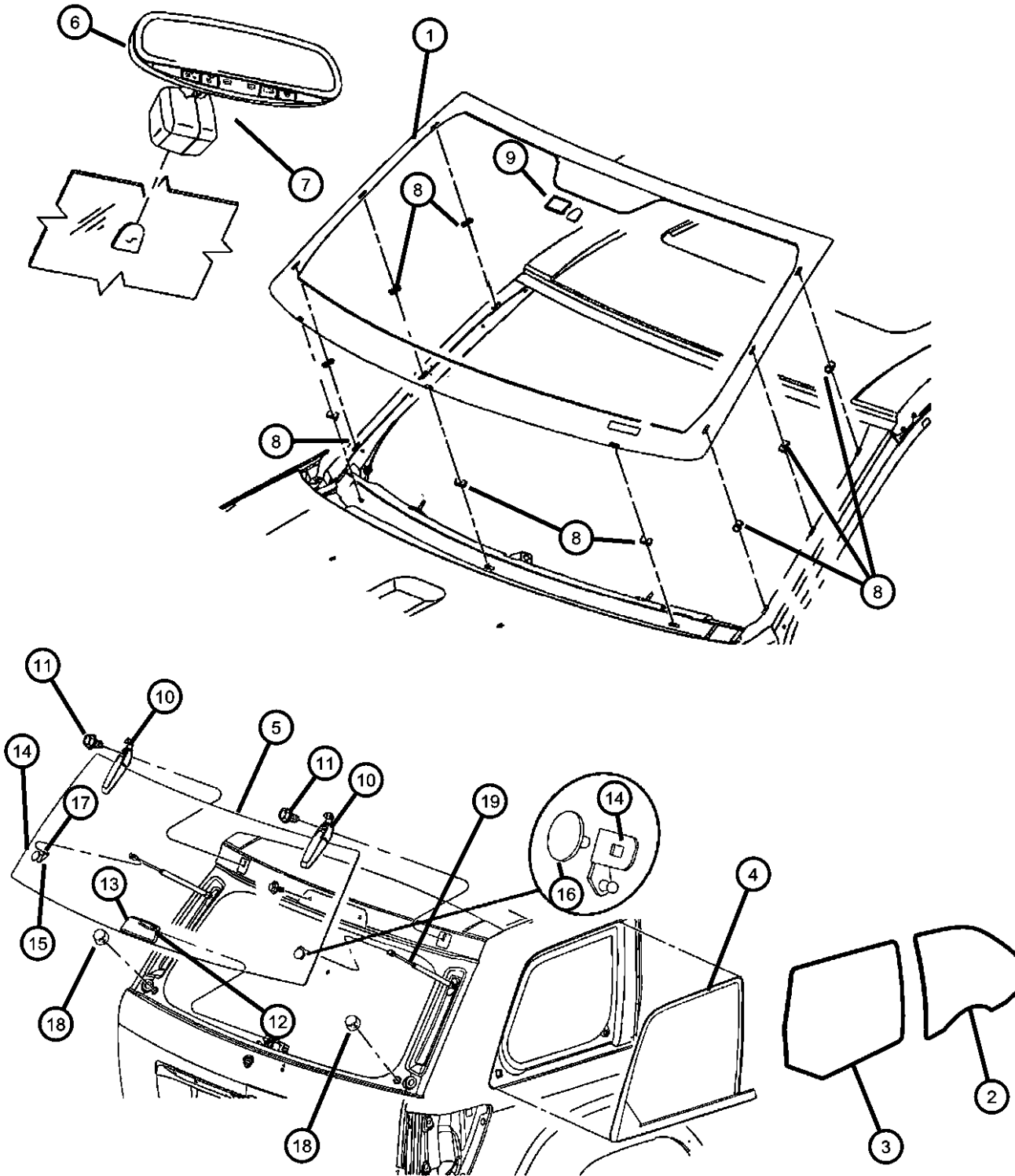
Glass

Group - 27 Glass

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirrors	Fig. 27 - 105

<div><div>027-100</div><div>Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror</div><div></div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirrors
Figure 27-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD
	55394143AD	1	J, T		74				With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers
	55394160AD	1	J, T		74				
2									GLASS, Front Door
	55394254AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	DD11131GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394255AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	DD11132GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
3									GLASS, Rear Door
	55394310AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	DD10789YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394311AB	1	J, T		74				Left
	DD10790YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
4									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55396305AA	1	J, T	X	74				SRT8, Left
	DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	J, T	S	74				Overland, Left
	DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394168AB	1	J, T	H	74				Laredo, Right
	DQ10791YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394169AB	1	J, T	H	74				Laredo, Left
	DQ10792YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396304AA	1	J, T	P	74				Limited, Right
	DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	J, T	X	74				SRT8, Right
	DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	J, T	S	74				Overland, Right
	DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	J, T	P	74				Limited, Left
	DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
5	55394172AF	1	J, T		74				BACKLITE
6									MIRROR, Inside Rear View

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

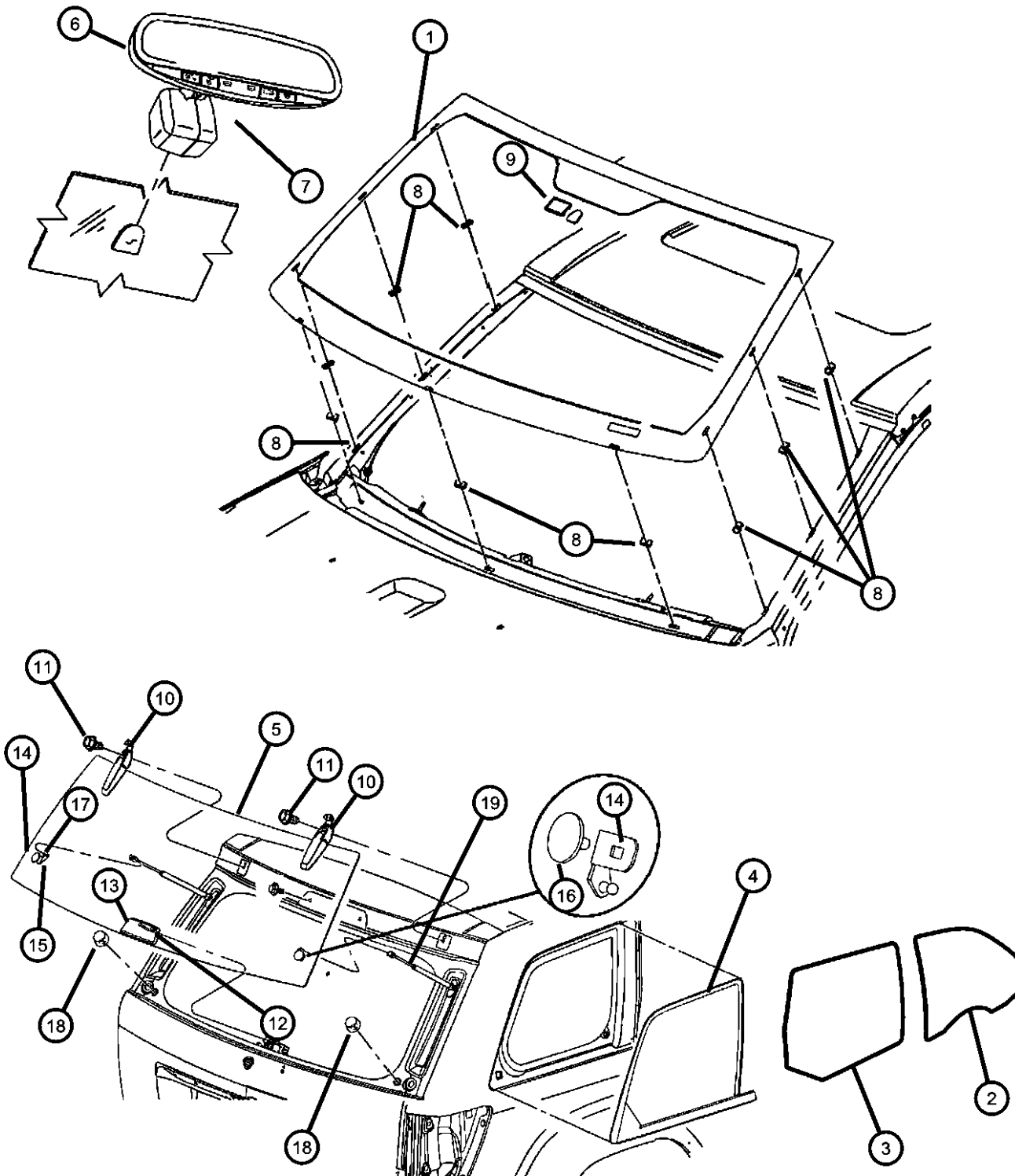
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Glass, Glass Hardware & Interior Mirrors
Figure 27-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04805332AC	1	J, T		74				With Sales Code [GNA]
	55079456AC	1	J, T		74				With Sales Code [GN5], Without Smartbeam Headlights [LMS]
	55079778AB	1	J, T		74				With Sales Code [GN5] and Smartbeam Headlights [LMS]
	55157395AD	1	J, T		74				With Sales Code [GNK], Smartbeam Headlights [LMS], Without Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	55157463AA	1	J, T		74				With Sales Code [GNK] Without Smartbeam Headlights [LMS], Hands Free Communication [RSP]
7	06036548AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW
8	55369224AA	9	J, T		74				SPACER, Windshield
9	55369224AA	9							BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor Bracket Serviced With Windshield, (NOT SERVICED)
10									HINGE, Liftglass
	55394178AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394179AB	1	J, T		74				Left
11	06502808	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.00x25.00
12	55394182AA	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Includes Plate
13	55396413AA	1	J, T		74				PAD, Isolator
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136968AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55136969AA	1	J, T		74				Left
15	55295914	4	J, T		74				GASKET, Ball Stud
16	06506200AA	2	J, T		74				FASTENER
17	06101968	2	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00
18	55136845AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
19	68025357AA	2	J, T		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part


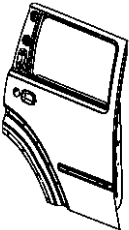
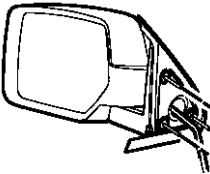
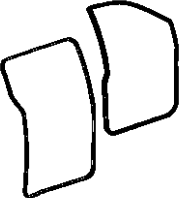
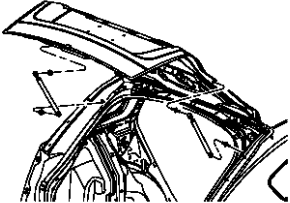
2008 WK

Group - 30

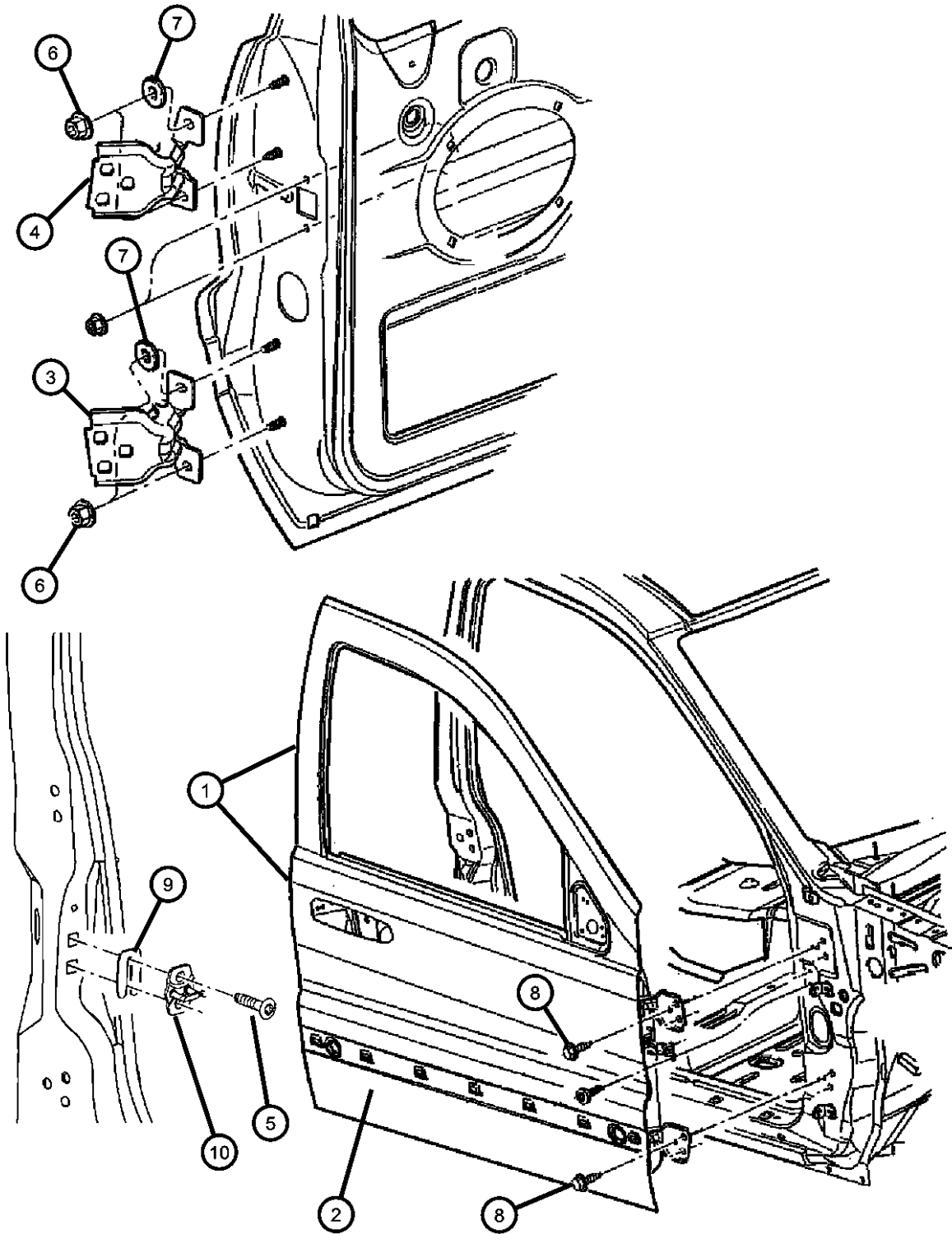
Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Group - 30 Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Front Door, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. 30 - 105
Front Door, Hardware Components.....	Fig. 30 - 125
Rear Door	
Rear Door, Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. 30 - 205
Rear Door, Hardware Components.....	Fig. 30 - 225
Exterior Mirror	
Mirror, Exterior.....	Fig. 30 - 505
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Weatherstrips, Front Door.....	Fig. 30 - 605
Weatherstrips, Rear Door.....	Fig. 30 - 625
Weatherstrips, Liftgate.....	Fig. 30 - 665
Lift and Tail gates	
Liftgate.....	Fig. 30 - 705

<div>030-100 Front Door</div> 	<div>030-200 Rear Door</div> 	<div>030-500 Exterior Mirror</div> 	<div>030-600 Weatherstrips and Seals</div> 
<div>030-700 Lift and Tail gates</div> 			

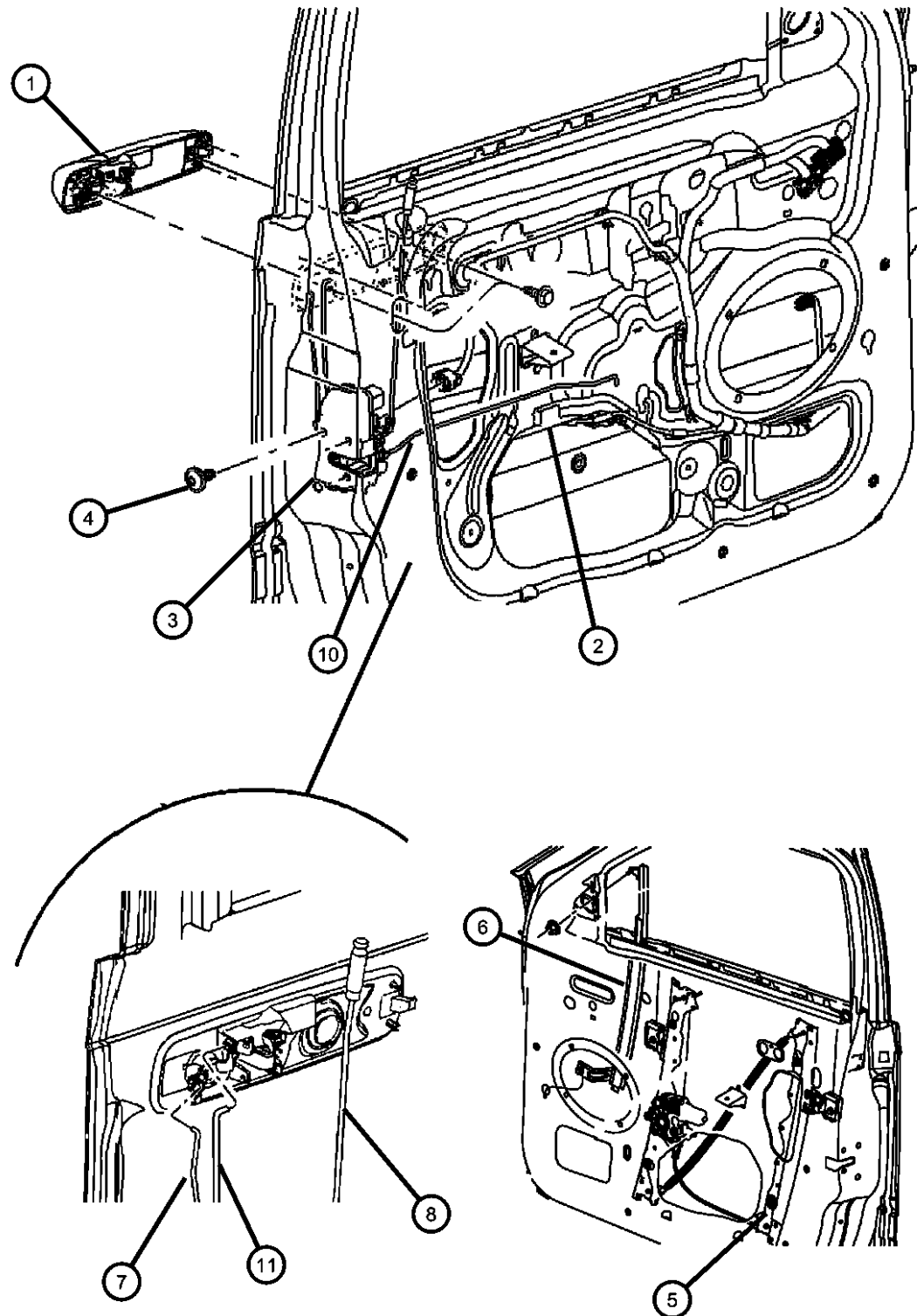
Front Door, Shell and Hinges
Figure 30-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55399100AB	1	J, T		74				DOOR, Front Right
	55399101AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55394354AB	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair Right
	55394355AB	1	J, T		74				Left
3	55369192AE	1	J, T		74				HINGE, Front Door Lower Right
	55369193AE	1	J, T		74				Left
4	55369194AB	1	J, T		74				HINGE, Door, Upper Right
	55369195AB	1	J, T		74				Left
5	06508312AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
6	06101446	6	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
7	06101446	6							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06503328	10	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
9	04520289	AR	J, T		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker 3.75mm
	55075483	AR	J, T		74				2.00mm
10	04717779AB	2	J, T		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	1HP691BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales code [MNC], Right
	1HP691DAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales code [MNC], Right
	1HP691EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales code [MNC], Right
	1HP691GJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales code [MNC], Right
	1HP691S2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales code [MNC], Right
	1HP691X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales code [MNC], Right
	1HP701BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales code [MNC], Left
	1HP701X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales code [MNC], Left
	5HS56CDMAI	1	J, T		74				[DM], With Sales code [MNK], Right
	5HS56DBMAI	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales code [MNK], Right
	5HS56DX8AI	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales code [MNK], Right
	5HS56EDAAI	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales code [MNK], Right
	5HS56EEMAI	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales code [MNK], Right
	5HS56EGJAI	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales code [MNK], Right
	5HS56SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1], With Sales code [MNK], Right
	1HP701DAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales code [MNC], Left
	1HP701EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales code [MNC], Left
	1HP701GJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales code [MNC], Left
	1HP701S2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales code [MNC], Left
	5HW79EEMAI	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales code [MNK], Left
	5HW79EGJAI	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales code [MNK], Left
	5HW79SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1], With Sales code [MNK], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

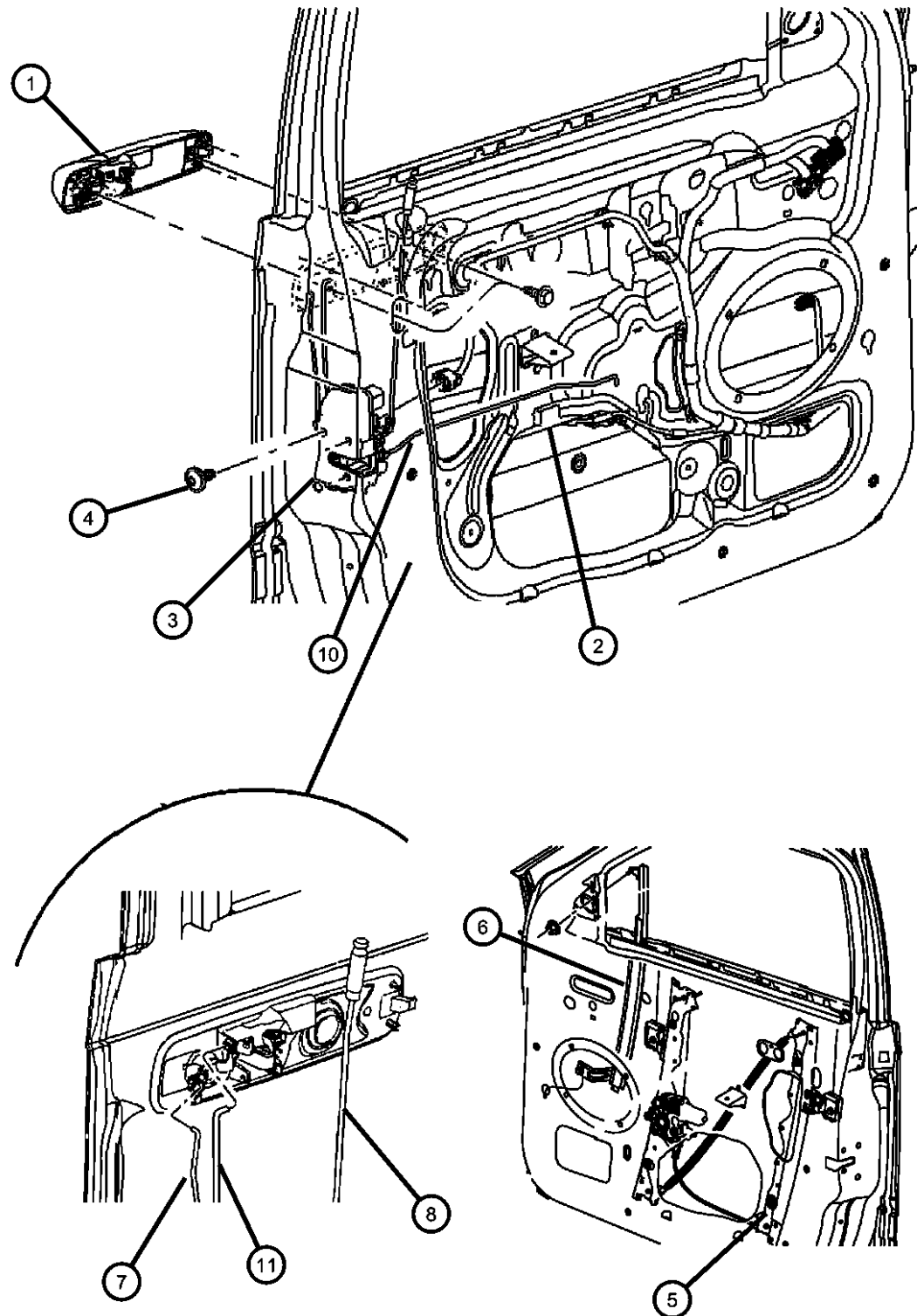
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HW79WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales code [MNK], Left
	5HS56WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales code [MNK], Right
	5HW79CD-MAI	1	J, T		74				[DM], With Sales code [MNK], Left
	5HW79DB-MAI	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales code [MNK], Left
	5HW79DX8AI	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales code [MNK], Left
	5HW79EDAAI	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales code [MNK], Left
2	06508074AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
3									LATCH, Front Door
	55113367AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	55113372AA	1	J, T		74				Right
4	06508620AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW
5									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	04589170AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	04589171AE	1	J, T		74				Left
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55394358AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394359AH	1	J, T		74				Left
7	05166839AA	1	J, T		74				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
8									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	55396906AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396907AC	1	J, T		74				Left
-9	05179176AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Rod Door Lock
10									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05166835AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166837AA	1	J, T		74				Left
11									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05166836AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	05166838AA	1	J, T		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

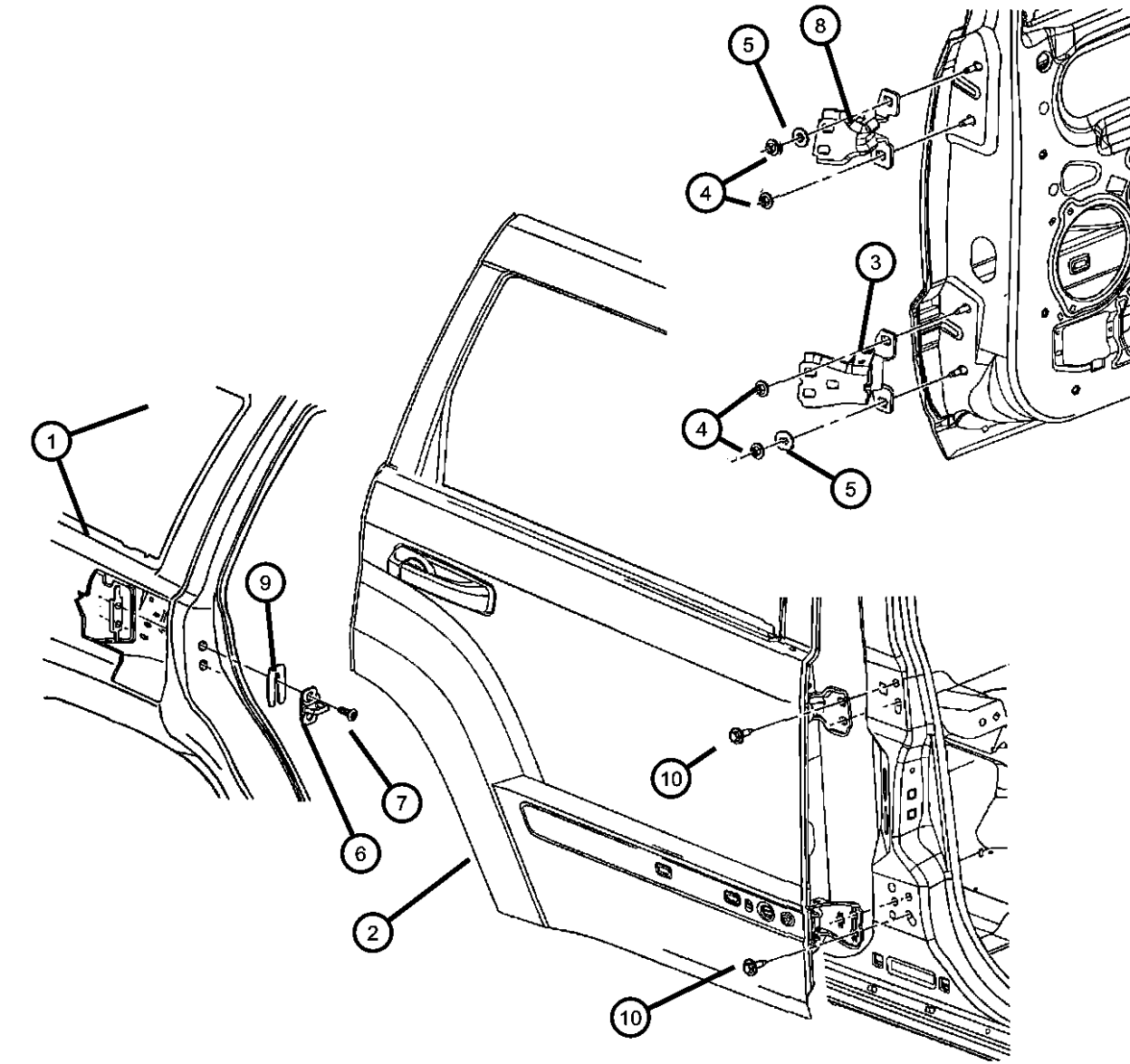
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

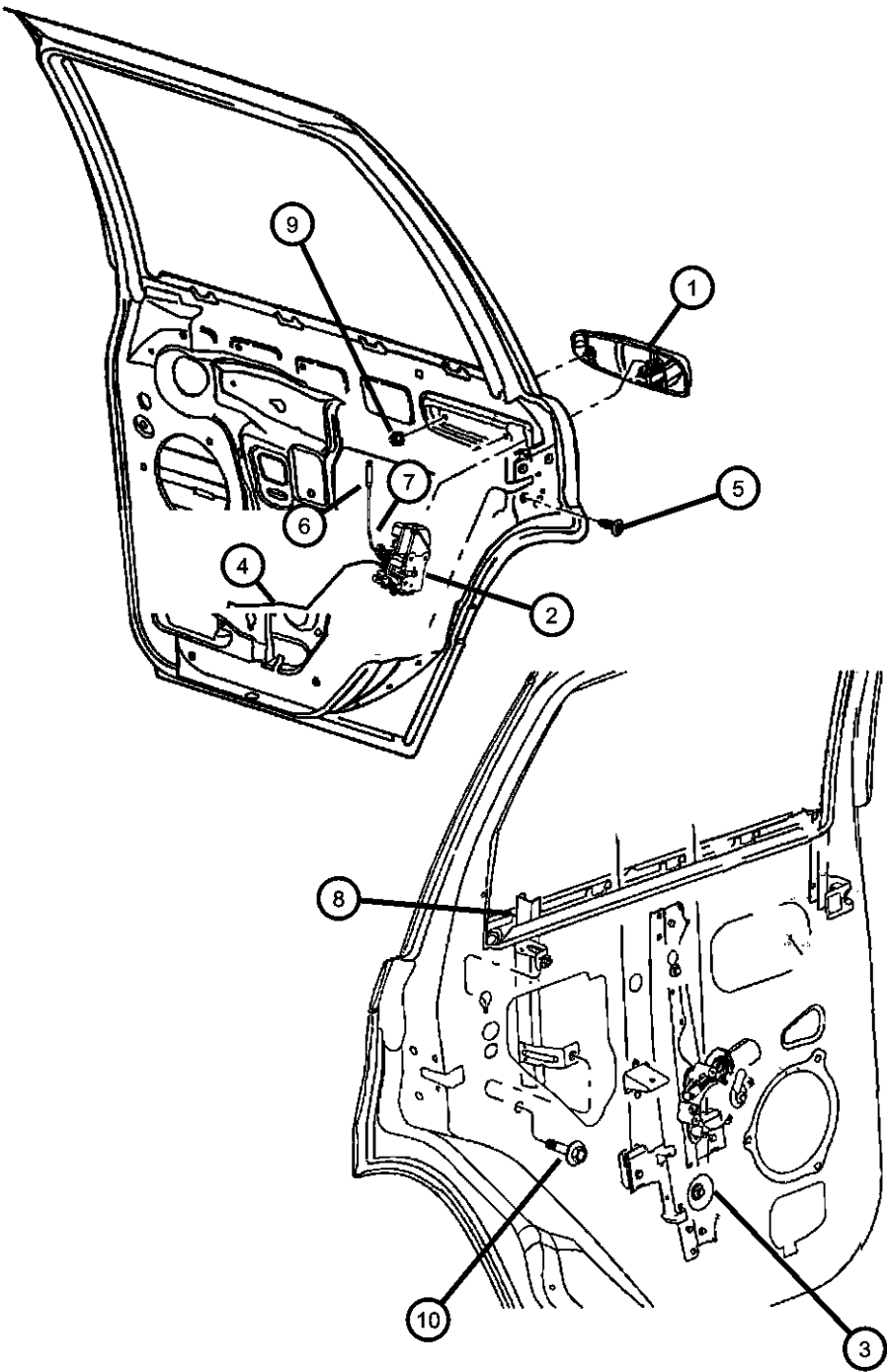
Rear Door, Shell and Hinges
Figure 30-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55394384AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394385AH	1	J, T		74				Left
2									PANEL, Rear Door
	55394386AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394387AD	1	J, T		74				Left
3									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55369189AE	1	J, T		74				Left
	55369188AE	1	J, T		74				Right
4	06101446	6	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
5	06101446	6							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04717779AB	2	J, T		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
7	06508312AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
8									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55369194AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369195AB	1	J, T		74				Left
9									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR	J, T		74				3.75mm Thick
	55075483	AR	J, T		74				2.0mm Thick
10	06503328	10	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

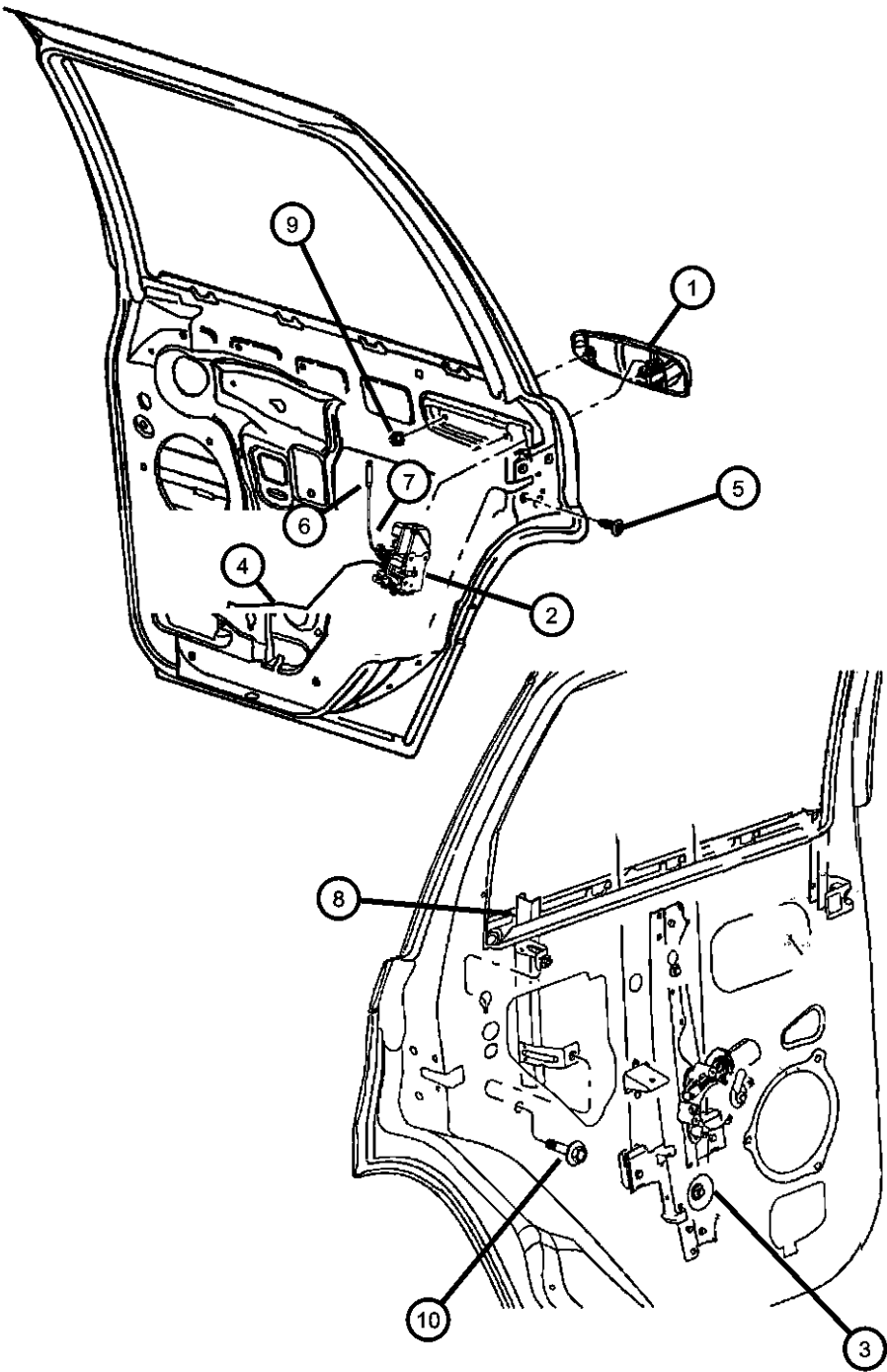
Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	1HP701BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales Code [MNC], Right
	1HP701DAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MNC], Right
	1HP701EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales Code [MNC], Right
	1HP701GJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales Code [MNC], Right
	1HP701S2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MNC], Right
	1HP701X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales Code [MNC], Right
	1HP711BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales Code [MNC], Left
	1HP711EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales Code [MNC], Left
	1HP711GJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales Code [MNC], Left
	1HP711S2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MNC], Left
	1HP711X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales Code [MNC], Left
	5HS56CDMAI	1	J, T		74				[DM], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS56DBMAI	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS56DX8AI	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS56EDAAI	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS56EEMAI	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS56EGJAI	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS56SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	1HP711DAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MNC], Left
	5HS57DBMAI	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	5HS57DX8AI	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	5HS57EDAAI	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MNK], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225

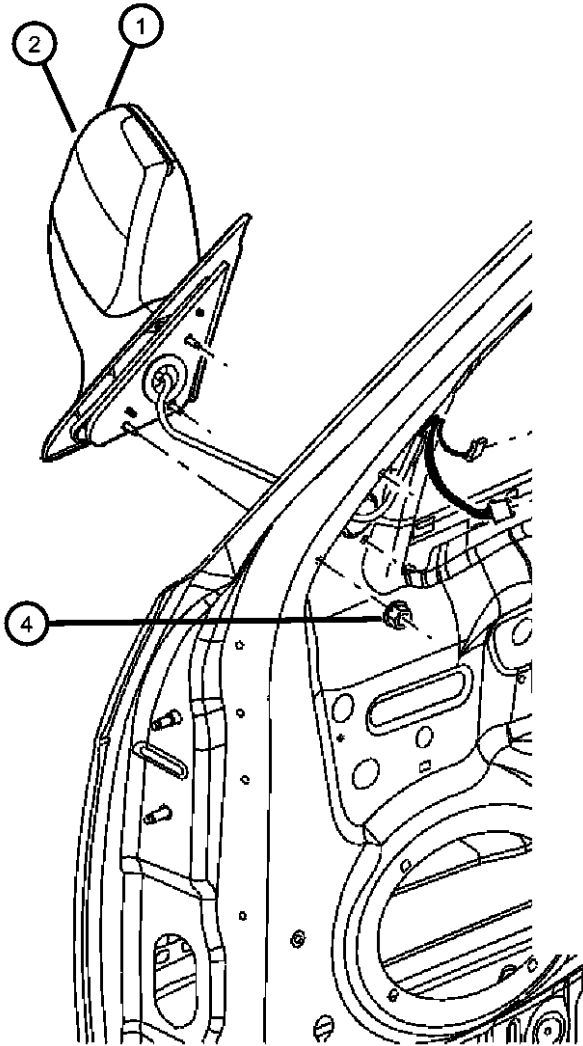


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HS57EEMAI	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	5HS57EGJAI	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	5HS57SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	5HS57WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	5HS56WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS57CDMAI	1	J, T		74				[DM], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55113375AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	55113376AA	1	J, T		74				Right
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55394228AD	1							Right
	55394229AD	1							Left
4									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05166840AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166842AA	1	J, T		74				Left
5	06508620AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW
6									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	05179240AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05179241AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05166841AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166843AA	1	J, T		74				Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55394328AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394329AB	1	J, T		74				Left
9	06508074AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, TappingOutside Handle Attaching
10	06509083AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [GTN]= Power Mirrors, Fold-Away [GTS]= Power Heated Mirrors, Fold-Away [GUK]= Power Heated Mirrors, Fold-Away [GUQ]= Power Folding Multi-Functional Mirrors [GUT]= Power Heated Memory, Fold									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55156454AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	55156455AE	1	J, T		74				Left
2									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	1DG481BMAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG481X8AC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG491BMAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DG481DAAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[DA], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG481DMAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[DM], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG481EMAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG481GJAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[GJ], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG481S2AC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[S2], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG481W1AC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[W1], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DG491DAAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[DA], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DG491DMAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[DM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DG491EMAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DG491GJAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[GJ], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DG491S2AB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[S2], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DG491W1AB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[W1], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DG491X8AB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DT161BMAC	1	J, T		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT161EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT161S2AC	1	J, T		74				[S2], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT161X8AC	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1DT171BMAC	1	J, T		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1DT171EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1DT171S2AC	1	J, T		74				[S2], Sales Code [GUK], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
 P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
 S = SPORT
 X = SPECIAL

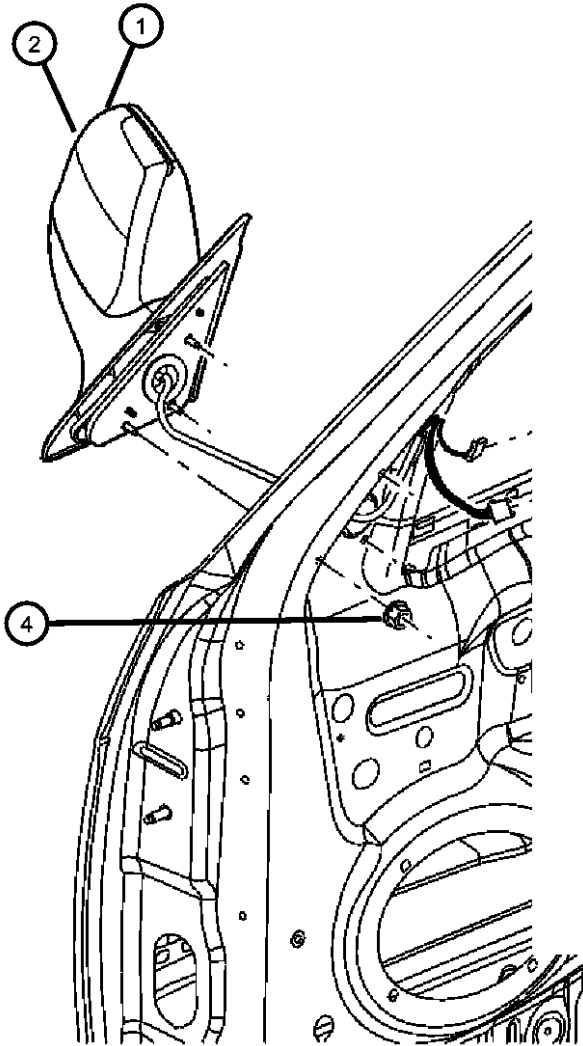
BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
 TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
 EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Transmission
 Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine Transmission
 ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
 V8 Engine Transmission
 EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
 Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DT171X8AC	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1DY101BMAD	1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DY101EMAD	1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DY101S2AD	1	J, T	X	74				[S2], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DY101X8AD	1	J, T	X	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Right
	1DY111BMAC	1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DY111EMAC	1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DY111S2AC	1	J, T	X	74				[S2], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	1DY111X8AC	1	J, T	X	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Left
	55156452AE	1	J, T		74				[GTS], Right
	55156453AE	1	J, T		74				[GTS], Left
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05142872AA	1	J, T		74				[GTN], Right
	05142873AA	1	J, T		74				[GTN], Left
	05142874AA	1	J, T		74				[GUK], Right
		1	J, T		74				[GTS], Right
	05142875AA	1	J, T		74				[GUK], Left
		1	J, T		74				[GTS], Left
	05142877AA	1	J, T	X	74				Left
4	06102398AA	6	J, T		74				NUT, Hex

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

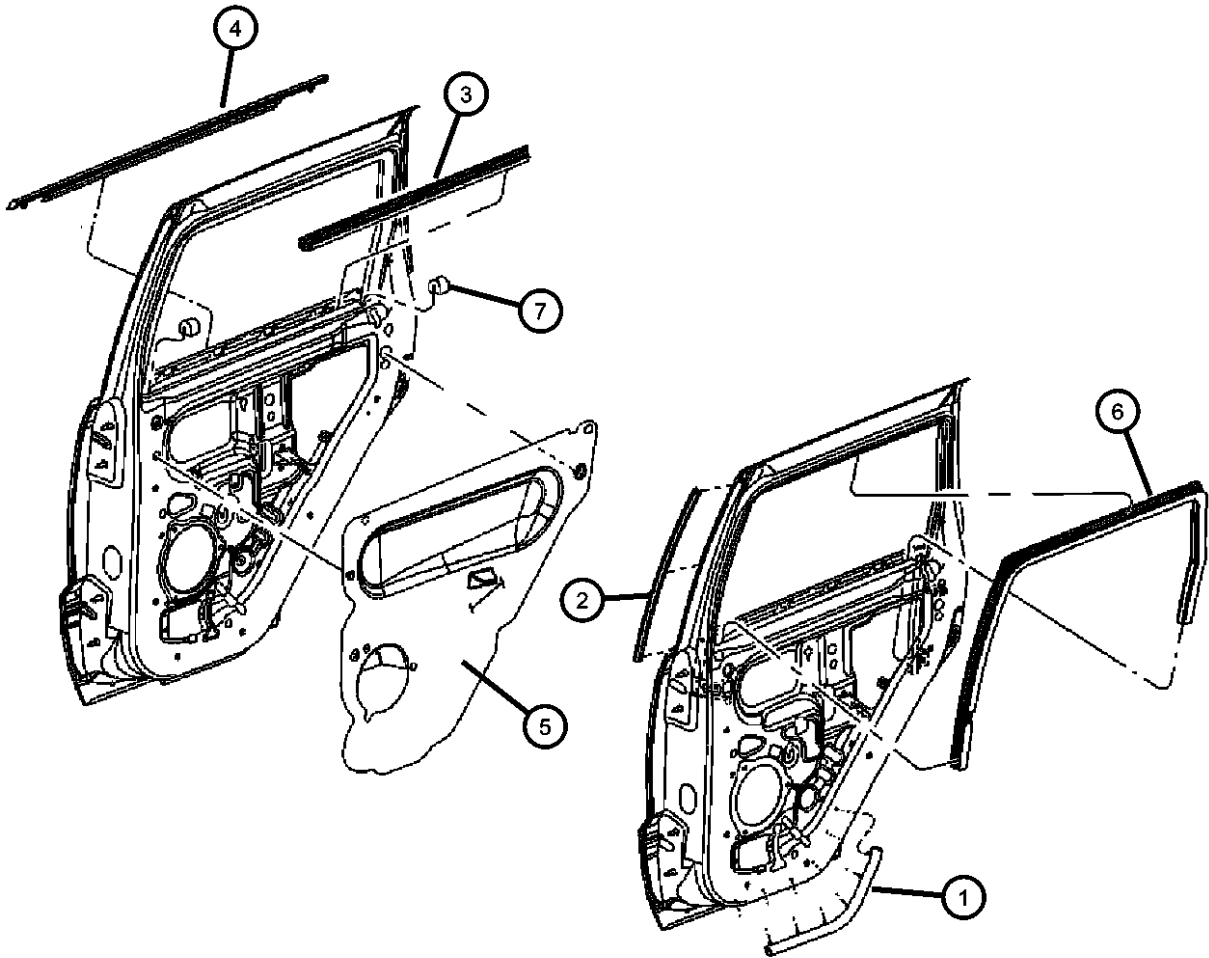
2008 WK

Weatherstrips, Front Door
Figure 30-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55399048AA	2	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55399114AA	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, Right
	55399115AA	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, Left
	55399130AA	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Bright, Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Bright, Right
	55399131AA	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Bright, Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Bright, Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	55394042AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394043AE	1	J, T		74				Left
4	55394043AE	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394052AK	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394053AK	1	J, T		74				Left
6									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55394026AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394027AH	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Weatherstrips, Rear Door
Figure 30-625

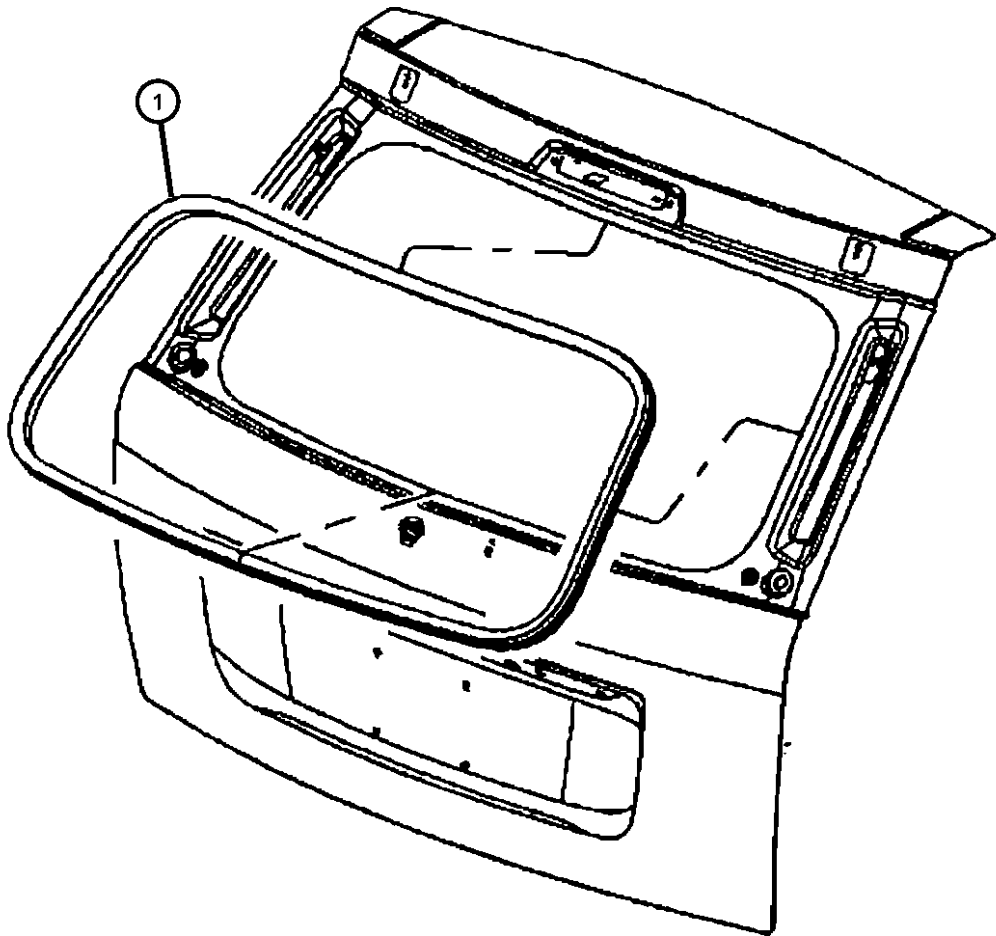


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [MMG] = Belt Moldings [MMS] = Bright Belt Moldings									
1									SEAL, Rear Door
	55394046AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394047AA	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55399390AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, B-Pillar
3	55399050AA	2	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door BeltRight & Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55399116AA	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, Right
	55399117AA	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, Left
	55399128AA	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Bright, Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Bright, Right
	55399129AA	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Bright, Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Bright, Left
5									SHIELD, Water
	55394028AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394029AH	1	J, T		74				Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394054AG	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394055AG	1	J, T		74				Left
7	55394055AG	1							SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

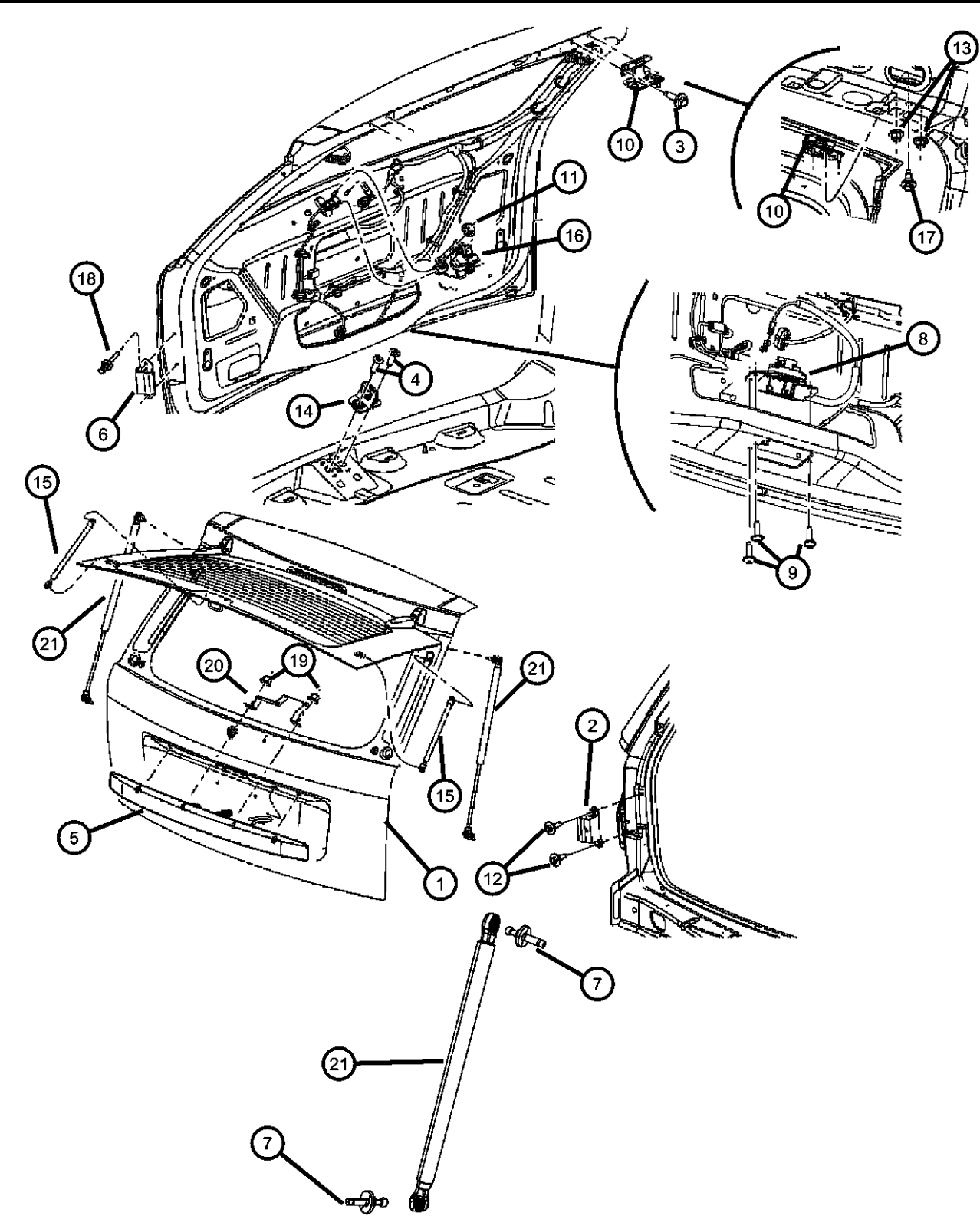
Weatherstrips, Liftgate
Figure 30-665

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394780AH	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
			V8 Engine
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
			Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			Transmission

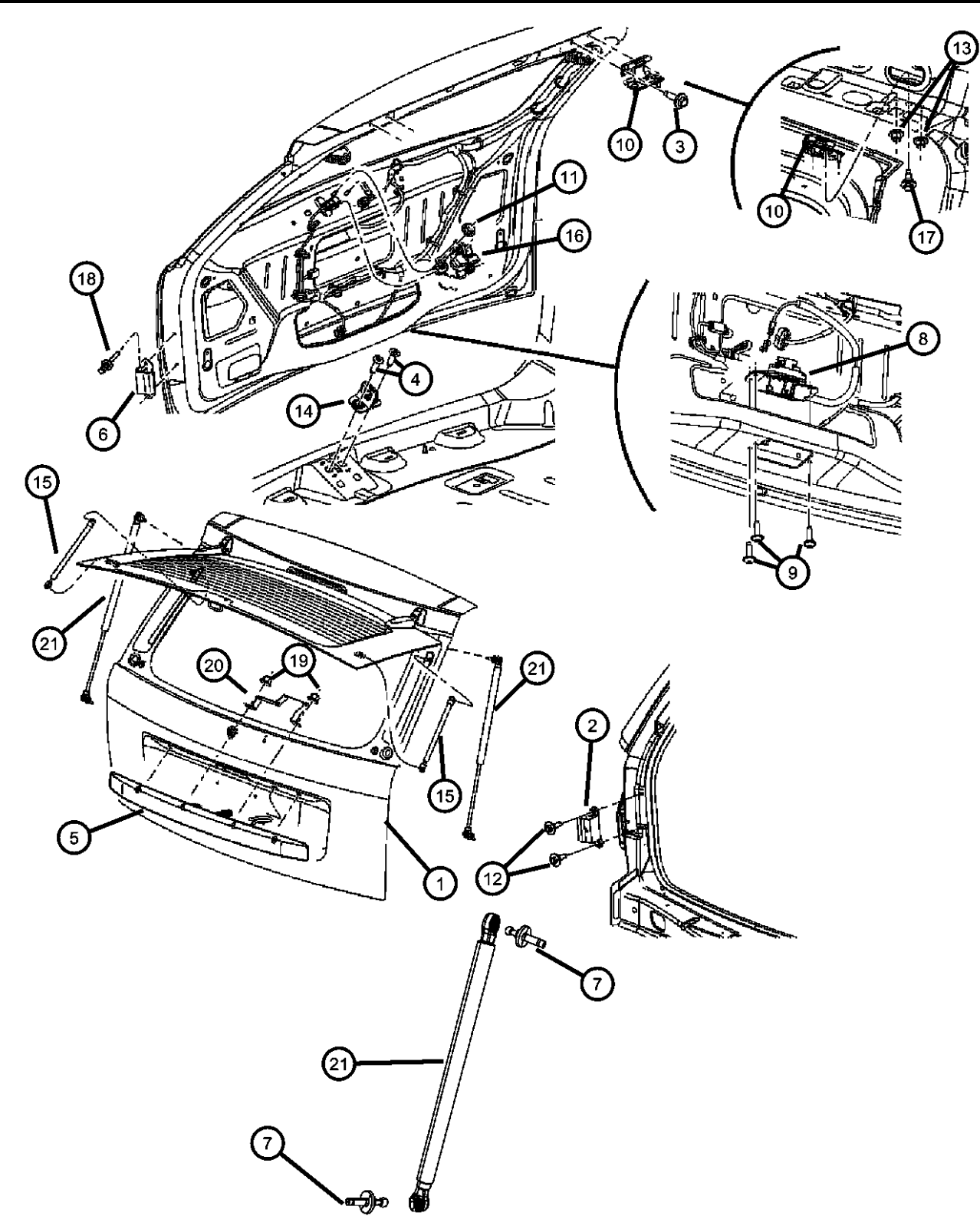
Liftgate
Figure 30-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55399066AC	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396825AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Rubber
3	06502975	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	06503533	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
5									HANDLE, Liftgate
	1FN57CD-MAA	1	J, T		74				[DM], With Sales Code [MNN] or [MNS] and Parkview [XAC]
	1FN57DB-MAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales Code [MNN] or [MNS] and Parkview [XAC]
	1FN57DX8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales Code [MNN] or [MNS] and Parkview [XAC]
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MNN] or [MNS] and Parkview [XAC]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales Code [MNN] or [MNS] and Parkview [XAC]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales Code [MNN] or [MNS] and Parkview [XAC]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MNN] or [MNS] and Parkview [XAC]
	1FN57WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MNN] or [MNS] and Parkview [XAC]
	1FV92AXRAA	1	J, T		74				[XR], With Sales Code [MNN] Without Parkview [XAC]
	1FV92CD-MAA	1	J, T		74				[DM], With Sales Code [MNN] Without Parkview [XAC]
	1FV92DB-MAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], With Sales Code [MNN] Without Parkview [XAC]
	1FV92EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales Code [MNN] Without Parkview [XAC]
	1FV92EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales Code [MNN] Without Parkview [XAC]
	1FV92SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MNN] Without Parkview [XAC]
	1FV92WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MNN] Without Parkview [XAC]
	55156354AG	1	J, T		74				Black With Sales Code [MNS] Without Parkview [XAC]
	68039947AA	1	J, T		74				Black With Sales Code [MNS] With Parkview [XAC]
	68039948AA	1	J, T		74				With Sales Code [MNP] and Parkview [XAC]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Liftgate
Figure 30-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FV92DX8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], With Sales Code [MNN] Without Parkview [XAC]
	1FV92EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MNN] Without Parkview [XAC]
6	04860873AD	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Liftgate
7	06507844AA	2	T, J		74				BALL STUD
8	04589131AC	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate
9	06508611AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW, LARGE ROUND WASHER HEAD LOCK, M6X1.00X22.00
10	55396772AF	2							HINGE, Liftgate
11	06503102	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
12	06508315AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW
13	06101446	4	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
14	55364520AA	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Liftgate
15	68025357AA	2	J, T		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
16	55396445AB	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate Glass
17	06503478	AR	J, T		74				SCREW, Tap, M9x1.25x26
18	06503478	AR							RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED)
19	06503856	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
20	55396922AB	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, LIFTGATE RELEASE CABLE
21									SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening
	68025358AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	68025359AA	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

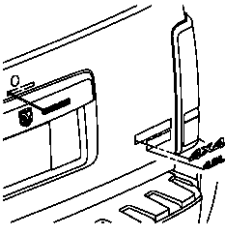
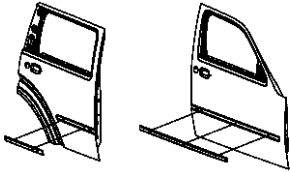
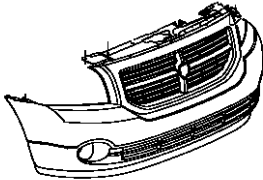
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 40

Exterior Ornamentation

Group - 40 Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions	Fig. 40 - 105
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Exterior Ornamentation	Fig. 40 - 205
Grilles	
Grilles	Fig. 40 - 405

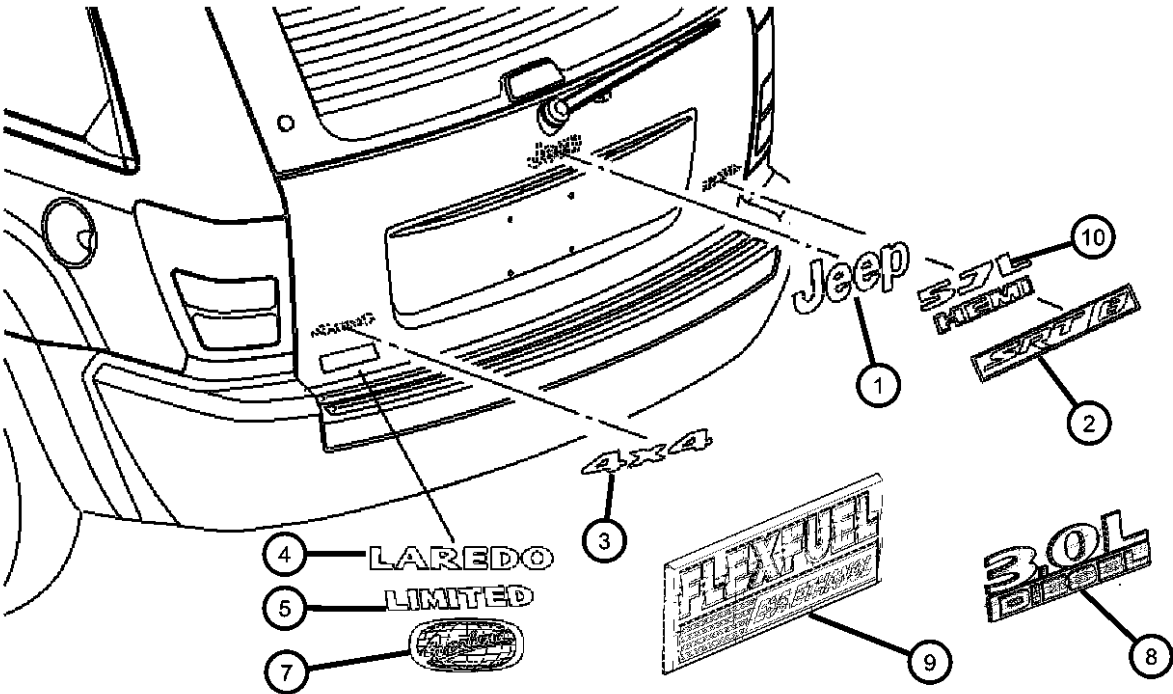
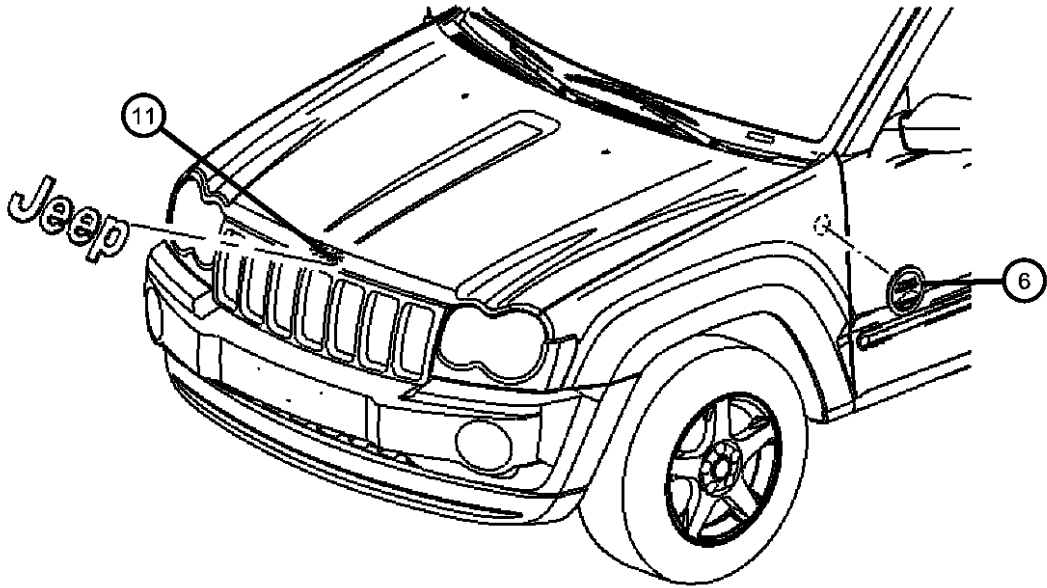
<div>040-100</div> <div>Nameplates</div> <div></div>	<div>040-200</div> <div>Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>	<div>040-400</div> <div>Grilles</div> <div></div>	
--	---	---	--

Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions
Figure 40-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[MT2] = Trail Rated Badge
[MTV]= SRT8 Badge
[MWT]= 4x4 Badge
[MZK] = Laredo Badge
[MZM] = Overland

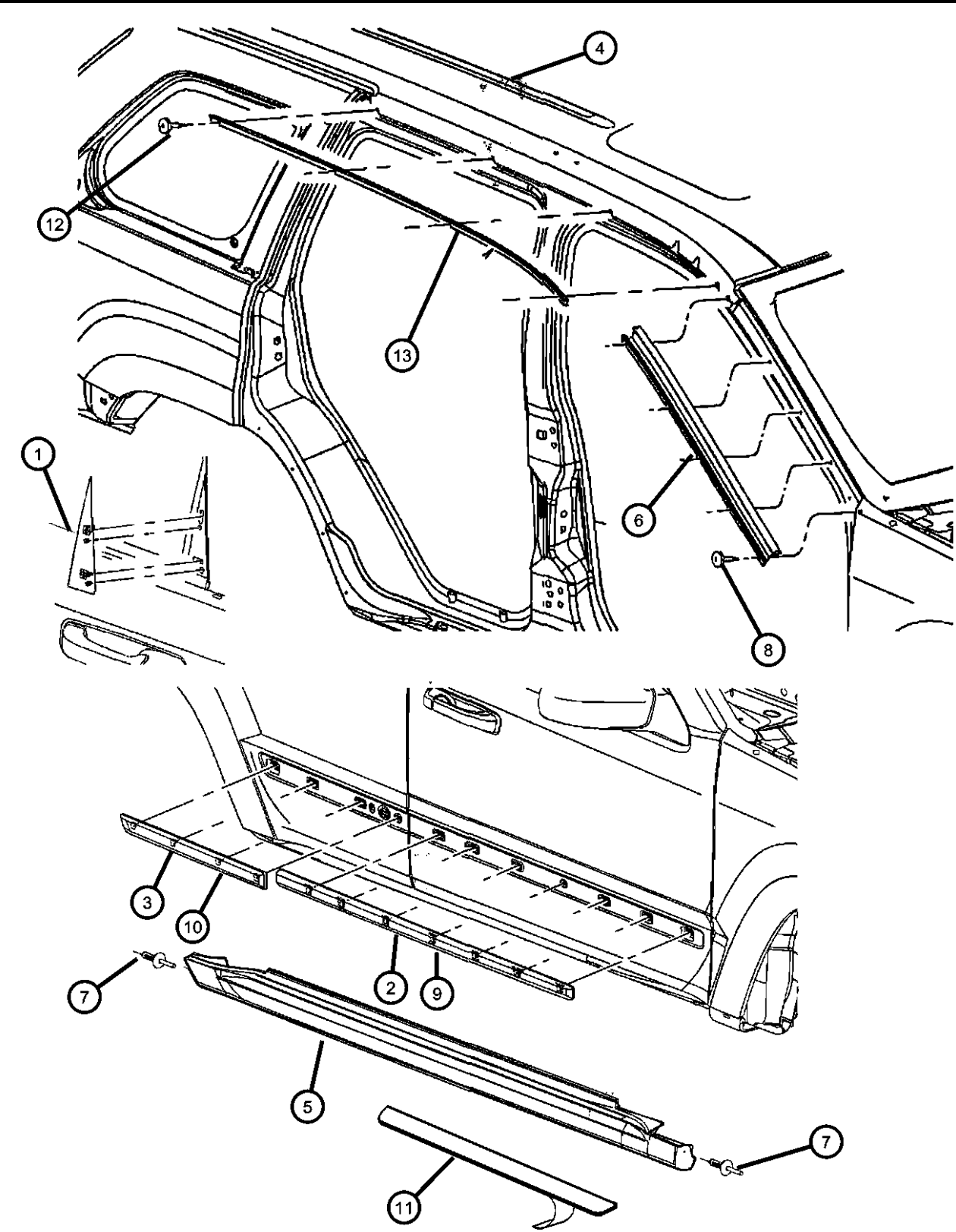
1	55157089AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATELiftgate
2	05029893AB	1	J, T	X	74				NAMEPLATE, [MTV]
3	55157091AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MWT], Liftgate
4	55157303AE	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MZK], Liftgate
5	55157090AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MVA], Door
6	55157317AB	1	J, T		74				MEDALLION, [MT2] Left Side Only, [TRAIL RATED], Fender
7	55157358AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MZM], Liftgate
8	68038123AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE
9	55372784AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, FLEX FUEL E85 ETHANOL
10	55079103AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, HEMI
11	55157088AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, Jeep



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				
S = SPORT					
X = SPECIAL					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

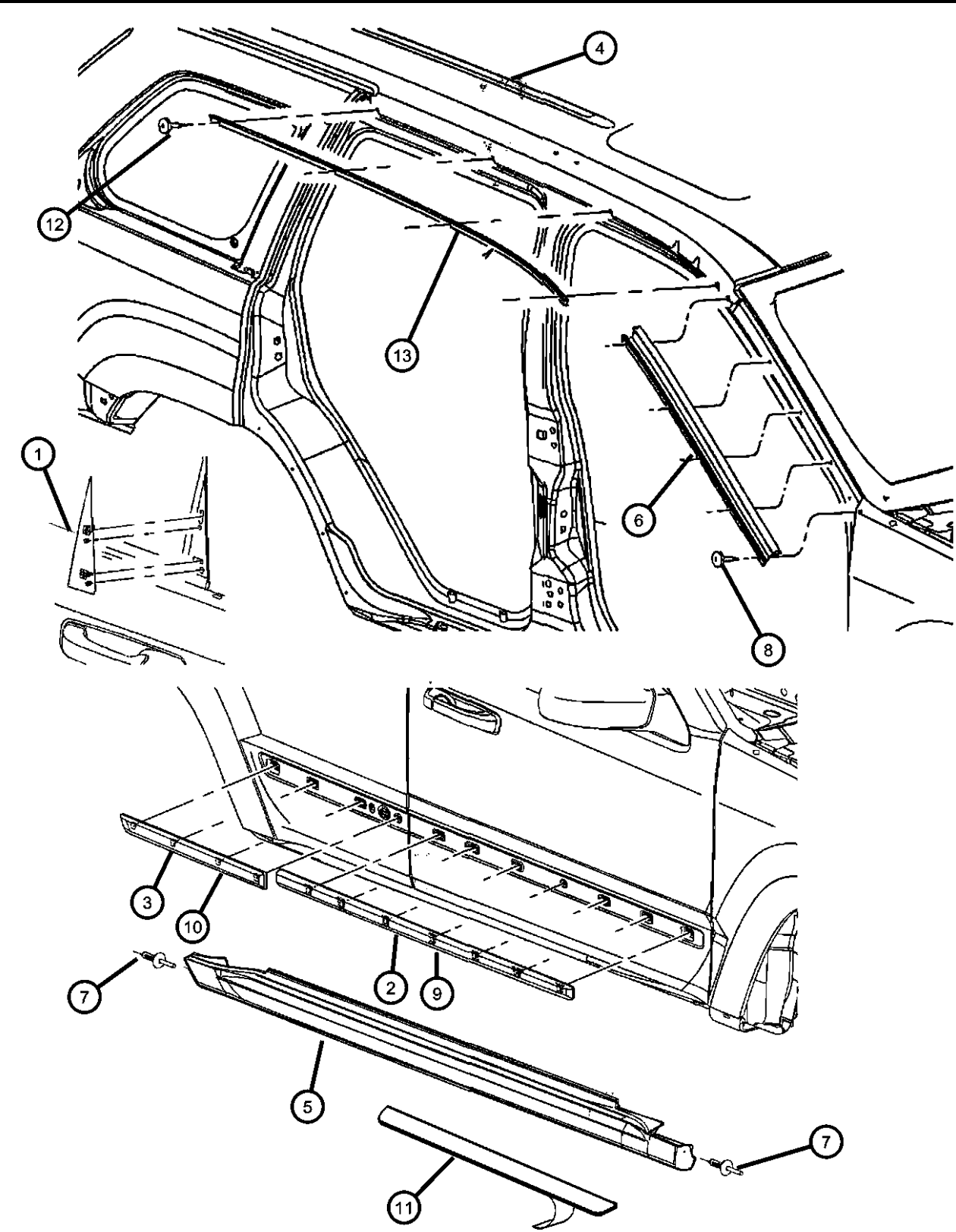
Sales Codes:
[MJB]= Chrome Bodyside Molding
[MTG]= Platinum Bodyside Molding

1									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	55396380AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396381AD	1	J, T		74				Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door
	55156848AD	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Right
	55156849AD	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Left
3									MOLDING, Rear Door
	55156846AC	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Right
	55156847AC	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Left
4									MOLDING, Roof
	05030272AB	2	J, T	X	74				Without Luggage Rack
		2	J, T	H, P	74				Without Luggage Rack
	55156874AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55156875AD	1	J, T		74				Left
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	05030000AC	1	J, T	X	74				[K2], Right
	05030001AC	1	J, T	X	74				[K2], Left
	1CA08TZZAA	1	J, T		74				[K7], Right
	1CA09TZZAA	1	J, T		74				[K7], Left
	5HU24RXFAB	1	J, T		74				[K5], Right
	5HU25RXFAB	1	J, T		74				[K5], Left
6									MOLDING, Windshield
	55394512AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394513AB	1	J, T		74				Left
7									RIVET, M6.25x28
	06500911	4	J, T		74				Sill to Wheel Opening
		12	J, T		74				Sill to Lower Weld Flange
8		12							SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
9									MOLDING, Front Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

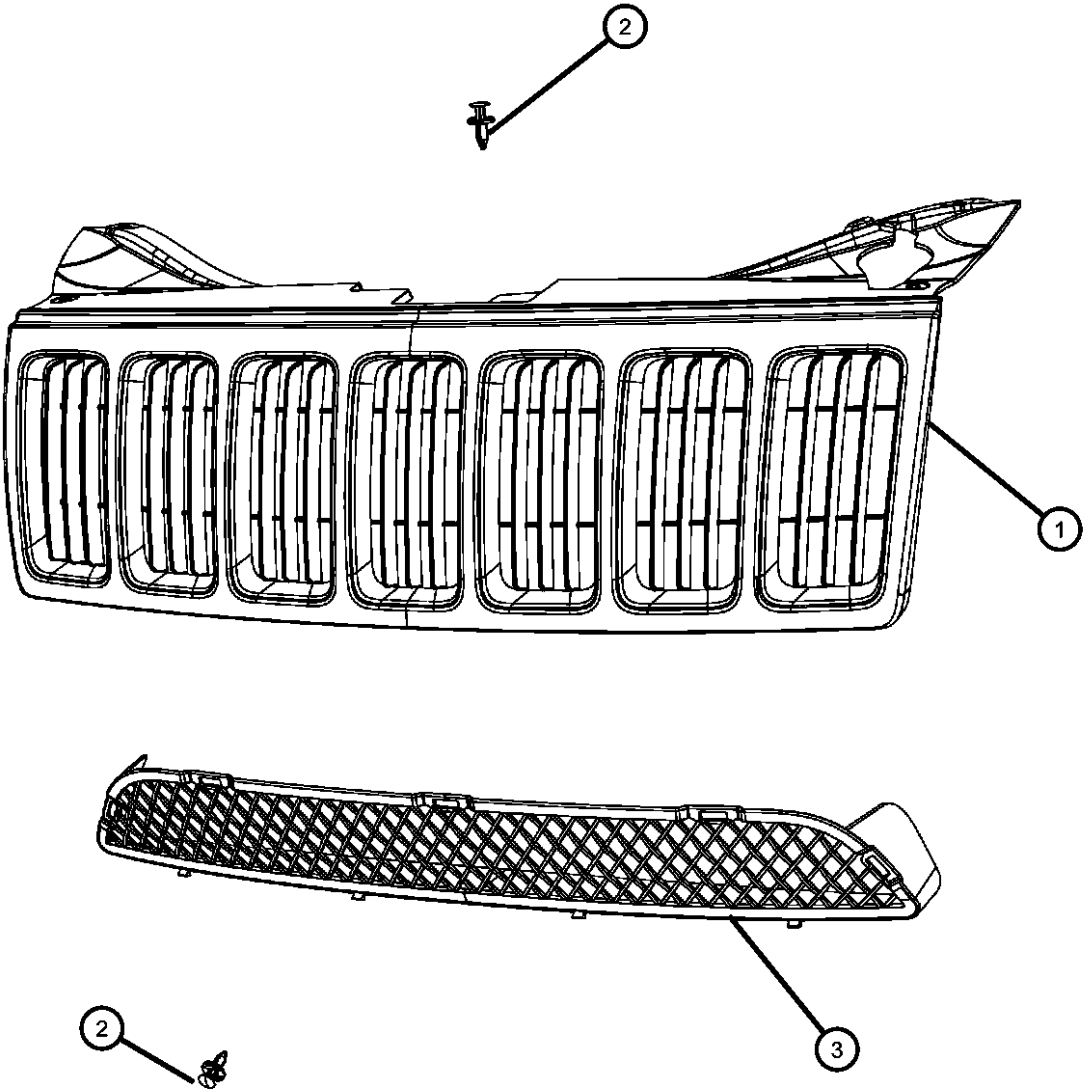
Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	1DG42RXFAB	1	J, T	H	74				Right
	1DG43RXFAB	1	J, T	H	74				Left
									MOLDING, Rear Door
	1DG40RXFAB	1	J, T	H	74				Right
	1DG41RXFAB	1	J, T	H	74				Left
11	55079068AA	2	J, T	S	74				GUARD, Door SillRight
12	06104566AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW, TappingLeft
13									SEAL, Retainer
	55369362AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369363AB	1	J, T		74				Left
-14	05191598AA	4	J, T		74				CLIP, Repair, Windshield Molding Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

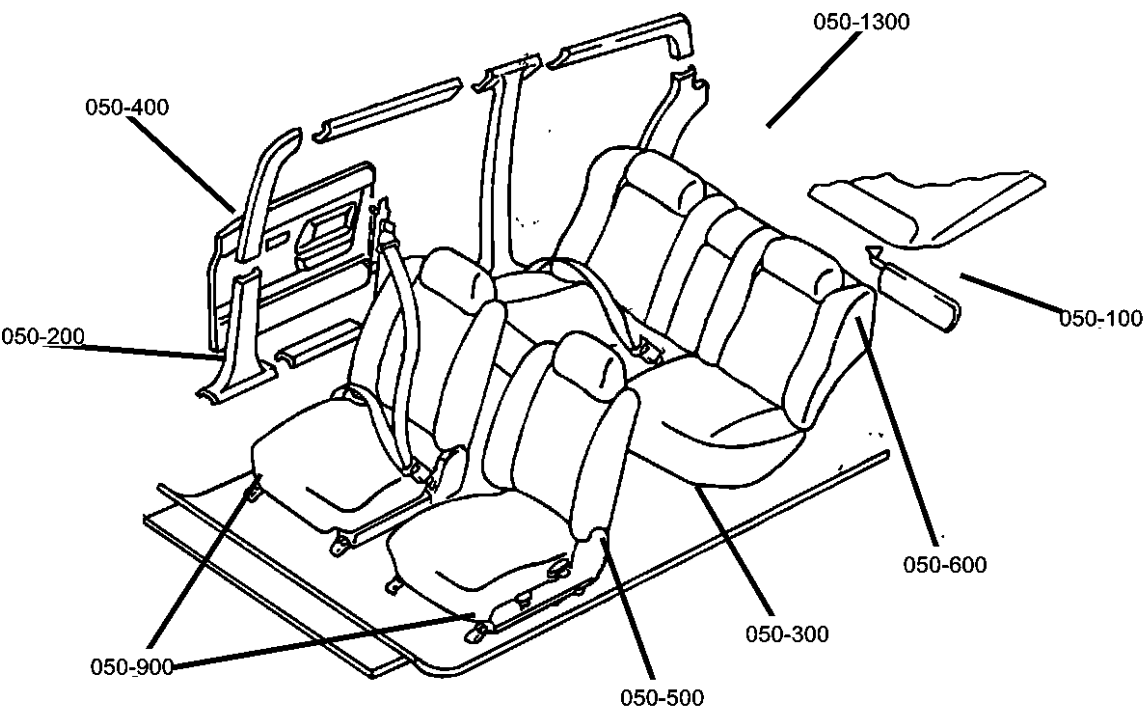
Grilles
Figure 40-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	1DF491BMAB	1	J, T	H	74				[BM]
	1DF491DAAB	1	J, T	H	74				[DA]
	1DF491DMAB	1	J, T	H	74				[DM]
	1DF491EMAB	1	J, T	H	74				[EM]
	1DF491GJAB	1	J, T	H	74				[GJ]
	1DF491S2AB	1	J, T	H	74				[S2]
	1DF491W1AB	1	J, T	H	74				[W1]
	1DF491X8AB	1	J, T	H	74				[X8]
	1FW131BMAB	1	J, T	X	74				[BM]
	1FW131EMAB	1	J, T	X	74				[EM]
	1FW131S2AB	1	J, T	X	74				[S2]
	1FW131X8AB	1	J, T	X	74				[X8]
	55079362AA	1	J, T	S	74				
	55157458AA	1	J, T	P	74				
2									PIN, Push, M8x21
	06503598	9	J, T	X	74				To Fascia
3									Grill Attach
	05030066AB	1	J, T	X	74				GRILLE, Fascia

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Group - 50
Interior Trim



Group - 50 Interior Trim

Illustration Title
Group-Fig. No.

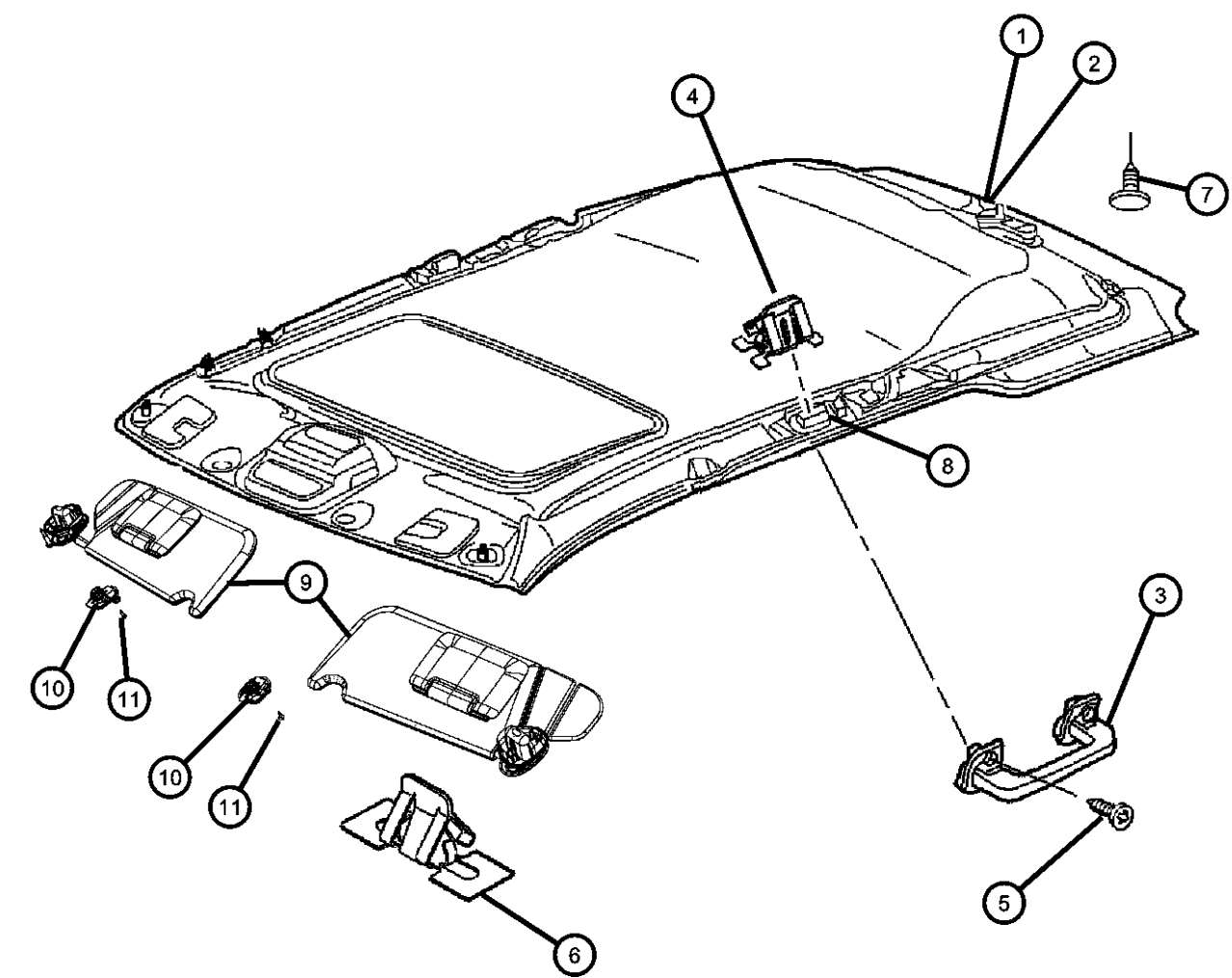
Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	
Headliners and Visors	Fig. 50 - 105
Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers	
Interior Moldings and Pillars.....	Fig. 50 - 205
Quarter Trim Panel.....	Fig. 50 - 235
Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers	
Carpet, Complete	Fig. 50 - 305
Load Floor, Cargo	Fig. 50 - 310
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. 50 - 405
Rear Door Trim Panels	Fig. 50 - 415
Front Seats - First Row	
Front Seat -Bucket -Trim Code [DZ]	Fig. 50 - 505
Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [EL]	Fig. 50 - 510
Front Seat -Bucket- Trim Code [F7]	Fig. 50 - 515
Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [GL]	Fig. 50 - 520
Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [UL].....	Fig. 50 - 535
Rear Seats - Second Row	
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[DZ]	Fig. 50 - 605
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[EL].....	Fig. 50 - 610
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[F7]	Fig. 50 - 615
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[GL]	Fig. 50 - 620
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[UL]	Fig. 50 - 625
Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power	Fig. 50 - 905
Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power	Fig. 50 - 915
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual.....	Fig. 50 - 920
Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate	
Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate	Fig. 50 - 1405

050-100 Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	050-1400 Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate	050-200 Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers	050-300 Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers
050-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	050-500 Front Seats - First Row	050-600 Rear Seats - Second Row	050-900 Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers

Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

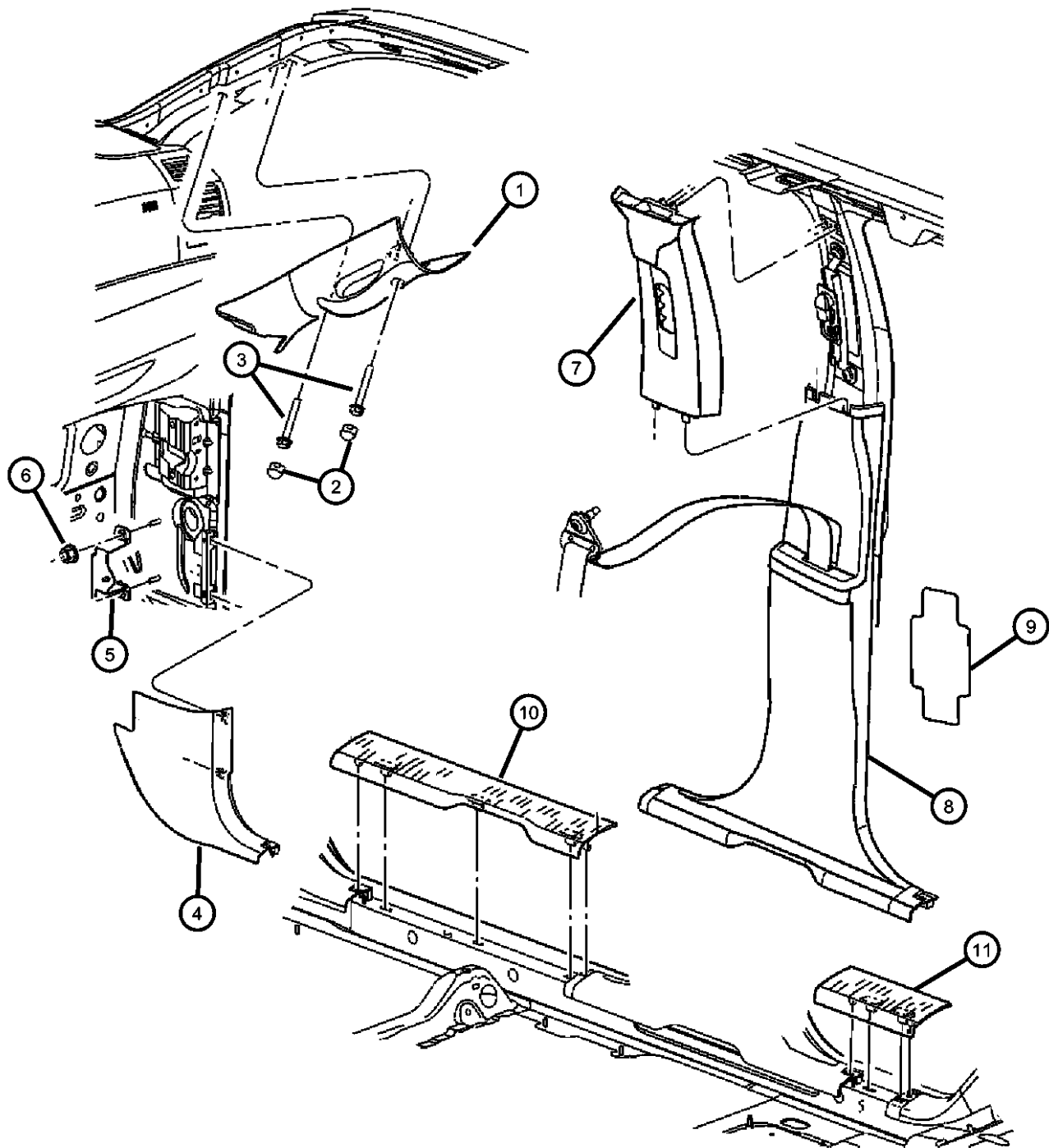
Sales Codes :
[CGS] = With Side Airbags
[CVE] = Overhead Console
[GNV] = Non Illuminated Visors
[GWA] = Sunroof
[JHA] = Intermitten Wipers
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive
[SNA] = Dynamic Handling System
[XAA] = Park Assist Rear Sensor



1									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	1AQ58BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	Without [XAA] Rear Park Assist , With [JHC] Rain Sensitive Windshield
	1GH43BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNV] Sunvisor With Vanity Mirror
2	1FW01BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
3	1AK64BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab
4	04746232	2	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	05139455AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
6	05028203AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP, Roof Rail
7	06503943	1	J, T		74				RETAINER
8	05166015AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	PLATE, Retaining
9									VISOR
	1AK80BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Right
	1AK81BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Left
	1AK82BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Right
	1AK83BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Left
10	1AL25BD1AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
11	06036610AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW, Trim

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

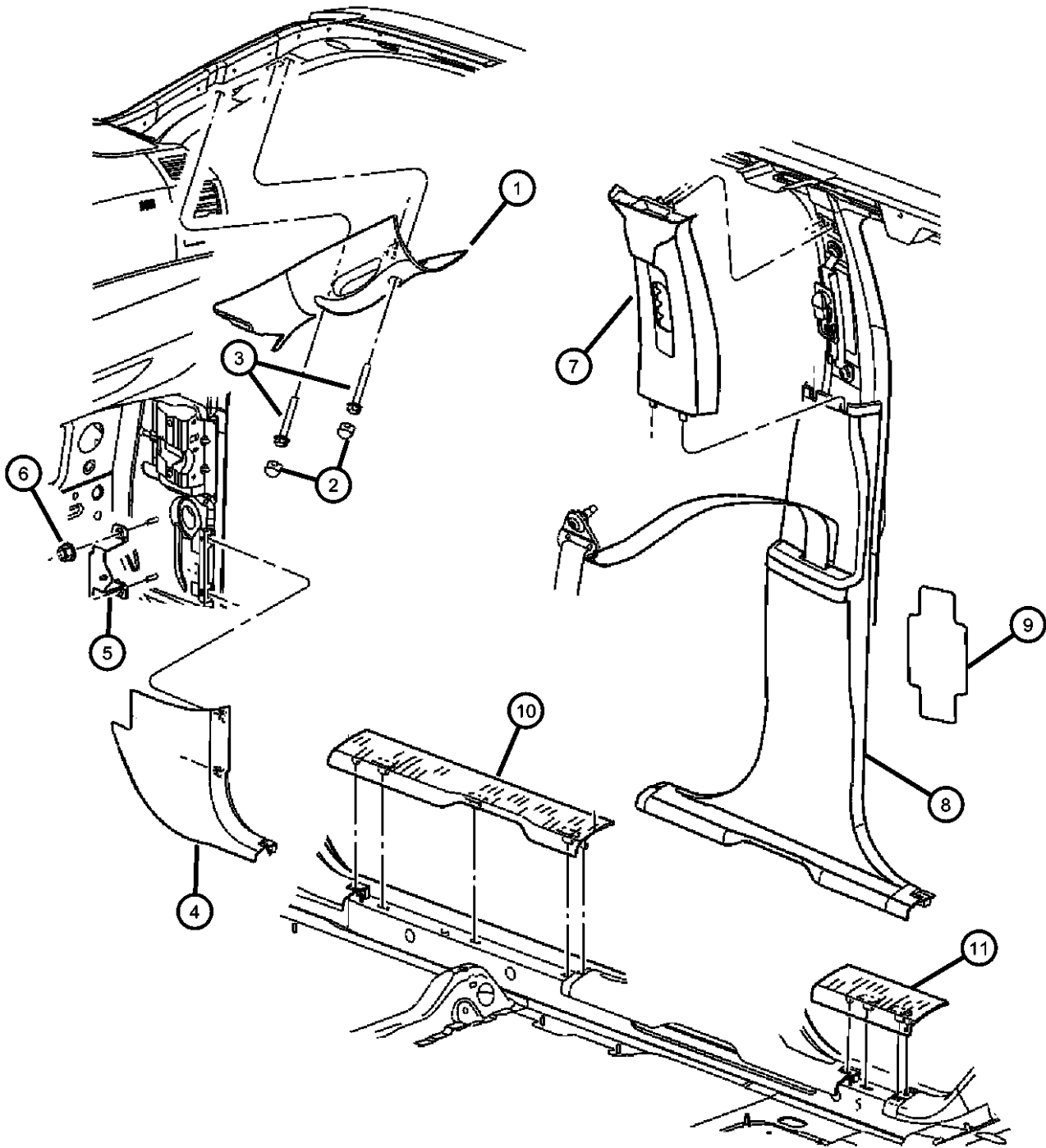
Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HS26BDXAJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	PANEL, A Pillar Right
	5HS27BDXAJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
2	1AV83BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	PLUG, A Pillar Garnish Lower Left
	1AV92BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Lower Right
	1AV93BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Upper Left
	1AV94BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Upper Right
	06105043AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Trim
4	1CL27BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	PANEL, Cowl Side Trim [J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	5HQ14ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1CL27XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1CL27ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	5HQ14BD1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ14XD- VAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	55352902AD	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Cowl
6	06503825	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	5KU68BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	PANEL, B Pillar, Upper Right
	5KU69BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
8	5HQ10BD1AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim [J1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
	5HQ10XD- VAG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5HQ10ZJ3AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ11BD1AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

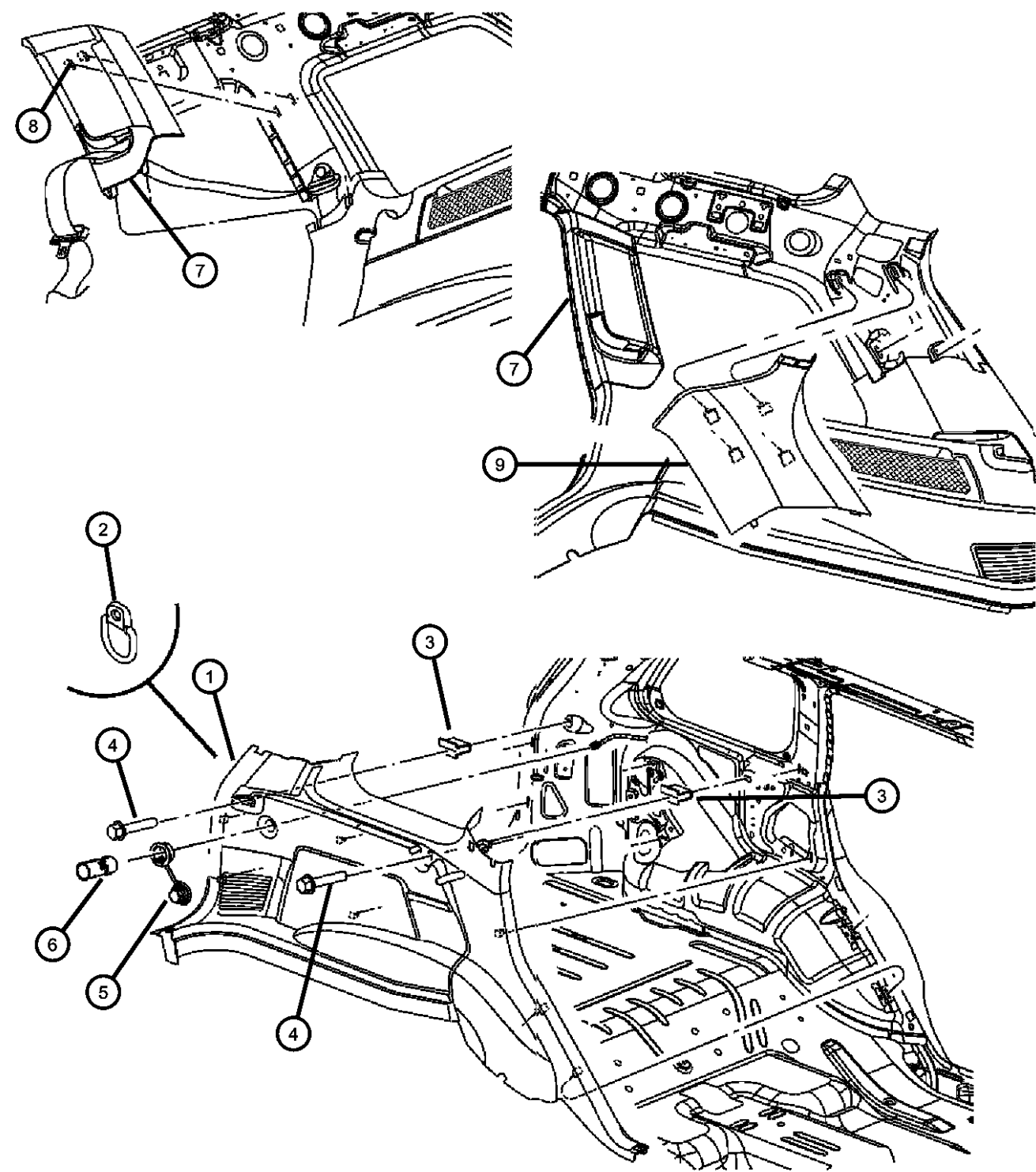
Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5HQ11XD-VAG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5HQ11ZJ3AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	55116545AC	2	J, T		74				SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
									SILL COVER, Interior, Front
	5JQ20BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5JQ21BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	5JQ21XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5JQ21ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
11	5JQ20XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5JQ20ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
									SILL COVER, Interior, Rear
	5JX64BD1AB	2	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5JX64ZJ3AB	2	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Quarter Trim Panel
Figure 50-235



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	1CL991D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] , With [JMM], Left
	1CL991DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [JMM], Left
	1CL991J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] , With [JMM], Left
	5HS361D1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5HS361DVAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] , With [JMM], Left
	5HS361J3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HS371D1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] , Without [JMM], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] , Without [JMM], Left
	5HS371DVAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , Without [JMM], Left
	5HS371J3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] , Without [JMM], Left
2	55196901AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
3	06035773	2	J, T		74				NUT
4	06101946	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
5	04685668AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
6	04793554AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	POWER OUTLET
7									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HS34BDXAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	5HS35BDXAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
8									PLUG, C Pillar
	1CL22BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	1CL23BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
9									PANEL, D Pillar
	5HS30BD1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5HS30XDVAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5HS30ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HS31BD1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Quarter Trim Panel
Figure 50-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HS31XDVAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5HS31ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

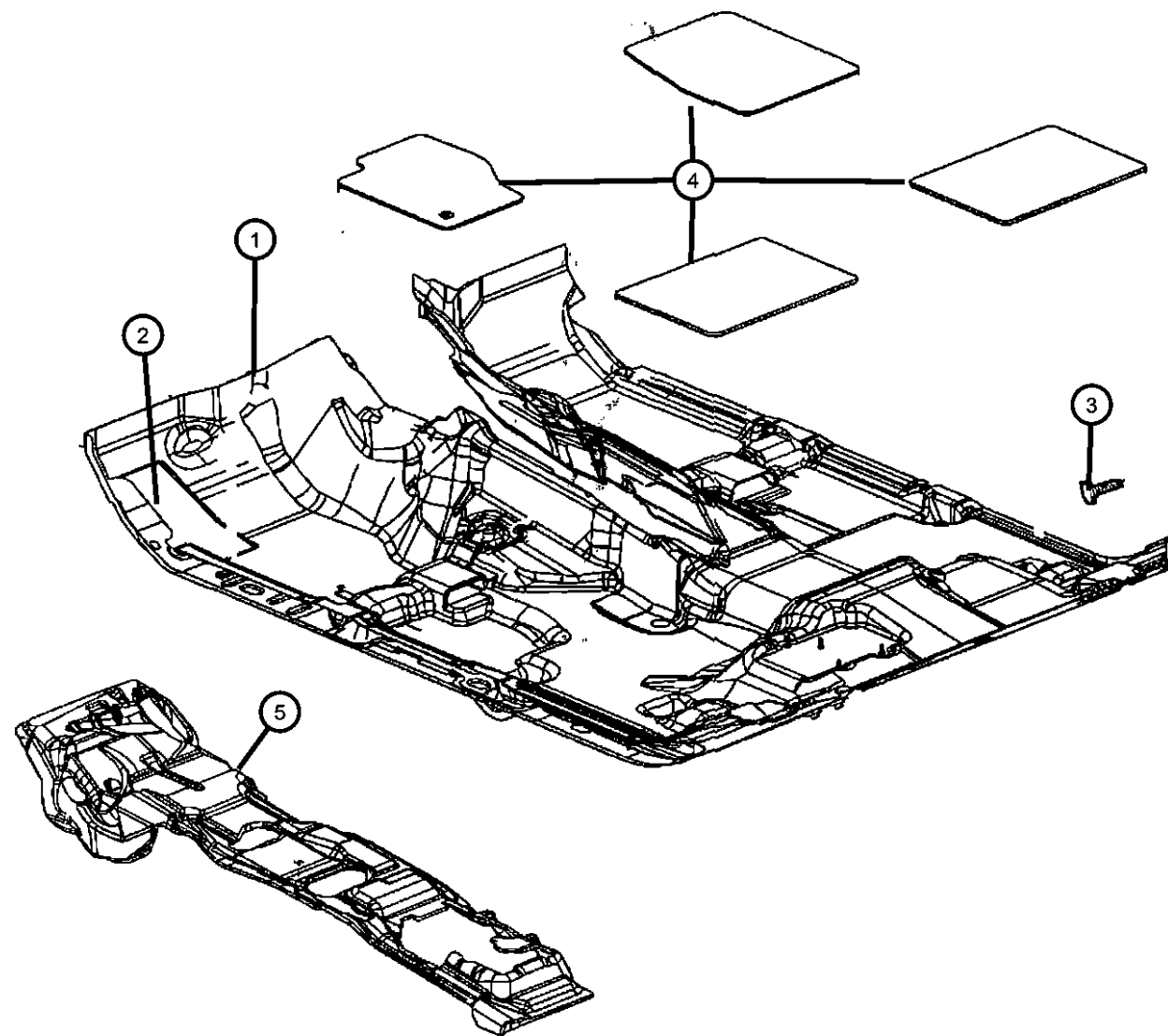
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC
3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Carpet, Complete
Figure 50-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor, Front
	1GL60XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	1GL60ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
2	55197048AB	1	J, T		74				FOOTREST
3	06501916	1	J, T		74				RETAINER
4									MAT KIT, Floor
	1GL691DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
	1GL691J8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
5	55196982AG	1	J, T		74				SILENCER, Tunnel
-6	68045565AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	STRAP, Load Floor
-7	68045564AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	BEZEL, Load floor latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

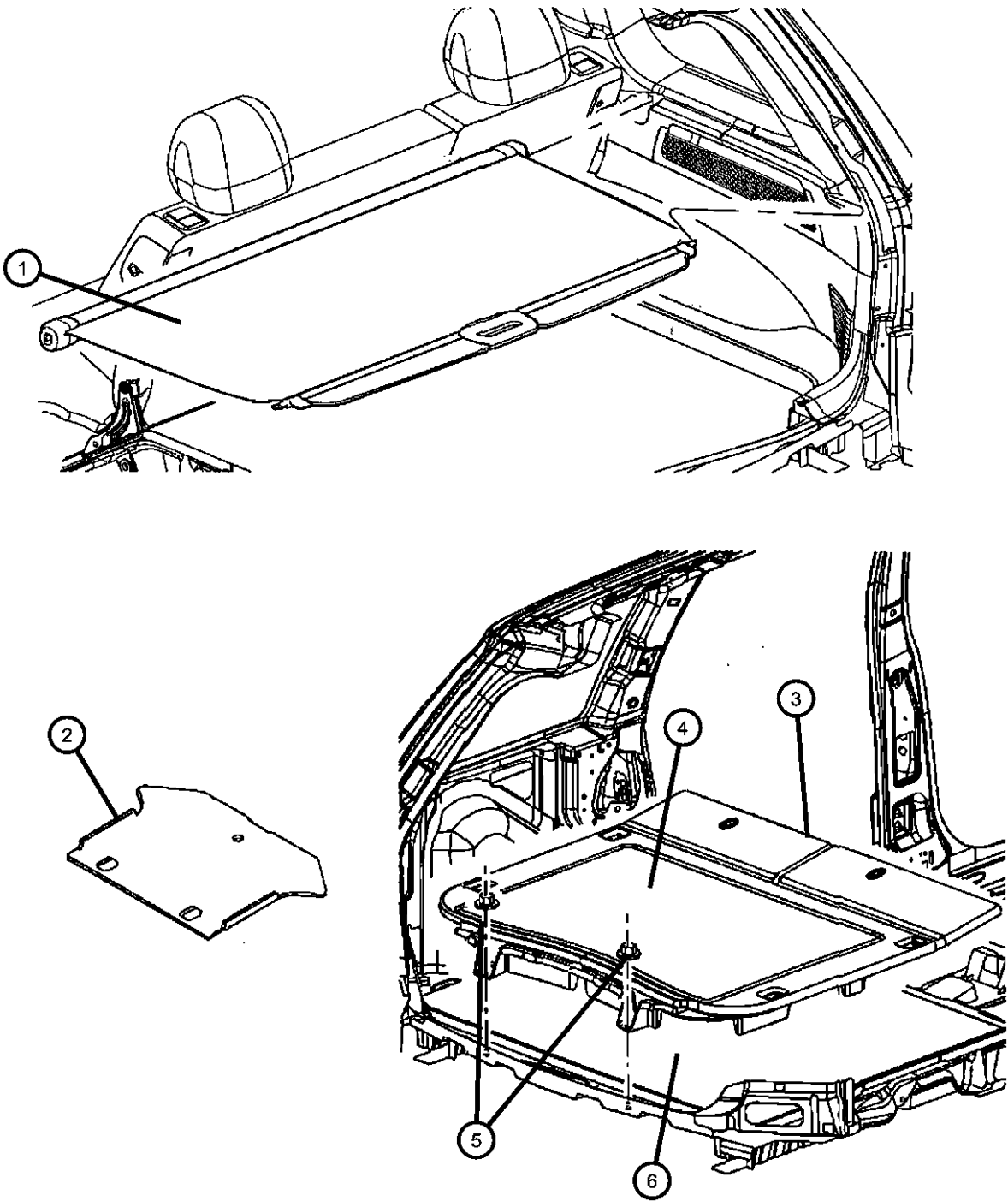
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Load Floor, Cargo
Figure 50-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5HS38BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
	5HS38XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5HS38ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
2	55197097AE	1	J, T		74				PAD
3									BASE, Load Floor
	5JP981DVAL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5JP981J8AL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
4									LID, Load Floor
	5JY521DVAG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5JY521J8AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
5	06101968	2	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00
6									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	55197229AD	1	J, T		74				Left
	55197228AC	1	J, T		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[CBF] = Premium Door Trim Panel
[CBW] = Highline Door Trim Panel
[CTC] = Luxury Door Trim Panel
[CTL] = Base Door Trim Panel
[CTM] = Deluxe Door Trim Panel

1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	1JV461DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel and [RC6] 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers, Right
	1JV461J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel and [RC6] 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers, Right
	1JV471DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel and [RC6] 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers, Left
	1JV471J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel and [RC6] 6 Boston Acoustics Speakers, Left
	1KB861D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] , With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	1KB861DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CBW] Highline Trim Panel, Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Right
	1KB861J1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] , With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	1KB871DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CBW] Highline Trim Panel, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Left
	1KB871J1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] , With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
	1KB871D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] , With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
2	68028673AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

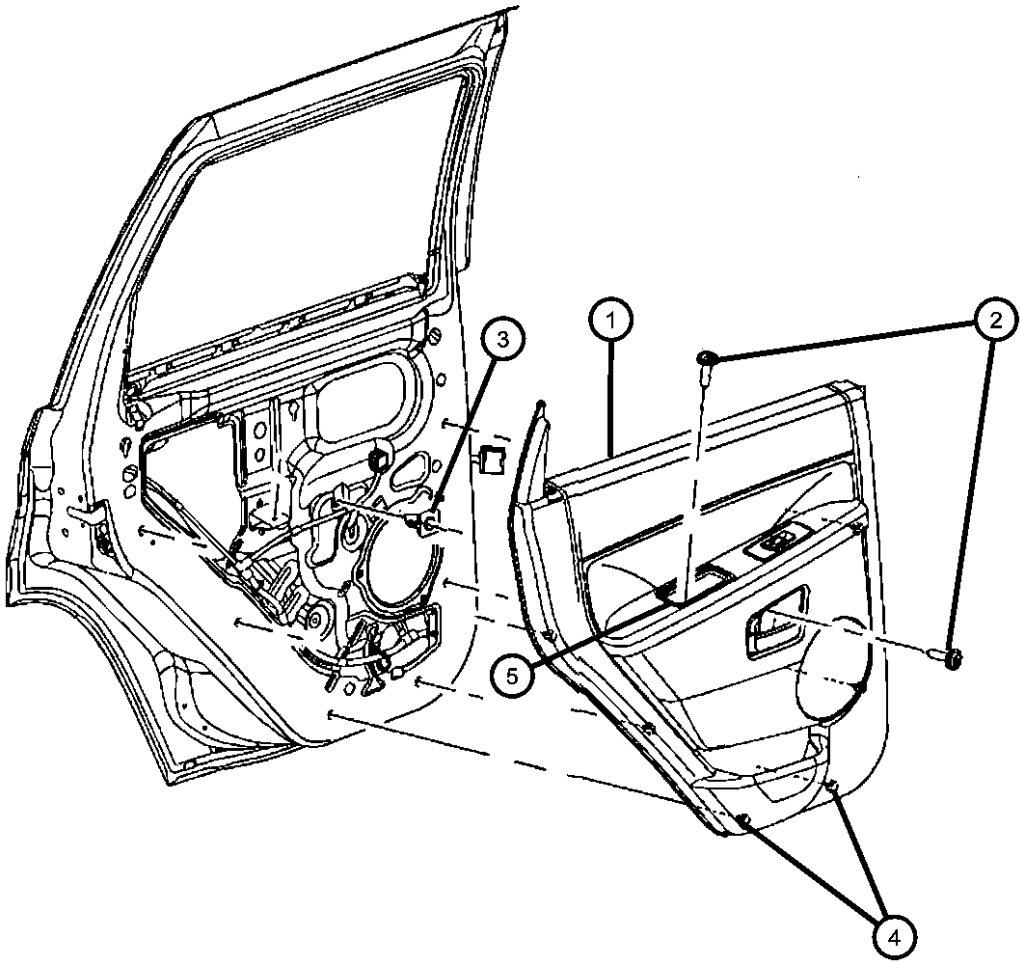
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	06101946	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
4	06035807	2	J, T		74				NUT, Door Trim
5									BEZEL, Switch
	68034279AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
	68034338AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CBW] Highline Trim Panel, Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Right
	68034339AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CBW] Highline Trim Panel, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Left
	68036606AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	68036607AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
	68034278AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
6									CUP, Door Pull
	1HM181J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1HM182D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
	1HM191D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1HM191DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1HM181D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1HM181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1HM191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	1HM192D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HR371DVAL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CBW] or [CTM] Deluxe/Highline Trim Pane, Left
	5HR371D1AK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] , With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Left
	5HR372D1AK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] , With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Left
	5HR381D1AL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] , With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	5HR381DVAL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CBW] or [CTM] Deluxe/Highline Trim Pane, Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	5HR382D1AL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1] , With [CBF] or [CTC] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	5HR411DVAK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
	5HR411J3AK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
	5HR421DVAK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
	5HR421J3AK	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] , With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
2	06101946	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
3	06035807	2	J, T		74				NUT, Door Trim
4	06507686AA	7	J, T		74			*O0	PIN, Push
5									CUP, Door Pull
	1HM181D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1HM181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1HM181J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1HM182D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
	1HM191D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1HM191DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1HM191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	1HM192D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Front Seat -Bucket -Trim Code [DZ]
Figure 50-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JG771DVAA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	HEADREST, Front
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV] With Button
	1DS941DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV] Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG751DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Left
	1JG741DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Right
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05179556AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	05179557AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*DZ	With Memory, Left
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Without Memory, Left
6	1JG761DVAA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, [DV], Right & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05179555AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	68019479AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
8									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Power, Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Right & Left
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*DZ	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
11	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

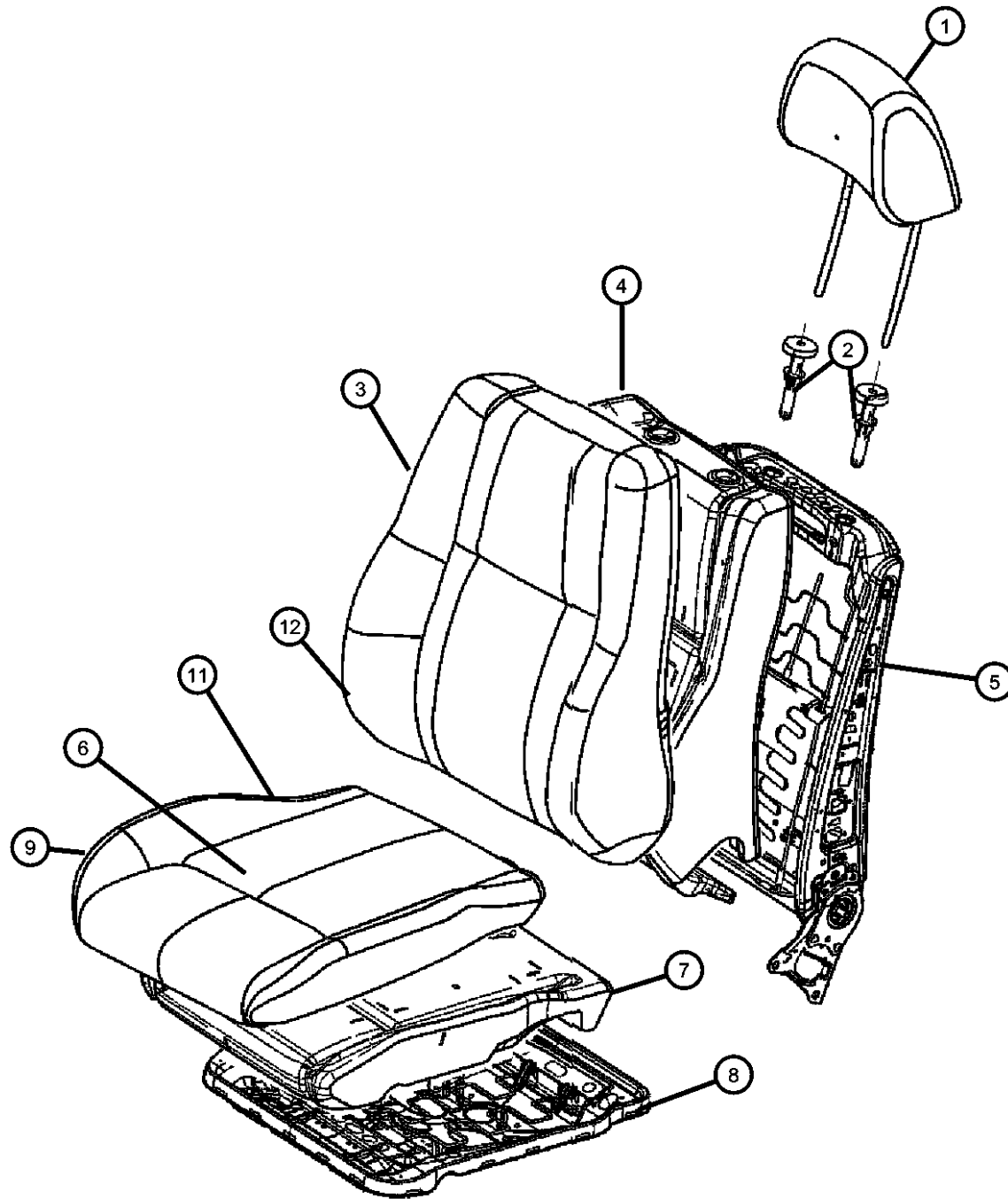
2008 WK

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [EL]
Figure 50-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1JG881DVAA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1JG881J8AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV] With Button
	1DS911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3] With Button
	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV] Without Button
	1DS941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3] Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG941DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Right
	1JG941J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right
	1JG951DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Left
	1JG951J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JH031DVAA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Right & Left
	1JH031J8AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68019318AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
8									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
9									WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	
-10									BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*EL	
11									PAD, Heater, BackRight & Left
	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	
12									PAD, Heater, CushionRight & Left
	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Front Seat -Bucket- Trim Code [F7]
Figure 50-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JG861DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	HEADREST, Front
	1JG861J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
2	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV] With Button
	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3] With Button
	1DS941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV] Without Button
3	1JG901DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3] Without Button
	1JG901J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG911DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Right
	1JG911J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Right
4	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Left
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Left
5	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*F7	FOAM, Seat Back
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*F7	Right
	68037307AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Left
6	1JG991DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	FRAME, Front Seat Back
	1JG991J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Power, Right
7	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Power, Left
	68019318AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Without Power, Right
8	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
								*F7	Left
								*F7	Right
								*F7	PAN, SEAT CUSHION
								*F7	Power, Left
								*F7	Manual or power right, manual left,
								*F7	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
								*F7	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine Transmission
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

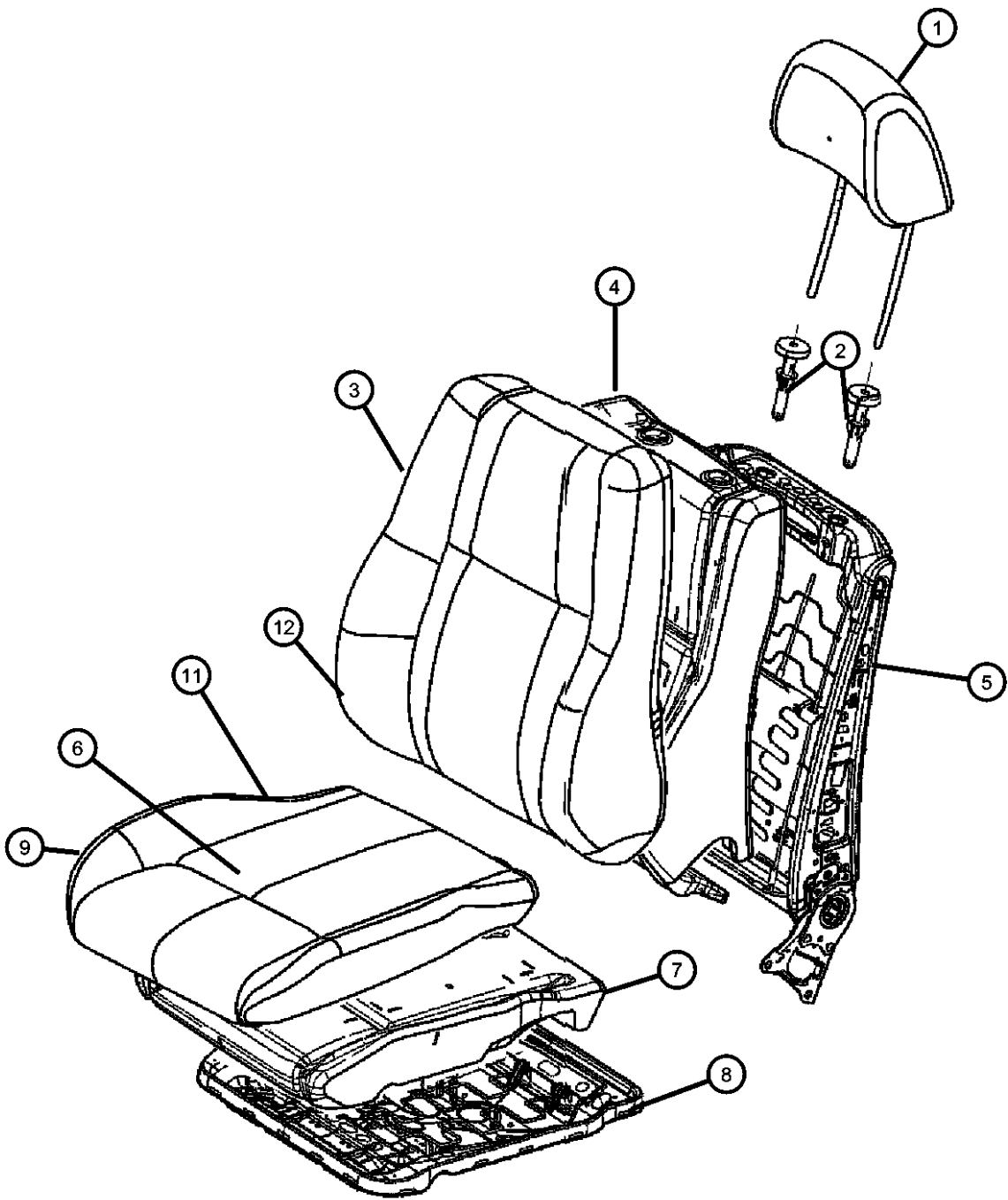
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Front Seat -Bucket- Trim Code [F7]
Figure 50-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

11	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	PAD, Heater, Cushion
12	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	PAD, Heater, Back



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-520

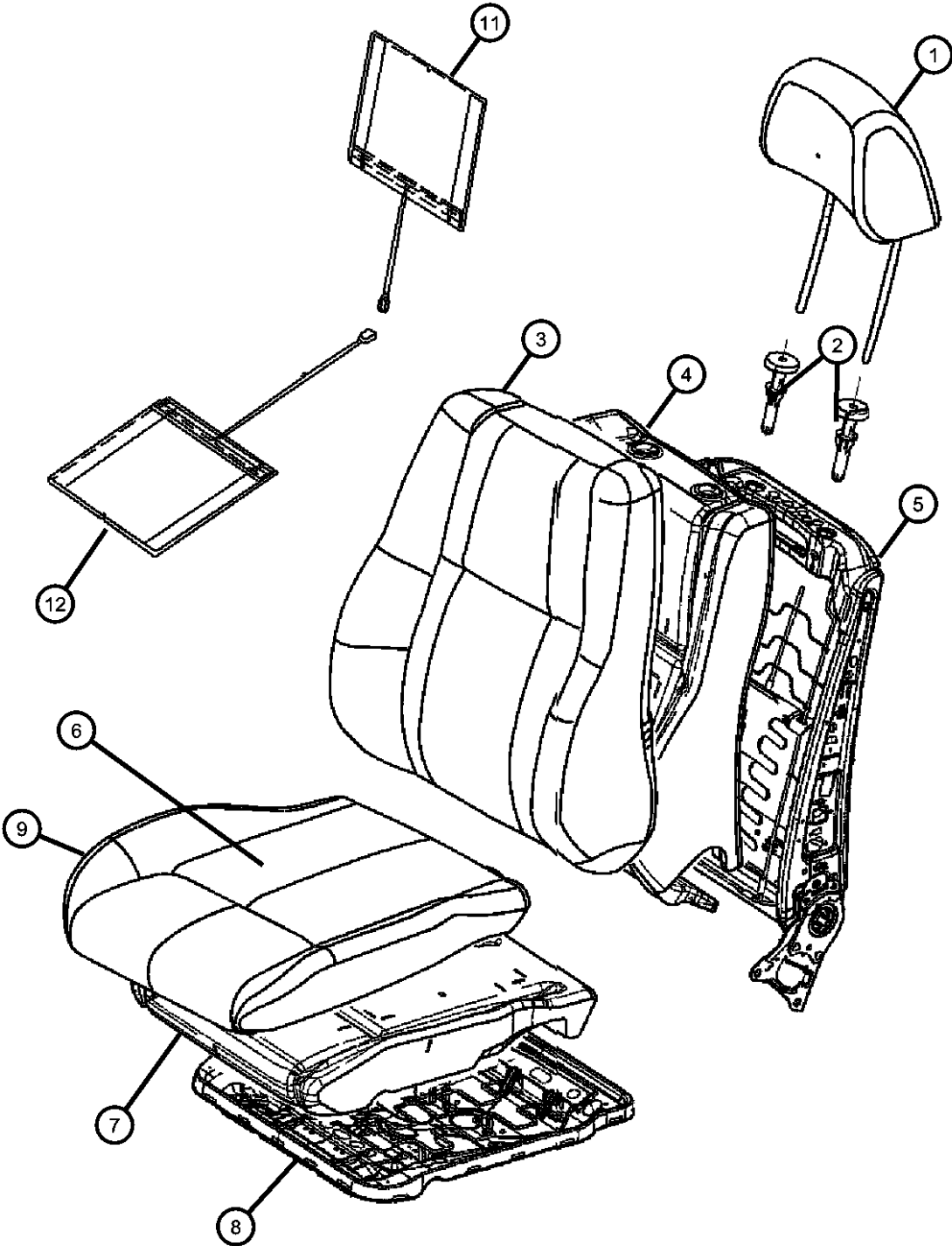
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1JG891D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1JG891UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1] With Button
	1DS911UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV] With Button
	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1] Without Button
	1DS941UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV] Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG961D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Right
	1JG961UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Right
	1JG971D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Left
	1JG971UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JH041D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Right & Left
	1JH041UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Right & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05161387AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
	68019478AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
8									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Right
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

11	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [UL]
Figure 50-535

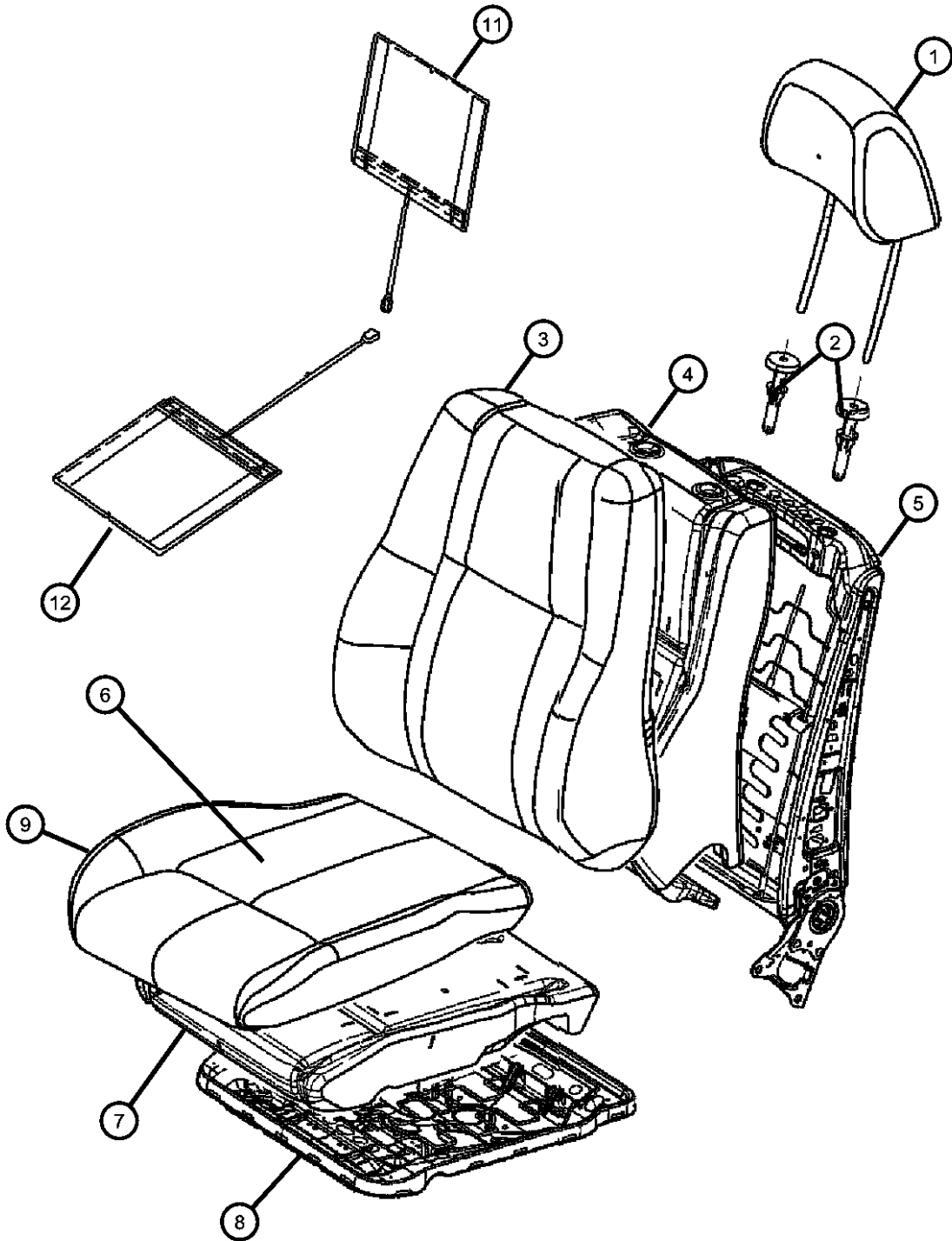
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1JG871DVAA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1JG871J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1] Without Button
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1] With Button
	1DS911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1] With Button
	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1] Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG921DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Right
	1JG921J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Right
	1JG931DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Left
	1JG931J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*UL	Right
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JH001DVAA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Right & Left
	1JH001J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Right & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05161387AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left
	68019478AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Right
8									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Power, Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left,
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*UL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [UL]
Figure 50-535

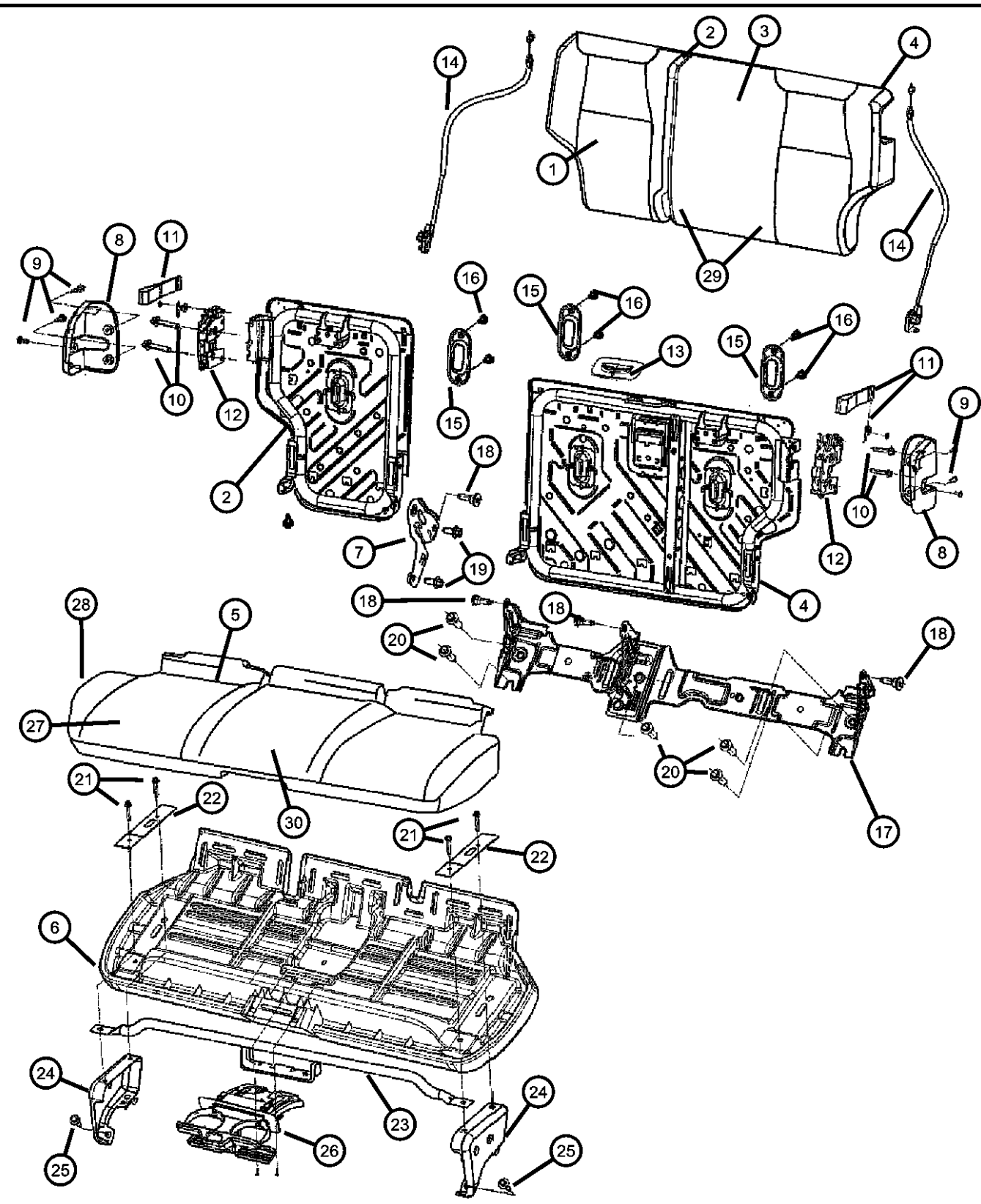
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

11	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Cushion



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

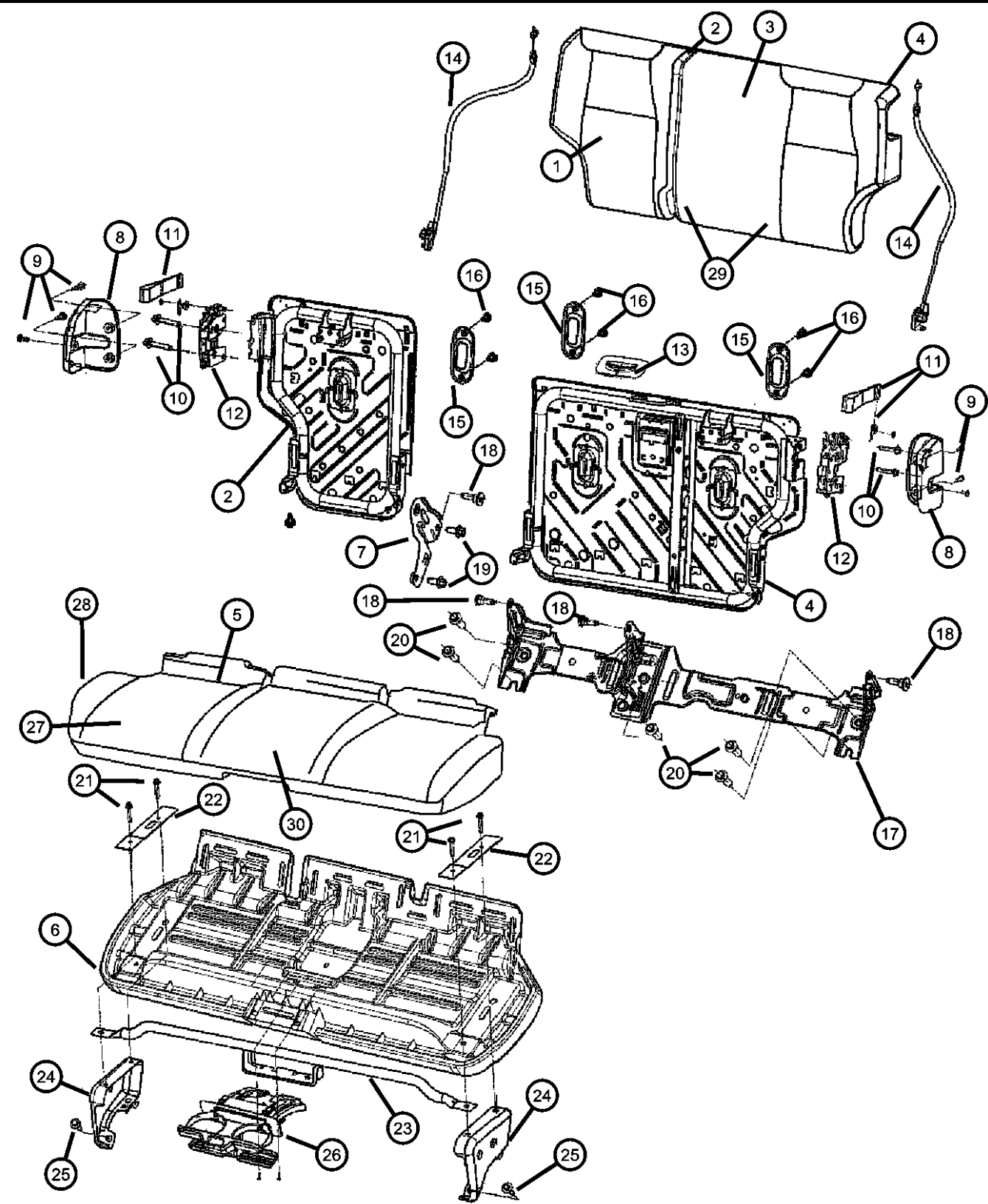
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[DZ]
Figure 50-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JG821DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%, [DV]
2	1JG801DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV] Without [JPZ] Heated Rear Seat
	1JQ181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV] With [JPZ] Heated Rear Seat
3	1JG811DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%, [DV]
4	1JG791DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV] Without [JPZ] Heated Rear Seats
	1JQ171DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV] With [JPZ] Heated Rear Seats
5	1JG841DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, [DV]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	BRACKET, Pivot
8	1BG571DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	COVER, Seat latch [DV], Left
	1BG561DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Right
9	05139633AA	3	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SCREW
10	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	BOLT, Seat
11	1BZ621DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	STRAP, [DV]
12	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	LATCH, Seat Right
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
13	1AP311DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	BEZEL, Seat Belt, [DV]
14	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	CABLE Center
	05143492AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	Left
	05143493AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	Right
15	0WT351DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	BEZEL, TETHER, [DV]
16	0WT351DVAA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
18	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*DZ	BOLT
19	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	BOLT, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT X = SPECIAL	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD			

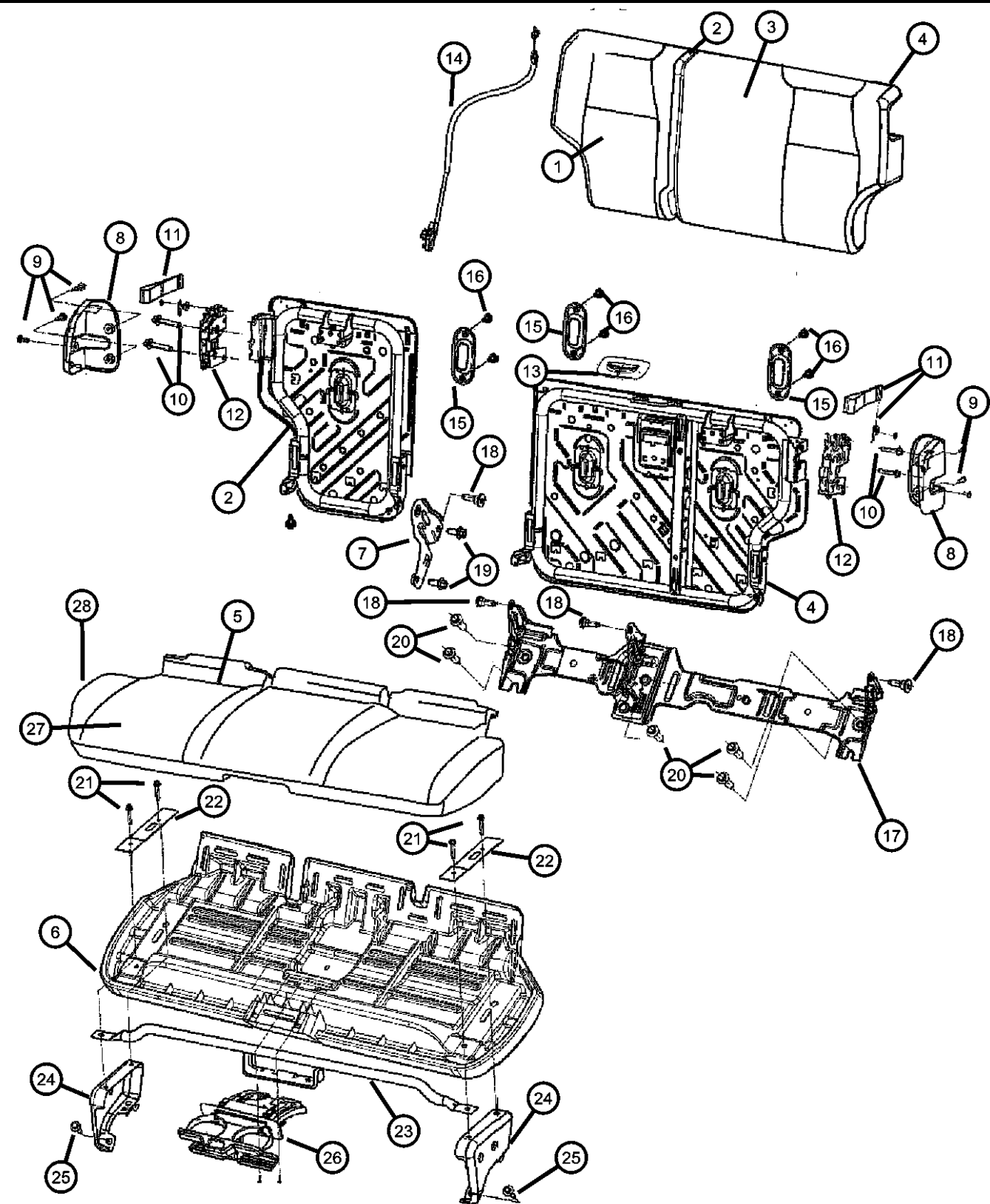
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[DZ]
Figure 50-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
21	05143445AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SCREW, Seat
22	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PLATE, Retaining
23	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
24									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
25	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	1BG491DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	CUPHOLDER, [DV]
27	05179558AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	WIRE KIT, Trimming
29	68032480AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Back Heater Pad
30	68032479AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Cushion Heater Pad

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[EL]
Figure 50-610

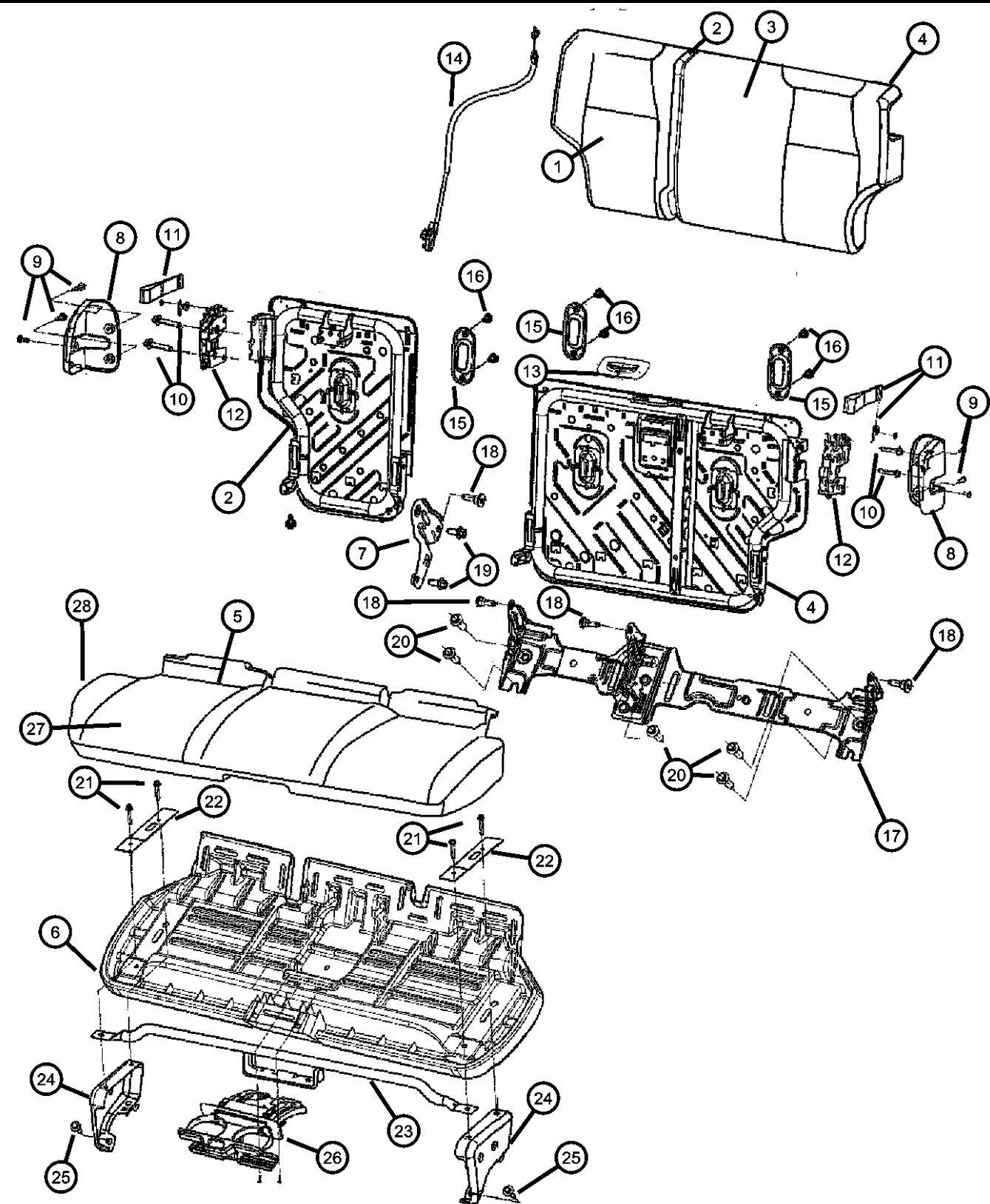


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JH281DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	1JH281J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
2	1JH101DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	1JH101J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
3	1JH231DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	1JH231J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
4	1JH091DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	1JH091J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
5	1JH371J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [J3]
	1JH371DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	BRACKET, Pivot
8	1BG561DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	COVER, Seat latch [DV], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right
	1BG571DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Left
	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Left
9	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
10	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	BOLT, Seat
11	1BZ621DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	STRAP [DV]
	1BZ621J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
12	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	LATCH, Seat Right
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Left
13	1AP311DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	BEZEL, Seat Belt [DV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

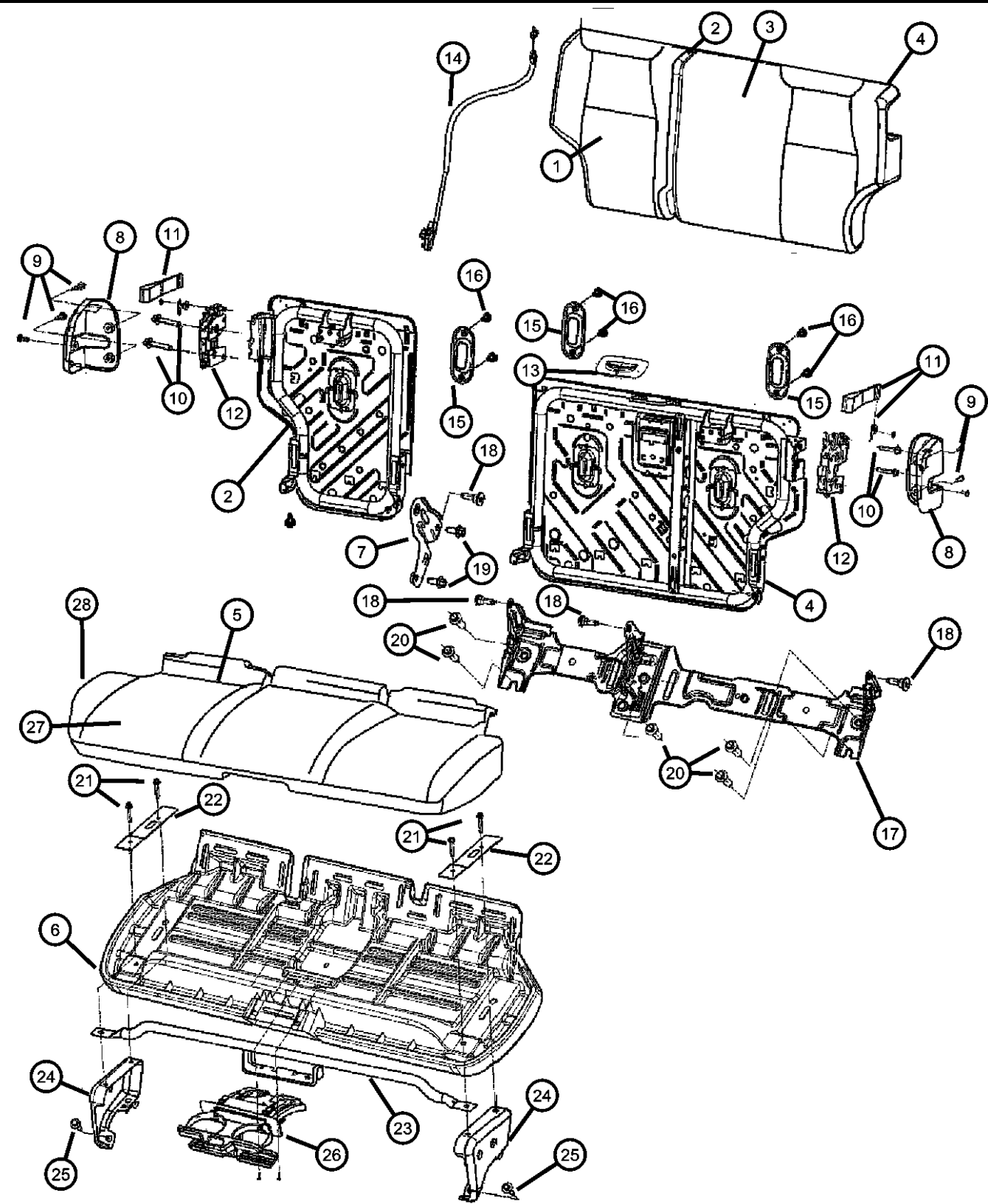
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[EL]
Figure 50-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AP311J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
14	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	CABLE, Rear Center Retractor Release Cable
15									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	0WT351J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
16	0WT351J3AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
17	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
18	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*EL	BOLT
19	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	BOLT, Seat
20	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
21	05143445AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	SCREW, Seat
22	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	PLATE, Retaining
23	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
24									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
25	06508360AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1BG491J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
27	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

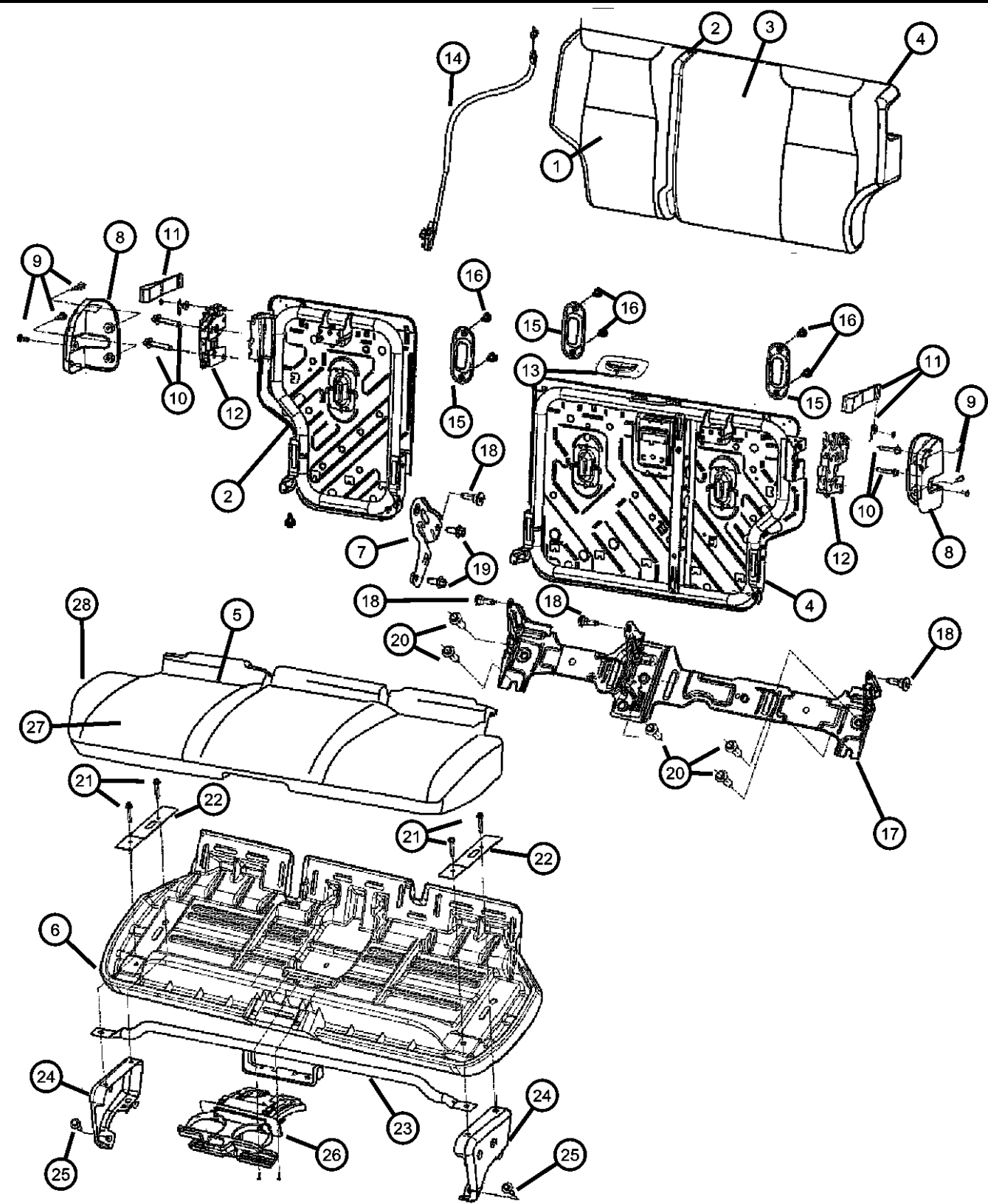
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[F7]
Figure 50-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JH181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1JH181J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
2	1JH061DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1JH061J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
3	1JH171DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1JH171J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
4	1JH051DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1JH051J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
5	1JH331J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1JH331DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Pivot
8									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3], Right	
	1BG561DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV], Right	
	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3], Left	
9	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	
10									BOLT, Seat
11									STRAP
	1BZ621DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	
12	1BZ621J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	LATCH, Seat
13	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 Right	BEZEL, Seat Belt
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 Left	
14									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[F7]
Figure 50-615

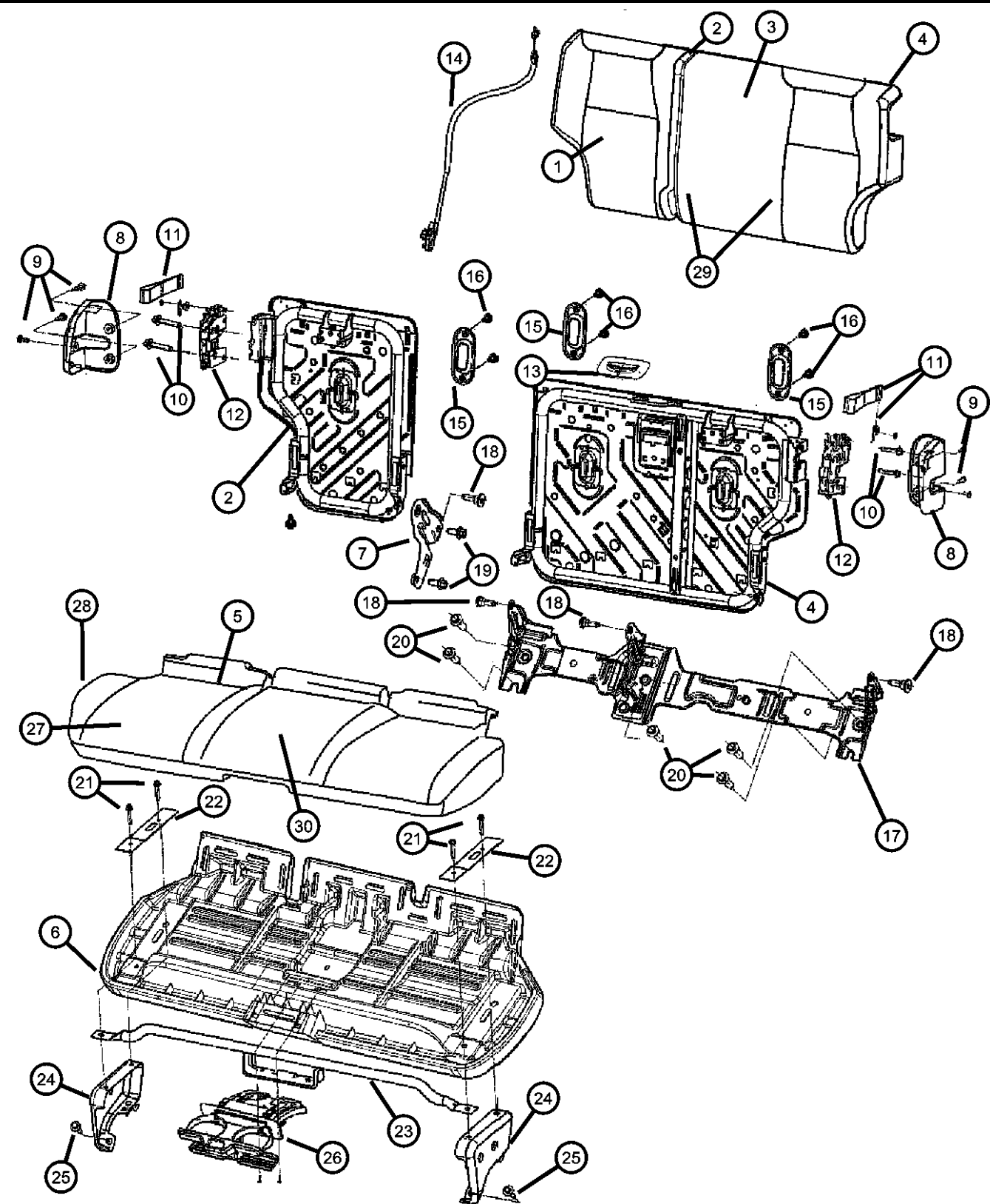


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AP311J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
14	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	CABLE, Rear Center Retractor Release
15									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	
	0WT351J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
16	0WT351J3AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
17	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
18	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT
19	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT, Seat
20	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
21	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
22	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	PLATE, Retaining
23	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
24									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Left
25	06508360AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	
	1BG491J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
27	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

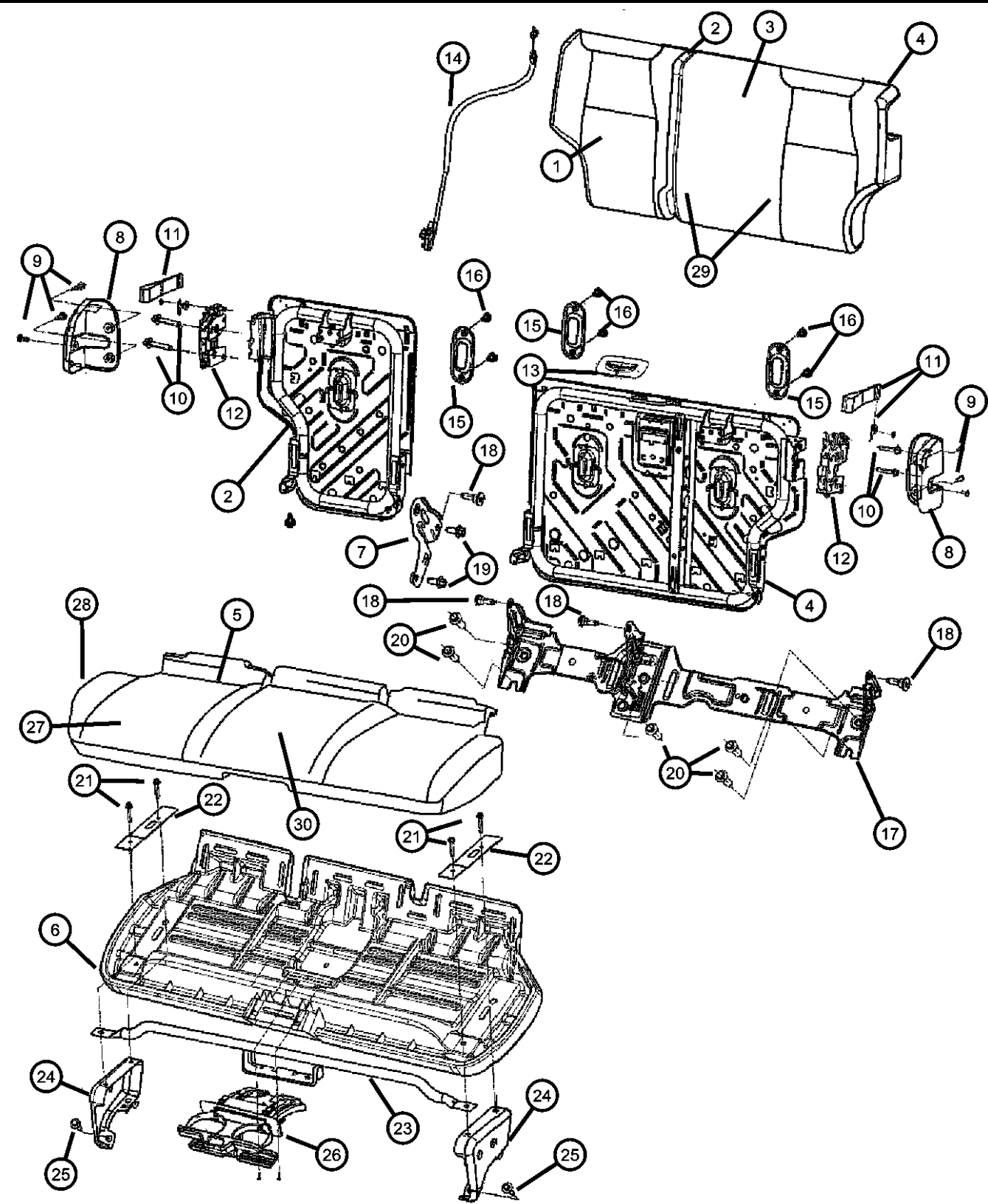
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[GL]
Figure 50-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JH301D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [J1]
	1JH301UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
2	1JH121D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [J1]
	1JH121UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
3	1JH291D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [J1]
	1JH291UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
4	1JH131D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [J1]
	1JH131UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
5	1JH381D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [J1]
	1JH381UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	BRACKET, Pivot
8	1BG561DVAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	COVER, Seat latch [DV]
	1BG561D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
9	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
10	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	BOLT, Seat
11	1BZ621D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	STRAP [J1]
	1BZ621DVAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
12	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	LATCH, Seat
13	1AP311D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	BEZEL, Seat Belt [J1]
	1AP311DVAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
14	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	CABLE, Rear Center Retractor Release
15	0WT351D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	BEZEL, TETHER [J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[GL]
Figure 50-620

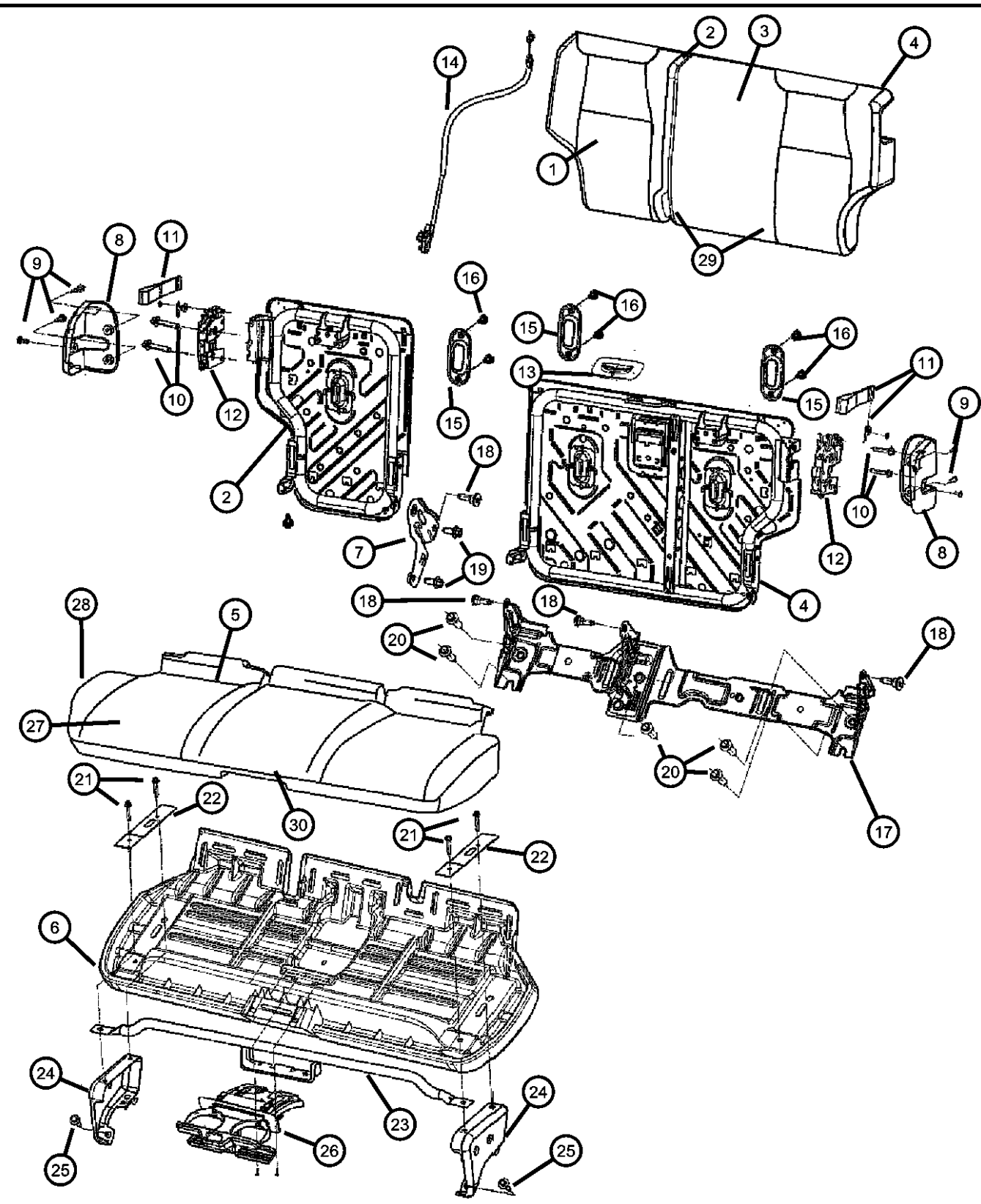


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WT351DVAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
16	0WT351DVAA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
17	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
18	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	BOLT
19	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	BOLT, Seat
20	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
21	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	SCREW, Seat
22	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	PLATE, Retaining
23	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
24									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
25	06508360AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BG491DVAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
27	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
29	68032480AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	PAD, Heater, Back Heater Pad
30	68032479AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Cushion heater pad

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[UL]
Figure 50-625

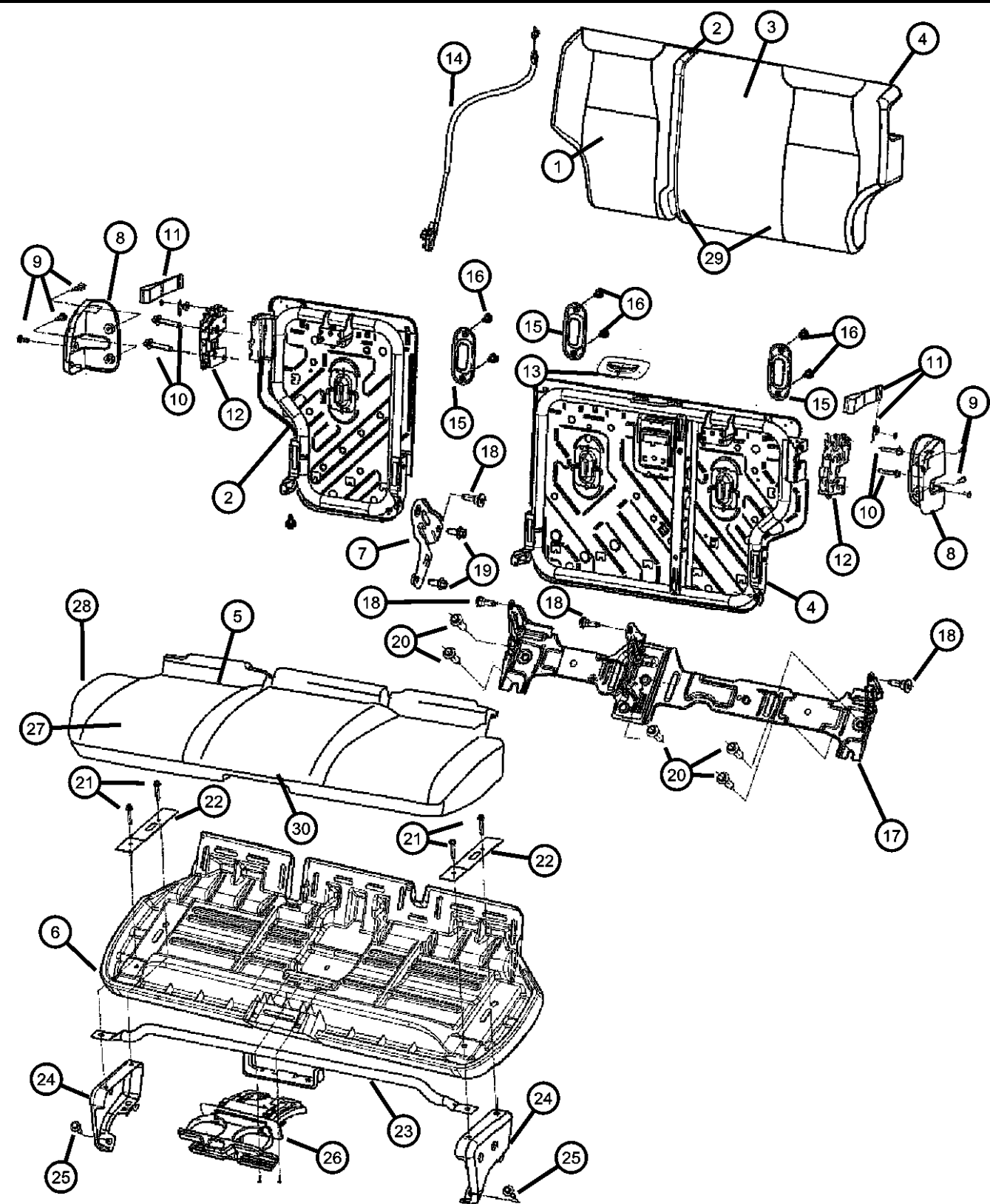


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JH221DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D1]
	1JH221J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
2	1JH081DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D1]
	1JH081J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
3	1JH191DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D1]
	1JH191J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
4	1JH071DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D1]
	1JH071J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
5	1JH341DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D1]
	1JH341J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	BRACKET, Pivot
8	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	COVER, Seat latch [J1], Left
	1BG561DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Right
	1BG571DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Left
9	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
10	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	BOLT, Seat
11	1BZ621DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	STRAP [D1]
	1BZ621J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
12	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	LATCH, Seat
13	1AP311DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	BEZEL, Seat Belt [D1]
	1AP311J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
14	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	CABLE, Rear Center Retractor Release

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

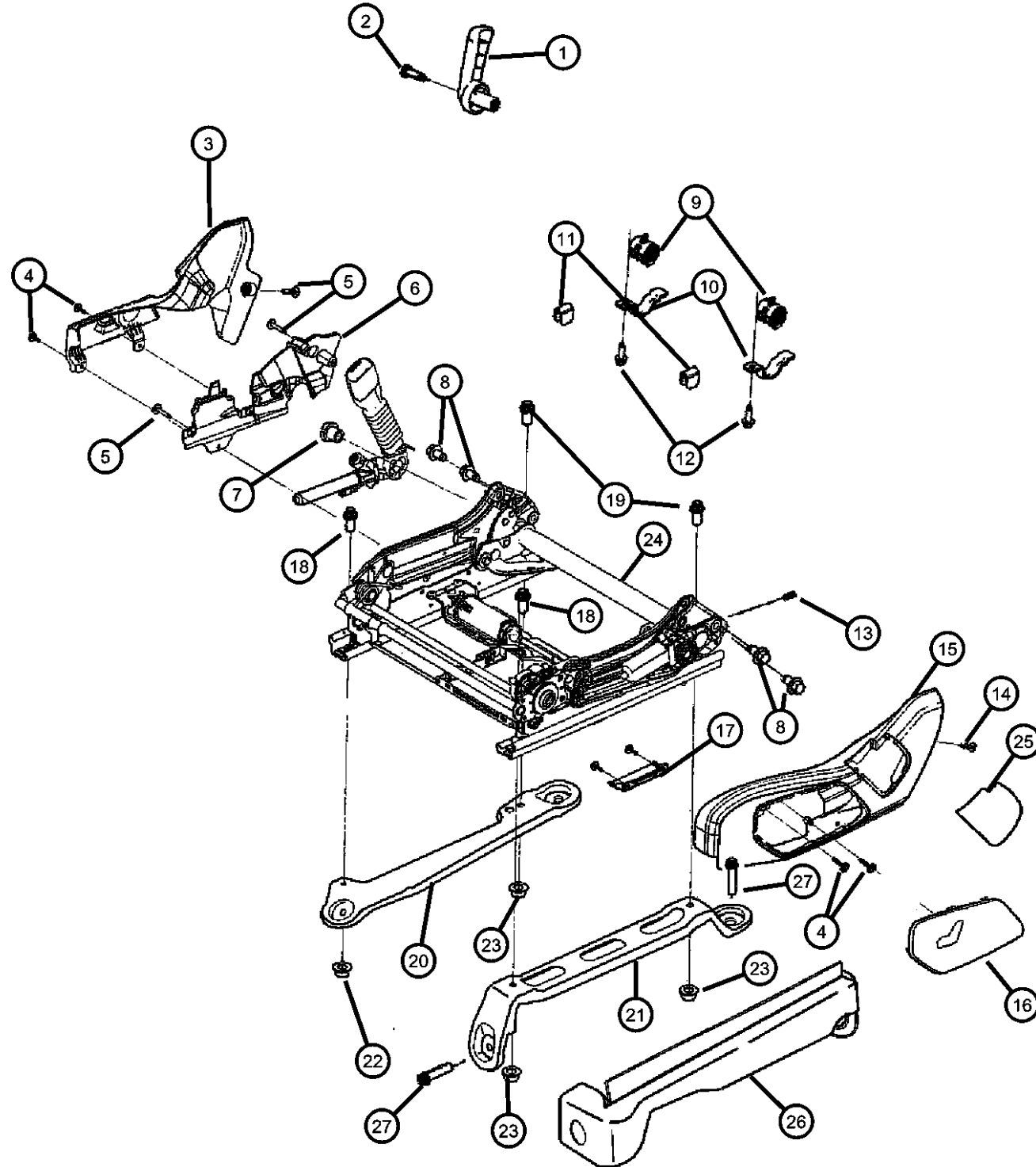
Rear Seat-60/40 Back-Bench Cushion-Trim Code[UL]
Figure 50-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	0WT351J3AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
16	0WT351J3AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
17	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
18	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*UL	BOLT
19	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	BOLT, Seat
20	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
21	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*UL	SCREW, Seat
22	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	PLATE, Retaining
23	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
24									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left
25	06508360AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1BG491J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
27	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
29	68032480AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Back Heater Pad
30	68032479AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Cushion Heater pad

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG531DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
	1BG531UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	1BG531J3AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
2	05080813AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SCREW
3									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG411D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BG411DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
	1BG411UYAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG411J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
4									SCREW, Seat
	05143453AA	4	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
5	05166485AA	4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SCREW, Seat
6									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG581DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

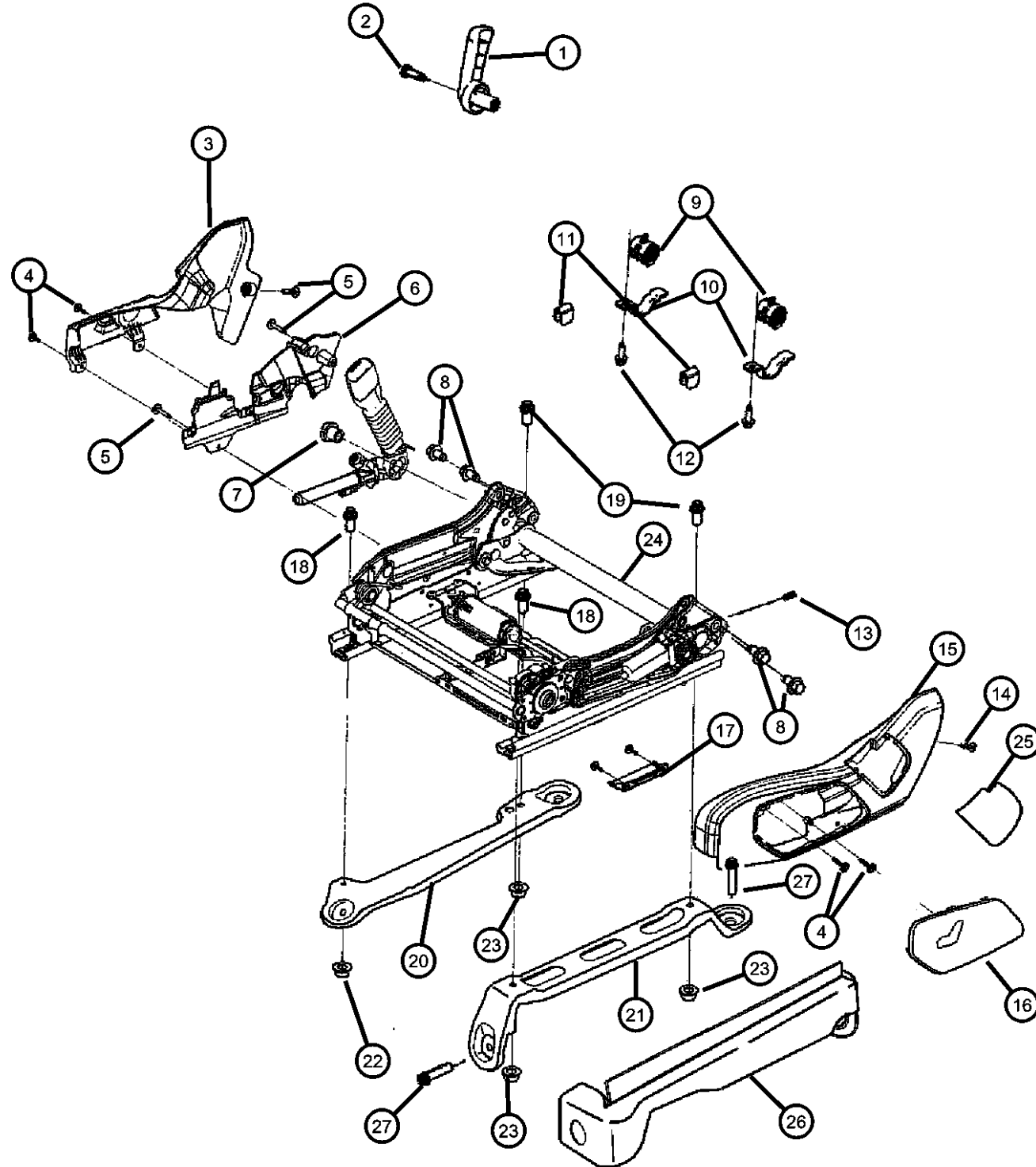
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG581D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Right
	1BG581UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Right
	1BG591D1AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Left
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Right
	1BG581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Left
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Left
	1BG591J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Left
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Left
	1BG591UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Left
7									NUT, Tube
	05143449AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
8									BOLT
	05139629AA	8	J, T		74			*UL	
		8	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
9									CLIP
	05139656AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	
		2	J, T		74			*EL	
		2	J, T		74			*GL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

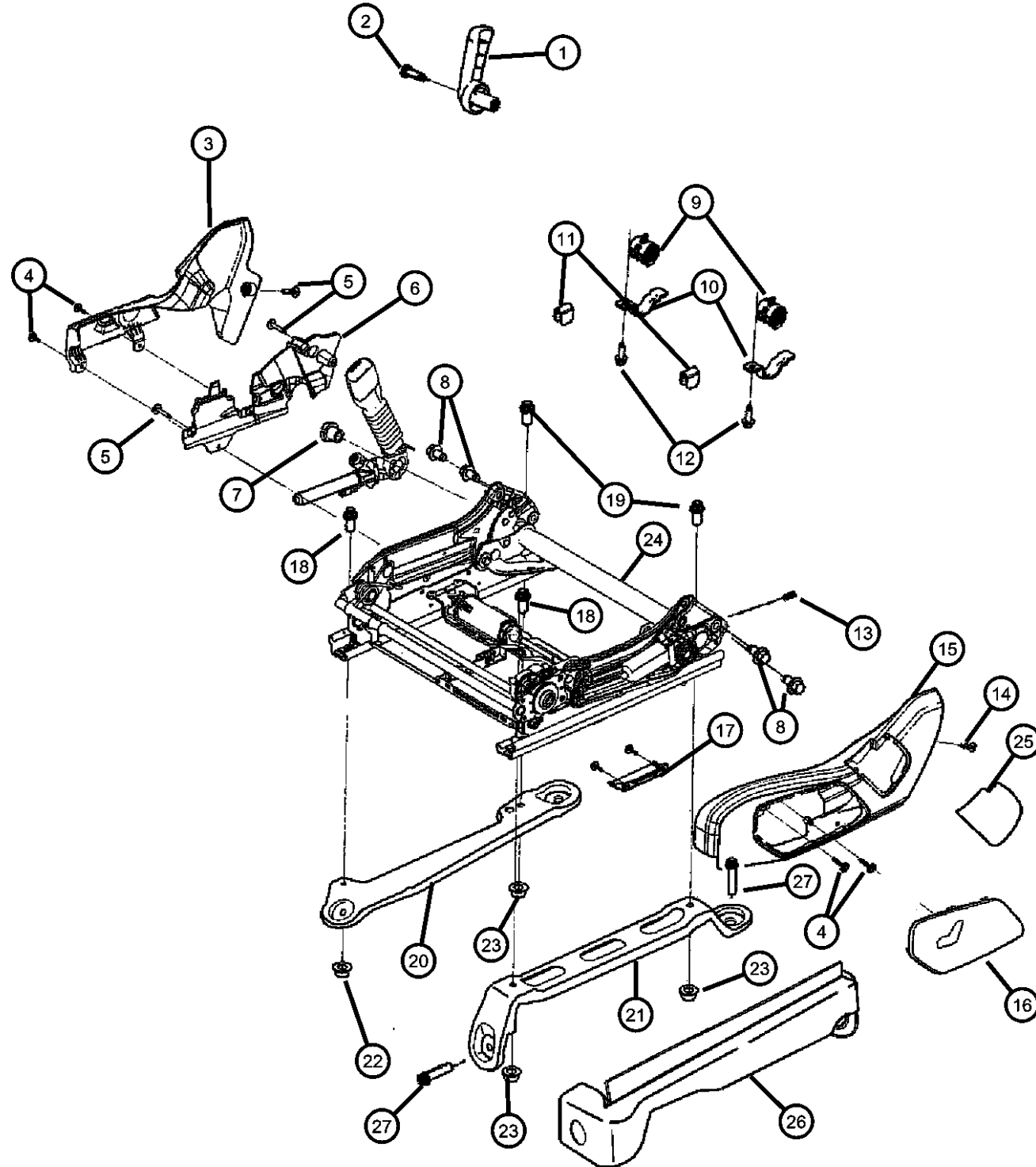
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05139657AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	CLIP
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
11	05139661AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		4	J, T		74			*EL	
		4	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
12	05139628AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	BOLT
		4	J, T		74			*F7	
		4	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
13	05143447AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	SCREW, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
14	05143452AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	SCREW, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

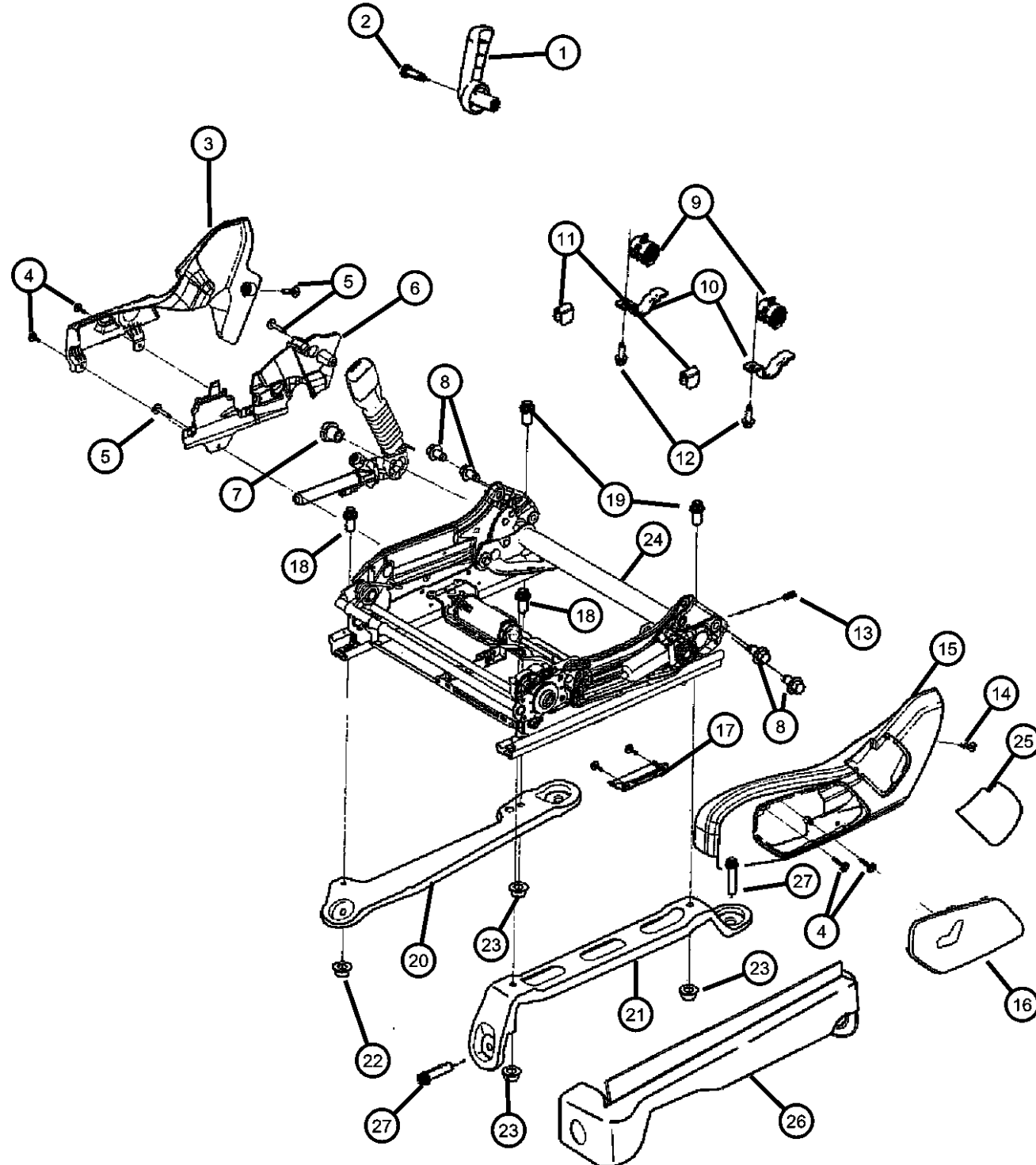
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		10	J, T		74			*DZ	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG391D1AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	
		1	J, T		74			*UL [D1]	
		1	J, T		74			*GL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ [DV]	
		1	J, T		74			*EL [DV]	
	1BG391J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*EL [J3]	
	1BG391UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL [DV]	
		1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
16									BEZEL
	1BG451D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ [DV]	
	1BG451DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	
		1	J, T		74			*UL [D1]	
	1BG451J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*UL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*EL [J3]	
	1BG451UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL [DV]	
		1	J, T		74			*EL [DV]	
17									BRACKET, Seat
	05143422AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
18									BOLT, Seat
	05143441AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

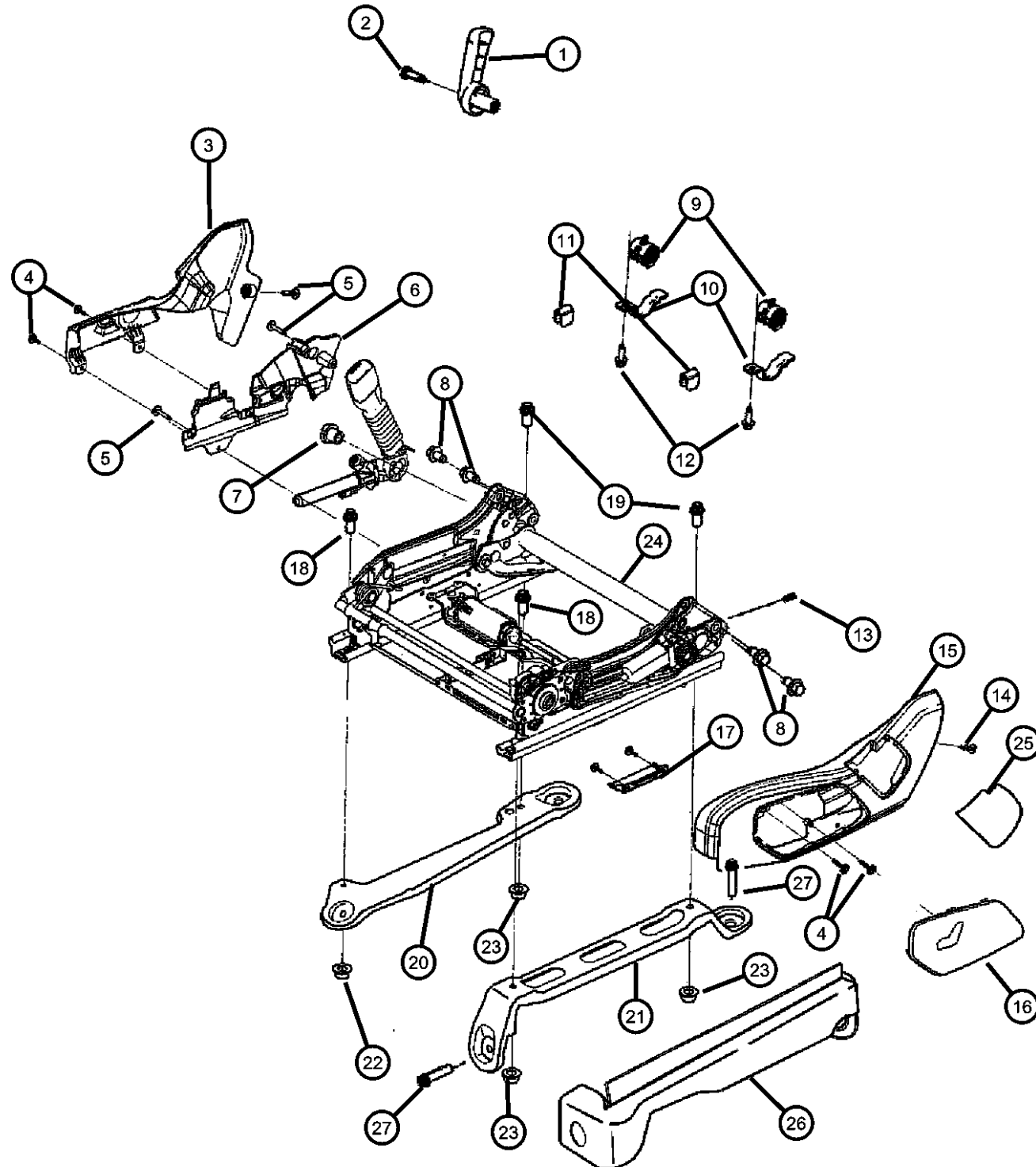
ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05143440AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	BOLT, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
20	05143416AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
21	68017852AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
22	05143448AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	NUT, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
23	05143442AA	7	J, T		74			*DZ	NUT, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

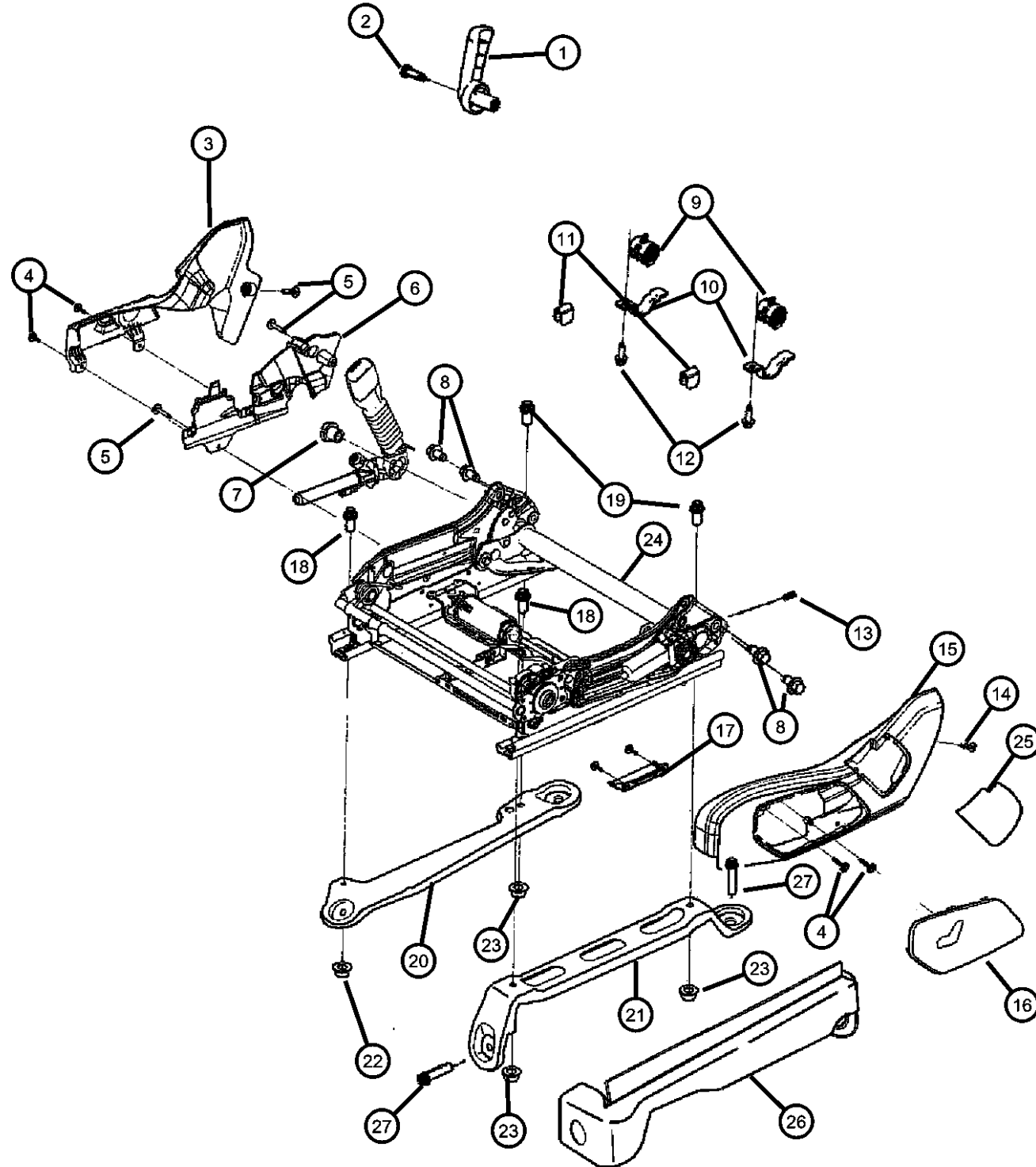
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24		1	J, T		74			*GL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	68020712AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Without Memory
		1	J, T		74			*EL	Without Memory
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	Without Memory
	68020713AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Memory
		1	J, T		74			*GL	Memory
25		1	J, T		74			*DZ	Memory
									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD271D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	5KD271DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	5KD271J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	5KD271UYAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
26		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU251D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BU251J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
	1BU251DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
27		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
	06508286AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

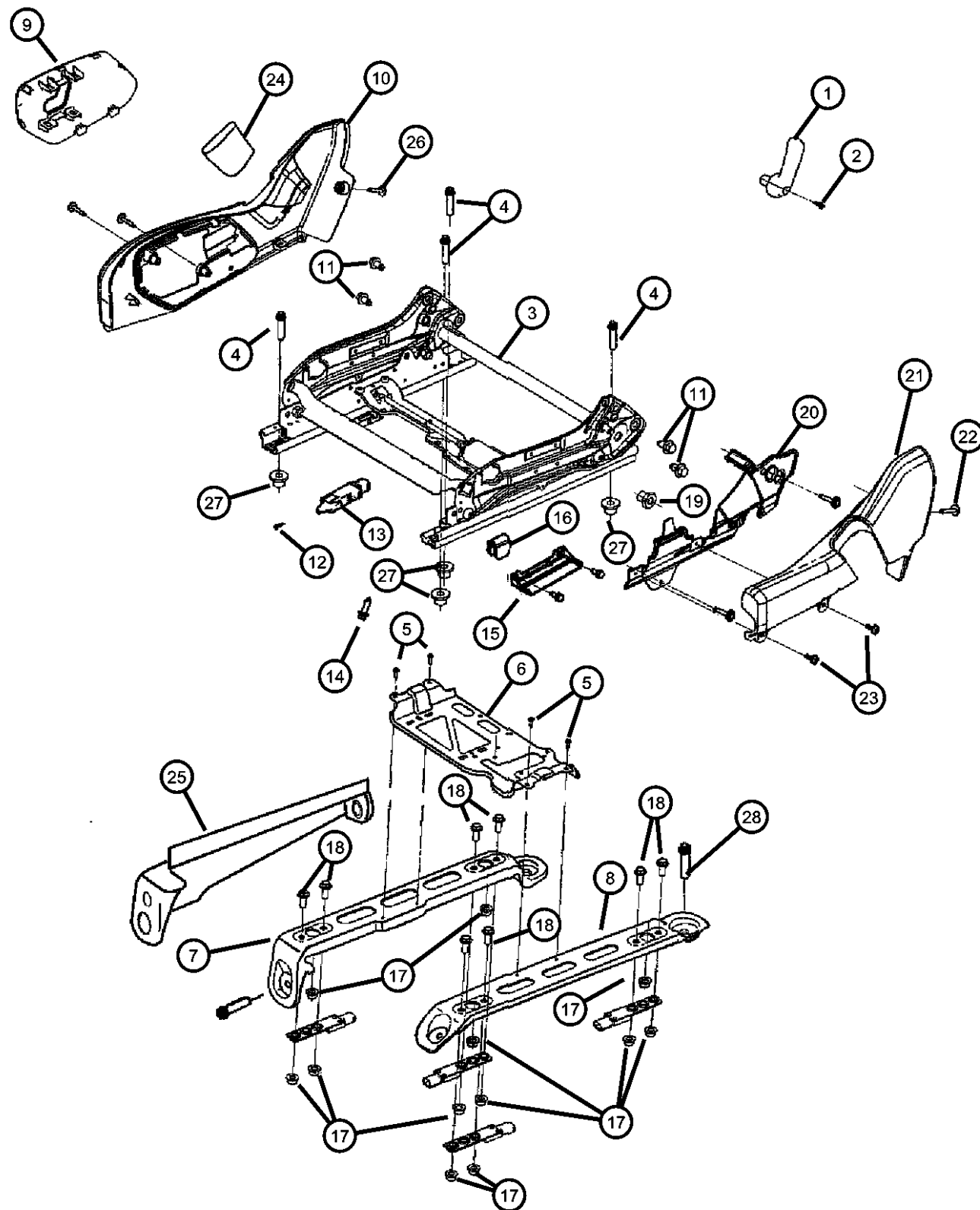
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power
Figure 50-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531DVAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	1BG531D1AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1BG531J3AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
2	05080813AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SCREW
3									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	68031366AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
4									BOLT, Seat
	05143441AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
5									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	6	J, T		74			*GL	
		6	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
6									BRACKET, Module
	05143418AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

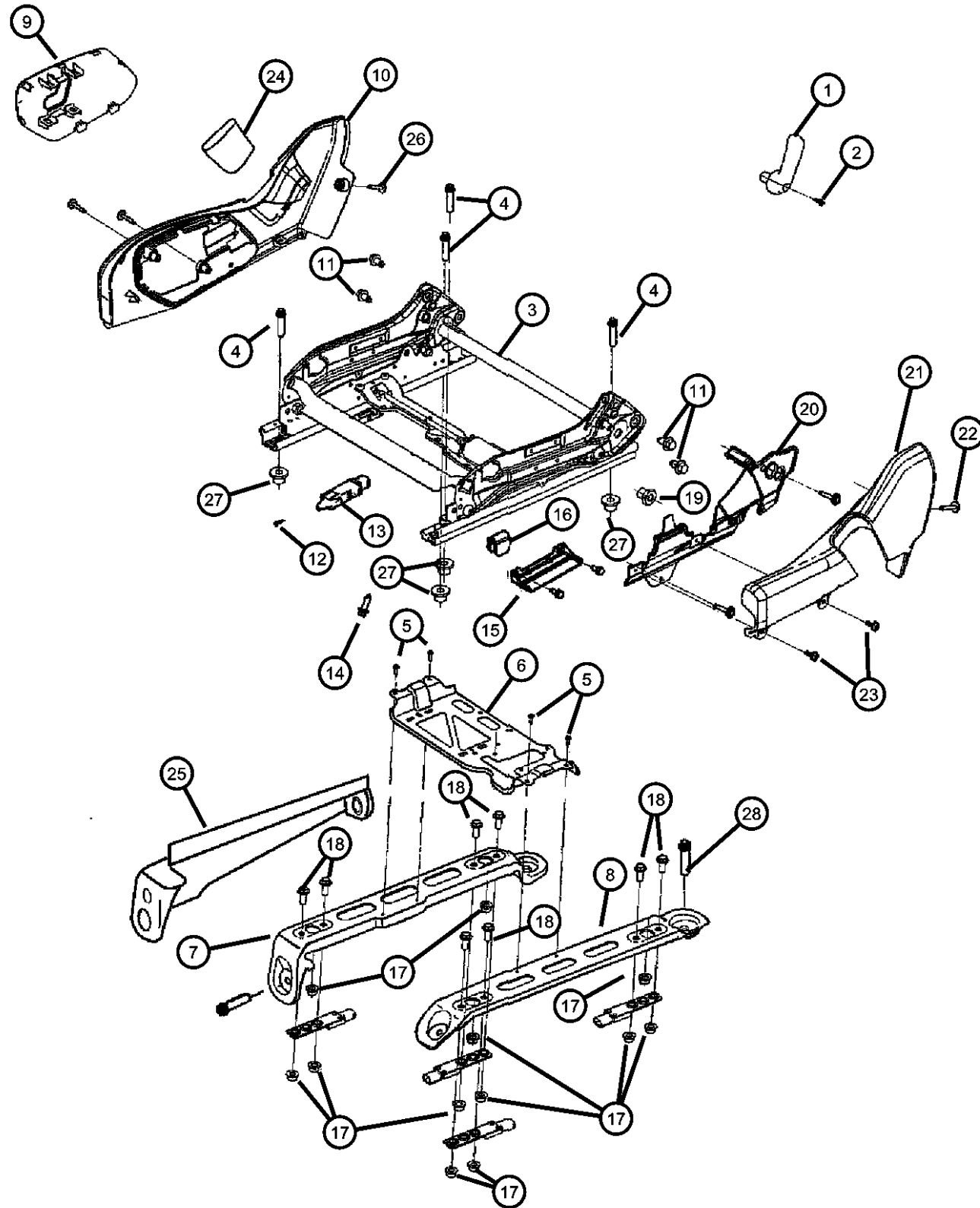
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power
Figure 50-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1	J, T		74			*EL	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
8	05143414AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
9	68017853AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	BEZEL
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
	1BG441D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	
	1BG441DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
10	1BG441J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG441UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
	1BG381D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
	1BG381DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

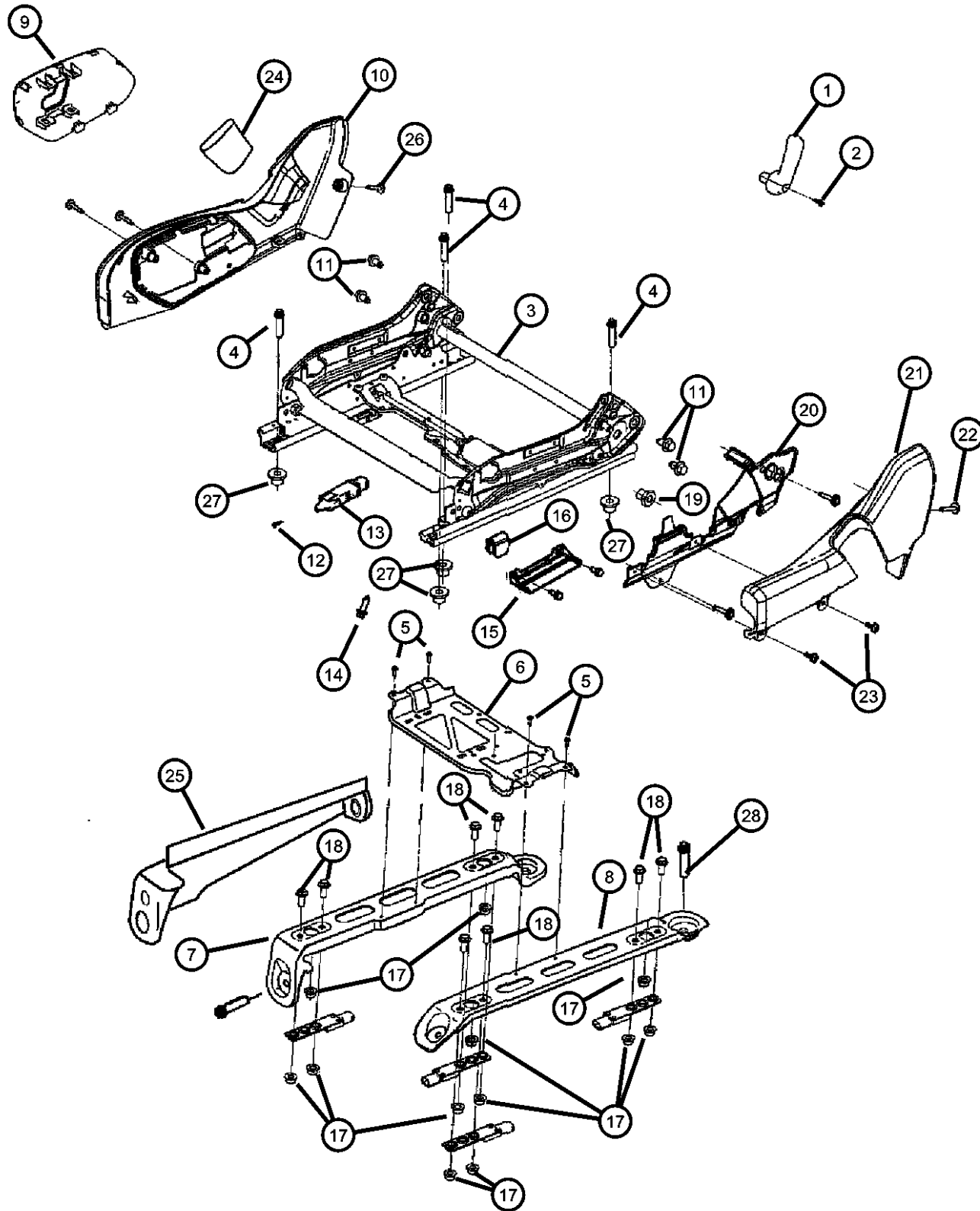
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power
Figure 50-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	1BG381J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*UL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*EL [J3]	
	1BG381UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL [DV]	
									BOLT
12	05139629AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		8	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
13	05143447AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
14	56043206AD	2	J, T		74			*DZ	SENSOR, Seat track position
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
15	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	BOLT
		4	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
16	05143422AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*UL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

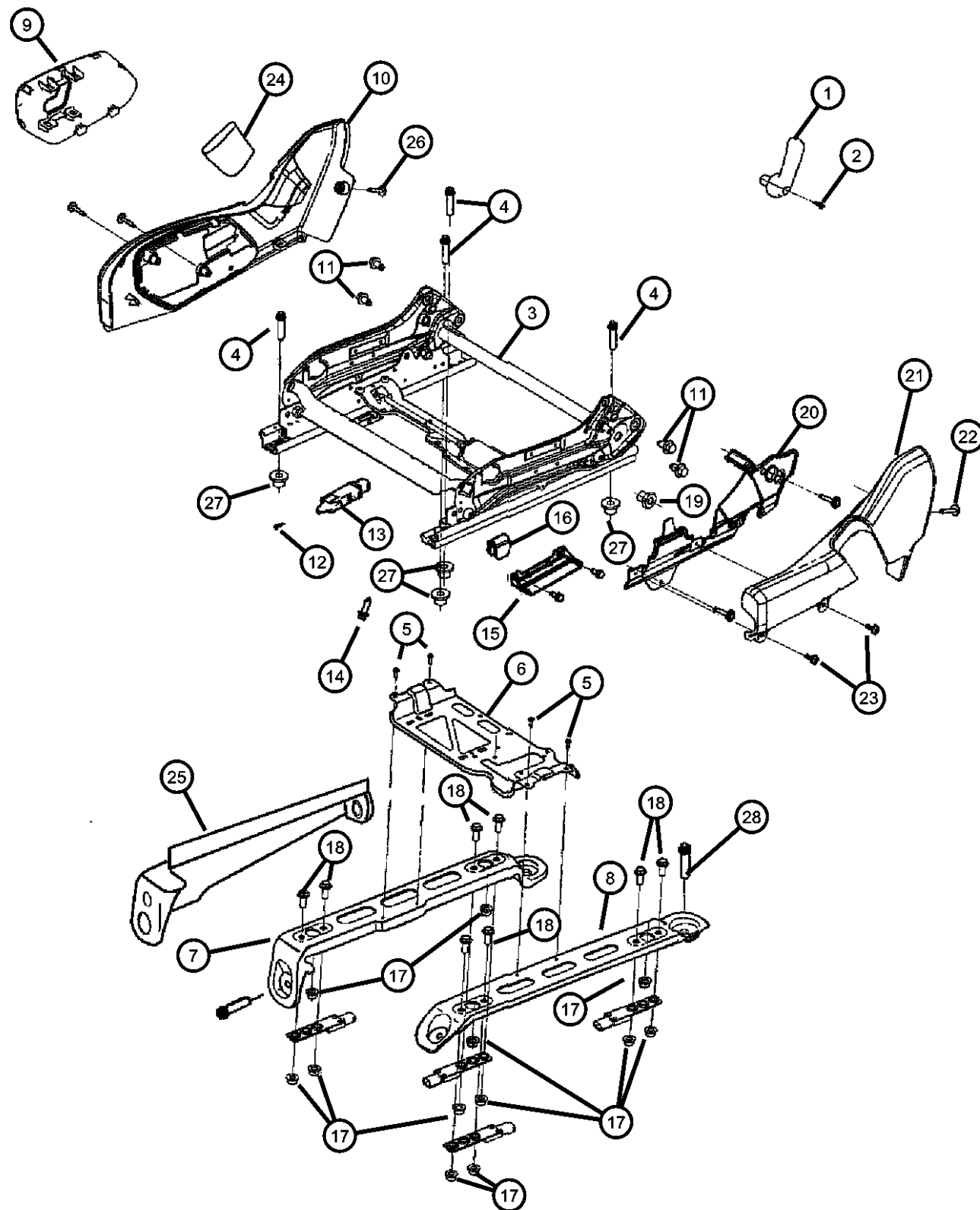
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power Figure 50-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05139661AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		4	J, T		74			*UL	
17	05143442AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	NUT, Seat
		4	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
18	05143440AA	7	J, T		74			*UL	BOLT, Seat
		7	J, T		74			*GL	
		7	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
19	05143449AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	NUT, Tube
		3	J, T		74			*GL	
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
20	1BG581D1AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	PLATE, Front Seat
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

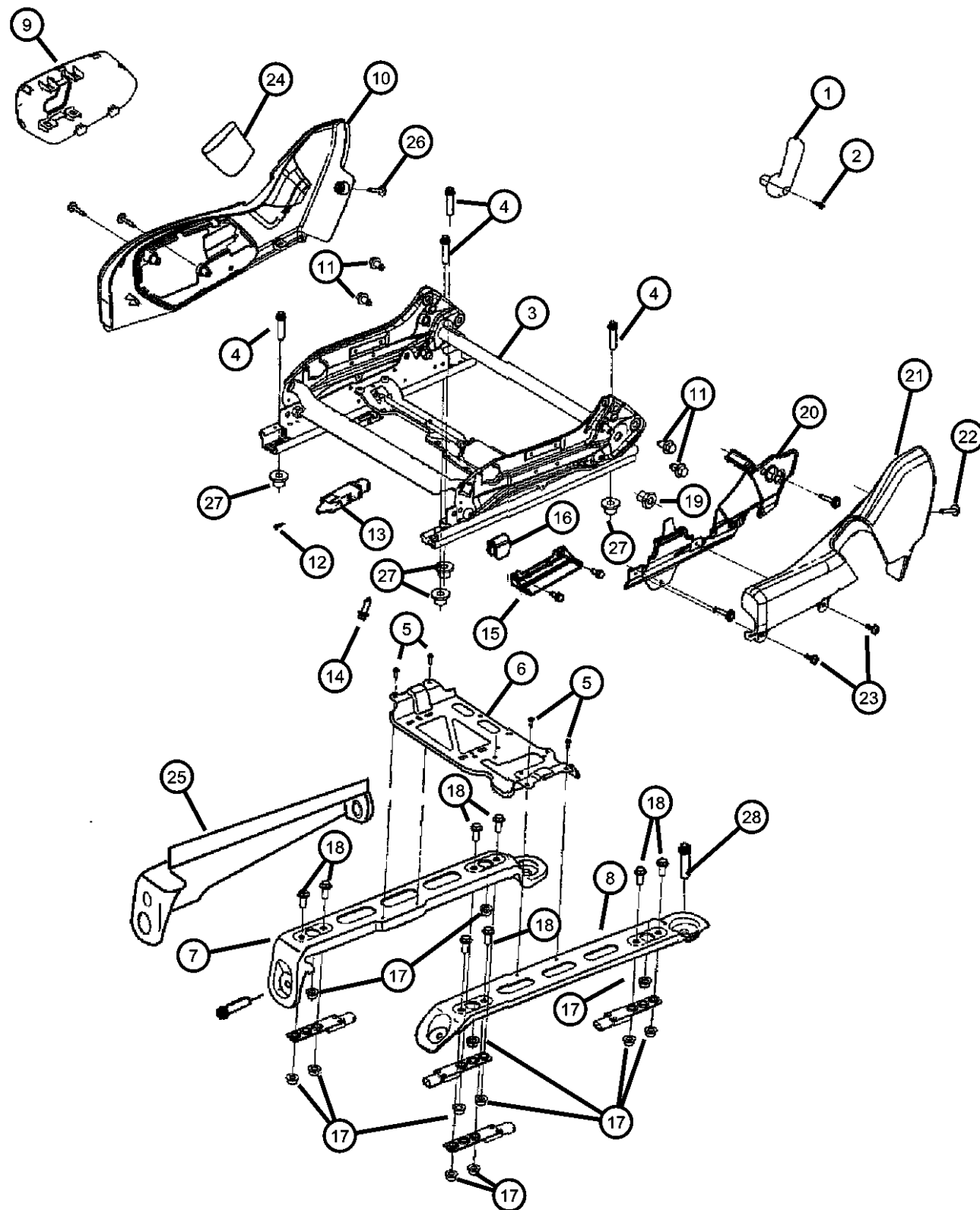
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power
Figure 50-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	1BG581DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	
		1	J, T		74			*UL [D1]	
	1BG581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*UL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*EL [J3]	
	1BG581UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL [DV]	
									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG401D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL [J1]	
	1BG401DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [DV]	
		1	J, T		74			*EL [DV]	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ [DV]	
	1BG401J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL [J3]	
22	1BG401J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*UL [J1]	
	1BG401UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL [DV]	
		1	J, T		74			*UL [D1]	
									SCREW, Seat
	05143452AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		10	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
									SCREW, Seat
	05143453AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	
23		4	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD261D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL [J1]	
	5KD261J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7 [J3]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

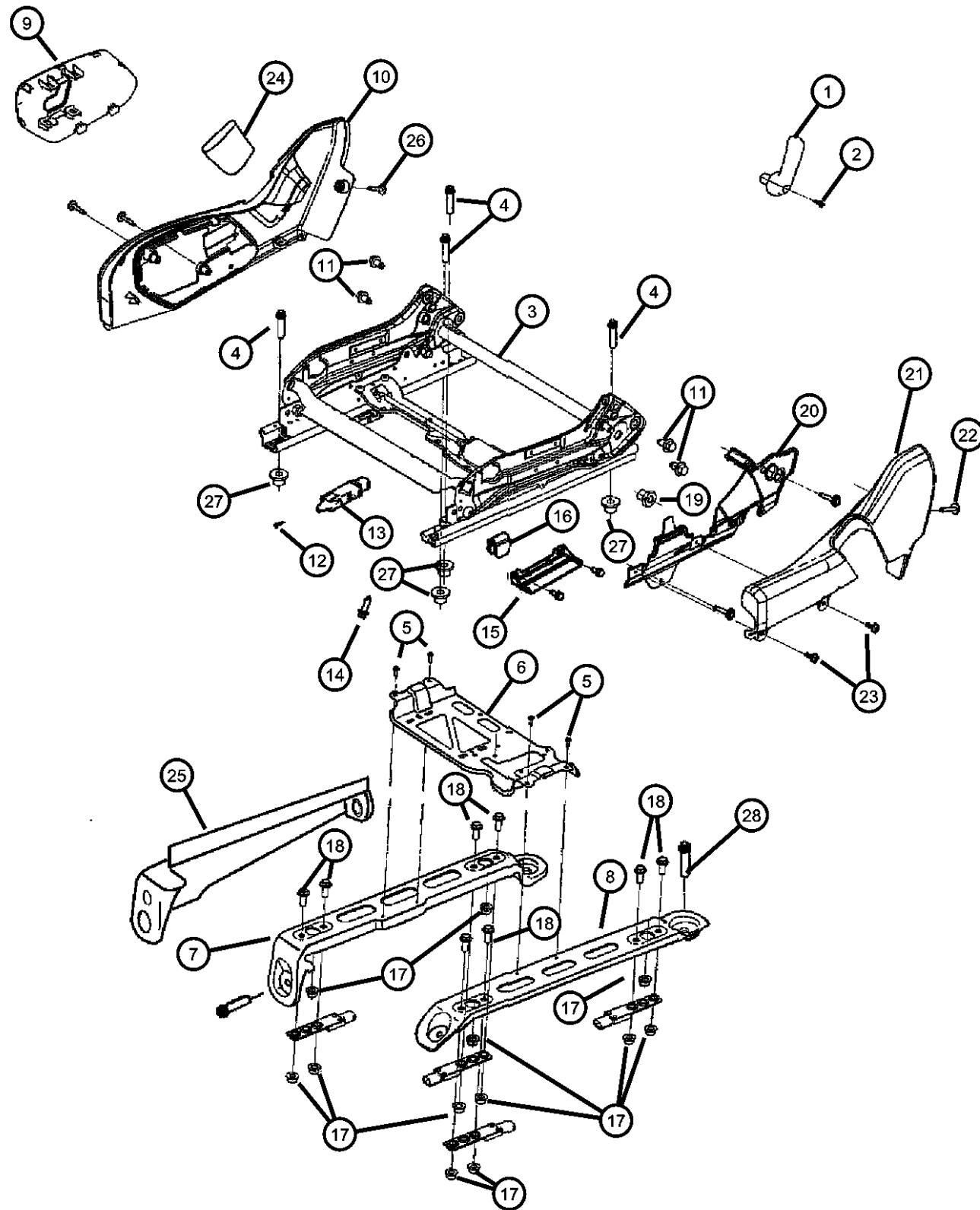
ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power
Figure 50-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
	5KD261UYAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
25									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU241DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1BU241D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
	1BU241UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	1BU241J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
26	05166485AA	4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SCREW, Seat
27									NUT, Seat
	05143448AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
28	06508286AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

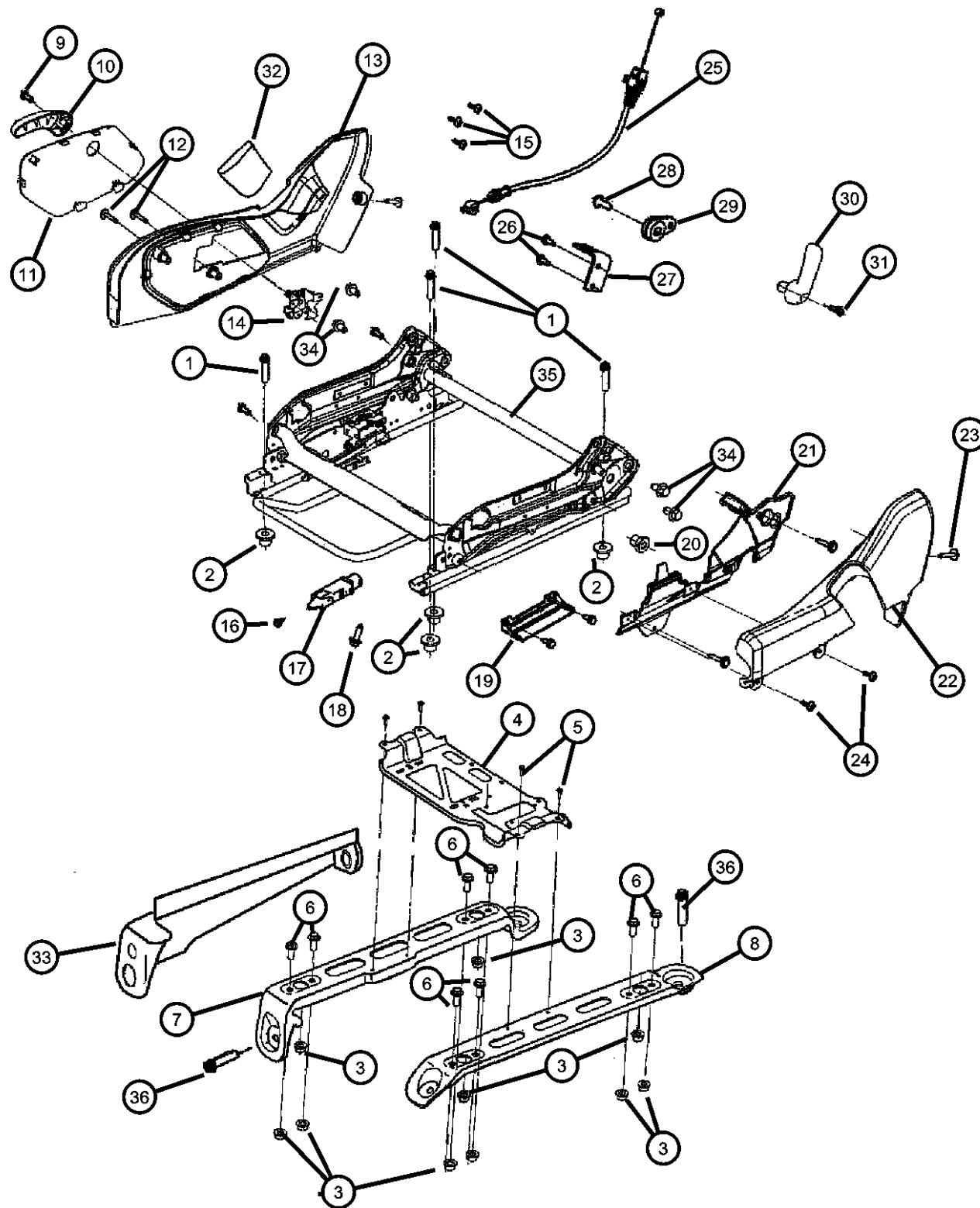
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143441AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT, Seat
2	68002698AA	4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SPACER
3	05143442AA	7	J, T		74			*F7	NUT, Seat
4	05143418AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Module
5	05143451AA	11	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
6	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT, Seat
7	05143414AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	RISER, Seat, Outboard
8	05143416AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	RISER, Seat, Inboard
9	05072127AB	1	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Recliner Handle
10									HANDLE, Recliner
	0UZ281DVAB	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	0UZ281J8AB	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
11									BEZEL
	1BG421DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG421J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
12	05143452AA	10	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
13									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG341DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG341J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
14	05143428AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	ACTUATOR
15	05143428AA	1							SCREW, Trim, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05143447AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
17	56043206AD	1	J, T		74			*F7	SENSOR, Seat track position
18	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT
19	05143422AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Seat
20	05143449AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	NUT, Tube
21									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG581D1AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
22									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG401UYAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG411J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

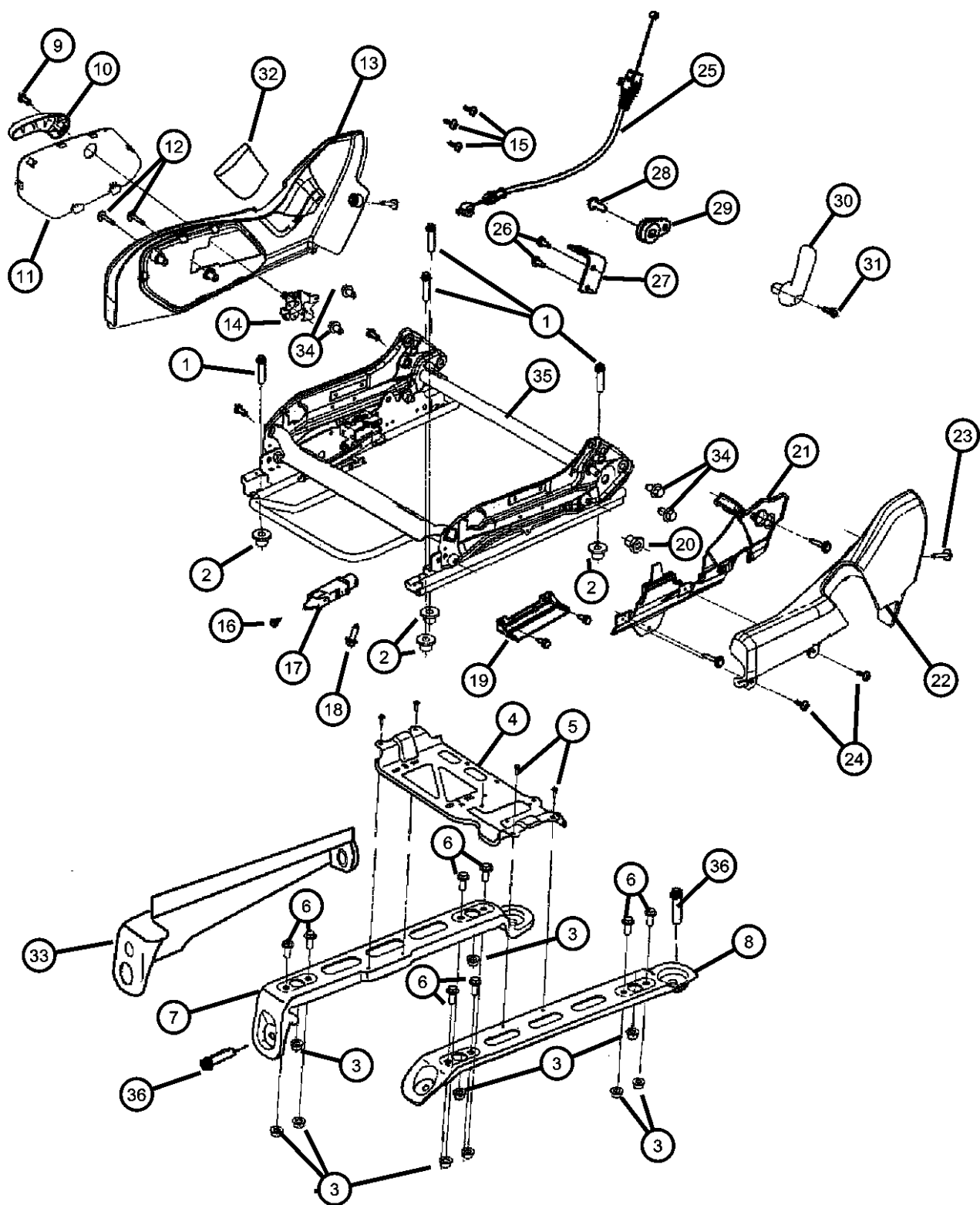
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine Transmission
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual
Figure 50-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	05143452AA	10	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
24	05143453AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
25	05143411AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	CABLE, Recliner
26	05143451AA	11	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
27	05143426AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Cable Mounting
28	04741274	1	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75
29	05143490AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	LEVER, Front Seat Recliner
30									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG531J3AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
31	05080813AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SCREW
32									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD261UYAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	5KD261J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
33									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU241D1AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BU241J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
34	05139629AA	8	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT
35	05183666AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
36	06508286AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

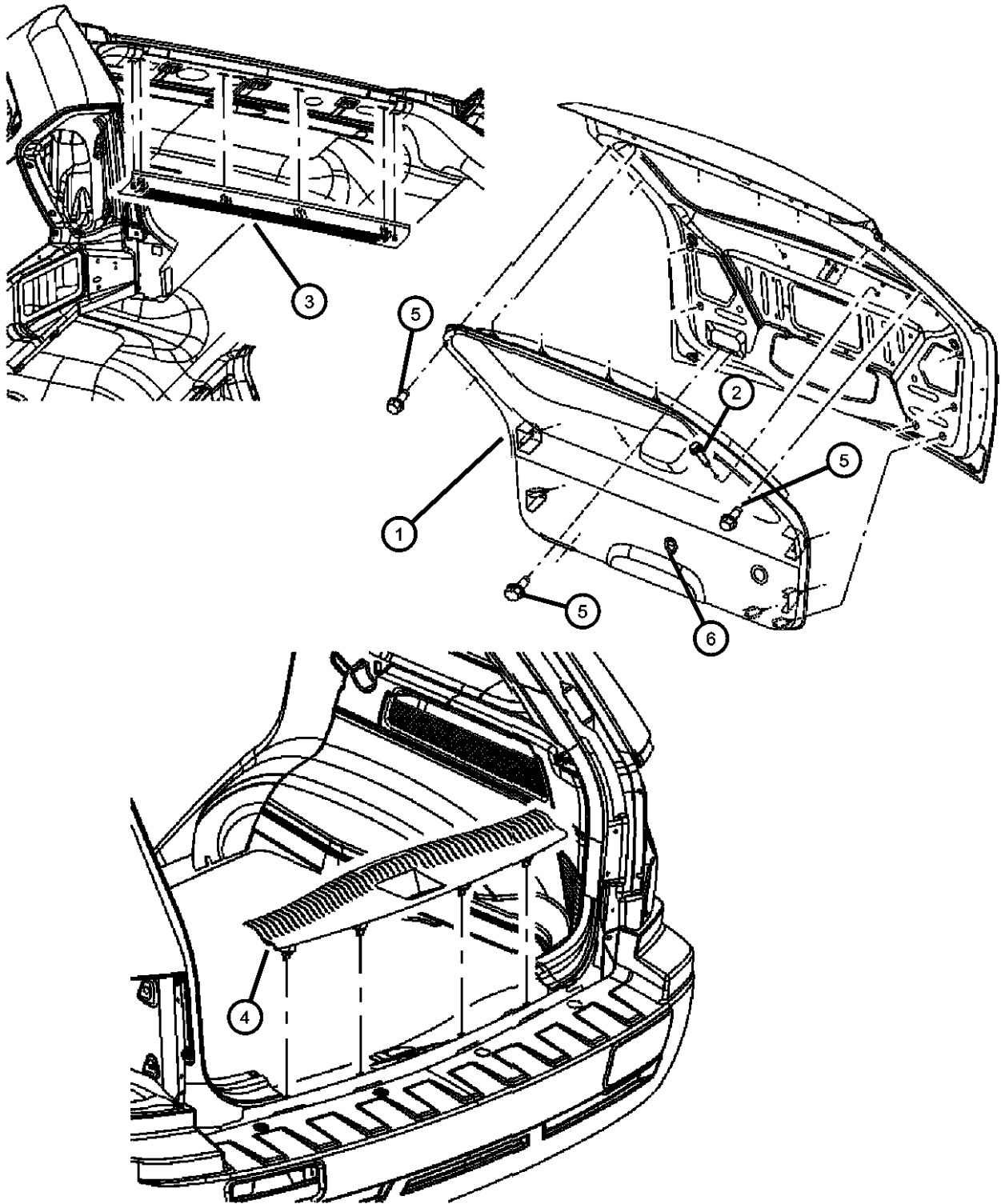
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate
Figure 50-1405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JR56ZJ3AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	PANEL, Liftgate Trim
	5JR56BD1AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
	5JR56XDVAI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
2	5JR56XDVAI	1						*O0	[DV]
									SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED),
	5HS28BD1AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper
									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
4	5HS29BD1AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
	5HS29XDVAF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5HS29ZJ3AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
5	06101946	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
6	1FD89BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	PLUG

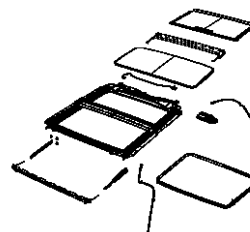
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Group - 60
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

060-100
Floor Pans



060-1000
Sunroof



060-1100
Deck Lid

060-1300
Sport Bar or Luggage Rack

060-200
Plugs



060-300
Fenders



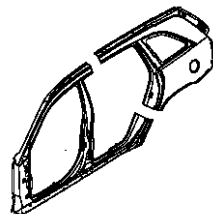
060-400
Hood and Hood Release



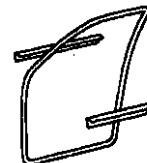
060-500
Cowl and Dash Panel



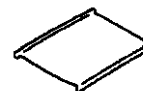
060-600
Aperture Panel and Pillar
Supports



060-800
Body Structure Welds,
Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers
and Adhesives



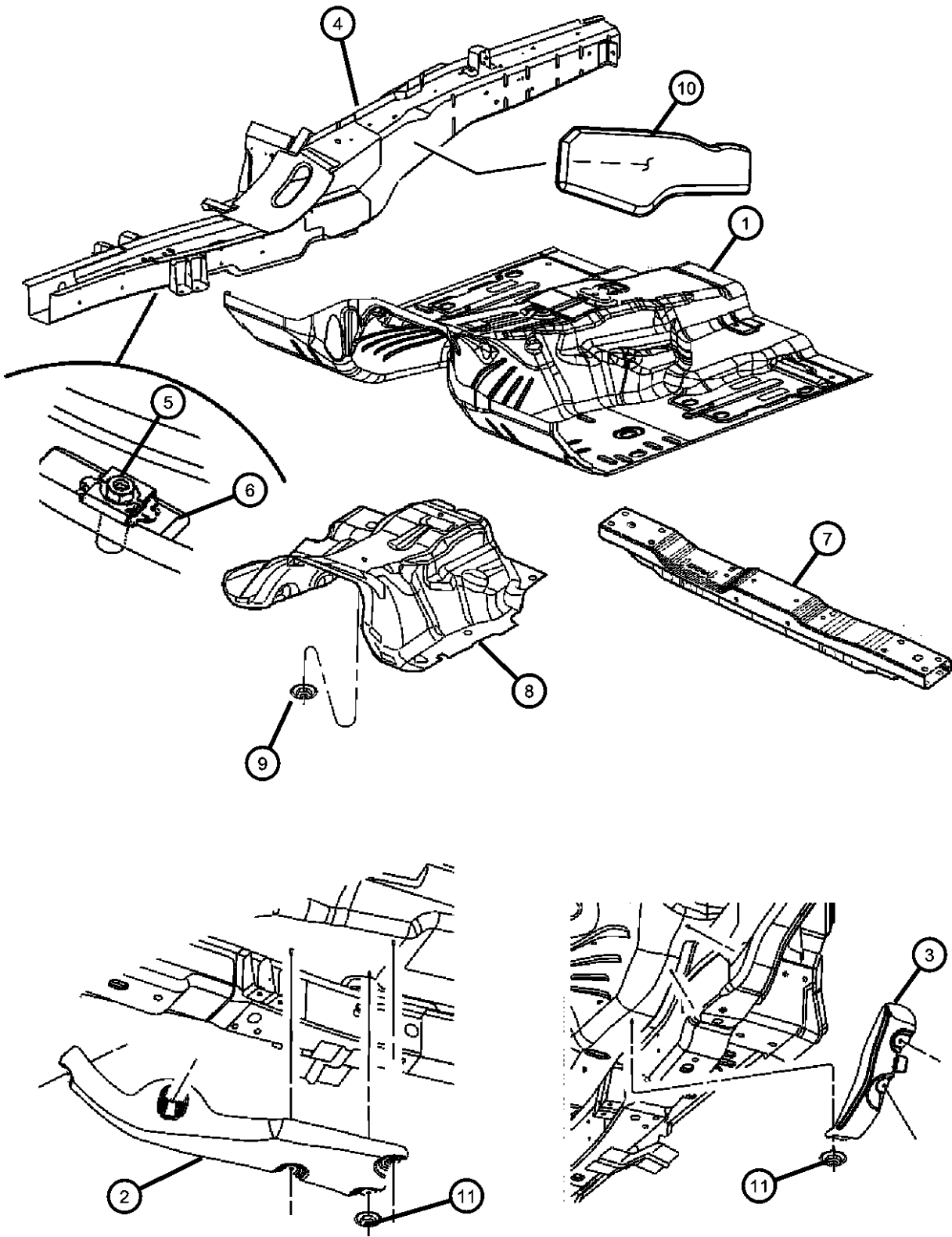
060-900
Roof



Group - 60 Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan.....	Fig. 60 - 105
Center and Rear Floor Pan.....	Fig. 60 - 130
Plugs	
Body Plugs and Exhauster	Fig. 60 - 205
Fenders	
Front Fender.....	Fig. 60 - 305
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood and Related Parts	Fig. 60 - 405
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts.....	Fig. 60 - 505
Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports	
Front Aperture Panel.....	Fig. 60 - 605
Rear Aperture (Quarter) Panel.....	Fig. 60 - 650
Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives	
Body Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. 60 - 805
Roof	
Roof Panel.....	Fig. 60 - 905
Sunroof	
Sunroof Glass and Component Parts.....	Fig. 60 - 1005
Deck Lid	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges.....	Fig. 60 - 1130
Sport Bar or Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack.....	Fig. 60 - 1305

Front Floor Pan
Figure 60-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090070AI	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	55394418AI	1	J, T		74				PAN, Floor
3	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
4									RAIL, Frame Side
	55394058AO	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394059AO	1	J, T		74				Left
5	06101916	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
6	55399033AA	1	J, T		74				PLATE, Control Arm
7	55197007AE	1	J, T		74				INSULATION, Floor
8	06508463AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic
9	55197174AA	1	J, T		74				INSULATOR
10	06505199AA	3	J, T		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
11	55394453AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

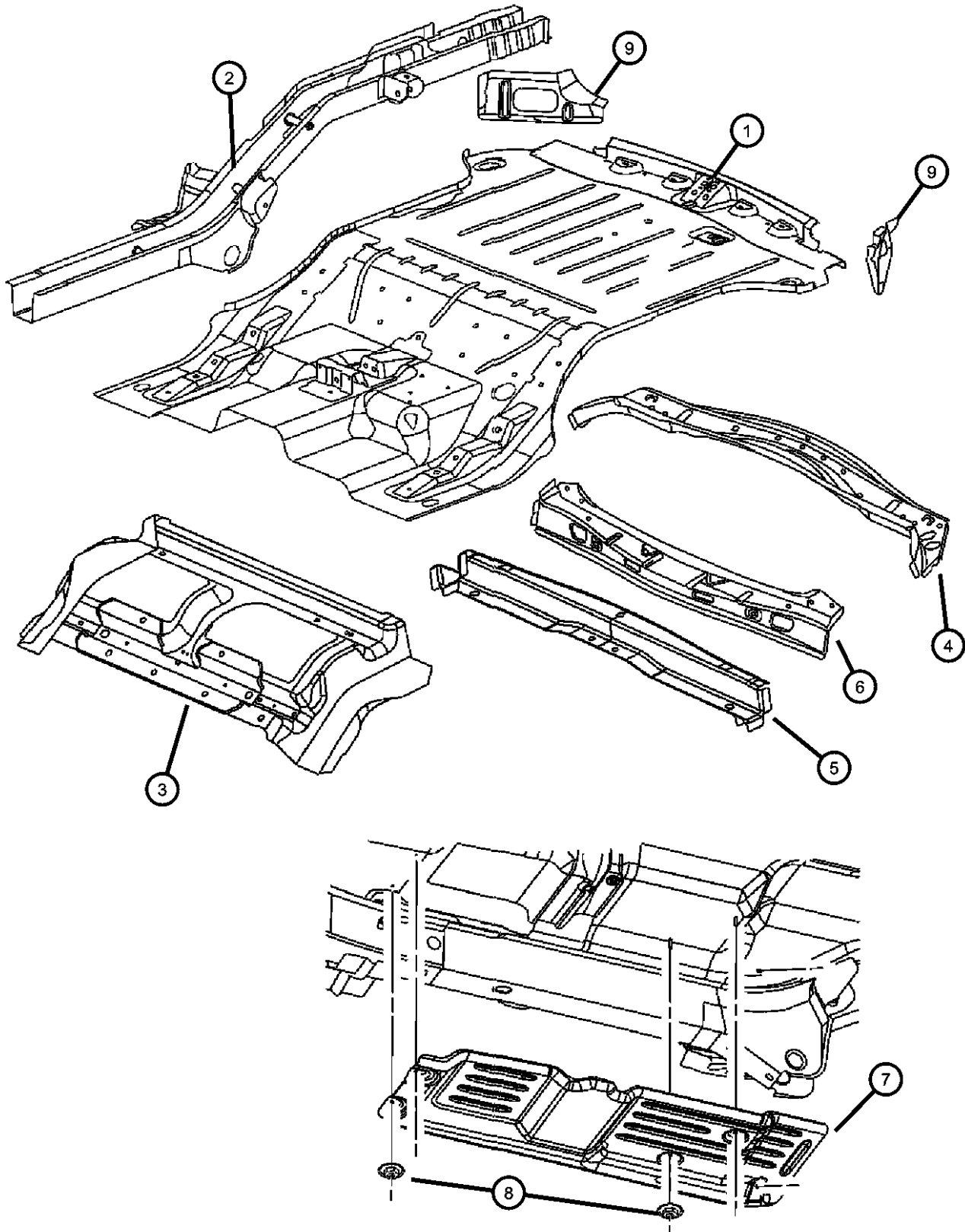
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

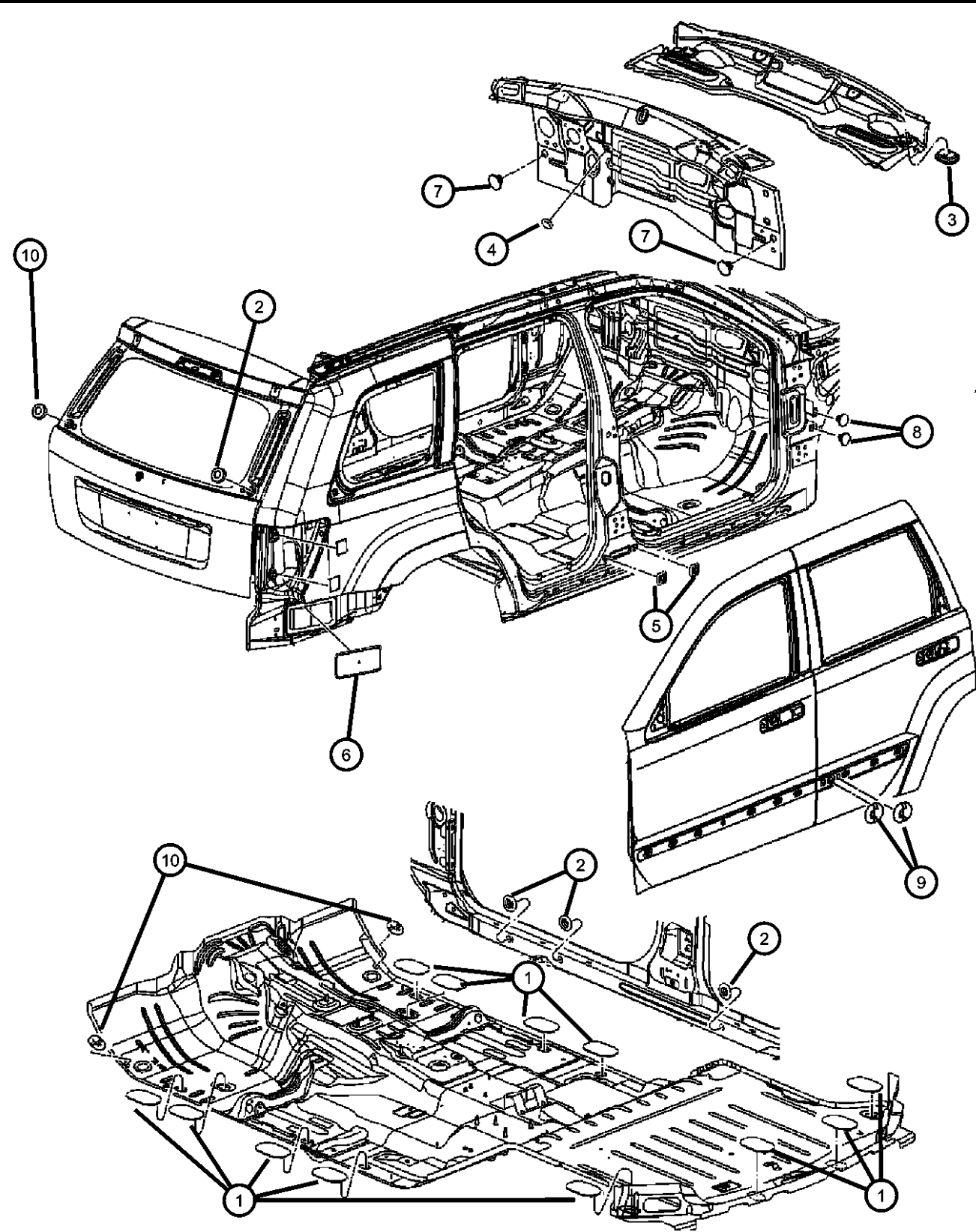
Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure 60-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396186AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear FloorRear
2	55396322AO	1	J, T		74				Outer
3									PAN, Floor
	05166026AD	1	J, T		74				RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05166027AC	1	J, T		74				Right
4	55396338AG	1	J, T		74				Left
5	55394460AB	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
6	06505199AA	2	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
7	55396340AF	1	J, T		74				NUT
8	55396447AC	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
9									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55394440AD	1	J, T		74				GUSSET, Side Member
	55394441AD	1	J, T		74				Right
									Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

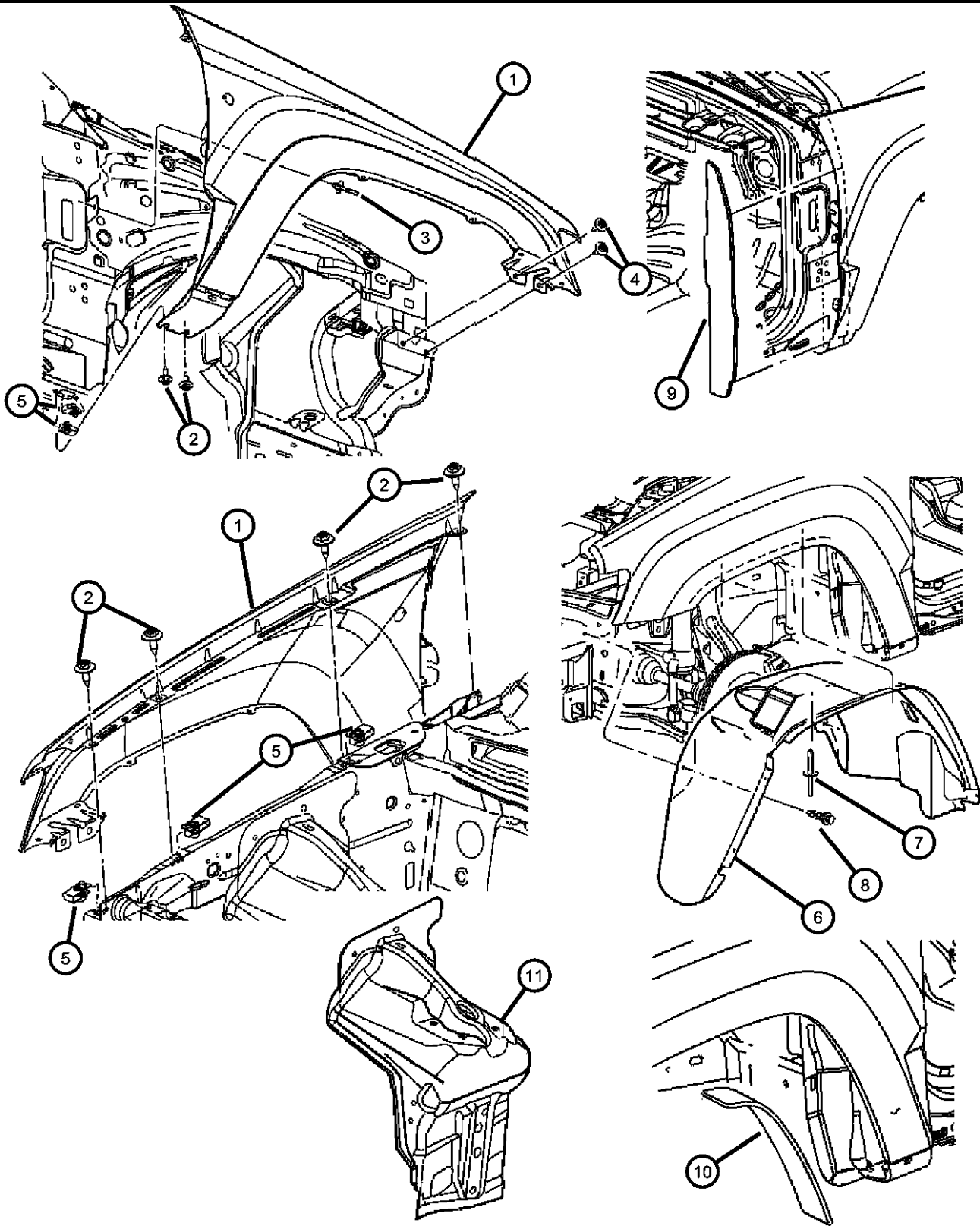
Body Plugs and Exhauster
Figure 60-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394441AD	1							PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 19mm, (NOT SERVICED)
2	55394441AD	1							PLUG, Body, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55276486AA	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Drain
4	55360494AA	2	J, T		74				PLUG, Body, 1.00 Diameter
5	55360966AA	12	J, T		74				PLUG, Floor Pan
6	05255216	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
7	04674441	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
8	55136456AB	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body
9	55136566AA	4	J, T		74				PLUG, Body
10	04440294	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

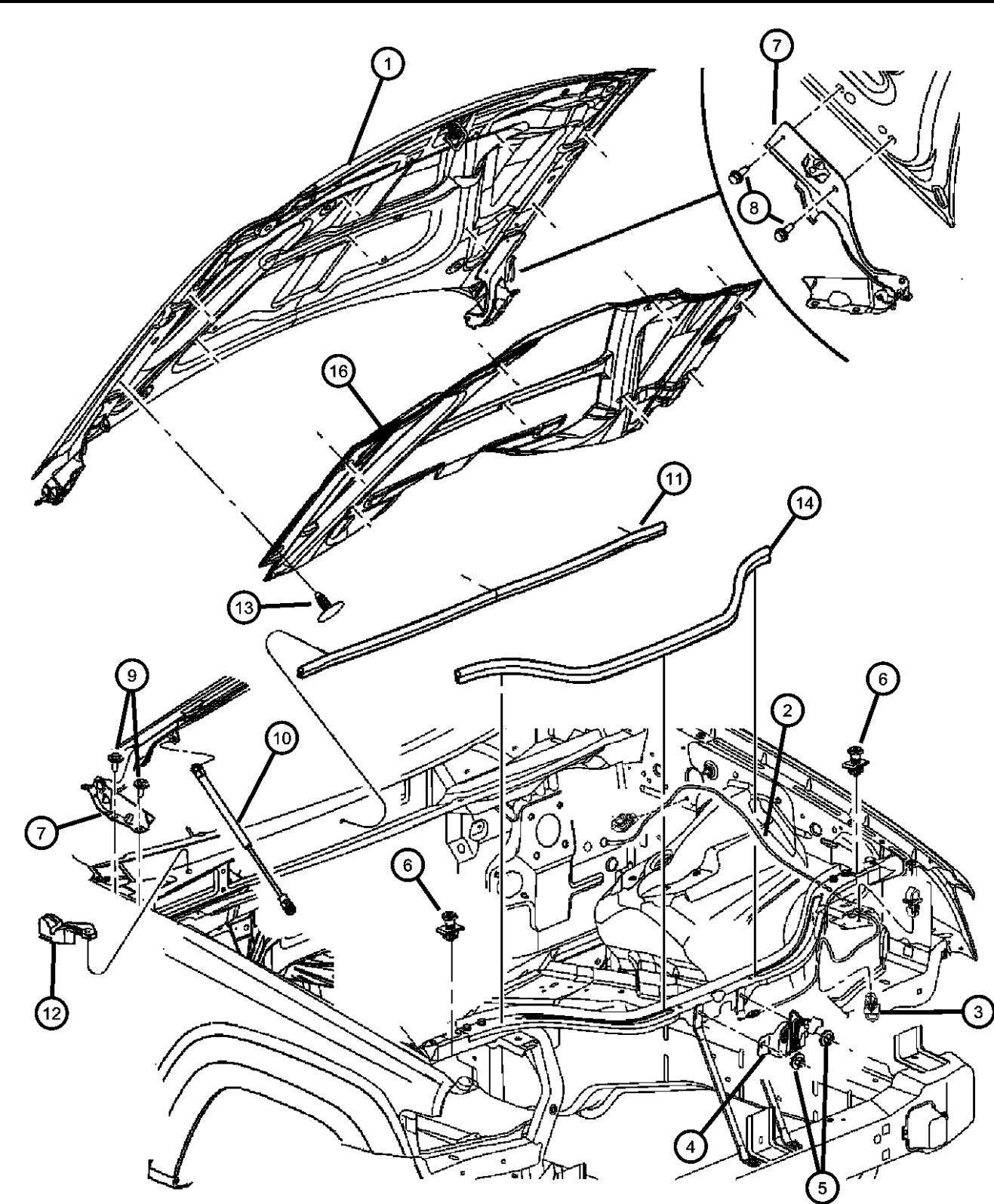
Front Fender
Figure 60-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394450AB	1	J, T		74				FENDER, Front Right
	55394451AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	06505903AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
3	06100286	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
4	55197234AB	2	J, T		74				STUFFER
5									SUPPORT, Suspension
	05161876AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	05161877AD	1	J, T		74				Left
6									LINER, Fender Side
	55079096AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55079097AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7	34201621	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.3x37.40
8	06500911	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28
9	55196996AC	2	J, T		74				SILENCER, Cowl Side To Fender
10	55196996AC	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11	55196996AC	2							STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57.00], (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Hood and Related Parts
Figure 60-405

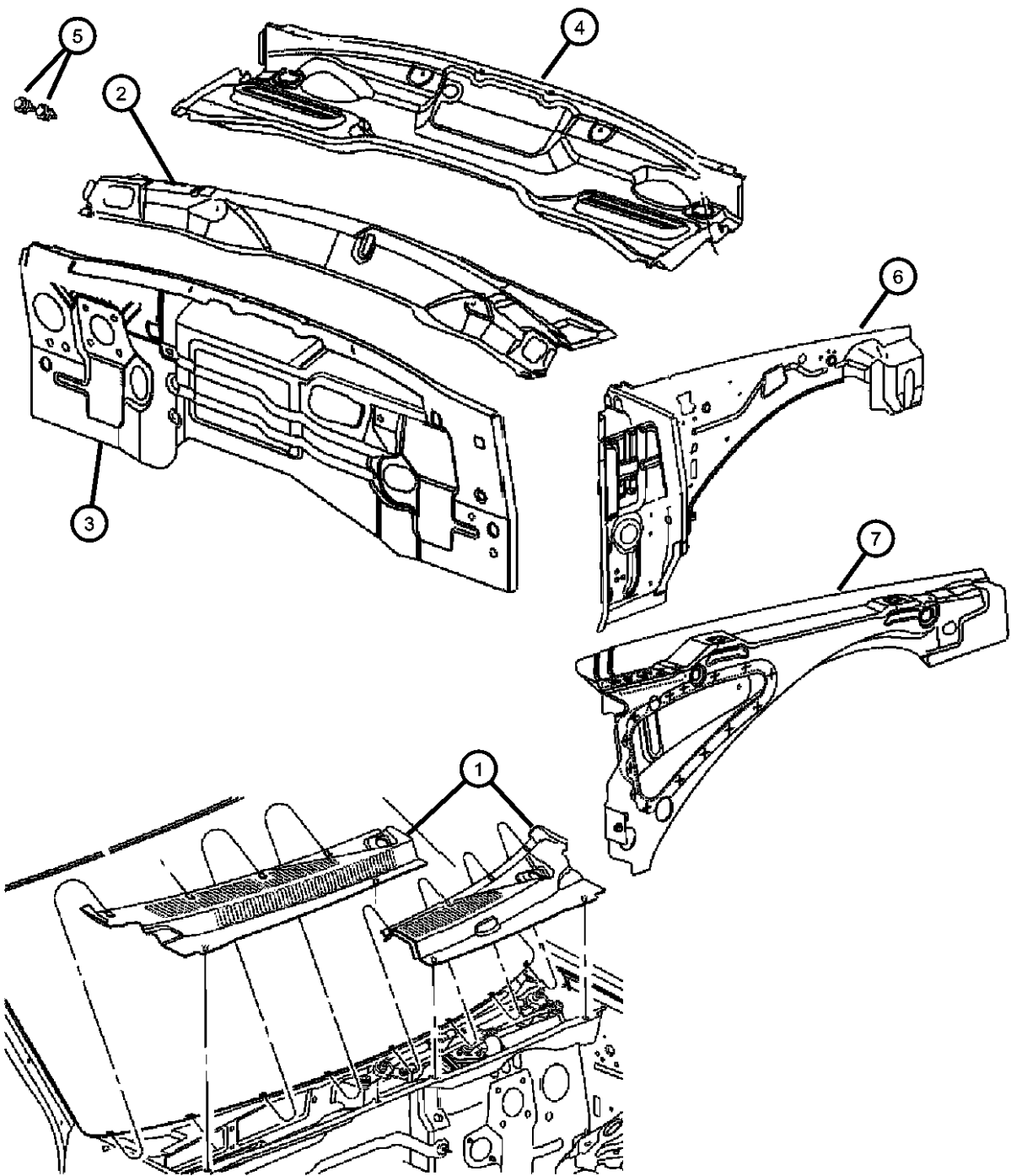


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Hood
	55394474AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394475AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55196983AF	1	J, T		74				SILENCER, Hood
3	06506293AA	2	J, T		74				PIN, Push
4	55394495AB	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Hood Release
5	55396247AE	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Hood
6	55364470AB	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Hood
7	55394496AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Hood
8									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55396862AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396863AA	1	J, T		74				Left
9	55394851AA	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
10	68025360AA	1	J, T		74				PROP, Hood
11	04814094	3	J, T		74				CLIP, Hood Latch Release
12	06101831	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
13	06503543	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
14	06100286	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
15	55394777AB	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Hood To Plenum
-16	55394777AB	1							STRIKER, Hood Striker Serviced With Hood Only, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

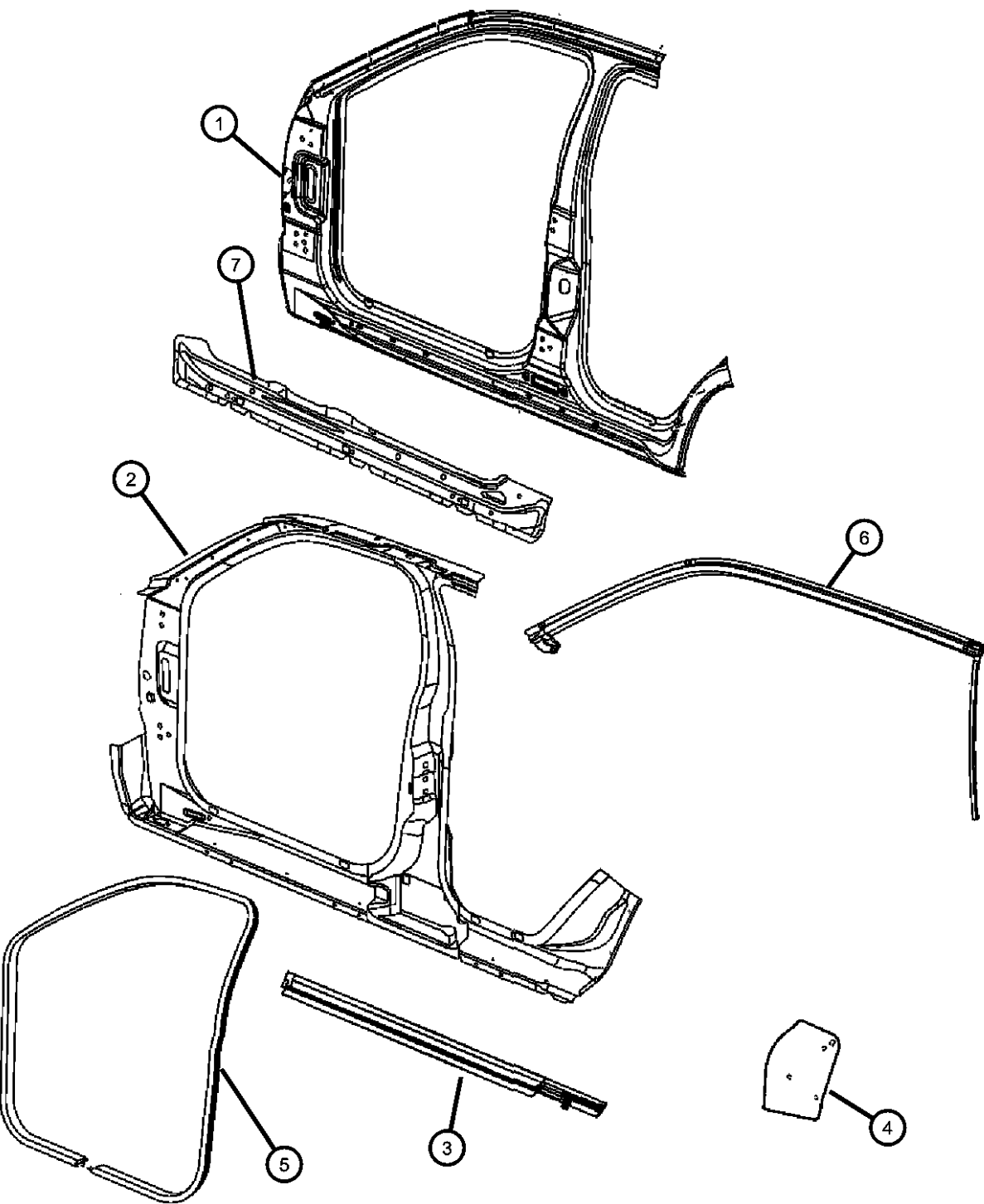
Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts
Figure 60-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394116AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Cowl Top
2	55394118AG	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3	55394100AI	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Dash
4									PANEL, Cowl
	55394112AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394113AH	1	J, T		74				Left
5									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55156853AF	1	J, T		74				Left
	55156852AF	1	J, T		74				Right
6	06505526AA	2	J, T		74				STUD
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55394106AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394107AC	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Front Aperture Panel
Figure 60-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	05142298AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	05142299AH	1	J, T		74				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer
	05142292AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	05142293AC	1	J, T		74				Left
3	55394824AB	2	J, T		74				REINFORCEMENT, Sill
4									SILL, Body Side
	55394454AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394455AC	1	J, T		74				Left
5	55394040AG	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Front Door
6	55396276AC	2	J, T		74				EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

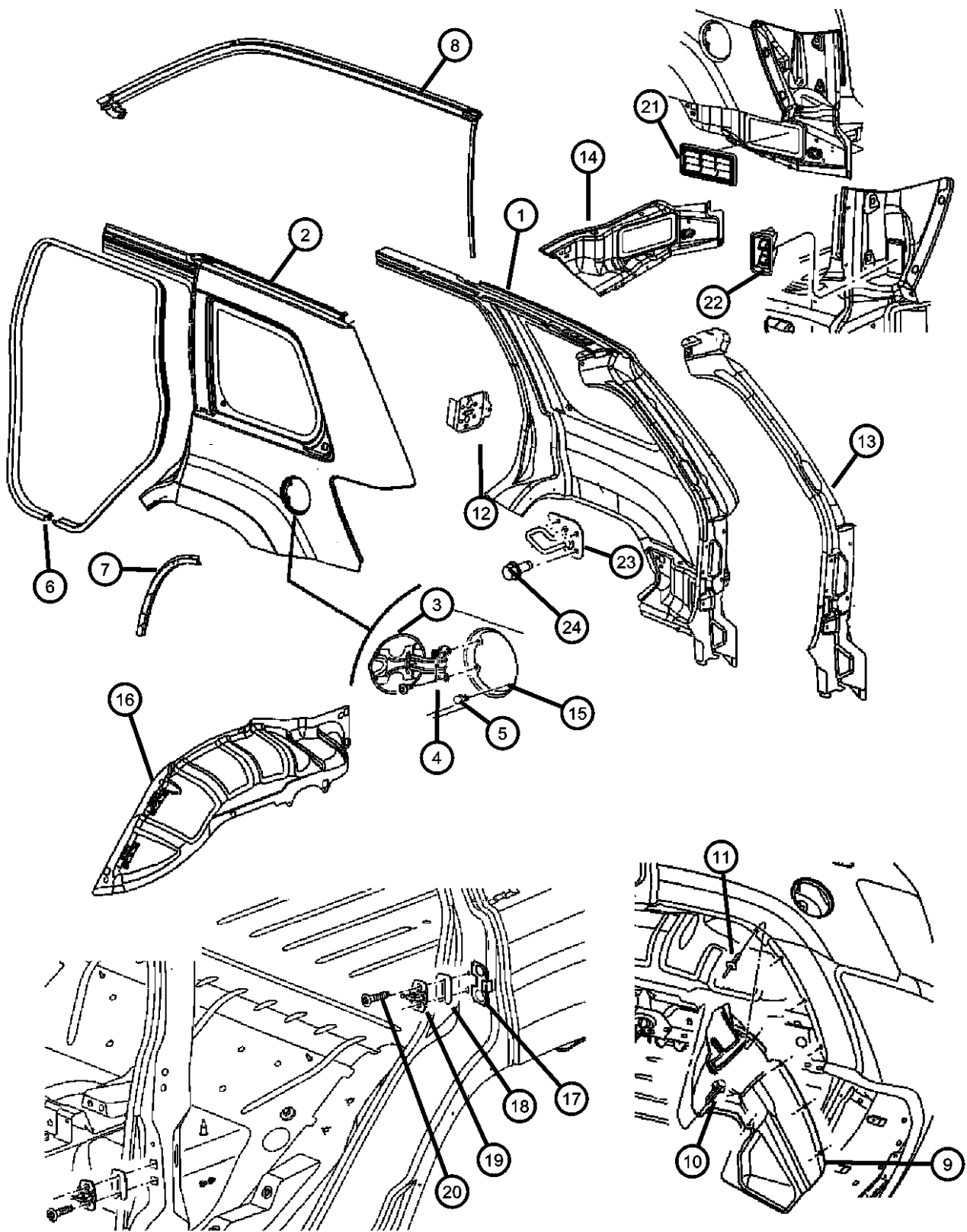
Rear Aperture (Quarter) Panel
Figure 60-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142294AC	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket Right
	05142295AC	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55394458AF	1	J, T		74				WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner Right
	55394459AF	1	J, T		74				Left
3	05142300AH	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket Right
	05142301AH	1	J, T		74				Left
4	55396443AB	1	J, T		74				EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture Left
	55396442AB	1	J, T		74				Right
5	55396058AF	1	J, T		74				TROUGH, Liftgate Opening Right
	55396059AF	1	J, T		74				Left
6	55394200AB	2	J, T		74				REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
7	55394330AB	1	J, T		74				EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
8	04674669	2	J, T		74				PLATE, Striker
9	04520289	AR	J, T		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker 3.75 Thick
	55075483	AR	J, T		74				2.0 To 2.5 Thick
	04717779AB	2	J, T		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
11	55197084AB	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Seat Back Latch Right
	55197085AB	1	J, T		74				Left
12	55394206AC	1	J, T		74				DOOR, Fuel Fill
13	06507847AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Torx Head, M6X1.00X17.00
14	52102405AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Fuel Door
15	55399018AB	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Rear Door
16	55396052AD	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Wheelhouse Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

Rear Aperture (Quarter) Panel
Figure 60-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	55396053AD	1	J, T		74				Left
									SEAL, Body Side
18	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left
									SHIELD, Splash
	55157312AE	1	J, T		74				All V-8 Engines, Rear Right
	55157313AF	1	J, T		74				All V-8 Engines, Rear Left
19	55156618AF	1	J, T		74				All V-6 Engines, Rear Right
	55156619AG	1	J, T		74				All V-6 Engines, Rear Left
	34201621	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.3x37.40
	06500911	6	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28
21	52090493AB	1	J, T		74				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
22	52090493AB	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, (NOT SERVICED)
23	55136280AE	1	J, T		74				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Tail Lamp Exhauster
24	06104388AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

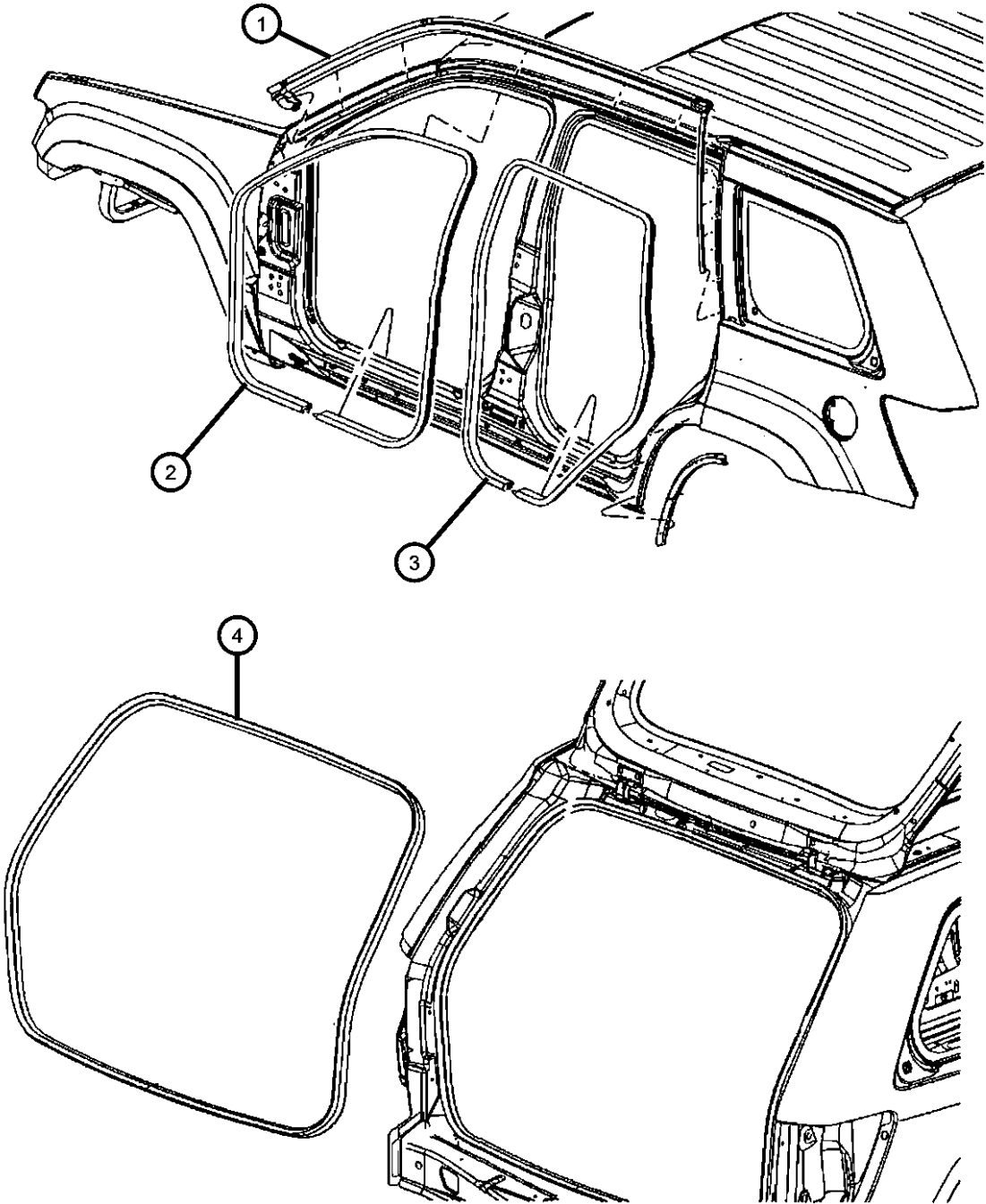
ENGINE TRANSMISSION
EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2008 WK

Body Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure 60-805

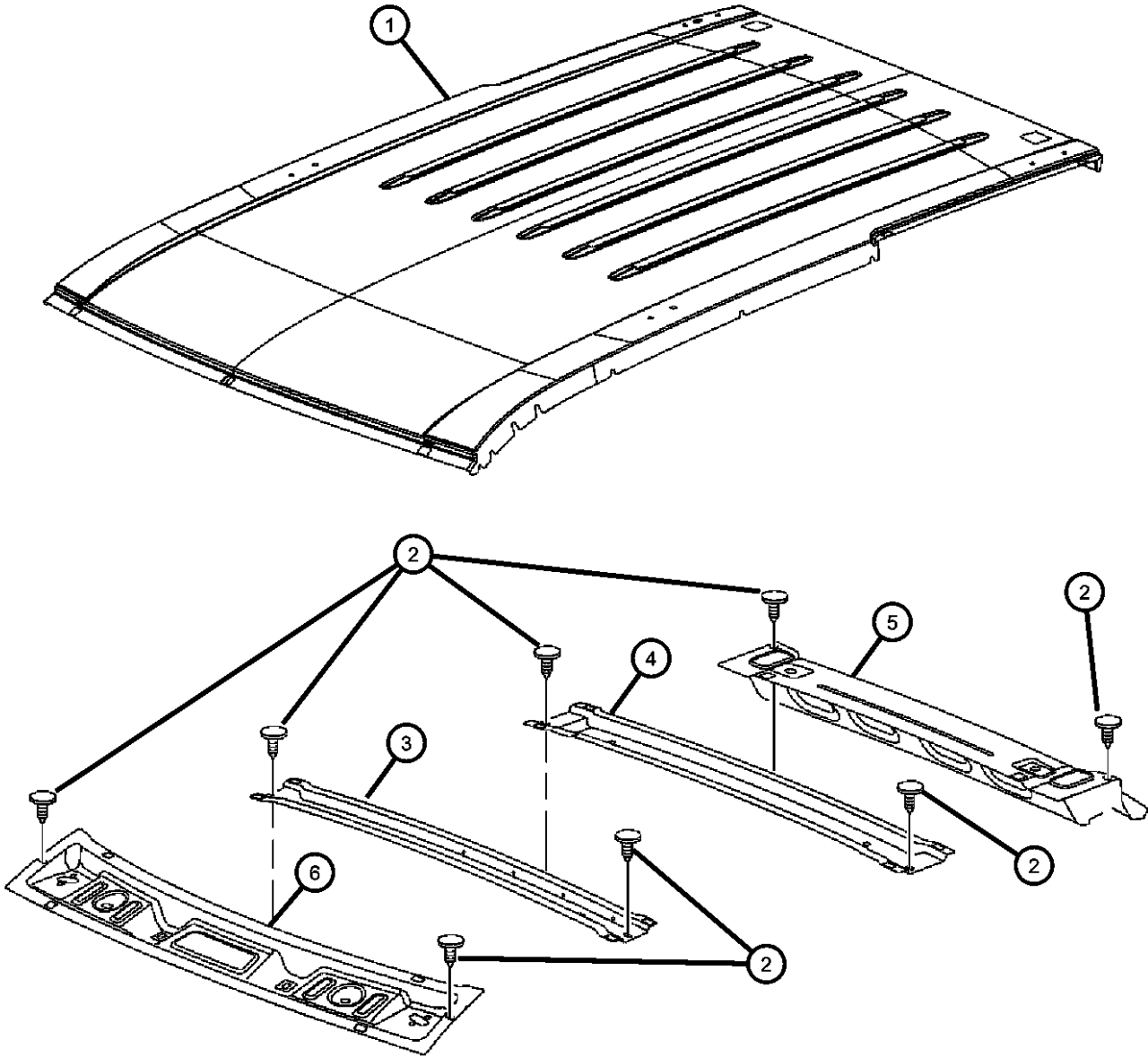
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Body Side
	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55394040AG	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Front Door
3	55399018AB	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Rear Door
4	55394782AI	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

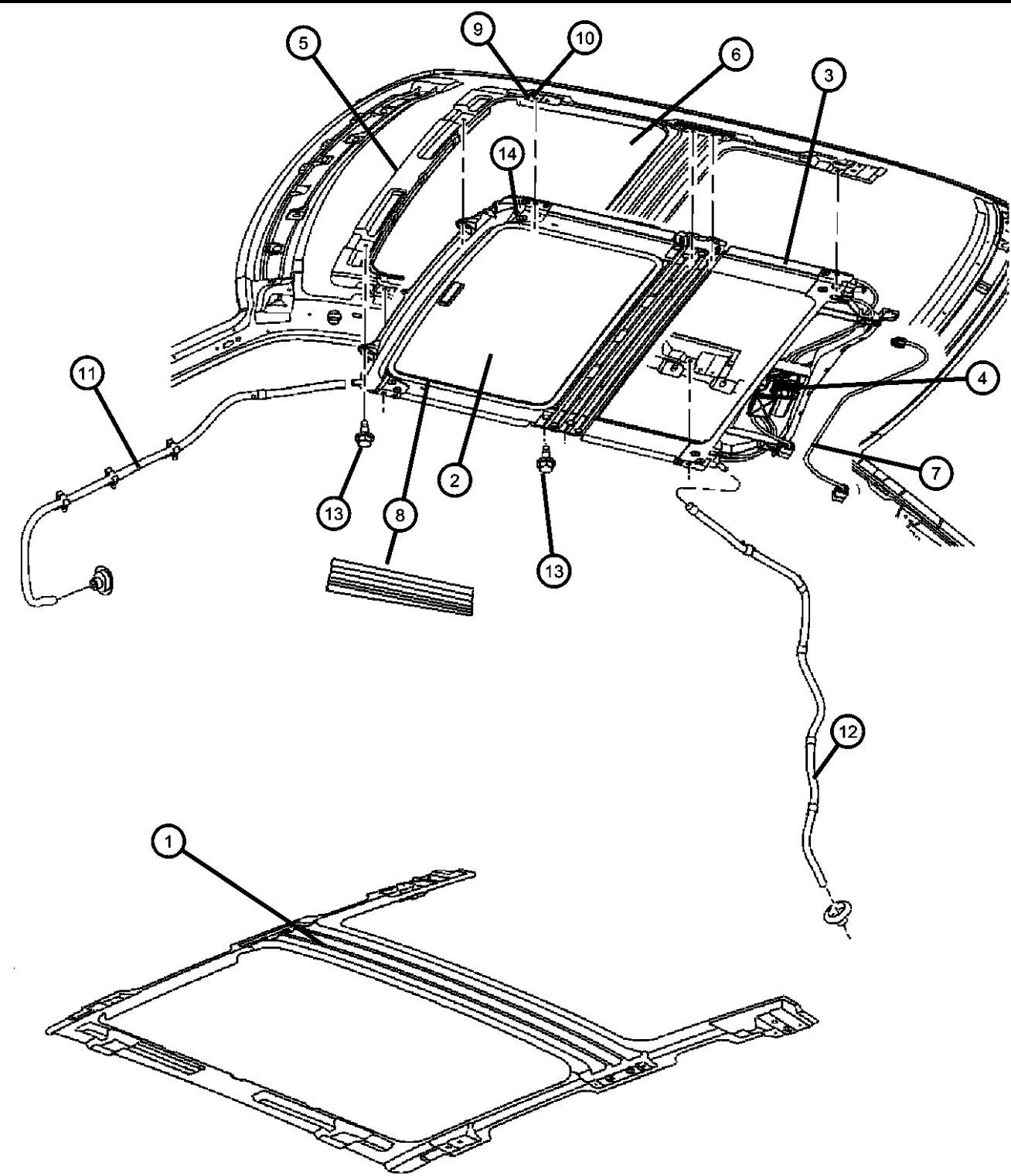
Roof Panel
Figure 60-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55394293AB	1	J, T		74				
	55394298AD	1	J, T		74				With Sunroof
2	55363368AE	1	J, T		74				HEADER, Roof Front
3	55394300AA	1	J, T		74				BOW, Roof
4	55396055AH	1	J, T		74				HEADER, Panel
5	06034608	2	J, T		74				PIN, Headline
6	55396908AA	1	J, T		74				BOW, Roof



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	3 Valve	Transmission
S = SPORT			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
X = SPECIAL			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	Transmission
			V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	
			Engine	

Sunroof Glass and Component Parts
Figure 60-1005

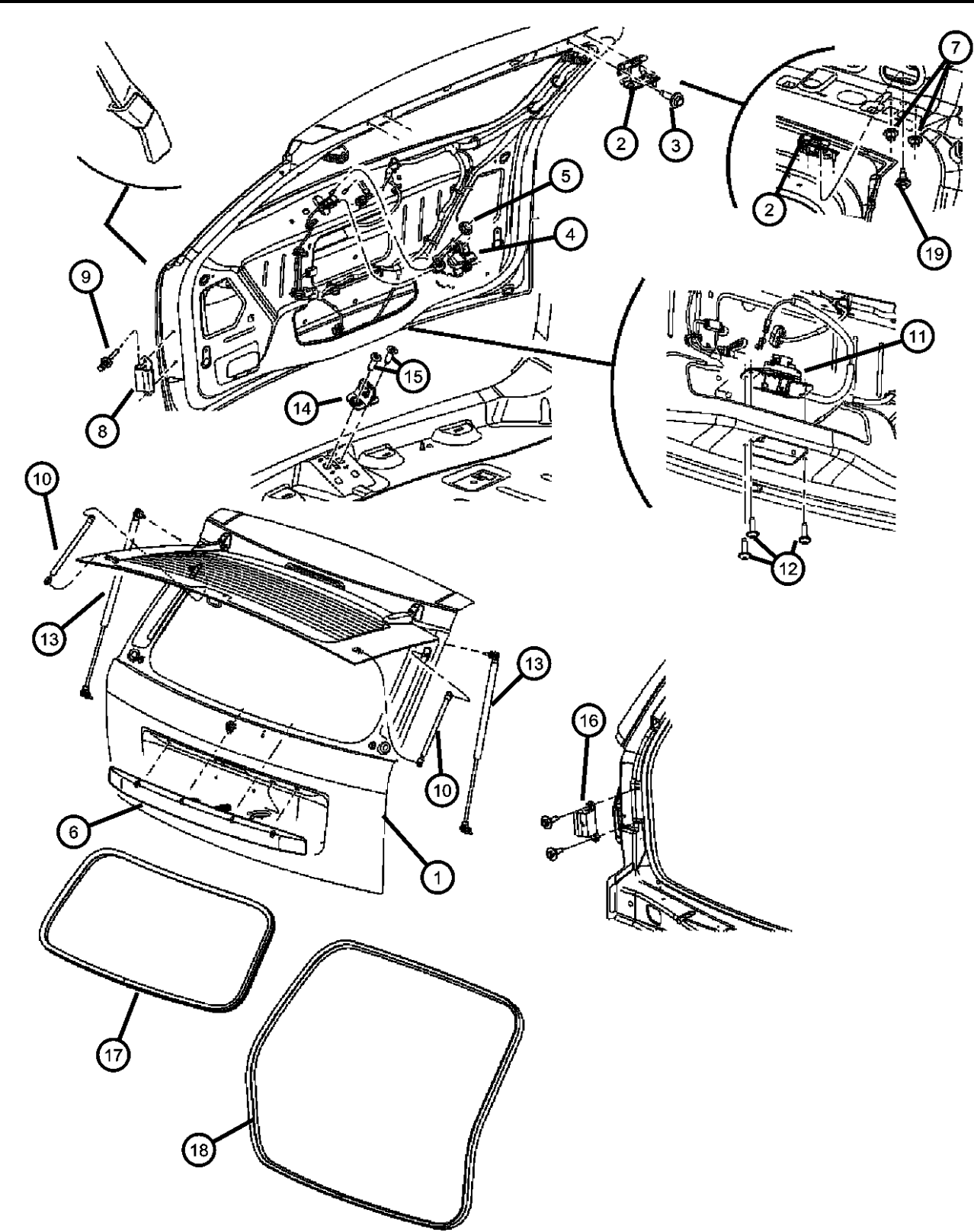


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05139927AB	1	J, T		74				FRAME, Sunroof
2	05139931AA	1	J, T		74				GLASS, Sunroof
3	05139930AB	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Sunroof
4	05137559AD	1	J, T		74				CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
5	05170957AA	1	J, T		74				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	06508405AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW
7									GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
	05139814AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05139815AA	1	J, T		74				Left
-8	68003812AA	2	J, T		74				CONDUIT, Sunroof Actuator Cable, Rear
9	05137557AF	1	J, T		74				MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
10	1AH31BD1AA	1	J, T		74				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
11	05137558AB	2	J, T		74				COVER, Sunroof Mechanism, Accordion Style Covers. 2 Per Pkg
12	55394318AE	2	J, T		74				HOSE, Sunroof Drain
13	06101455	8	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	55394324AE	2	J, T		74				HOSE, Sunroof Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

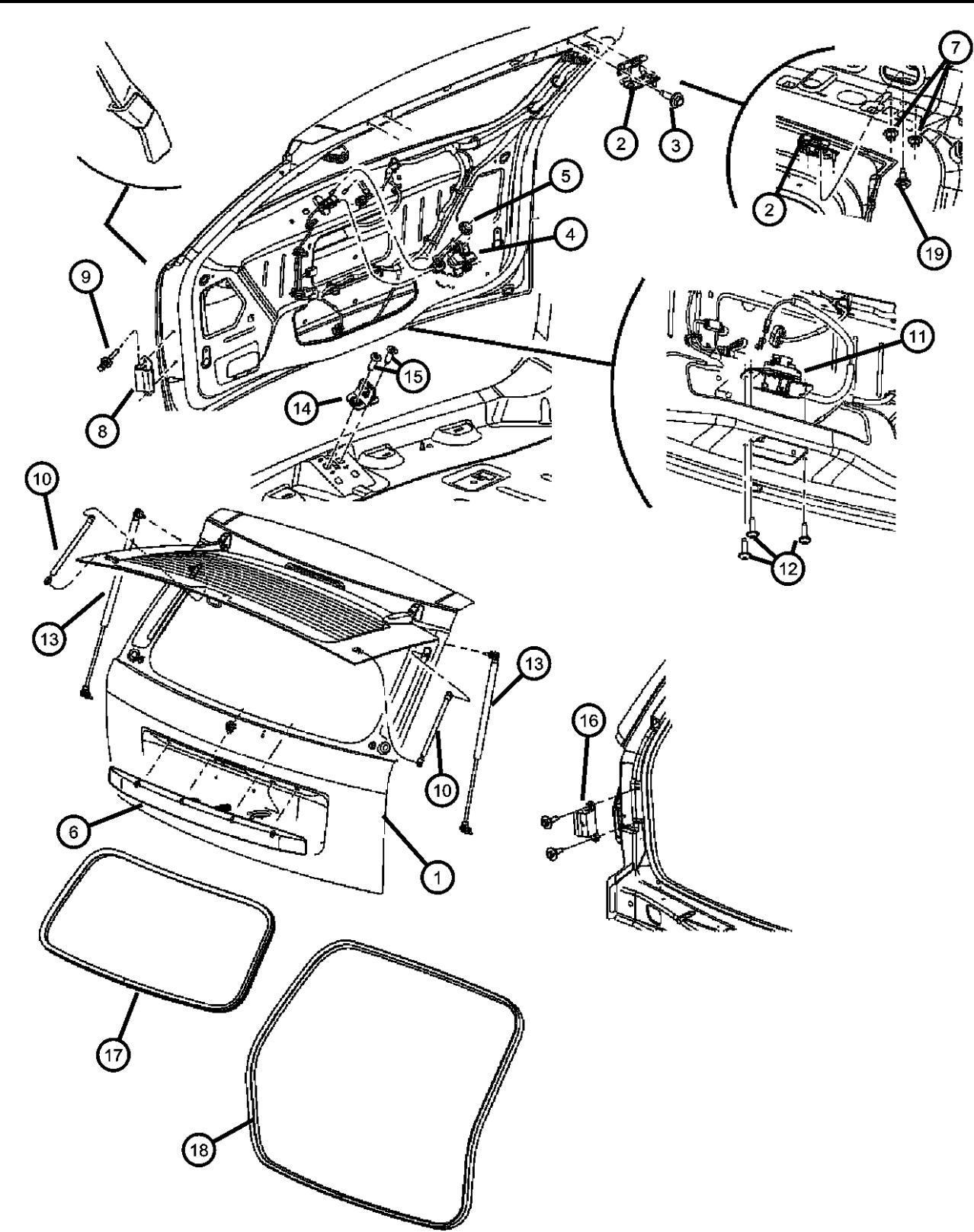
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure 60-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55399066AC	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396772AF	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	06502975	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	55396445AA	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	06503102	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	1FN57CD-MAA	1	J, T		74				[DM] With [XAC]
	1FN57DB-MAA	1	J, T		74				[BM] With [XAC]
	1FN57DX8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8] With [XAC]
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA] With [XAC]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM] With [XAC]
	1FV92EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA] Without [XAC]
	1FV92EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM] Without [XAC]
	1FV92EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ] Without [XAC]
	1FV92SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1] Without [XAC]
	1FV92WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2] Without [XAC]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ] With [XAC]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1] With [XAC]
	1FN57WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2] With [XAC]
	1FV92AXRAA	1	J, T		74				[XR] Without [XAC]
	1FV92CD-MAA	1	J, T		74				[DM] Without [XAC]
	1FV92DB-MAA	1	J, T		74				[BM] Without [XAC]
	1FV92DX8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8] Without [XAC]
	55156354AG	1	J, T		74				Black ,With [MNS] Without [XAC]
	68039947AA	1	J, T		74				Black ,With [MNS] With [XAC]
	68039948AA	1	J, T		74				Black, With [MNP] With [XAC]
7	06101446	4	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
8	04860873AD	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Liftgate
9	04860873AD	2							RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine			

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure 60-1130

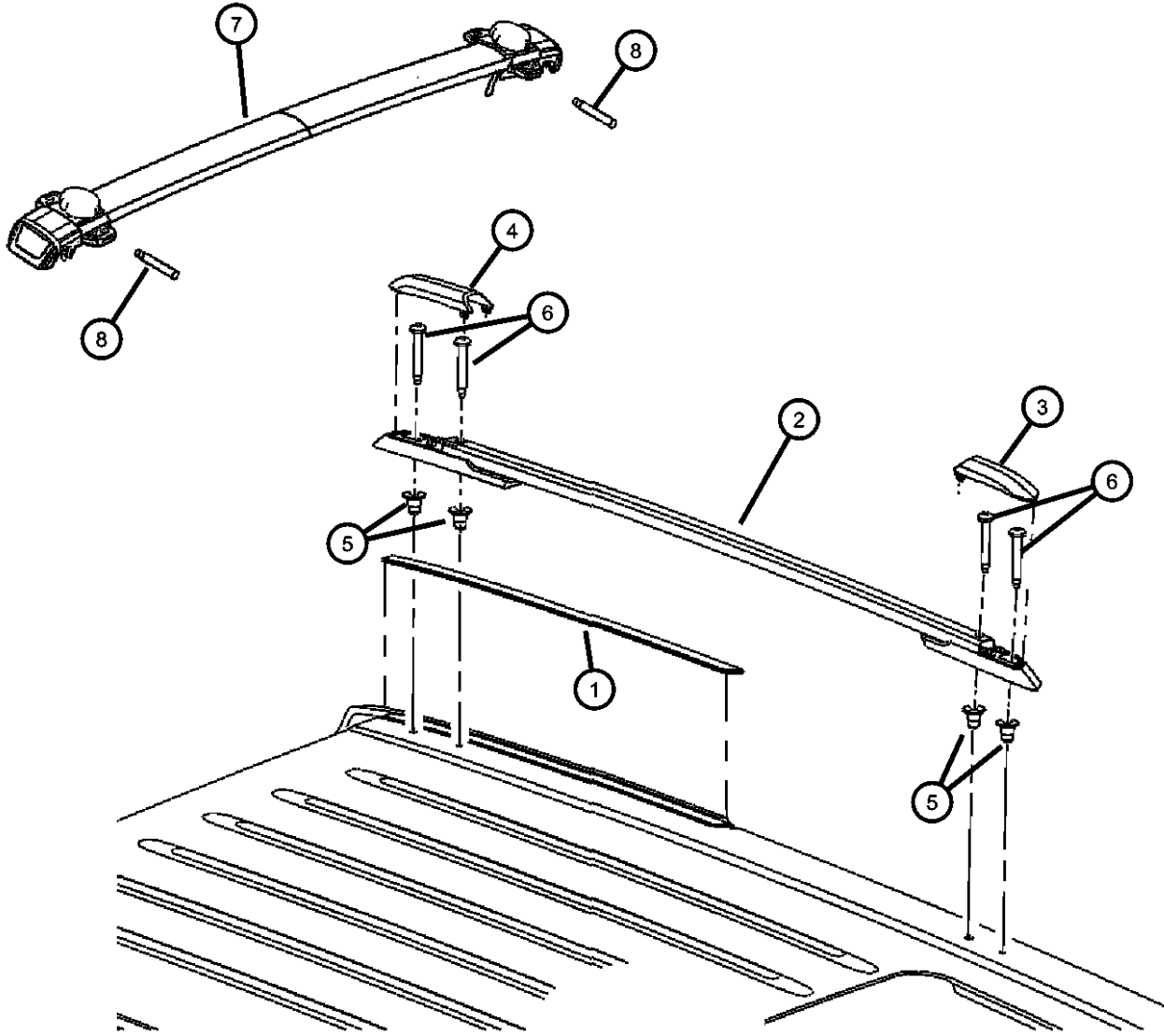


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	68025357AA	2	J, T		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
11	04589131AC	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate
12	06508611AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW, LARGE ROUND WASHER HEAD LOCK, M6X1.00X22.00
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening
	68025358AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	68025359AA	1	J, T		74				Left
14	55364520AA	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Liftgate
15	06503533	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
16	55396825AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Rubber
17	55394780AH	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
18	55394782AI	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
19	06503478	AR	J, T		74				SCREW, Tap, M9x1.25x26

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Roof Rack
Figure 60-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156874AD	1	J, T		74				MOLDING, Roof Right
	55156875AD	1	J, T		74				
2	55157468AA	1	J, T		74				RAIL, Roof Right
	55157469AA	1	J, T		74				Left
3	55157114AC	1	J, T		74				RAIL, Luggage Rack
4	06508390AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW
5	55394342AB	1	J, T		74				COVER, Luggage Rack, Front Right
	55394343AB	1	J, T		74				Left
6	55394344AB	1	J, T		74				COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear Right
	55394345AB	1	J, T		74				Left
7	05174361AA	1	J, T		74				PIN, PIN-LOCK
8	06509106AA	8	J, T		74				RIVNUT, Installation

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVE = Engine - 4.7L V8 DOHC 3 Valve	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	